

WARNING

A person who wilfully or maliciously cuts, tears, defaces, disfigures or destroys a book, map, chart or picture deposited in a Public Library, Gallery, or Museum, is punishable by a fine or imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months.

—Criminal Code, Section 539.

FORM 7B 10M-2-30

101173

FOR REFERENCE

L.S.

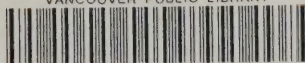
JR
028.5
P69

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM

MAR 29 1986

STACKS

VANCOUVER PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1383 01846 7319

SPE-M.T.
J027.625
P69c

Special Collections
Vancouver Public Library

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS
IN THE
CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT
OF THE
CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

VOLUME I
SECOND EDITION

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1920

MAR 29 1986

JR
DZ8.5
P69

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
Vancouver Public Library

Contents

Volume I

	Page
Preface - - - - -	5
Author List - - - - -	7
Title List - - - - -	389

Volume II

Subject Index - - - - -	5
-------------------------	---

Preface

The first edition of the "Catalogue of books in the Children's Department" was published in 1909. Some of the books there listed are no longer obtainable, some have been supplanted by better books, and new books have been added as they appeared, making numerous changes in the collection.

The catalogue has been reprinted partly in response to requests from other libraries but primarily for use in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. It has accordingly been planned with a view to meeting the requirements and needs of this library. The annotations are descriptive or suggestive and for the most part are addressed to boys and girls. Some of the books for little children are annotated from the standpoint of the adult reader.

The headings in the subject index are those in use in the dictionary card catalogue in the children's rooms of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Single poems and short stories have only occasionally been indexed by subjects. Reference works and other books of a comprehensive nature have not been analyzed for specific headings so that the omission of a subject heading does not necessarily indicate that material on a given subject cannot be found in the children's book collection. Call numbers of books have been given in the subject index to facilitate its use locally.

The number of titles included in this issue of the catalogue is approximately 3,300. More than one edition has been listed in the case of standard classics like Defoe's "Robinson Crusoe." This catalogue also contains the few foreign books in the collection and the reference books. A few handbooks for teachers, such as Poulsson's "In the child's world," and adult books

which have been found especially useful in work with some of the boys and girls who use the children's rooms, are duplicated in the children's collections and are therefore included. Magazines and unbound picture books have been omitted; also lists and indexes chiefly of use to children's librarians. Some out of print books which this library owns in considerable numbers, and others which are likely to be reprinted, have been included. Publishers are given except in the case of foreign books which are usually purchased in this country. Prices are so fluctuating at the present time that they have been omitted.

This edition of the catalogue is the joint work of the Children's Department and the Catalogue Department, the direction of the work being under the immediate supervision of the cataloguer of children's books. It is published in two volumes. Volume one contains the author list and the title list; volume two contains the subject index.

JOHN H. LEETE,
Director.

December 31, 1919.

Author List

- Aanrud, Hans.** j A112l
 Lisbeth Longfrock; tr. from the Norwegian by L. E. Pouls-
 son.
 Ginn.
 Little Lisbeth goes to live at Hoel farm, where she helps take care of the sheep and goats and other animals, makes friends with Bearhunter, the dog, and tries to tame the big goat, Crookhorn.
- Abbot, Alice Balch.** j A126f
 Frigate's namesake. Century.
 Story of a little girl named for the frigate Essex.
- Abbot, Willis John.** j 973.7 A12b
 Battle fields and camp fires. 1890. Dodd.
 Covers the second period of the military history of the Civil war, opening with the retreat from the Peninsula and closing with the accession of Gen. Grant to the chief command. The battles described are second Bull Run, Antietam, Corinth, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg and Vicksburg.
- Abbot, Willis John.** j 973.7 A12ba
 Battle-fields and victory. 1891. Dodd.
 Third period of the military history of the Civil war from Gen. Grant's accession to the chief command up to the close of the war.
- Abbot, Willis John.** j 973.7 A12
 Battle-fields of '61. 1899. Dodd.
 History of the Civil war to the end of the Peninsular campaign in 1862.
- Abbot, Willis John.** j 973.89 A12
 Blue jackets of '98; a history of the Spanish-American war. 1899.
 Dodd.
 Gives the causes of the war with Spain and tells of the part taken by the army as well as by the navy. Also included in the author's "Naval history of the United States."
- Abbot, Willis John.** j 973 A12n
 Naval history of the United States. Dodd.
Contents: Blue jackets of '75.—Blue jackets of 1812.—Blue jackets of '61.—Blue jackets in time of peace.—The naval war with Spain.
- Abbot, Willis John.** j 359.52 A12
 Soldiers of the sea, the story of the United States marine corps.
 1918. Dodd.
 Exploits of the marine corps from their creation in 1775 to their victories at Château Thierry and Bois de Belleau in 1918.
- Abbot, Willis John.** j 973 A12s
 Story of our army for young Americans, from colonial days to the present time. 1914. Dodd.
 Historical account for older boys and girls. The Civil war is treated with especial fullness.

- Abbott, J. H. M.** j 919.3 A13
 South seas (Melanesia), with illustrations in colour by Norman Hardy. 1908. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)
 A voyage from Sydney, Australia, to the New Hebrides, New Caledonia and Solomon islands of the South seas, with much information about the strange people of these "Black islands" and their ways.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 A374a
 Alexander the Great. 1900. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Boyhood of Alexander of Macedon and his eastern expedition, including the conquest of Persia and the invasion of India.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 C3752a
 Charles I. 1899. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Tells of his early life, accession to the throne, the long contest between the king and the people and the civil war to which it led.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 C3751a
 Charles II. 1900. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Eight of the 12 chapters deal with the dangers, privations and exile of his early life.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 C992a
 Cyrus the Great. 1900. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 "Cyrus was the founder of the ancient Persian empire—a monarchy, perhaps, the most wealthy and magnificent which the world has ever seen." This book relates the strange story of his life as it was told of old by Herodotus and Xenophon.
- Abbott, Jacob.**
 Franconia stories. Harper.
 Malleville.....j A132m2
 Wallace.....j A132wa
 Mary Erskine.....j A132ma2
 Mary Bell.....j A132mar
 Beechnut.....j A132b2
 Rodolphus.....j A132b
 Ellen Linn.....j A132e2
 Stuyvesant.....j A132stu
 Caroline.....j A132c2
 Agnes.....j A132a
 Stories of home life in New England in the middle part of the 19th century. The scene is a glen in the White mountains and a French Canadian boy, whom the children always call Beechnut, is one of the chief characters.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 J255a
 Genghis Khan. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 History of the great Asiatic chieftain who proclaimed himself Khan of the Mongol nation, captured Peking and conquered central Asia.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 H237a
 Hannibal. 1901. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Account of the famous Carthaginian general who acquired distinction as a warrior by his desperate contests with the Romans.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 C119a
 Julius Cæsar. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
Partial contents: Cæsar's early years.—The conquest of Gaul.—Crossing the Rubicon.—Cæsar in Egypt.—Cæsar emperor.—The conspiracy.—The assassination.

- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 M382a
 Margaret of Anjou. 1900. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 "Margaret of Anjou was a heroine; not a heroine of romance and fiction, but of stern and terrible reality. Her life was a series of military exploits, attended with dangers, privations, sufferings, and wonderful vicissitudes of fortune, scarcely to be paralleled in the whole history of mankind." *Author.*
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 M439a
 Mary, queen of Scots. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Those who read this history and become interested in the beautiful and unfortunate queen Mary, will enjoy reading Scott's "Abbot" and Miss Yonge's "Unknown to history."
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 N238a
 Nero. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Life of one of the most savage of the Roman emperors. It was in his reign that St. Paul is said to have met his martyrdom.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 P455a
 Peter the Great. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 The revolt of Mazeppa, the Swedish invasion of Russia, the building of St. Petersburg and other events in the reign of Peter the Great, "the founder, as he is generally regarded by mankind, of Russian civilization."
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 E485a
 Queen Elizabeth. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Elizabeth's marked personality and the many famous men and women associated with her make her reign as interesting as any in English history. Scott's "Kenilworth" and Bennett's "Master Skylark" illustrate this period.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 R3982a
 Richard I. 1900. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Chiefly an account of his adventures during the third crusade.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 R398a
 Richard II. 1901. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 "King Richard the Second lived in the days when the chivalry of feudal times was in all its glory. His father, the Black Prince; his uncles, the sons of Edward the Third, and his ancestors in a long line, extending back to the days of Richard the First, were among the most illustrious knights of Europe in those days, and their history abounds in the wonderful exploits, the narrow escapes, and the romantic adventures, for which the knights errant of the Middle Ages were so renowned." *Preface.*
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 R3981a
 Richard III. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Account of the life and reign of "Richard the Usurper" from his childhood to the fatal field of Bosworth.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 R667a
 Romulus. 1901. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Legendary account of the founder of Rome, including the story of Æneas and the destruction of Troy.
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 W741a
 William the Conqueror. 1901. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Tells of his reign in Normandy and the conquest of England. Other books covering this period are Henty's "Wulf the Saxon," and Tappan's "In the days of William the Conqueror."
- Abbott, Jacob.** j 92 X19a
 Xerxes. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Life, character and exploits of Xerxes, ruler of the ancient Persian empire when it was at the height of its prosperity and power.

- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 F879ab
 Benjamin Franklin. 1903. Dodd.
 Tells the story of his boyhood in Boston, how he left home to seek his fortune, of his self-education and his public life at home and abroad. Quotes largely from Benjamin Franklin's own writings.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 C2342a
 Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. 1901. Dodd.
 Young people's biography of one of the most picturesque figures of early Western history, trapper, guide and friend of the Indians.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 C727a
 Christopher Columbus. 1898. Dodd.
Partial contents: Struggles of his early life.—First voyage.—Romantic adventures.—The second voyage.—Life at Hispaniola.—The coast of Cuba explored.—Shipwreck at Jamaica.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 B631a
 Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky. 1898. Dodd.
 Life of the famous pioneer, hunter and Indian fighter.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 C886a
 David Crockett. 1898. Dodd.
 Rough frontier life, hunting adventures and Indian warfare.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 S718a
 Ferdinand De Soto. 1903. Dodd.
 "De Soto conducts us to Florida, and leads us through scenes of romance, crime, blood and woe—through many Indian tribes, across the continent, to the Mississippi, where he finds his melancholy grave." *Author in Preface to his "Benjamin Franklin."*
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 H451a
 Henry IV. 1900. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 The history of Henry IV, king of France and Navarre, tells of the religious wars in France in the 16th century. "There is no romance so wild as the veritable history of those times." Weyman's "Gentleman of France" is a story of this period.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 C829a
 Hernando Cortez. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Life and adventures of a famous Spanish soldier, the conqueror of Mexico.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 970.2 A13
 History of King Philip, sovereign chief of the Wampanoags. 1885. Harper.
 Also published under title "King Philip."
 King Philip was the Indian chief who incited the terrible massacres in the Connecticut valley and eastern Massachusetts. This book gives an account of his life and his wars with the white settlers.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 H815a
 Hortense. 1900. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 The life of Hortense Beauharnais was one of unusual vicissitudes. She passed through the scenes of anarchy and terror of the French revolution, was one of the most brilliant and illustrious women of the imperial court of Napoleon, became queen of Holland and still later knew the sorrows of exile.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 J443a
 Josephine. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Her romantic life in Martinique, her imprisonment in France during the Reign of terror, her marriage to Napoleon and her coronation as empress of the French.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.**
 King Philip. *See his* History of King Philip.
 Same work published under both titles.

- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 J411a
 Life of John Paul Jones. 1903. Dodd.
 Account of the early life of John Paul Jones, the cruise of the *Bon Homme Richard*, the Russian campaign and other events in the career of the famous admiral of Revolutionary times. By an ardent admirer.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 R635a
 Madame Roland. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Biography of one of the heroines of the French revolution.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 M386a
 Maria Antoinette. 1904. Harper. (Makers of history.)
 Sad story of the unfortunate Marie Antoinette, who at the age of 20 became queen of France.
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 S785a
 Miles Standish, captain of the Pilgrims. 1900. Dodd.
 "Miles Standish...conducts us in the *Mayflower*, across the Atlantic, lands us at Plymouth, and tells the never to be forgotten story of the heroism of our fathers in laying the foundations of this great republic." *Author in Preface to his "Benjamin Franklin."*
- Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.** j 92 S938a
 Peter Stuyvesant. 1898. Dodd.
 "Peter Stuyvesant...introduces us to the Dutch settlement at the mouth of the Hudson, conveys us, in his schooner, up the solitary river, along whose forest-covered banks Indian villages were scattered; and reveals to us all the struggles, by which the Dutch New Amsterdam was converted into the English New York." *Author in Preface to his "Benjamin Franklin."*
- Adams, Andy.** j A211w
 Wells brothers, the young cattle kings. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)
 "Adventures of two boys who are thrown by circumstances, and almost by accident, into the business of cattle-raising, and become in time young cattle kings...Gives a true picture of conditions which have now almost passed out of existence." *Outlook, 1911.*
- Adams, John Duncan.** j 684 A21
 Carpentry for beginners; things to make. 1917. Moffat.
 Good designs for small articles simple enough for the beginner; also for furniture, lamps, flower boxes and bird houses. Gives full directions for making.
- Adams, Joseph Henry.** j 537.81 A21
 Harper's electricity book for boys, with an explanation of electric light, heat, power and traction by J. B. Baker, and a dictionary of electrical terms. 1907. Harper.
 Aims to give boys a practical working knowledge of electricity. Tells how to make cells and batteries, switches and insulators, armatures, motors and coils, and shows how easily experiments may be made with home-made appliances at small cost.
- Adams, Joseph Henry.** j 680 A21
 Harper's indoor book for boys. 1908. Harper.
 Instructions for indoor work, including woodworking, metal-working, clay-modeling, book-binding, picture-framing; pyrography, embossing and stenciling.
- Adams, Joseph Henry; ed.** j 790 A21
 Harper's outdoor book for boys. 1907. Harper.
 Tells how to make wigwams, aquariums, merry-go-rounds, pet shelters, summer-houses and pergolas, weather-vanes and windmills, aerial toys, coasters, skees and snow-shoes, kites and aeroplanes, fishing-tackle, land-yachts, fire-engines, water-wheels, boats, rafts, etc. Contains also directions about camping and trapping.

Adams, Morley.

j 790 A215

Toy-making at home; how to make a hundred toys from odds and ends. [1915.] Stokes.

Directions for making such toys as dolls' furniture, windmills, steam-engines and boats, from matches, cardboard, spools, empty cans, clothespins, and other "odds and ends."

Adams, Oscar Fay.

j 928 A21

Dear old story-tellers. 1889. Lothrop.

Contents: Homer; tales and romances.—The Arabian nights.—Æsop.—Mother Goose.—Charles Perrault.—The brothers Grimm.—La Fontaine, the Good.—Laboulaye.—Hans Christian Andersen.—Defoe.—La Motte Fouqué, the Valiant.—The author of "Paul and Virginia" [St. Pierre].

Addison, Joseph.

j 824 A22s

Sir Roger de Coverley; ed. by Thomas Cartwright. 1908. Dutton. (Every child's library.)

The Spectator tells among other things about the Coverley ghost, the witch of Coverley and the picture gallery at Coverley hall; also how the genial Sir Roger came to London and visited Westminster abbey and Vauxhall. Colored pictures.

Adelborg, Ottilia.

j A228c

Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Longmans.

Tells in rhyme and colored pictures how Peter washed the children of Grubbylea.

Æsop.

j 398.91 A25fj

Fables; a new translation by V. S. Vernon Jones, with an introduction by G. K. Chesterton and illustrations by Arthur Rackham. 1912. Heinemann.

Thirteen color plates and other pictures in black and white.

Æsop.

j 398.91 A25fd

Fables; illustrated by E. J. Detmold. Hodder.

Contains 23 color plates.

Æsop.

j 398.91 A25fg

Fables; retold in words of one syllable by Mary Godolphin. McKay.

Æsop.

j 398.91 A25fi

Fables; told anew and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs. 1894. Macmillan.

Many pictures in black and white by Richard Heighway.

Æsop.

j 398.91 A25h

A hundred fables; tr. by Sir Roger L'Estrange, with an introduction by Kenneth Grahame. 1903. Lane.

Full-page pictures in black and white by P. J. Billingham.

Agassiz, Mrs Elizabeth (Cary).

j 593 A26

First lesson in natural history. 1896. Heath. (Boston Society of Natural History. Guides for science-teaching.)

Contents: Sea-anemones and corals.—Coral reefs.—Hydroids and jelly-fishes.—Star-fishes and sea-urchins.

Aikin, John, & Barbauld, Mrs A. L. (Aikin).

j 504 A29

Evenings at home; or, The juvenile budget opened; corrected and revised by Cecil Hartley. [1891.] Routledge.

Fables, stories, dialogues and verses.

Aikin, John, and others.

j A291e

Eyes and no eyes, and other stories; ed. by M. V. O'Shea. Heath.

Other stories: The three giants, by Mrs Marcet.—Travellers' wonders, from Aikin and Barbauld's Evenings at home.—A curious instrument, by Jane Taylor.

Alcott, Louisa May.

Aunt Jo's scrap-bag.

v.1. My boys [and other stories].....j **A355my**

v.2. Shawl-straps.j **A355sh**

v.3. Cupid and Chow-chow [and other stories].....j **A355c**

v.4. My girls [and other stories].....j **A355m**

v.5. Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore [and other stories]....j **A355ji**

v.6. Old-fashioned Thanksgiving [and other stories].....j **A355ol**

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355c

Cupid and Chow-chow [and other stories]. Little. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.3.)

Other stories: Huckleberry.—Nelly's hospital.—Grandma's team.—Fairy pinafores.—Mamma's plot.—Kate's choice.—The moss people.—What Fanny heard.—A marine merry-making.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355e

Eight cousins. Little.

Scrapes, mischief and fun of one girl and her seven boy cousins. "Rose in bloom" is the sequel to this.

The new illustrated edition has full-page pictures by Harriet Roosevelt Richards.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355g

Garland for girls. Little.

Contents: May flowers.—An ivy spray and ladies' slippers.—Pansies.—Water-lilies.—Poppies and wheat.—Little button-rose.—Mountain laurel and maidenhair.

The new illustrated edition has 12 full-page pictures.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355j

Jack and Jill. Little.

Story of a boy and girl comradeship; how Jack and Jill were hurt coasting and what happened while they were getting well.

The new illustrated edition has full-page pictures by Harriet Roosevelt Richards.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355ji

Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore [and other stories]. Little. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.5.)

Other stories: Two little travellers.—A jolly Fourth.—Seven black cats.—Rosa's tale.—Lunch.—A bright idea.—How they camped out.—My little school-girl.—What a shovel did.—Clams.—Kitty's cattle show.—What becomes of the pins.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355jo

Jo's boys and how they turned out; a sequel to Little men. Little.

The new illustrated edition has full-page pictures by Ellen Wetherald Ahrens.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355l

Little men. Little.

Jolly life at Plumfield with Jo's boys and girls. Sequel to "Little women."

The new illustrated edition has full-page pictures by Reginald B. Birch.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355li

Little women. Little.

One of the most popular of girls' books. It is a story of the happy home life of four girls, Meg, Jo, Beth and Amy, drawn largely from the girlhood of Miss Alcott and her sisters. The first of a series, the second being "Little men" and the last "Jo's boys."

The new illustrated edition has full-page pictures from drawings by Alice Barber Stephens. Another edition is illustrated in color by Jessie Willcox Smith.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355lu

Lulu's library. 3v. Little.

A mixture of fairy tales, animal stories and the adventures of little girls and boys. Some of the stories are, The candy country.—The skipping shoes.—A hole in the wall.—The piggy girl.—Queen Aster.—The brownie and the princess.—A Christmas turkey and how it came.—The blind lark.—The little red purse.—Sophie's secret.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355my

My boys [and other stories]. Little. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.1.)

The boys described in the first story are real boys whom Miss Alcott knew. One of them is especially interesting as being the original of Laurie in "Little women."

Other stories: Tessa's surprises.—Buzz.—The children's joke.—Dandelion.—Madam Cluck and her family.—A curious call.—Tilly's Christmas.—My little gentleman.—Back windows.—Little Marie of Lehon.—My May-day among curious birds and beasts.—Our little newsboy.—Patty's patchwork.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355m

My girls [and other stories]. Little. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.4.)

Other stories: Lost in a London fog.—The boys' joke, and who got the best of it.—Roses and forget-me-nots.—Old Major.—What the girls did.—Little neighbors.—Marjorie's three gifts.—Patty's place.—The autobiography of an omnibus.—Red tulips.—A happy birthday.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355o

Old-fashioned girl. Little.

Polly may be only an old-fashioned girl, but she is so merry and so lovable that girls like to read about her first visit to a large city and about her experiences when, six years later, she returned to earn her living by giving music lessons.

The new illustrated edition has full-page pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355ol

Old-fashioned Thanksgiving [and other stories]. Little. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.6.)

Other stories: How it all happened.—The dolls' journey from Minnesota to Maine.—Morning-glories.—Shadow-children.—Poppy's pranks.—What the swallows did.—Little Gulliver.—The whale's story.—A strange island.—Fancy's friend.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355p

Proverb stories. Little.

Contents: Kitty's class day.—Aunt Kipp.—Psyche's art.—A country Christmas.—On picket duty.—The baron's gloves.—My red cap.—What the bells saw and said.

The new illustrated edition has eight full-page pictures.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355r

Rose in bloom; a sequel to Eight cousins. Little.

The new illustrated edition has full-page pictures by Harriet Roosevelt Richards.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355sh

Shawl-straps. Little. (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v.2.)

Contents: Off.—Brittany.—France.—Switzerland.—Italy.—London.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355si

Silver pitchers, and other stories. Little.

Other stories: Anna's whim.—Transcendental wild oats.—Romance of a summer day.—My rococo watch.—By the river.—Letty's tramp.—Scarlet stockings.—Independence; a Centennial love story.

The new illustrated edition has eight full-page pictures.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355s

Spinning-wheel stories. Little.

Contents: Grandma's story.—Tabby's table-cloth.—Eli's education.—Onawandah.—Little things.—The banner of Beaumanoir.—Jerseys; or, The girl's ghost.—The little house in the garden.—Daisy's jewel-box and how she filled it.—Corny's catamount.—The cooking-class.—The hare and the tortoise.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.11-12, Jan. 1884-Jan. 1885.

The new illustrated edition has eight full-page pictures.

Alcott, Louisa May.

j A355u

Under the lilacs. Little.

Story of a stray circus boy and the good friends he found for himself and his dog in the old house among the lilacs.

The new illustrated edition has full-page pictures by Alice Barber Stephens.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald.

j A358wz

Why the chimes rang [and other stories]. Bobbs.

Other stories: The knights of the silver shield.—The boy who discovered the spring.—The brook in the king's garden.—The hunt for the beautiful.—The boy who went out of the world.—The palace made by music.—The forest full of friends.—The bag of smiles.—The castle under the sea.—In the great walled country.

Alden, William Livingston.

j A359c

Cruise of the Canoe club. Harper.

Follows "Cruise of the 'Ghost.'"

Alden, William Livingston.

j A359cr

Cruise of the "Ghost." Harper.

Sequel to "Moral pirates." Four boys take a cruise in a sail-boat through Long Island sound. They have various adventures with river pirates, oystermen, a life-saving crew and a shipwrecked brig.

Alden, William Livingston.

j A359m

Moral pirates. Harper.

Story of four New York boys and their summer trip up the Hudson in the White-wing. A "soup explosion" and a chase after their runaway boat are among their experiences.

Alden, William Livingston.

j A359n

New Robinson Crusoe. Harper.

Humorous story of an Irish boy and an insane man, who were wrecked in the south Pacific. The insane man claimed to be the grandson of Robinson Crusoe and insisted upon living just as his grandfather did.

Aldon, Adair.

j A364i

Island of Appledore, with illustrations by W. B. King. Macmillan.

Tale of mysteries and perils and midnight adventures. The time is that of the European war and the hero a boy of 16 who helps to foil a German plot.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, ed.

Book of famous poems. See *his Famous poems.*

Same work published under both titles.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, ed.

j 821.08 A36

Famous poems. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, v.20.)

"A treasure-house behold!

A store more precious than the minted gold

The poets from all times and from all lands

Have given here into your blessed hands."

Contains such famous poems as *The eve of Waterloo.*—*Rime of the ancient mariner.*—*The skeleton in armor.*—*Bugle song.*—*The chambered nautilus.*—*The three fishers.*—*O captain! my captain!*—*The high tide on the coast of Lincolnshire.*—*Chevy-Chase.*—*Recessional.*

Same as "Book of famous poems."

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.

j A365s

Story of a bad boy. Houghton.

The author tells of his own boy life in a New England sea-coast town—of the famous snowball battles on Slatter's hill, the private theatricals in the Bailey barn, the adventures of a Fourth, the cruise of the Dolphin, the secret order of the R. M. C. and the midnight bombardment of Rivermouth.

The visitors' edition has 16 photographic illustrations. The holiday edition has many humorous pictures by A. B. Frost.

- Alexander, Georgia.** j 372.4 A37p
 Primer. 1909. Bobbs. (Child classics.)
 Many pictures by F. Y. Cory.
- Alexander, Georgia.** j 372.4 A37
 First reader. 1909. Bobbs. (Child classics.)
 Nursery rhymes and simple stories adapted from well known myths and fairy tales.
 Good pictures.
- Alexander, Georgia.** j 808.8 A37s
 Second reader. 1909. Bobbs. (Child classics.)
 Fables from Æsop, easy poems, fairy and folk tales and legendary stories. Good pictures.
- Alexander, Georgia.** j 808.8 A37t
 Third reader. 1909. Bobbs. (Child classics.)
 "List of books for home reading," p.256.
 Includes The skylark's spurs.—The wonderful world.—The wonderful tar-baby.—The miller, his son and the donkey.—The last lesson in French.—A mad tea party.—What the old man does is always right.—The husband who was to mind the house.—The broken flower-pot.—The leak in the dike.—The lad who went to the North Wind.
- Alexander, Georgia, & Alexander, Grace.** j 808.8 A37f
 Fourth reader. 1909. Bobbs. (Child classics.)
 "List of books for home reading," p.284-285.
Partial contents: Baron Münchhausen in Russia.—The merry pranks of Till Owl-glass.—How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix.—Christmas at the Cratchits'.—How Thor went to the land of giants.—Incident of the French camp.—Joan of Arc.—William Tell.—Titania and Oberon.
- Alexander, Georgia, & Alexander, Grace.** j 808.8 A37
 Fifth reader. 1909. Bobbs. (Child classics.)
 "List of books for home reading," p.379-381.
 Selections from Shelley, Tennyson, Emerson, Scott, Lowell, Mrs Gaskell, Ruskin, Holmes, Kipling, Dickens, Charles Lamb, etc.
- Allen, Charles Fletcher.** j 92 C886al
 David Crockett, scout. 1911. Lippincott.
- Allen, Eldreth Gordon, & Cotton, F. A.** j 684 A42
 Manual training for common schools; an organized course in wood-working. 1910. Scribner.
 Illustrates and describes ordinary tools and approved methods of woodworking and wood finishing. Course is intended for seventh and eighth grades and first and second years in high school.
- Allen, Nellie Burnham.** j 915 A42
 Geographical and industrial studies; Asia. 1916. Ginn.
 Supplementary reader for grammar grades, describing the different countries of Asia, their resources and industries, the lives, customs and ideals of the people. "Topics for study" at the end of each chapter. Many pictures.
- Allen, Nellie Burnham.** j 609.4 A42
 Geographical and industrial studies; Europe. 1913. Ginn.
 With the author one may visit the villages and plains, the manufacturing cities and busy seaports, the vineyards, olive orchards and flax fields of Europe and see the people at work. Good for supplementary reading in the grammar grades. Maps and many pictures.
- Allen, Nellie Burnham.** j 918 A42
 Geographical and industrial studies; South America. 1918. Ginn.
 Supplementary reader for grammar grades, describing the different countries of South America; their people, resources and industries. Good maps and pictures.

- Allen, Nellie Burnham.** j 609.73 A42
Geographical and industrial studies; United States. 1910. Ginn.
Contents: Introduction.—Position and size.—Surface and drainage.—Climate and soil.—Waterways and railroads.—Cotton.—Sugar.—Fruit.—Wheat.—Corn.—Coal.—Iron.—Gold and silver.—Cattle and beef industry.—Sheep and wool industry.—Lumbering and allied industries.—Fisheries.
- Allen, Thomas Gaskell, & Sachtleben, W. L.** j 915 A43
Across Asia on a bicycle. 1897. Century.
Journey of two American students from Constantinople to Peking.
- Allen, Willis Boyd.** j A432n
Navy blue; a story of cadet life in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis. Dutton.
- Allen, Willis Boyd.** j A432p
The Pineboro quartette. Page.
How some young people started a paper and made money in running it.
- Allingham, William.** j 821 A43
Rhymes for the young folk, with pictures by Helen Allingham [and others.] [1915.] Warne.
Poems of elves and fairies, birds and children. Fanciful and childlike.
- Alton, Edmund, (pseud. of Edmund Bailey).** j 328.73 A46
Among the law-makers. 1892. Scribner.
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.12-13, Nov. 1884-March 1886.
The author when a boy was a page in the Senate and he tells about Congress and about the great men on whom the pages waited. Some of the chapters are, Assembling of Congress.—Secret sessions.—An inauguration.—The Federal judiciary.—Night session informalities.—An impeachment trial.—Constitutional limitations.
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.** j A466a
Apache gold; a story of the strange Southwest. Appleton.
Hunting for the lost treasure of the Spaniards in the land of the cliff-dwellers, Charles Wayne, a border lad, has terrifying encounters with wild beasts and Apache Indians.
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.** j A466b
The border watch; a story of the great chief's last stand. Appleton.
Period of the border struggle between red man and white along the Ohio. The daring exploits of the "Young trailers" and their comrades of the woods help to bring about the defeat of the great Wyandot chief and his Indian allies by Clark and Logan.
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.** j A466f
Forest runners; a story of the great war trail in early Kentucky. Appleton.
Adventures of two boys in Kentucky in the early days of its settlement. Sequel to "Young trailers" and followed by "Keepers of the trail."
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.** j A466g
The guns of Bull Run; a story of the Civil war's eve. Appleton.
Begins with the secession of South Carolina and the attack on Fort Sumter and ends with the battle of Bull Run. A young Kentuckian sent with messages to Charleston enlists in the Palmetto Guards and shares in many stirring events of the early days of conflict.
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.** j A466gun
The guns of Europe. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)
Adventures of a young American who unexpectedly becomes associated with a daring French aviator and spy, has a thrilling escape from Austria at the outbreak of the European war and enlists as a volunteer on the side of the allies.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

j A466gu

The guns of Shiloh; a story of the great Western campaign. Appleton.

"In 'The guns of Bull Run' the Civil war and its beginnings are seen through the eyes of Harry Kenton, who is on the Southern side. In 'The guns of Shiloh' the mighty struggle takes its color from the view of Dick Mason, who fights for the North and who is with Grant in his first great campaign." *Foreword.*

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

j A466h

The horsemen of the plains; a story of the great Cheyenne war. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Story of a young man who joins a party of trappers and goes to unexplored country in the West, where he takes part in the great Cheyenne war.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

j A466k

Keepers of the trail; a story of the great woods. Appleton.

The "young trailers" defend the frontier settlements against an attack by the British and Indians. Third in the series.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

j A466s

Scouts of Stonewall; the story of the great valley campaign. Appleton.

Third in the Civil war series. Harry Kenton, the hero of "The guns of Bull Run," is assigned to duty as aide on the staff of Stonewall Jackson and follows him through the Valley of Virginia campaign.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

j A466sh

Shades of the Wilderness; a story of Lee's great stand. Appleton.

Seventh in the Civil war series.

"Reverts to the Southern side and deals with the fortunes of Harry Kenton and his friends. It takes them on the retreat from Gettysburg, gives the hero a short period of social life in Richmond, describes the great battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania, and ends with the deadlock in the trenches before Petersburg." *Foreword.*

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

j A466st

Star of Gettysburg; a story of Southern high tide. Appleton.

Fifth in the Civil war series. The story centers about the young Southern hero, Harry Kenton, and the three great battles, Fredericksburg, the Wilderness and Gettysburg, are described. Stonewall Jackson and Gen. Lee are among the historical characters.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

j A466sw

Sword of Antietam; a story of the nation's crisis. Appleton.

This fourth volume in the Civil war series continues the adventures of Dick Mason, hero of "The guns of Shiloh." He shares in the heroic fight against the triumphant genius of Lee and Jackson and takes part in the battles of Second Manassas, Antietam and Murfreesborough. The Northern point of view is given, and McClellan is the chief historical character.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

j A466t

The Texan scouts; a story of the Alamo and Goliad. Appleton.

Adventures in the time of the Texan war. Crockett, Bowie and Santa Anna are among the characters.

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander.

j A466y

Young trailers; a story of early Kentucky. Appleton.

Hero is a boy of 15 who hunts and fishes, has a narrow escape from a forest fire and from wolves, is captured by Indians and finally saves the white settlement from massacre.

Amadis of Gaul.

j A481k

A knight errant and his doughty deeds; the story of Amadis of Gaul; ed. by N. J. Davidson. Seeley.

How Amadis was found by a Scottish knight, of his knighting, his quest for adventures and his wondrous exploits. The story is taken from Robert Southey's translation of the old romance, "Amadis of Gaul," which has been called the best of all the romances of chivalry. Colored pictures of knights and ladies.

Ambrosi, Marietta.

Italian child-life; or, Marietta's good times. *See her* When I was a girl in Italy.

Same work published under both titles.

Ambrosi, Marietta.

j 914.5 A49

When I was a girl in Italy. 1906. Lothrop. (Children of other lands books.)

About Christmas eve and other holiday celebrations, the annual fair and the pantomimes, the markets and the care of silkworms.

Same as her "Italian child-life; or, Marietta's good times."

Ames, Fisher, jr.

j A513b

Boys of Eastmarsh. Crowell.

The boys live in a New England sea-coast town. Story tells of their outdoor life and adventures.

Amicis, Edmondo de.

j A516c

Cuore; an Italian school-boy's journal; tr. by I. F. Hapgood. Crowell.

Same as "Heart; a school-boy's journal."

Includes stories of courage and patriotism told by the schoolmaster. Among them are, The little patriot of Padua.—The little vidette of Lombardy.—The Sardinian drummer-boy.—Blood of Romagna.—The shipwreck.

Amicis, Edmondo de.

j 853 A51c

Cuore; libro per i ragazzi.

Amicis, Edmondo de.

j 853 A51f

Fra scuola e casa.

Contents: Il libraio dei ragazzi.—Un dramma nella scuola.—Latinorum.—Ai fanciulli del Rio della Plata.—Amore e ginnastica.—Il professor Padalocchi.—Un poeta sconosciuto.—La maestrino degli operai.—La scuola in casa.

Amicis, Edmondo de.

Heart; a school-boy's journal. *See his* Cuore; an Italian school-boy's journal.

Same work published under both titles.

Amicis, Edmondo de.

j 853 A51m

La maestrina degli operai; racconto.

Amicis, Edmondo de.

j 853 A51n

Novelle.

Contents: Gli amici di collegio.—Camilla.—Furio.—Un gran giorno.—Alberto.—Fortezza.—La casa paterna.

Amicis, Edmondo de.

j 854 A51

Pagine sparse.

Contents: La mia padrona di casa.—Scoraggiamenti.—Ritratto di un ordinanza.—Battaglia di tavolino.—Un incontro.—Emilio Castelar.—Un caro pedante.—Una visita ad Alessandro Manzoni.—La lettura del vocabolario.—Appunti.—Una parola nuova.—Consigli.—Il vivente linguaggio della Toscana.—Quello che si può imparare a Firenze.—Un bel parlatore.—Dall' album di un padre.—Sopra una culla.—Giovanni Ruffini.—L'amore dei libri.—Manuel Menendez; racconto.—In sogno.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Spagna. 1908.

j 914.6 A51

Andersen, Hans Christian.

j A544fy4

Færy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas, illustrated by Maxwell Armfield.
Dent.

Contains many delightful tales. Among them the sad story of the steadfast tin soldier and the little dancer, the strange tale of Thumbelisa, whose height was scarcely half a thumb's length, and the story of the beautiful princess who saved her 11 brothers from enchantment.

Twenty-four delightful illustrations in color.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

j A544fy

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas. Dent.

Thirty-eight stories, including The wild swans.—The real princess.—The steadfast tin soldier.—Great Claus and little Claus.—The snow queen.—The tinder box.—The swineherd.—The ugly duckling. Many pictures.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

j A544fs

Fairy tales; tr. by H. O. Sommer, with 24 pictures in colour by Cecile Walton. Stokes.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

j A544faiz

Fairy tales, with illustrations by Helen Stratton. Lippincott.

Contains 15 tales.

The same, with an introduction by E. E. Hale. Lippincott. qj A544fai

Contains 34 tales.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

qj A544faiz

Fairy tales, with illustrations by W. H. Robinson. Holt.

Contents: The marsh king's daughter.—Tommelise.—The snow queen.—Elfin-mound.—The little mermaid.—The storks.—The nightingale.—The wild swans.—The real princess.—The red shoes.—The emperor's new clothes.—The swineherd.—The flying trunk.—The leaping match.—The shepherdess and the chimney-sweeper.—The ugly duckling.—The naughty boy.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

j A544faiz

Fairy tales, with introduction by Edward Clodd; illustrations by Gordon Browne. Stokes.

Twenty-five stories, with many pictures in black and white.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

qj A544fr

Fairy tales and stories; tr. from the Danish by H. L. Brækstad. Century.

Edition prepared by the Danish government in honor of the 100th anniversary of Andersen's birth. Illustrated by Hans Tegner.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

j A544faiz

Fairy tales and wonder stories, with illustrations by Louis Rhead and an introduction by W. D. Howells. Harper.

Forty-three stories, including The ugly duckling.—The snow-queen.—The wild swans.—The constant tin soldier.—"What the goodman does is sure to be right."—Thumbling.—The princess on the pea.—"It's quite true."

Andersen, Hans Christian.

j 833 A54

Sämtliche märchen; deutsch von Julius Reuscher.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

qj A548s3

Stories, with illustrations by Edmund Dulac. Hodder.

Contents: The snow queen.—The nightingale.—The real princess.—The garden of paradise.—The mermaid.—The emperor's new clothes.—The wind's tale.

The beautiful colored plates show the clever princess who had read all the newspapers in the world and forgotten them again and that other princess who felt the pea through 20 mattresses and 20 feather beds, the snow queen sitting on her throne in the midst of the frozen lake and the wicked hobgoblin who invented the distorting mirror, the Chinese emperor and his gentlemen-in-waiting, and many other Hans Andersen characters.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

j A544s

Stories and tales. Houghton.

Andersen, Hans Christian.

j A544w

Wonder stories told for children. Houghton.

Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, tr.

j 839.6 A54

Viking tales of the North; the sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son and Fridthjof the Bold; tr. from the Icelandic, also Tegnér's Fridthjof's saga; tr. by George Stephens. 1889. Scott.

Sketch of the life and career of Tegnér, by F. M. Franzén, p.119-145.

Andrews, Jane.

j 910 A56e

Each and all; the seven little sisters prove their sisterhood. 1905. Ginn.

Stories of little girls living in different parts of the world. Sequel to "Seven little sisters."

Andrews, Jane.

j 910 A56s

Seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. 1895. Ginn.

The seven little sisters are, the little brown baby; Agoonack, the Eskimo sister; Gemila, the child of the desert; Jeannette, the Swiss maiden; Pen-se, the Chinese girl; Manenko, the little dark girl; Louise, the child of the beautiful Rhine.

Andrews, Jane.

j 570.4 A56

Stories Mother Nature told her children. 1894. Ginn.

Contents: Story of the amber beads.—The new life.—The talk of the trees that stand in the village street.—How the Indian corn grows.—Water-lilies.—The carrying trade.—Sea-life.—What the frost giants did to Nannie's run.—How Quercus Alba went to explore the underworld.—Treasure-boxes.—A peep into one of God's storehouses.—The hidden light.—Sixty-two little tadpoles.—Golden-rod and asters.

Andrews, Jane.

j 904 A56

Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now. 1913. Ginn.

Stories of Kablu, the Aryan boy; Darius, the Persian boy; Cleon, the Greek boy; Horatius, the Roman boy; Wulf, the Saxon boy; Gilbert, the knight's page; Roger, the English boy; Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan boy; Jonathan Dawson, the Yankee boy, and Frank Wilson, the boy of 1885.

Andrews, Mrs Marian. See Hare, Christopher, *pseud.*

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman.

j A568p

The perfect tribute. Scribner.

Appeared in "Scribner's magazine," v.40, July 1906.

How a wounded Confederate soldier in a Washington hospital paid "the perfect tribute" to Lincoln's Gettysburg address.

Anthony, Gardner Chace.

j 744 A62e2

Elements of mechanical drawing; use of instruments, geometrical problems and projection. 1906. Heath.

Antin, Mary, afterward Mrs Grabau.

j 92 A631a

The promised land. 1912. Houghton.

Appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," v.108-109, Oct. 1911-April 1912.

Autobiography of an immigrant who was born less than 30 years ago (1912) in Polotzk, Russia, a town in the Jewish pale, and spent her childhood there. Her family being driven by the pressure of poverty to emigrate, when she was 12 years old she was brought to America, where she made a brilliant progress through the public schools of Boston and through Barnard College. The story of her life is absorbing in its human significance, remarkable for its literary distinction and convincingly hopeful in its view of the immigrant problem in America.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

j 398 A65an

Arabian nights; ed. with an introduction by W. H. D. Rouse, illustrated by Walter Paget. [1907.] Nister.

Contents: The merchant and the genie.—Story of the fisherman.—The enchanted horse.—Story of Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp.—Ali Baba.—Story of Kummir al Zummaun and Badoura, princess of China.—Sindbad the sailor.—Story of the little hunchback.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

j 398 A65aw

Arabian nights; their best-known tales ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; illustrated by Maxfield Parrish. 1909. Scribner.

Contents: The talking bird, the singing tree and the golden water.—Story of the fisherman and the genie.—History of the young king of the Black isles.—Story of Gularé of the sea.—Story of Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp.—Story of Prince Agib.—Story of the city of brass.—Story of Ali Baba and the forty thieves.—History of Codadad and his brothers.—Story of Sinbad the voyager.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

qj 398 A65ab

Arabian nights, with illustrations by René Bull. [1912.] Dodd.

Ten color plates and many black and white drawings.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

j 398 A65ao

Arabian nights' entertainments, based on a translation from the Arabic by E. W. Lane; selected, ed. and arranged for young people by F. J. Olcott, with illustrations by M. S. Orr. 1913. Holt.

Includes among other tales the story of the bottled genii and the afrite of the black stone pillar, "The adventures of Hassan of Balsora," which describes the wonders of the enchanted islands of Wak Wak, and the humorous story of Caliph the fisherman.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

j 398 A65ar

Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1898. Longmans.

Includes among others, The story of the fisherman.—The story of the Greek king and the physician Douban.—The seven voyages of Sindbad the sailor.—The little hunchback.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.—The enchanted horse.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

j 398 A65f2

Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; ed. by E. Dixon. [1907.] Putnam.

Good selection of stories, including "Sindbad the sailor," "The enchanted horse," "Ali Baba," "The fisherman and the genie," and "Aladdin." Well illustrated.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

j 398 A65aol

More tales from the Arabian nights; based on the translation from the Arabic by E. W. Lane; selected, ed. and arranged for young people by F. J. Olcott; illustrations and decorations by Willy Pogány. 1915. Holt.

Contents: Story of the hunchback.—Story of Prince Camaralzaman and the princess Badoura.—Story of Joudar.—Story of Mahomed Ali the jeweller, or the false

Arabian nights' entertainments—continued.

j 398 A65aol

caliph.—Story of Ali of Cairo.—Story of Abou Mahomed the lazy.—Story of Abdallah of the land and Abdallah of the sea.—Story of Prince Ahmed and the fairy Periebanou.—Story of the princess Periezade and the speaking bird, the singing tree, and the golden water.

Arabian nights' entertainments.

j 398 A65sh

Stories from the Arabian nights; retold by Laurence Housman, with [24] drawings by Edmund Dulac. [1911.] Hodder.

Contents: Ali Baba and the forty thieves.—The story of the wicked half-brothers.—The story of the princess of Deryabar.—The story of the magic horse.—The fisherman and the genie.—The story of the king of the Ebony isles.

The same, with [50] drawings by Edmund Dulac. Hodder. qj 398 A65sh2

Archer, Effie Archer.

j 646 A67

Needlecraft. 1911. Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)

Includes different kinds of embroidery, easy lace stitches, stenciling, leather work, drawn-work, crocheting, knitting and bead work.

Arey, Albert Llewellyn, and others.

j 551 A68

Physiography for high schools. 1911. Heath.

Contents: The earth as a planet.—The air.—The sea.—The land.

Armstrong, Douglas B.

j 383.2 A73

Boys' book of stamp collecting. [1914.] Stokes.

Includes chapters on the manufacture and history of postage stamps, famous stamp finds and special collections. Illustrated.

[Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp), gräfin von.]

j A749a

April baby's book of tunes, with the story of how they came to be written. Macmillan.

"Little Polly Flinders," "Mary, Mary, quite contrary," "Little Miss Muffet" and other nursery rhymes are set to music for the amusement of three little girls. Colored illustrations by Kate Greenaway.

Arnold, Emma Josephine.

j 930 A75

Stories of ancient peoples. 1901. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: The Egyptians.—The dwellers in Babylonia and Assyria.—The Hittites.—The Phœnicians.—The Hebrews.—The Medes and Persians.—The Hindus.—The Chinese.

"List of authorities and reference books," p.227-228.

Arnold, Sarah Louise.

j 372.4 A75

Arnold primer. 1901. Silver.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & Gilbert, C. B.

j 808.8 A75

First reader. 1897. Silver. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Attractively illustrated.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & Gilbert, C. B.

j 808.8 A75s

Second reader. 1897. Silver. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Fables, nursery tales, short stories and poems. Illustrated.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & Gilbert, C. B.

j 808.8 A75t

Third reader. 1897. Silver. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Fairy tales, fables, poems, etc.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & Gilbert, C. B.

j 808.8 A75f

Fourth reader. 1897. Silver. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Principally Greek myths and wonder stories. Among them, Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp.—The water babies.—The brown dwarf of Rügen.—The quarrel of the goddesses.—The Trojan war.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & Gilbert, C. B. j 808.8 A75r
Reader for fifth grades. 1897. Silver. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Norse myths, historical tales and poems, nature readings and imaginative stories, such as "The king of the Golden river."

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & Gilbert, C. B. j 808.8 A75re
Reader for sixth grades. 1897. Silver. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Legendary and historical tales and poems, such as Rip Van Winkle.—Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers.—Arnold von Winkelried.—The eve of Waterloo.—The Horatii and the Curiatii.—Horatius at the bridge.—William Tell.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & Gilbert, C. B. j 808.8 A75rea
Reader for seventh grades. 1898. Silver. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Selections from American authors, many of them historical or patriotic.

Partial contents: Legend of the Moor's legacy.—The courtship of Miles Standish.—The gray champion.—The rising in 1776.—The deathbed of Benedict Arnold.—The chambered nautilus.—Supposed speech of John Adams.—The angels of Buena Vista.—Lincoln's address at Gettysburg.—Thanatopsis.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, & Gilbert, C. B. j 808.8 A75rd
Reader for higher grades. 1898. Silver. (Stepping stones to literature.)

Selections from English authors.

Partial contents: The deserted village.—Overthrow of Belshazzar.—The passing of Arthur.—Pickwick's drive to the manor farm.—The battle of Blenheim.—King Henry the Eighth.—Recessional.

Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen, & Moe, Jorgen. qj 398 A79e
East of the sun and west of the moon; old tales from the North; illustrated by Kay Nielsen. Hodder.

Contents: East of the sun and west of the moon.—The blue belt.—Prince Lindworm.—The lassie and her godmother.—The husband who was to mind the house.—The lad who went to the North Wind.—The three princesses of Whiteland.—Soria Moria castle.—The giant who had no heart in his body.—The princess on the glass hill.—The widow's son.—The three billy goats gruff.—The three princesses in the blue mountain.—The cat on the Dovrefell.—One's own children are always prettiest.

Twenty-five full-page colored plates and other pictures in black and white.

Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen. j 398 A79f
Fairy tales from the far North; tr. from the Norwegian by H. L. Brækstad. 1897. Nutt.

Fairy tales of the Norwegian peasants translated for English children. They tell of princesses, trolls, strange beasts and other wonders. Among the stories are, The quern at the bottom of the sea.—The squire's bride.—Gudbrand on the hill-side.—Nanny who wouldn't go home to supper.—Little Fred and his fiddle.—The princess whom nobody could silence.—Farmer Weatherbeard.

Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen. j 398 A79fa
The fairy world; folk and fairy tales; tr. by H. L. Brækstad, with an introduction by E. W. Gosse. De Wolfe.
Norwegian fairy stories.

Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen. j 398 A79t
Tales from the fjeld; from the Norse by Sir G. W. Dasent. 1896. Putnam.

Many pictures.

- Ashmun, Margaret Eliza.** j A827i
Isabel Carleton's year. Macmillan.
Story of a girl's senior year in high school in a middle west college town.
- Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia.**
Echo-maid, and other stories. *See her* Listen to me stories.
- Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia.** j A841e2
Listen to me stories. Dutton.
Contents: The echo-maid.—In the land of the Wee-wees.—The big light on Burning mountain.—A leap-year boy.—A discontented rooster.—The box-eating antarrilla.
Later edition of her "Echo-maid, and other stories."
- Aspinwall, Mrs Alicia.** j A841s
Short stories for short people. Dutton.
Humorous stories about a squash vine that grew miles in an hour, a disobedient island that was nearly drowned, and other wonders.
- Aston, Florence.** j 943 A85
Stories from German history from ancient times to the year 1648. [1915.] Crowell.
Interestingly told, with many anecdotes of Charlemagne, Frederick the Red-beard, Rudolph of Hapsburg and others. Contains chapters on the life and customs of the people, the days of chivalry and the crusades. Illustrated.
- Atkinson, Alice Minerva.** j 940 A87
European beginnings of American history; an introduction to the history of the United States, designed for grammar schools. 1912. Ginn.
"List of reference books," p.16-17.
English history is the basis of the narrative, but there are chapters on the Romans and Greeks, the vikings, the crusades, life in the middle ages, the discoveries of Columbus and other explorers. Nine maps and many illustrations.
- Atkinson, Mrs Eleanor (Stackhouse).** j A875g
Greyfriars Bobby. Harper.
True story of a faithful Skye terrier who for 12 years haunted his master's grave in Greyfriars churchyard, Edinburgh, and whose life of devotion the Baroness Burdett-Coutts commemorated by the erection of a statue and drinking fountain.
- Atkinson, Mrs Eleanor (Stackhouse).** j A875j
Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower, with illustrations by F. T. Merrill. Harper.
Story of pioneer life in the middle west and of the man, "half mystic, half poet," who went about through the new settlements planting apple seeds that the children of the settlers might know the joy of blossoming orchards.
- Atkinson, George Francis.** j 581 A87
First studies of plant life. 1902. Ginn.
Contents: The growth and parts of plants.—The work of plants.—The behavior of plants.—Life stories of plants.—Battles of plants in the world.
Simple, practical and well illustrated.
- Augsburg, De Resco Leo.** j 741 A92
Augsburg's drawing. 3v. 1901. Educational Pub. Co.
v.1. A text book designed to teach drawing and color in the first, second and third grades.
v.2. A text book of drawing designed for use in the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grades.
v.3. A text book designed to teach brush drawing, wash drawing, water colors, pen drawing, the human head and figure, chalk modeling, designing and constructive drawing in fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grades, also the high schools.

- Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'.** j A924f
 Fairy tales; tr. by J. R. Planché. McKay.
 Among the stories are, The fair with golden hair.—The blue bird.—Prince Sprite.—Princess Rosette.—Fortunée.—The yellow dwarf.—The beneficent frog.—The hind in the wood.—The white cat.—Belle Belle; or, The chevalier Fortuné.—Princess Belle-toile and Prince Cheri.
- Aunt Judy, pseud.** See **Gatty, Mrs Margaret (Scott).**
- Aunt Louisa, pseud.** See **Valentine, Mrs Laura (Jewry).**
- Aunt Naomi, pseud.** See **Naomi, Aunt, pseud.**
- Austen, Jane.** j A933p
 Pride and prejudice. Macmillan.
 Finds its motive in the pride of birth and place that characterizes the really generous and high-minded hero, Darcy, and the fierce resentment of his claims to love and respect on the part of the clever, high-tempered heroine, Elizabeth Bennet. Illustrations by C. E. Brock.
- Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter).** j 398 A93
 The basket woman; a book of fanciful tales for children. 1910. Houghton.
 Some of the stories are, The stream that ran away.—The coyote-spirit and the weaving woman.—The cheerful glacier.—The merry-go-round.—The Christmas tree.—The fire bringer.—The crooked fir.—Mahala Joe.
- Austin, Oscar Phelps.** j 353 A93
 Uncle Sam's secrets; a story of national affairs. Appleton.
 About currency, the mint, railway postal service, foreign mail, banking, revenue systems, etc.
- Austin, Oscar Phelps.** j 355 A93
 Uncle Sam's soldiers; a story of the war with Spain. Appleton.
 For boys who want to learn about West Point, army organization, coast defenses, details of camp and hospital life.
- Avebury, John Lubbock, baron.** See **Lubbock, Sir John, baron Avebury.**
- Ayrton, Mrs Matilda (Chaplin).** j 915.2 A98c
 Child-life in Japan and Japanese child-stories; ed. by W. E. Griffis. 1901. Heath.
 About the festivals, games and sports of Japanese children; also contains some of the stories which are told to them. Pictures by Japanese artists.
- Aytoun, William Edmondstone.** qj 821 A98
 Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. 1881. Blackwood.
 Martial poems with good pictures.
Partial contents: Edinburgh after Flodden.—The execution of Montrose.—The heart of the Bruce.—The burial-march of Dundee.—The widow of Glencoe.—The island of the Scots.—Blind old Milton.—The buried flower.—The refusal of Charon.
- Baby days, with an introduction by the editor of St. Nicholas.** j B119
 Century.
 Songs, stories and pictures for very little folks.
- Bache, Elizabeth Du Bois, & Bache, L. F.** j 642 B12
 When mother lets us make candy. 1915. Moffat.
 Simple and definite receipts for fudge, taffy, caramels and other candies.

Bacon, Mrs Dolores Marbourg, (*pseud. of Mrs Mary Schell (Hoke) Bacon*), ed. j 784.8 Br2

Songs that every child should know; a selection of the best songs of all nations for young people [with music]. 1906. Grosset. ("Every child should know" books.)

Collection of simple melodies arranged for the voice only, such as All thro' the night.—Annie of Tharau.—Auld lang syne.—Auld Robin Gray.—Comin' thro' the rye.—Drink to me only with thine eyes, and many others. Arranged under the headings, Songs of sentiment.—Songs of war.—National hymns.—Songs of patriotism.—Military nonsense songs.—Miscellaneous songs.—Shakespeare's songs. Contains indexes by titles, composers and authors.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. j 917.4 Br2h

Historic pilgrimages in New England among landmarks of Pilgrim and Puritan days and of the provincial and Revolutionary periods. 1898. Silver.

Describes visits to Plymouth, Salem, Marblehead, Boston, Lexington, Concord and other historic places in Massachusetts. Well illustrated.

Bacon, Mrs Josephine Dodge (Daskam). See **Daskam, Josephine Dodge.**

Baden-Powell, Baden Fletcher Smyth. j 533.6 B14

Ballooning as a sport. 1907. Blackwood.

Contents: How I learnt ballooning.—A trip heavenward.—In an Italian war balloon.—The navigation of the balloon.

Baden-Powell, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth. j 369.2 B14b

Boy scouts beyond the seas; "my world tour." 1913. Pearson.

Account of the author's trip around the world and his experiences with boy scouts of other nations.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, & Bailey, M. E. j 790 B15

Boys' make-at-home things. 1912. Stokes.

Directions for making toys and useful articles out of simple and inexpensive materials. Pictures and diagrams.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, comp. qj 784.8 B15

Every child's folk songs and games. 1914. Bradley.

Contents: Songs for every day.—Story songs.—Motion songs and games.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. j 790 B15g

Girls' make-at-home things. 1912. Stokes.

Tells among other things how to make dolls, dolls' houses, dolls' furniture, necklaces, toys, Christmas and Easter gifts and valentines. Illustrated from photographs.

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. j 172 B15

What to do for Uncle Sam; a first book of citizenship. 1918. Flanagan.

"Some books Uncle Sam has prepared for boys and girls," p.206-214.

Shows children how to become good citizens and suggests ways in which they can serve their country.

Bailey, Edmund. See **Alton, Edmund, pseud.**

Bailey, Mrs Florence Augusta (Merriam). See **Merriam, Florence Augusta.**

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.

j 580.7 B16

First lessons with plants; being an abridgement of "Lessons with plants." 1908. Macmillan.

Contents: Twigs and buds.—Leaves.—Flowers.—Propagation and habits.—Collecting.

Well illustrated.

Bailey, Marian Elizabeth.

j 031 B16

Boys' and girls' ask-at-home questions. 1915. Stokes.

Contents: Introduction.—About some of the live things you see out-of-doors.—About the sky and what you see there.—About the earth and what it is made of.—About the air and the queer things that are in it.—About the waters of the earth and what they do.—About some of nature's laws.—About yourselves and your bodies.—About some of the peoples of the earth and their ways.—About some of the things the earth produces.—About the things you notice around the house.—About money and what people do with it.—About some of the ways of business.—About the country and its government.—About war and soldiers.—About railroads.—About newspapers and printing.—About boats.—About electricity and magnets.—About manufactures.—Just questions.

Bain, Robert Nisbet, ed.

j 398 B16

Cossack fairytales and folk-tales. 1894. Burt.

Folk-tales told to the Cossack children. Among the stories are, Oh.—The vampire and St. Michael.—The iron wolf.—The tsar and the angel.—The origin of the mole.—The ungrateful children and the old father who went to school again.—Ivan the Fool and St. Peter's wife.—The wondrous story of Ivan Golik and the serpents.

"A selection from the stories of the Malo-Russians, or Ruthenians...The tales, like all those of Slavonic countries, are wonderfully wild and fanciful...excellent fairytales." *W. R. Morfill.*

Bain, Robert Nisbet, ed.

j 398 B16r

Russian fairy tales. 1895. Burt.

Partial contents: The golden mountain.—The Muzhichek-as-big-as-your-thumb-with-moustaches-seven-verts-long.—The tsarevna Loveliness-inexhaustible.—The two sons of Ivan the soldier.—The little feather of Fenist the bright falcon.—Two out of the knapsack.

From the *Skazki* of Polevoi.

Baker, G. Cornelius.

j 793 B17

Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912. Association Press.

"General bibliography," p.183-195.

Collection of over 200 games, besides suggestions for charades, refreshments, and for many varieties of "socials," by a man who has had experience in entertaining Y. M. C. A. boys.

Baker, Ray Stannard.

j 609 B17

Boys' book of inventions; stories of the wonders of modern science. 1899. Doubleday.

Contents: A voyage on the bottom of the sea.—Liquid air.—Telegraphing without wires.—The modern motor vehicle.—X-ray photography.—Tailless kites.—The story of the phonograph.—The modern skyscraper.—Through the air.

Baker, Ray Stannard.

j 609 B17b

Boys' second book of inventions. 1903. Doubleday.

Contents: The miracle of radium.—Flying machines.—The earthquake measurer.—Electrical furnaces.—Harnessing the sun.—The inventor and the food problem.—Marconi and his great achievements.—Sea-builders.—The newest electric light.

Baker, Thomas O.

j 372.4 B17

Action primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co.

Easy sentences, nursery rhymes and some simple poems. Illustrations are pictures of children and animals.

Baldwin, James.

j 920 B19

American book of golden deeds. 1907. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic readings.)

True stories of heroic deeds. Tells among others of Collins Graves's daring race with a flood, of the heroism of the life savers of Lone Hill station, of the brave act of a little bootblack and of how a quick-witted mountain girl once saved the Rio Grande express. Also explains about the Red Cross Society and the Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.

Baldwin, James.

j 977 B19c

Conquest of the old Northwest and its settlement by Americans. 1901. Amer. Book Co.

This volume, supplementing Baldwin's "Discovery of the old Northwest" (j 977 B19), covers a period of 100 years, closing with Black Hawk's war in 1832. Céloron's voyage down the Allegheny, Washington's hazardous mission to the French forts, Braddock's defeat, the expeditions of Bouquet, St. Clair and Wayne are of interest in connection with the early history of Pittsburgh.

Baldwin, James.

j 977 B19

Discovery of the old Northwest, and its settlement by the French. 1901. Amer. Book Co.

Account of the discovery and exploration of the Great lakes and of the Ohio, Mississippi and other rivers of the Northwest. Also chapters on the first settlements.

Baldwin, James, *ed.*

j 398 B19fa

Fairy reader; adapted from Grimm and Andersen. 1905. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: The fox and the horse.—The cat and the fox.—The moon's story.—The lost spindle.—The little fir tree.—The wolf and the man.—The little house in the woods.—The ugly duckling.—The story of Thumbling.—Briar Rose.

Baldwin, James, *ed.*

j 398 B19f

Fairy stories and fables. 1895. Amer. Book Co.

Includes such favorites as The three bears.—Little Red Riding Hood.—The story of Tom Thumb.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper.

Baldwin, James.

j 904 B19f

Fifty famous people; a book of short stories. 1912. Amer. Book Co.

Stories of Lincoln, Edward Everett, Paul Revere, Benjamin West, King Alfred, Cyrus the Great, Coriolanus, St. Francis, Robert Bruce, the seven wise men of Greece, and many other famous people. For the younger children.

Baldwin, James.

j 904 B19

Fifty famous stories retold. 1896. Amer. Book Co.

There are stories of King Alfred and the cakes, Robin Hood, Bruce and the spider, the Black Douglas, William Tell, Cornelia's jewels, the miller of Dee, Diogenes the wise man, Socrates and his house.

Baldwin, James.

j 923 B19

Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln; a book for young Americans. 1897. Amer. Book Co. (Four great Americans series.)

Baldwin, James.

j 292 B19

Old Greek stories. 1895. Amer. Book Co.

Stories from Greek mythology. Among them, Story of Prometheus.—The wonderful weaver.—The lord of the silver bow.—Quest of Medusa's head.—Story of Atalanta.—The adventures of Theseus.—The cruel tribute.

Baldwin, James.

j 398.2 B19

The sampo; hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala. 1912. Scribner.

Far away in the Frozen Land in the long ago time a master wizard forged the wondrous sampo or mill of fortune, which ground out all sorts of treasures and gave wealth and power to its owner. This story tells of the making of this magic mill with its pictured lid of rainbow colors and of the adventures of the heroes who sought to gain possession of it.

Four full-page illustrations by N. C. Wyeth.

Baldwin, James.

j 398.26 B19

Story of Roland. 1895. Scribner. (Heroes of the olden time.)

Here are related the daring feats and great exploits of Roland, worthiest of the barons of France, and those of Oliver and Reinold and Ogier the Dane—heroes who were his companions in arms.

Baldwin, James.

j 398.27 B19

Story of Siegfried. 1896. Scribner. (Heroes of the olden time.)

Legends of the Nibelungen hero, Siegfried, full of the mystery, awe and poetry of the northern lands. They tell of how Siegfried forged the wondrous sword, Balmung, of his riding through flaming fire to awaken the maiden, Brunhild, and of the many other strange and daring deeds which he wrought. Contains also many of the Norse myths.

Baldwin, James.

j 292 B19s

Story of the golden age. 1896. Scribner. (Heroes of the olden time.)

The various legends about the causes of the Trojan war woven into a continuous tale ending where the story of the Iliad begins. Ulysses is the hero, and in connection with the story of his boyhood and youth the author retells some of the most beautiful of the old Greek myths.

Baldwin, James.

j 904 B19t

Thirty more famous stories retold. 1905. Amer. Book Co.

Includes Columbus and the egg.—The fountain of youth.—Galileo and the lamps.—The first printer.—James Watt and the teakettle.—Friar Bacon and the brazen head.—The Gordian knot.—King Richard and Blondel.—The Man in the iron mask.

Baldwin, James.

j 398 B19w

Wonder-book of horses. 1905. Century.

Contents: Helios's four-in-hand.—The horses of Sol and Maane.—The black steeds of Aidoneus.—The eight-footed Slipper.—The winged horse of the muses.—Griffen, the high flier.—The ship of the plains.—Al Borak.—The great twin brethren.—The dancing horses of Sybaris.—Bucephalus.—Rakush and his master.—Broiefort, the black Arabian.—Rozinante.—Swift and Old-Gold.—The great wooden horse.—The horse of brass.—The enchanted horse of Firouz Schah.

Stories of winged steeds and war-horses, of knights-errant and heroes.

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell.

j 523 B21s2

Star-land. Rev. ed. 1899. Ginn.

Talks about the sun, moon, "giant" planets, comets, shooting-stars and other wonders of the heavens.

Ballantyne, Robert Michael.

j B213c

Coral island. Nelson.

Tells of a shipwreck in the south Pacific, a Robinson Crusoe existence on a coral island and strange adventures with sea monsters, pirates and cannibals.

Ballantyne, Robert Michael.

j B213g

Gorilla hunters. Nelson.

The heroes of "The coral island" undertake a hunting expedition in the wilds of Africa where they see wonderful sights and meet with more strange adventures.

- Ballard, Mrs Julia P.** j 595.78 B21
 Among the moths and butterflies. 1897. Putnam.
 Revised and enlarged edition of her "Insect lives; or, Born in prison."
 Describes the appearance, habits and life histories of moths and butterflies, giving practical directions for study. Scientifically accurate, yet simple.
- Bamford, Mary E.** j 595.7 B219
 Up and down the brooks. 1896. Houghton.
 Lives of the small animals and insects that are born and live in the brooks and fresh-water streams, such as water-scorpions, water-tigers, skating bugs, frogs, etc.
- Banks, George Nugent.** j B2272e
 An Eton boy's letters. Cassell.
- Banks, Helen Ward.** j 949.2 B22
 The boys' Motley; or, The rise of the Dutch republic, with illustrations in color by A. D. McCormick. 1914. Stokes.
 The period is that of the struggle of Holland to throw off the Spanish yoke, and the principal hero is William of Orange, called the Silent. Each chapter presents an important scene or dramatic incident in this 16th century war for freedom. For younger boys and girls than Dawson's "Stories from Dutch history."
- Banks, Martha Burr.** j 266 B22
 Heroes of the South seas. 1896. Amer. Tract Soc.
 Simple, interesting accounts of missionary work among the cannibals and savages of the South sea islands.
- Bannerman, Mrs Helen.** j B228s
 Story of little black Sambo. Stokes.
 A tiger story with colored pictures.
- Bantock, Granville, ed.** qj 784.4 B22
 Sixty patriotic songs of all nations, for medium voice. 1913. Ditson. (Musicians library.)
 "Notes on the songs," with authorities, p.15-27.
- Barber, Grace Edson.** j 782.2 B23
 Wagner opera stories. 1901. Public School Pub. Co.
Contents: The Rhine-gold.—Die Walküre; or, The story of Brunhilde.—Siegfried.—Die Götterdämmerung.—Parsifal.
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.** j B235b
 Behind the line. Appleton.
 Story of college life and foot-ball.
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.** j B235c
 Captain of the crew. Appleton.
 Trials, struggles and triumphs which fell to the lot of the captain of "Hillton's 'varsity crew."
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.** j B235cr
 The crimson sweater. Century.
 Various adventures and misadventures of the "Ferry hill" boys and especially of the boy in the crimson sweater whose "touchdown" brought victory to the school.
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.** j B235co
 Crofton chums. Century.
 School story.
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.** j B235f
 For the honor of the school; a story of school life and interscholastic sport. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)
 Describes the long-drawn struggle of a cross-country run, exciting competitions in track athletics and other incidents of school life. A sequel to "The half-back."

- Barbour, Ralph Henry.** j B235h
The half-back; a story of school, football and golf. Grosset.
(Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)
Tale of a preparatory school and of the freshman year at Harvard, closing with an account of a Yale-Harvard football game.
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.** j B235w
Weatherby's inning; a story of college life and baseball. Appleton.
The vindication of Jack Weatherby and how he saved his college from defeat.
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.** See **Gould, Sabine Baring-**.
- Barnard, Howard Clive.** qj 914.2 B25
The British Isles in pictures. [1910.] Macmillan.
Contains a map of the British Isles and 58 illustrations, 32 of which are in color. Brief descriptions of the islands and of the castles, cathedrals and cities represented.
- Barnard, Howard Clive.** qj 910 B25
How other people live. 1911. Black.
Contents: Introduction.—"The frosty Eskimo."—The Lapps of the Tundra.—"The little Indian."—Forest, farm and fishery (Scandinavia).—The nomads of central Asia.—The Canadian emigrant.—The traders of the Sahara.—The savages of the African jungle.—Life in China.—Gold-mining and sheep-farming (Australia).—How a French boy lives.
Many pictures, some of them colored.
- Barnes, James.** j B2561c
Commodore Bainbridge from the gunroom to the quarterdeck. Appleton. (Young heroes of our navy.)
Story-biography of a hero of the Algerine war and the War of 1812.
- Barnes, James.** j B2561f
For king or country; a story of the American revolution. Harper.
Story of twin brothers who fought on opposite sides in the War of the revolution.
- Barnes, James.** j B2561h
Hero of Erie; Oliver Hazard Perry. Appleton. (Young heroes of our navy.)
Story of Commodore Perry, his adventures as a boy on the frigate General Greene, as the hero of the exciting scenes of the battle of Lake Erie, and in following events.
- Barnes, James.** j B2561l
A loyal traitor; a story of the War of 1812. Harper.
- Barnes, James.** j B2561m
Midshipman Farragut. Appleton. (Young heroes of our navy.)
The great admiral's boyhood experiences on board Commodore Porter's ship, the Essex, during its eventful cruise in the Pacific.
- Barnes, James.** j B2561y
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors; tales of 1812. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)
Contents: Allen, of the Chesapeake.—Reuben James, able seaman.—Men behind the times.—The coward.—The scapegoat.—Loss of the Vixen.—In the harbor of Fayal.—Escape of Symington.—The Narragansett.—Fighting Stewart.—Two duels.—Dartmoor.—Rival life-savers.—Random adventures.
Stirring narratives of valiant deeds. The incidents are drawn from history and tradition and many of them are of the kind which the new navy and the new system of warfare have made now impossible.

j 973 B25p3

Barnes' popular history of the United States of America [to 1914], by J. D. Steele and Esther Baker Steele. 1914. Burt.

Full of anecdotes and interesting incidents. Many pictures.

Barnum, Mrs Frances Courtenay (Baylor). See **Baylor**, Frances Courtenay.

Barr, Mrs Amelia Edith.

j B259t

Trinity bells. Dodd.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.26, April-Oct. 1899.

Tale of life in old New York with a little Dutch maiden for the heroine. The story tells how she and her brother help to ransom their father who has been captured by Algerian pirates.

Barrett, Stephen Melvil.

j 970.1 B26

Hoistah, an Indian girl. 1913. Duffield.

Her girlhood in the Cheyenne camp among the Black hills more than 100 years ago, her captivity among the Kiowas and her later life, when, distrusting the way of the pale-faced people, she still clung to Cheyenne customs.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew.

j B2661

Little minister. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

Story of the Auld Licht minister of Thrums and Babbie, the gypsy maiden of Cad-dam wood.

"The author's best novel; very romantic in plot and realistic in presentation of scene and character." For the older girls.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew.

j B266p

Peter Pan in Kensington gardens, with drawings by Arthur Rack-ham. Scribner.

Kensington gardens are in London where the king lives and here after Lock-out time the fairies have delightful balls within a fairy ring. Peter Pan, the little human baby who lives on the Birds' island in the Serpentine and goes to and fro between the island and the gardens in the Thrush's Nest, is the fairies' orchestra. There are other strange tales, too, of Peter Pan, who never grew up, and of the famous Maimie Man-nering for whom the fairies first built their wonderful little house for lost children.

Barrili, Anton Giulio.

qj 853 B26

Il merlo bianco; avventure di terra e di mare narrate da Capitan Dodéro

Barstow, Charles Lester, ed.

j 973.7 B27

The Civil war. 1912. Century. (Century readings in United States history.)

Many of the selections were written by those who took part in the events described, Beauregard, Grant, Porter, McClellan, Sherman and others.

Barstow, Charles Lester, ed.

j 973.2 B27

The colonists and the Revolution. 1912. Century. (Century read-ings in United States history.)

Mainly descriptive of life in colonial times. Contains also short accounts of Frank-lin, Washington, Nathan Hale, Lafayette, Paul Jones and the signers of the Declaration of independence.

Barstow, Charles Lester, ed.

j 973.1 B27

Explorers and settlers. 1912. Century. (Century readings in United States history.)

First volume of a series of readers in United States history made up of selections from the "Century" and "St. Nicholas." Other volumes are "The colonists and the Revolution," "A new nation," "The Westward movement," "The Civil war," "The progress of a united people."

Barstow, Charles Lester.

j 720.9 B27

Famous buildings; a primer of architecture. 1915. Century.

Describes the pyramids, the Parthenon, the Colosseum, St. Mark's, the Alhambra, Windsor castle, Westminster abbey and other famous buildings, showing how in different countries and through the different ages distinct styles of architecture have developed and pointing out the special characteristics of each. Includes a table of buildings in the United States, arranged by cities. Illustrated.

Barstow, Charles Lester.

j 759 B27

Famous pictures; famous pictures described, with anecdotes of the painters. 1912. Century.

"Chronological table of painters," p.234-235.

Pictures are grouped under the headings: Portraits.—Pictures of child life.—Animal pictures.—Landscape painting.—Legendary and historical subjects.—Sacred and religious subjects.—Decoration.—Genre and still-life painting.

In each group the pictures are given in the order in which they were produced, showing something of the way in which painting has grown and developed.

Barstow, Charles Lester, ed.

j 973 B27

A new nation. 1912. Century. (Century readings in United States history.)

From the inauguration of Washington to the beginning of the Civil war. Includes Laurels of the American tar in 1812, by E. S. Maclay.—The battle of New Orleans, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Robert Fulton and the Clermont, by A. C. Sutcliffe.—Early life of Lincoln, by Helen Nicolay.—My escape from slavery, by Frederick Douglass.—The Lincoln-Douglas debates, by F. T. Hill.

Barstow, Charles Lester, ed.

j 973 B27p

The progress of a united people. 1912. Century. (Century readings in United States history.)

Covers the period since the Civil war. Includes selections of a civic nature, such as Civil service reform, by G. W. Curtis.—The bosses and the people, by J. B. Bishop.—On conservation, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Civic improvement, by Sylvester Baxter.—Peace versus war, by Andrew Carnegie.—New Americans, by W. A. Curtis.

Barstow, Charles Lester, ed.

j 978 B27

The Westward movement. 1912. Century. (Century readings in United States history.)

From 1636 to 1900. Some of the subjects are, The pony express.—Early Western steamboating.—Boone's wilderness road.—Pioneer farming.—"The plains across."—Résumé of Frémont's expeditions.—Discovery of gold in California.

Barton, Frank Townend.

j 636 B28

The boy fancier; a complete manual of all matters appertaining to domestic pets suitable for the youthful fancier. [1912.] Routledge.

Contents: Dogs.—Ponies.—Goats.—Cats.—Rabbits.—Guinea-pigs or cavies.—Ferrets.—Pet monkeys.—Fancy mice.—Squirrels.—Hedgehogs.—Poultry.—Pigeons.—Fancy pheasants.—British cage birds.—Foreign birds.

Barton, William Eleazar.

j B283w

When Boston braved the king; a story of tea-party times. Wilde.

Barucchi, Luigi. See **Guerra, Alvise.**

Barzini, Luigi.

j B286l

The little match man; illustrations by Hattie Longstreet. Penn Pub. Co.

"Story of a little man made of matches who came to life and had many wonderful adventures. Translated from the Italian." *Booklist*, 1918.

Baskett, James Newton.

j 598.2 B29

Story of the birds. 1897. Appleton. (Appletons' home reading books.)

Such chapter headings as How did the birds first fly, perhaps?—War and weapons among the birds.—The meaning of music among birds.—How a bird goes to bed.—What a bird knows about geography and arithmetic.

Baskett, James Newton.

j 597 B29

Story of the fishes. 1899. Appleton. (Appletons' home reading books.)

Partial contents: Interesting things inside the fish.—How a fish poses and keeps its head and back up.—How a fish knows the world.—How a fish escapes from its foes.—How a fish gets its breath.—Some finny friends worth knowing.

Bass, M. Florence.

j 372.4 B29

Lessons for beginners in reading. 1900. Heath.

Short sentences, in large print, about flowers, nuts, seeds, etc. Colored pictures.

Bass, M. Florence.

j 590.4 B29a

Stories of animal life. Rev. ed. 1912. Heath.

New edition of her "Nature stories for young readers; animal life."

About wasps, spiders, mosquitoes, flies, bees, snails, squirrels and other common insects and animals.

Told for little children.

Bass, M. Florence.

j 973 B29

Stories of pioneer life for young readers. 1900. Heath.

Tells how the early settlers journeyed down the Ohio in flat-boats, of their block-houses and forts, their encounters with Indians and their perilous life in the wilderness.

Contains short lives of Daniel Boone and Abraham Lincoln.

For the younger children.

Bass, M. Florence.

j 580.4 B29a

Stories of plant life. Rev. ed. 1912. Heath.

New edition of her "Nature stories for young readers; plant life."

Easy reading about trees, plants and flowers and how they grow. With pictures.

Bassett, Sara Ware.

j B2965

Story of wool. Penn Pub. Co.

An Eastern boy spends some time on his father's Idaho sheep ranch, makes a trip to the range with the herders, sees the "dipping" and "shearing" and learns many things about the wool industry.

Bates, Katharine Lee, ed.

j 821.08 B31

Ballad book. 1890. Sibley.

Contents: Ballads of superstition.—Ballads of tradition.—Romantic and domestic ballads.

"List of principal ballad collections," p.21-22.

Bates, Katharine Lee.

j 914.6 B31

In sunny Spain, with Pilarica and Rafael. 1913. Dutton. (Little schoolmate series.)

Account of the games and plays and daily life of a small Spanish girl and her brother in Granada and later in the old Galician city of Santiago, to which they journey by mule train. The legends, riddles and folk-songs woven into the story illustrate the manners and customs of the people.

Baumbach, Rudolf.

j 833 B32

Sommermärchen.

Contents: Ranunkulus.—Die teufel auf der himmelswiese.—Schleierweiss.—Die otterkönigin.—Das stählerne schloss.—Trudchen im wald.—Der goldbaum.—Der fiedel-

Baumbach, Rudolf—*continued*.

j 833 B32

bogen des Neck.—Die buche.—Die verwunschene wäscherin.—Das wasser des vergessens.—Warum die grossmutter nicht schreiben kann.—Der kobold im keller.—Sankt Huberti wunder.—Theodelinde und der wassermann.—Der eselsbrunnen.—Das stille dorf.—Was der hausschlüssel erzählte.

Bay, Jens Christian, *comp.*

j 398 B33

Danish fairy & folk tales; a collection of popular stories and fairy tales, from the Danish of Svend Grundtvig [and others]. 1899. Harper.

How a "haughty princess of England" became queen of Denmark; the story of Hans Humdrum who served a troll, of Peter Humbug and the white cat, of the little tailor who was brave against his will, and many other curious tales of Danish kings and queens, princes and beggars, soldiers, fairies and trolls.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay, *afterward Mrs Barnum*.

j B336g

Georgian bungalow. Houghton.

Tells of picnics, a real down-south barbecue and other good times in Georgia.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay, *afterward Mrs Barnum*.

j B336j

Juan and Juanita. Houghton.

How a Mexican boy and girl, captured by the Comanches during an Indian raid, escaped and made their way 400 miles through the wilderness to the Texas settlements.

Beach, Edward Latimer.

j B342a

Annapolis youngster. Penn Pub. Co.

Describes the life of a midshipman at Annapolis and on shipboard.

Beal, William James.

j 581.54 B34

Seed dispersal. 1900. Ginn.

Bibliography, p.89-90.

Simple and elementary description of the various methods of plant dispersion.

Beale, Mrs Harriet Stanwood (Blaine).

j 221 B34

Stories from the Old testament for children. 1899. Duffield.

Beard, Daniel Carter.

j 654.9 B34

American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918. Lippincott. (Woodcraft series.)

An extensive collection of codes and signals drawn from many sources. Includes trail signals, gesture signs, color symbols, weather signs and predictions, and numerous visible and audible methods of conveying information.

Beard, Daniel Carter.

j 790 B34w

American boys' handy book. 1905. Scribner.

Title reads "What to do and how to do it; the American boys' handy book."

Directions for making kites, boats, aquariums, puppet-shows and all sorts of games and toys. Classed under the four seasons.

Beard, Daniel Carter.

j 796 B34b

The boy pioneers; Sons of Daniel Boone. 1909. Scribner.

Directions for organizing and carrying on a Boy Pioneers or a Daniel Boone club. Tells how to initiate new members, how to make the costumes, a fort, a Mandan council-house, etc., and how to celebrate pioneer days, Crockett's, Kit Carson's, Audubon's and others. There are additional chapters on camping, games and sports.

Beard, Daniel Carter.

j 790 B34

Field and forest handy book; new ideas for out of doors. 1906. Scribner.

Describes a large variety of outdoor recreations—camping and the sports connected with it, the making of log-houses, boats, kites, toboggans, bob-sleds, hunters' clothes, moccasins, etc.

Beard, Daniel Carter.

j 790 B34j

Jack of all trades; new ideas for American boys. 1900. Scribner.

Directions for tree-top and underground club-houses, workshops, toboggan-slides, indoor entertainments with chalk and scissors, circuses and Christmas play. Contains also practical suggestions for keeping small wild animals, pigeons and hens, building coops and cabins, and working with tools.

Beard, Daniel Carter.

j 796 B340

Outdoor handy book. 1900. Scribner.

Formerly published with the title "Outdoor games for all seasons."

Tells about marbles, kites, tops, stilts, fishing-tackle, rowing, boating, swimming, tag, I spy, leap-frog, tip-cat and other games for boys.

Beard, Daniel Carter.

j 796.5 B34

Shelters, shacks and shanties. 1914. Scribner.

Directions for making more than 50 shelters, temporary and permanent, from the most simple and primitive to the fully equipped log cabin. The designs are typically American and are adapted for different localities and climates. Illustrative diagrams.

Beard, Daniel Carter.

What to do and how to do it; the American boys' handy book. *See his American boys' handy book.*

Beard, James Carter.

j 591.52 B34

Curious homes and their tenants. 1897. Appleton.

Mostly descriptive of the building and home-making habits of insects and land and water animals.

Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B.

j 790 B343

American girls' handy-book. 1900. Scribner.

Gives directions for the observance of holidays, the giving of parties and picnics, for games, for work both useful and ornamental.

Same as their "How to amuse yourself and others."

Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B.

How to amuse yourself and others. *See their American girls' handy-book.*

Same work published under both titles.

Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B.

j 790 B343i

Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. 1904.

Scribner.

Partial contents: Spinning.—Weaving on a home-made loom.—Things to make of common grasses.—Modelling in tissue-paper.—A new race of dolls.—A toy colonial kitchen.—Little paper houses of Japan.—May day amusements.—Hallowe'en revels.—How to arrange fresh flowers.—Keeping store.—A straw ride picnic.

Also published under the title "Recreations for girls."

Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B.

j 790 B343l

Little folks' handy book. 1910. Scribner.

Contents: Paper building cards.—Toys made of common wooden berry-baskets.—Straw and paper furniture.—A newspaper boat which will sail on real water.—Paper jewelry.—What to make of empty spools.—Old envelope toys and how to make them.—Toys of clothespins.—Scrap-books.—Toys made of common kindling wood.—Little twig people.—Visiting-card houses.—Playing Indians with costumes made of newspapers.—Christmas-tree decorations.—A home-made Santa Claus.—Nature study with tissue-paper.

Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B.

j 796.5 B343

On the trail; an outdoor book for girls. 1915. Scribner.

Among the topics treated are woodcraft, camp life, outdoor handicraft, photography, boating, swimming, first aid.

Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B.

Recreations for girls. *See their* Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls.

Same work published under both titles.

Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B.

j 790 B343t

Things worth doing and how to do them. 1906. Scribner.

Amusements and occupations for girls. Describes a variety of parties, shows and entertainments, as well as things to make for home and fairs.

Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B.

j 790 B343w

What a girl can make and do; new ideas for work and play. 1902. Scribner.

Work with hammer and saw, Easter and Christmas possibilities, valentines, picture collections, basket weaving, rugs, tableaux, gardens, outdoor observation, basket ball, cheap devices for entertainment, etc. Companion to "American girls' handy-book."

Beard, Patten.

j 790 B343z

Jolly book of boxcraft. 1914. Stokes.

Directions for making houses, bridges, windmills, circus tents, wigwams, dolls' furniture, and other toys out of cardboard boxes. Pictures and diagrams.

Bedford-Jones, Henry.

j B374f

Flamehair the skald; a tale of the days of Hardrede. McClurg.

A Saxon boy captive of the Vikings saves the life of Harold the Stern, commander of the imperial guard in Constantinople, shares in his adventures and helps him to win his rightful kingdom of Norway. Ends with the battle of Stamford bridge.

Beebe, Katherine.

j 92 L828b

Story of Longfellow. 1899. Flanagan.

Short life of the poet, together with a few of his well-known poems.

Beebe, Mabel Borton.

j 923 B37

Four American naval heroes; a book for young Americans. 1899. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: Paul Jones.—Oliver H. Perry.—Admiral Farragut.—Admiral Dewey.

Beeson, Rebecca Katharine, comp.

j 808.8 B38

Child's calendar beautiful. 1908. Scribner.

Poems and prose selections for memorizing, arranged by school year and by month.

Bell, Currer, pseud. *See* Brontë, Charlotte.

Bell, Mrs Hugh.

j 793.1 B41

Fairy tale plays and how to act them. 1896. Longmans.

Fourteen plays intended to be acted by boys and girls. Dances are described and many practical suggestions given as to scenery, costuming and stage management, with illustrations and diagrams. Folk-music and simple accompaniments have been added. Some of the plays are, Red Riding Hood.—Beauty and the beast.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Cinderella.—The tinder-box.—The three wishes.—The fisherman and his wife.—The sleeping beauty.

Bell, Mrs Hugh, comp.

qj 784.8 B41

The singing circle; a picture book of action songs, other songs and dances; illustrated by Hilda Broughton. 1911. Longmans.

Includes 13 songs from Stevenson's "Child's garden of verses." Colored pictures.

Bellamy, Mrs Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, Mrs j 808.8 B41
Maud (Wilder), comp.

Open sesame; poetry and prose for school-days. 3v. 1892-95. Ginn.

A collection of English poetry and short prose extracts. The poems are classed under Sentiment and story.—Nature.—Playtime.—Loyalty and heroism.—Holidays and holy days.—Fairy folk and fable.—Nursery rhymes.—Cradle songs.—Song and laughter.—Art and nature.

v.1. For children from 4 to 12 years old.

v.2. For boys and girls from 10 to 14 years old.

v.3. For students over 14 years of age.

Benedict, E. L. j 914 B43

Stories of persons and places in Europe. 1887. McKay.

Chapters for each country, Russia, Norway and Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain and Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Holland and Belgium, Greece, the Balkan states and Turkey, Austria-Hungary, Spain, Portugal and Switzerland.

Benezet, Louis Paul. j 940.911 B43

The world war and what was behind it; or, The story of the map of Europe. 1918. Scott. (Lake history stories.)

Enlarged edition of his "Story of the map of Europe."

Traces briefly the rise of modern nations in Europe and the sequence of events which led to the European war. Maps and other illustrations.

Bengtson, Nels August, & Griffith, Donee. j 633.11 B43

The wheat industry, for use in schools. 1915. Macmillan. (Industrial series.)

Begins with the processes in wheat raising and follows the grain and its products through the mills and markets. The last six chapters deal with the chief wheat raising countries, contrasting the methods of production and distribution. At the end of each chapter are suggestive questions and exercises. Designed for the upper grades of elementary schools.

Bennett, John. j B439b

Barnaby Lee. Century.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.28 and 29, pt.1, Nov. 1900-April 1902.

Barnaby Lee escapes from pirates and the story tells of his adventures among the Dutch of New Amsterdam in the days of the sturdy Peter Stuyvesant.

Bennett, John. j B439m

Master Skylark; a story of Shakspeare's time. Century.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.24, Nov. 1896-Oct. 1897.

"Little Nicholas Attwood joins a company of actors, and the head player, dubbing him Master Skylark because of his wonderful voice, takes him with them to London against his will. Good Master Shakspeare, however, helps him in time of need, and little Nick gets safely home again to his mother in Stratford town." *Arnold's Mother's list of books for children.*

Bentley, Alys E. qj 784.8 B44p

Play songs, with piano accompaniments by H. W. Loomis. 1912. Barnes.

Bentley, Alys E. j 784.8 B44so

Song primer, made for the children. 1907. Barnes.

Bentley, Alys E. j 784.8 B44

Song primer; teacher's book. 1907. Barnes.

Simple songs for little children.

Bentley, Alys E. j 784.8 B44s

The song series. 2v. 1910-11. Barnes.

Simple songs for children, with music. v.1 is intended for use with second grade pupils and v.2 for third grade pupils.

Benton, Caroline French, *pseud.* See **Burrell**, Caroline Benedict.

Beowulf.

j 829 B44c

Beowulf, the Anglo-Saxon epic; tr. and adapted for school use by J. H. Cox. 1910. Little.

Contents: Beowulf fights Grendel.—The fight with Grendel's mother.—Beowulf and his company seek Higelac.—Beowulf fights the dragon.

Beowulf.

j 829 B44ca

Brave Beowulf; ed. by Thos. Cartwright. 1908. Dutton. (Every child's library.)

Pictures showing interior of an old Scandinavian hall, the "foam-necked" ship, armor, shields and weapons, such as were used by Beowulf.

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm.

qj 811 B45

Jane, Joseph & John; their book of verses; illustrations by M. E. Day. 1918. Atlantic Monthly Press.

Original verses, ascribed now to one, now to another of the three children, and telling of the flag, the policeman, the gardener, the Red Cross nurse, the home guard, kite weather, the wind, etc. Full-page pictures in color and other decorations.

Bernardin de Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri. See **Saint Pierre**, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

Bertelli, Luigi.

j B462p

The prince and his ants (Ciondolino), by Vamba; tr. from the 4th Italian edition by S. F. Woodruff and ed. by V. L. Kellogg. Holt.

Story of a little Italian boy who became an ant and had many thrilling adventures with other ants and with wasps and bees.

Beskow, Elsa.

qj 833 B46

Hänschens skifahrt; bilderbuch.

Little Hans has a wonderful journey on his new skees and visits King Winter in his forest castle. German text. Full-page colored pictures.

Bevan, Tom.

j 942 B46

Stories from British history, B. C. 54—A. D. 1485. Little.

From the first invasion of Britain by the Romans to the close of the Wars of the roses. Gives an unusually good idea of the life and customs of the people at different periods. Illustrated.

Biart, Lucien.

j 843 B47

Quand j'étais petit; histoire d'un enfant racontée par un homme; illustrations de Maurice Boutet de Monvel.

Bible.

Bible for children, arranged from the King James version. See Bible for young people, arranged from the King James version.

Same work published under both titles.

Bible.

j 220 B4732

Bible for young people; arranged from the King James version, with full page illustrations from old masters. [1902.] Century.

The Bible for young people is divided into subjects forming complete stories and the life of Jesus is put together in a continuous account taken from the four Evangelists. Verse divisions have been omitted and new chapter headings used in place of the familiar ones, but the stories are told in the Bible language. There is a table of contents, giving the subject of each book and its subdivisions, so that one can easily find any Bible story of which he is in search.

- Bible.** j 220 B4733
Bible readings for schools; ed. by N. C. Schaeffer. 1897. Amer. Book Co.
- Selections from the Bible edited by the superintendent of public instruction of Pennsylvania (1908) and arranged under the headings, Narratives.—Parables.—Sayings and discourses.—The law.—Selected psalms.—From Proverbs.—From the Prophets.
- Bible.** j 220.5 B47ho
Holy Bible, containing the Old and New testaments; tr. out of the original tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by His Majesty's special command; appointed to be read in churches. Oxford University Press.
- Bible.** j 220.4 B47
Holy Bible, tr. from the Latin vulgate; the Old testament first published by the English college at Douay, 1609, and the New testament, by the English college at Rheims, 1582. [1899.] Murphy.
- Bible—Old testament.** j 221 B47b
Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1899. Macmillan. (Modern reader's Bible.)
- Each period of Bible history is represented by its most important stories, told in the language of Scripture, altered only by omissions. An introduction and notes to each section weave all together by indicating briefly the bearing of each story on the general history.
- Bible—Old testament.** j 221 B47bi
Bible stories to read and tell; 150 stories from the Old testament, with references to the Old and New testaments; selected and arranged by F. J. Olcott, illustrations by Willy Pogány. 1915. Houghton.
- "Editions of the Bible recommended for children," p.483-486.
- Bible—Old testament.** j 221 B47o
An old, old story-book; comp. from the Old testament by E. M. Tappan. 1910. Houghton.
- Contents:* In earliest times.—The children of Israel in the promised land.—The children of Israel under the kings.—The Israelites in exile.
- Bible—Old testament.** j 221 B47
Old testament stories; selected for the children by Edwin Chisholm. [1905.] Dutton. (Told to the children series.)
- Simple extracts from the Old testament under such titles as Abraham; Isaac; Moses, etc. Colored pictures.
- Bible—Old testament. Psalms.** j 223.2 B47
The Psalms and Lamentations; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 2v. 1904. Macmillan. (Modern reader's Bible.)
- Bible—Old testament. Proverbs.** j 223.7 P97
Proverbs; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1904. Macmillan. (Modern reader's Bible.)
- Bible—New testament.** j 225 B47b
Bible stories; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1899. Macmillan. (Modern reader's Bible.)
- Bible—New testament.** j 226.5 B47
Gospel, epistles and revelation of St. John; ed. by R. G. Moulton. 1905. Macmillan. (Modern reader's Bible.)

- Bible**—New testament. j 225 B47
 Stories from the life of Christ; selected for the children by J. H. Kelman. [1905.] Dutton. (Told to the children series.)
 Colored pictures.
- Bīdpāi.** j 398.91 B47
 The tortoise and the geese, and other fables; retold by M. B. Dutton and illustrated by E. B. Smith. 1908. Houghton.
 According to tradition Bīdpāi was a sage of India, who lived about 300 B. C. All his wisdom he ingeniously inculcated in his fables, 34 of which are here retold. Twelve attractive illustrations in black and white.
- Bigham, Madge A.** j B478s
 Stories of Mother Goose village. Rand.
 New stories of Jack-be-nimble, Simple Simon, little Miss Muffet and other Mother Goose boys and girls. Colored pictures.
- Billinghurst, Percy J.** j B483h
 Hundred anecdotes of animals, with pictures by P. J. Billinghurst. Lane.
 A full-page picture for each anecdote.
- Birkhead, Alice.** j 920 B48
 Heroes of modern Europe. [1913.] Crowell.
Contents: The two swords.—Dante, the divine poet.—Lorenzo the Magnificent.—The prior of San Marco.—Martin Luther, reformer of the church.—Charles V, Holy Roman emperor.—The beggars of the sea.—William the Silent, father of his country.—Henry of Navarre.—Under the red robe.—The grand monarch [Louis XIV].—Peter the Great.—The royal robber.—Spirits of the age.—The man from Corsica.—“God and the people.”—“For Italy and Victor Emmanuel!”—The third Napoleon.—The reformer of the East.—The hero in history.
- Birkhead, Alice.** j 944.04 B48
 Story of the French revolution. [1913.] Crowell.
 “Extends from a few years before the death of Louis XIV to the choice of Napoleon as first consul and confines the story mainly to Paris.” *Booklist*, 1914.
- Bishop, Farnham.** j 986 B49
 Panama, past and present. 1914. Century.
 Interesting account of the adventurers and bucanears of old Panama, the uprising against Colombia, the coming of the Americans and the building of the canal. Many good pictures.
- Bishop, Farnham.** j 623.9 B49
 Story of the submarine. 1918. Century.
 First 100 pages trace the development of the submarine, beginning with the “eel-boats” of the learned doctor Cornelius Van Dreble and including accounts of David Bushnell’s “Turtle” and Robert Fulton’s “Nautilus.” Other chapters deal with the modern submarine in action; with mines, accidents and safety devices.
- Black, Alexander.** j B513c
 Captain Kodak. Lothrop.
 A camera story, full of the problems, struggles and surprises that beset the amateur photographer. Photographic illustrations by the author.
- Black, Alexander.** j 977.1 B51
 Story of Ohio [to 1888]. Lothrop. (Story of the states.)
 “Books relating to Ohio,” p.317-318.
 Account of the discovery and occupation of the Ohio valley, Indian warfare and pioneer life and the later development of the state.
- Black, William.** j B514f
 Four MacNicolis, and An adventure in Thule. Harper.
 Two stories, one of four orphan boys who make their own living in the Hebrides, and the other telling of an adventure with French coast pirates.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.

j B516l

Lorna Doone. Luxembourg ed. Crowell; Rittenhouse classics. Jacobs.

A romance of Exmoor. It tells of "the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones in the depth of Bagworthy Forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's Herculean power, and...the exploits of Tom Faggus." *Preface.*

Blaikie, William.

j 613.71 B52h

How to get strong and how to stay so. 1899. Low.

Simple directions for every-day practice in physical culture. Includes sketches of great men whose physical development has equaled their mental strength.

Blaikie, William.

j 613.71 B52s

Sound bodies for our boys and girls. 1898. Amer. Book Co.

Gives simple exercises for developing and strengthening the different parts of the body. Appendix contains tables showing the effect of daily exercise.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, & Ball, F. K.

j 973 B52am

American history for little folks, with illustrations by F. T. Merrill. 1917. Little.

Selected incidents, such as the Boston tea-party and the defense of the Alamo, presented in a simple and easy style. Intended for supplementary reading in the third grade.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.

j 613 B52a

Child's book of health, in easy lessons for schools. 1905. Ginn.

About the different parts of the body, with some simple rules for keeping well. For the younger children.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, & Ball, F. K.

j 973 B52h

Hero stories from American history, for elementary schools. 1903. Ginn.

Period covered is from 1775 to 1825. Includes the capture of Fort Vincennes by George Rogers Clark, the Canadian campaign of Benedict Arnold, the defense of Fort Sullivan by Col. Moultrie, the death of Nathan Hale, Wayne's capture of Stony Point and the battle of New Orleans.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, & Ball, F. K.

j 973 B52he

Heroic deeds of American sailors, with illustrations by F. T. Merrill. 1915. Little.

Contents: "Old Ironsides."—The destruction of the Gaspee.—A leap for life.—Decatur burns the Philadelphia.—Somers, the schoolboy captain.—Mysteries of the sea.—A duel at sea.—The Enterprise and the Boxer.—Thomas MacDonough.—Cushing saves the fleet.—How Cushing escaped.—Running the blockade.—The wreck of the Saginaw.—A fight with Filipinos.—Facing death under the sea.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.

j 613 B5202

Our bodies and how we live; an elementary text-book of physiology and hygiene for use in schools. Rev. ed. 1910. Ginn.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, & Ball, F. K.

j 973 B52s

Short stories from American history. 1905. Ginn. (Blaisdell's historical readers.)

Partial contents: The first Thanksgiving.—The Boston tea party.—How Lydia Darrah served her country.—The bravery of Elizabeth Zane.—Voyaging in the wilderness.—Our nation's flag.

Supplementary historical reader for 4th and 5th grades.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.

j 942 B52

Stories from English history, from the earliest times to the present day. 1897. Ginn.

Author has selected picturesque incidents and dramatic events—such stories as those of Boadicea the warrior queen, King Canute, King Alfred, Richard the Lion-hearted, Queen Margaret and the robber, the princes in the Tower, the great fire of London. Good for supplementary reading.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, *ed.*

j 973.7 B52

Stories of the Civil war, adapted for supplementary reading. 1890. Lothrop.

Bibliography, p.245.

Stories and poems about the brave men who fought in the Civil war. Among them, Battle-hymn of the Republic.—Under fire for the first time.—Little Eddie the drummer boy.—How a boy helped Gen. McClellan win a battle.—The story of Sheridan's famous ride.—The black regiment.—Two scouts who had nerves of steel.—The blue and the gray.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.

j 973 B52

Story of American history, for elementary schools. 1901. Ginn.

"Books for reference and collateral reading in the study of American history," p.424-435.

"Prominence is given to exceptional deeds of valor, details of everyday living in olden times, dramatic episodes, and personal incident." *Preface.*

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Dalrymple, Julia.

j 917.1 B52

Betty in Canada. 1910. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

Betty, whose home is on a large farm in Ontario, and her two boy cousins from British Columbia visit Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec and Halifax.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Dalrymple, Julia.

j 914.7 B52

Boris in Russia. 1910. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

Story of a young Russian peasant boy who goes to the great fair at Nijni Novgorod, which has been held annually for more than 500 years, to Moscow and to St. Petersburg, where he sees the blessing of the waters of the Neva and the joyous celebration of Easter.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Blaisdell, M. F.

j 372.4 B52b

Boy Blue and his friends. 1906. Little.

A book for the youngest readers. Here they will learn why Mary's lamb went to school, what the mouse was looking for when he ran up the clock, why one little pig went to market and how another little pig got lost.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Blaisdell, M. F.

j 372.4 B52

Child life primer. 1905. Macmillan.

Colored pictures.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Blaisdell, M. F. *comp.*

j 808.8 B52

Child life; a first reader. 1904. Macmillan.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Blaisdell, M. F. *comp.*

j 808.8 B52c

Child life in tale and fable; a second reader. 1903. Macmillan.

Easy reading about Silver Locks.—The boy who cried "Wolf."—Tom Thumb.—Little Red Riding Hood.—The little red hen.—The lost doll.

With many pictures, some of them colored.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Blaisdell, M. F. *comp.*

j 808.8 B52ch

Child life in many lands; a third reader. 1904. Macmillan.

Short stories and poems about children, such as An old-fashioned school.—The Jack-o-lantern.—Boston boys of 1776.—Why the mole is blind.—I remember, I remember.—The leak in the dike.—The doll festival.—A Chinese school.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Blaisdell, M. F. *comp.* j 808.8 B52chi

Child life in literature; a fourth reader. 1903. Macmillan.

Extracts from such stories as "Alice's adventures in Wonderland," "The snow-image," "At the back of the north wind," "The little lame prince," "Jackanapes," "Lorna Doone." Also contains poems.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Blaisdell, M. F. *comp.* j 808.8 B52chl

Child life fifth reader. 1904. Macmillan.

Short stories and poems and selections from such books as "Swiss family Robinson," "The wonder-book," "Through the looking-glass," "Don Quixote," "Tom Brown's school days," "The Arabian nights" and "Pickwick papers."

Blaisdell, Etta Austin. j 914.4 B52

Colette in France. 1913. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

"Colette and her friends wander along the Seine, learn much about the history of Paris, at Rouen hear again the story of Jeanne d'Arc, and through a little peasant girl of Normandy find out many things about the interesting life in the country." *Booklist*, 1914.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Dalrymple, Julia. j 914.1 B52

Donald in Scotland. 1912. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

Donald Fraser, a boy of 14, is sent to spend a few weeks on a lonely Highlandcroft. When he returns to his home in the city the Highland lad and lassie go with him and the children visit Edinburgh and Glasgow and have a motor trip to the Trossachs and Loch Katrine.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Dalrymple, Julia. j 914.3 B52

Fritz in Germany. 1910. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

"Fritz leaves the old castle in Bavaria which has been the home of his family for generations and goes to Berlin to study music and live with his aunt, who takes him to many parts of Germany, including Potsdam, where he sees the crown prince make a flight in an airship." *Booklist*, 1910.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Dalrymple, Julia. j 914.85 B52

Gerda in Sweden. 1910. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

Gerda and her twin brother take a trip northward across the Baltic sea and into Lapland, where they see the sun shining at midnight and spend a day with a family of Lapps and their reindeer. In Stockholm they visit the deer park and museum, go to the winter carnival and celebrate Yule-tide with all the good old Swedish customs.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Dalrymple, Julia. j 914.6 B52

Josefa in Spain. 1912. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

Account of a little Spanish girl who lives with the gipsies in the caves of Granada. She rides to Seville in the gipsy caravan, dances at the great fair there and later travels with the family of a rich Spanish don to Cadiz, Malaga and Madrid.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Dalrymple, Julia. j 914.15 B52

Kathleen in Ireland. 1909. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

Story of a little Irish girl and her blind sister who live among the mountains of lonely Donegal. They make visits in different parts of Ireland and hear stories of the good St. Patrick, Finn MacCool, the wee folk and the giants.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Dalrymple, Julia. j 917.2 B52

Manuel in Mexico. 1909. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

About Manuel's life on an hacienda; how he played burro-corrido and other games with the Indian boys and how he and his friend Benito became pages to a great lady in Mexico city and took part in the Christmas festivities.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Dalrymple, Julia. j 914.5 B52

Rafael in Italy. 1910. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

Rafael Valla is seen first in Venice, where he rows his boat on the canals, hears the music of the band in the square of St. Mark and goes to the Rialto bridge for a serenade. With an American girl and her mother, he afterward travels in Italy, seeing Florence, the vintage with its merrymaking in Tuscany, the Roman ruins, the picturesque street life in Naples with its noise and gayety, and the silent streets of Pompeii.

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, & Dalrymple, Julia. j 915.2 B52

Umé San in Japan. 1910. Little. (Little people everywhere.)

Begins by telling what little "Miss Plum Blossom" did on her 11th birthday and also describes the "tea-ceremony" of the illustrious dolls, the cherry blossom and flag festivals, the New Year's merrymaking and other happy times, including a trip to Kamakura and the island of shells.

Blaisdell, Mary Frances. j B525p

Polly and Dolly. Little.

Little stories for little children about Polly and Dolly, Ned and Ted; of the tent the boys make in the pine grove, of the prize melon they raise in their garden, of the game of make-believe bears and of other plays and games.

Blake, Katherine Devereux, & Alexander, Georgia, comp. j 821.08 B52

Graded poetry, first to eighth years. 8v. in 7. 1906. Maynard.

v.1-2. First and second years.

v.3. Third year.

v.4. Fourth year.

v.5. Fifth year.

v.6. Sixth year.

v.7. Seventh year.

v.8. Eighth year.

Blake, William. j 821 B52

Songs of innocence. 1902. Lane. (Flowers of Parnassus.)

Joyous and fanciful poems, such as The shepherd.—The echoing green.—The lamb.—The little black boy.—The little boy found.—Laughing song.—Infant joy.—A dream. Daintily illustrated by Geraldine Morris.

The same; decorated by Charles Robinson and M. H. Robinson.

Dent..... j 821 B52a

Contains 11 additional poems including "The tiger." Seven color plates.

Blanchan, Neltje, pseud. See Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff).

Bland, Mrs Edith (Nesbit). See Nesbit, Edith.

Blatchford, Mary. j B5412s

Story of little Jane and me. Houghton.

About two little girls who lived in New York city 50 years ago.

Blodgett, Frances E. & Blodgett, A. B. j 372.4 B55

Primer. 1904. Ginn.

Many pictures, some of them colored.

Blodgett, Frances E. & Blodgett, A. B. j 372.4 B55f

First reader. 1904. Ginn.

Little stories of nature, animal life, home and country with many pictures.

Blumenthal, Verra Xenophontovna Kalamatiano de, ed. j 398 B56

Folk tales from the Russian. 1903. Rand.

Contents: The tsarevna frog.—Seven Simeons.—The language of the birds.—Ivanoushka the simpleton.—Woe Bogotir.—Baba Yaga.—Dimian the peasant.—The golden mountain.—Father Frost.

Blüthgen, Victor. qj 831 B57

Buben und mädel's; ein A B C für's haus; fünfundzwanzig originalzeichnungen von Oscar Pletsch, in holzschnitt ausgeführt von K. OerTEL, mit reimen von Victor Blüthgen.

Blüthgen, Victor.

j 831 B57g

Guckaus; siebzehn original-zeichnungen von Oscar Pletsch, in holzschnitt ausgeführt von H. Günther und K. Oertel, mit reimen von Victor Blüthgen.

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

j 923.2 B61

Famous American statesmen. 1888. Crowell.

Contents: Washington.—Franklin.—Jefferson.—Hamilton.—Jackson.—Webster.—Clay.—Sumner.—Grant.—Garfield.

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

j 920 B61f

Famous leaders among men. 1894. Crowell.

Contents: Napoleon.—Nelson.—Bunyan.—Thomas Arnold.—Wendell Phillips.—Henry Ward Beecher.—Charles Kingsley.—Gen. Sherman.—Spurgeon.—Phillips Brooks.

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

j 920.7 B61fa

Famous leaders among women. 1895. Crowell.

Contents: Mme de Maintenon.—Catharine II of Russia.—Mme Le Brun.—Dolly Madison.—Catherine Booth.—Lucy Stone.—Lady Henry Somerset.—Julia Ward Howe.—Queen Victoria.

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

j 920.7 B61f

Famous types of womanhood. 1892. Crowell.

Contents: Queen Louise of Prussia.—Madame Récamier.—Susanna Wesley.—Harriet Martineau.—Jenny Lind.—Dorothea L. Dix.—Ann, Sarah and Emily Judson.—Amelia B. Edwards.

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

j 920.7 B61

Lives of girls who became famous. 1886. Crowell.

Contents: Louisa M. Alcott.—Rosa Bonheur.—E. B. Browning.—Elizabeth T. Butler.—Baroness Burdett-Coutts.—George Eliot.—Elizabeth Fry.—Harriet G. Hosmer.—Jean Ingelow.—Helen Hunt Jackson.—Mary A. Livermore.—Mary Lyon.—Maria Mitchell.—Lucretia Mott.—Florence Nightingale.—Lady Brassey.—Margaret Fuller Ossoli.—Madame de Staël.—Harriet Beecher Stowe.

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles).

j 920 B61

Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1885. Crowell.

About Sir Henry Bessemer, Ezra Cornell, Sir Titus Salt, Captain Eads, David G. Farragut and other poor boys who made the most of their chances and became great and successful men.

Bond, Alexander Russell.

j 620 B62am

American boys' engineering book. 1918. Lippincott. (Lippincott's how-to-do-things series.)

Contents: Fitting up the workshop.—Machine tools for the workshop.—What a boy should know of the stars.—Surveying, sounding and signaling.—Roads and railroads.—Navigation improvements on Big Bear pond.—Wharves and bridges.—Water power.—Building construction.—Electric power.—Weather bureau.

Bond, Alexander Russell.

j 355 B62

Inventions of the great war. 1919. Century.

Contents: The war in and under the ground.—Hand-grenades and trench mortars.—Guns that fire themselves.—Guns and super-guns.—The battle of the chemists.—Tanks.—The war in the air.—Ships that sail the skies.—Getting the range.—Talking in the sky.—Warriors of the paint-brush.—Submarines.—Getting the best of the U-boat.—“Devil's eggs.”—Surface boats.—Reclaiming the victims of the submarines.

Interestingly written and well illustrated.

Bond, Alexander Russell.

j 620 B62o

On the battle front of engineering. 1918. Century.

Deals with some of the epoch-making feats of modern engineering, including the building of the New York subway and the cantilever bridge at Quebec. Though written in story form the adventures recounted are based on fact and the information is authentic. Illustrated.

Bond, Alexander Russell.

j 620 B62p

Pick, shovel and pluck; further experiences "With the men who do things." 1915. Munn. (Scientific American boy series.)

Two boys make a study of engineering undertakings. They visit the Panama canal, the steel works at Gary, the Keokuk dam and other places; and learn about salvaging wrecks, taking submarine motion pictures, raising the Maine, mining with hot water, bridge building and other feats. Illustrated with drawings and photographs.

Bond, Alexander Russell.

j 790 B62

Scientific American boy; or, The camp at Willow Clump island. 1906. Munn.

Simple directions for making all sorts of things, such as skate sails, snow-shoes, tents, ice-boats, canvas canoes, log cabins, windmills, kites and tramping outfits. There is also a chapter on wigwagging and heliographing.

Bond, Alexander Russell.

j 620 B62

With the men who do things. 1913. Munn. (Scientific American boy series.)

"Two boys spend their vacation in New York, seeing skyscrapers erected, underground foundations laid, tunnels dug [under] water and the housekeeping of a great city carried on. Though presented in the form of a rather artificial story, the engineering data have been verified by experts and most of the incidents are founded on fact. Illustrated by many good photographs." *Booklist*, 1914.

Bone, Florence.

j B623c

Curiosity Kate. Little.

"Story of an English girls' boarding-school called Coniston College. Kate herself, a descendant of a famous Tudor family, comes to the school as a spoiled child to find that her whims and fancies and her much boasted ancestry are of little consequence to the clever girls in her 'form.'" *Publisher's weekly*, 1912.

Boniface-Saintine, Xavier. *See* Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *called*.

Bonn, Franz.

qj 831 B62h

Hausmütterchen; original-zeichnungen von Oscar Pletsch, in holzschnitt ausgeführt von R. Brend'amour, H. Günther und K. Oertel, mit reimen von Franz Bonn.

Bonn, Franz.

qj 831 B62

Nesthäkchen; sechzehn original-zeichnungen von Oscar Pletsch, in holzschnitt ausgeführt von H. Günther, mit reimen von Franz Bonn.

Bonner, John.

j 944 B62

Child's history of France. 1893. Harper.

A history which does not overlook the delight of young people in romance, incident and local color.

Bonvoisin, Maurice. *See* Mars, *pseud.*

j 394 B63a

Book of Christmas, with an introduction by H. W. Mabie and an accompaniment of drawings by G. W. Edwards. 1913. Macmillan.

Contents: Signs of the season.—Holiday saints and lords.—Christmas customs and beliefs.—Christmas carols.—Christmas day.—Christmas hymns.—Christmas revels.—When all the world is kin.—Christmas stories.—New Year.—Twelfth night: Epiphany.—The Christmas spirit.

Stories, poems, carols and sketches about Christmas, with customs and beliefs connected with the day.

qj 755 B63

Book of the childhood of Christ; depicted by the old masters. [1915.] Stokes.

Twelve color plates, with Scripture text and explanatory notes.

qj 755 B63b

Book of the passion of our Lord; depicted by the old masters. [1916.] Stokes.

Twelve color plates, with Scripture text and explanatory notes.

Boone, Cheshire L. comp. j 790 B63
 Guide and index [to Children's library of work and play]. 1912.
 Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)

Contents: Significance of the crafts in the life of a people.—The cultivation of taste and design.—The real girl.—That boy.—A house and lot, especially the lot.—Vacations, athletics, scouting, camping, photography.—Index [to the 10 volumes of the set].

Borup, George. j 919.8 B63
 A tenderfoot with Peary, with a preface by G. W. Melville. 1911.
 Stokes.

The author, a Yale athlete, was the youngest member of the Peary polar expedition of 1908 which discovered the North pole. He tells of igloo building, seal shooting, sledging and hunting, and other experiences.

Bosschère, Jean de, comp. qj 398 B64
 Folk tales of Flanders; collected and illustrated by Jean de Bosschère. 1918. Dodd.

Humorous fairy tales with many pictures, some in color and others in black and white.

Bostock, Frank Charles. j 599.7 B64
 Training of wild animals. 1903. Century.

Author is one of the greatest of wild animal trainers. He tells how lions, tigers and other wild beasts are taught to do tricks, about their traits in captivity and about the hazardous lives of their trainers. Many pictures.

j B644

Boston collection of kindergarten stories; written and collected by Boston kindergarten teachers. Hammett.

Bourne, Henry Eldridge, & Benton, E. J. j 973 B65
 Introductory American history. 1912. Heath.

"References for teachers," p.253-258.

Introductory part of a course in American history embodying the plan of study recommended by the Committee of eight of the American Historical Association. Beginning with the story of Greece, traces the various world movements for conquest or colonization which lead up to American history and gives an account of American discovery and exploration.

Boutet de Monvel, Maurice. j 92 J329m
 Jeanne d'Arc.

Account of the life and death of the peasant girl of Domrémy, warrior maid and martyr; with many beautiful illustrations in color by the author. The text is in French, but the pictures tell the story.

Boutet de Monvel, Maurice. j 92 J329mo
 Joan of Arc. 1907. Century.

Same as the author's "Jeanne d'Arc" but with English text.

The same. 1918. McKay.....j-92 J329mo2
 Size of book is reduced and only ten of the pictures are included.

Bouvet, Marguerite. j B661s
 Sweet William. McClurg.

Romantic story of a little prince of Normandy who was imprisoned in a castle during the days of chivalry.

- Bower, John A.** j 684 B66
How to make common things; for boys. 1892. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
Describes simple forms of toys, furniture, woodwork, electrical apparatus, wirework, ironwork, etc. A very practical book for the boy who wants to make things without elaborate appliances.
- Bowker, Isabelle F.** j 372 B66
Busy hands; construction work for children. 1904. Flanagan.
Directions, with illustrative pictures, for making an Indian canoe, a Dutch windmill, houses for a Puritan village, valentines, a Japanese sunshade, a raffia work-basket, a picture-frame, a bead belt and other objects.
- Bowman, Isaiah.** j 918 B66
South America; a geography reader. 1915. Rand. (Lands and peoples series.)
Tells of the life of the people in the countries of South America and of the reasons for their differing habits, customs and industries. Many of the facts have been gathered first-hand in the course of expeditions to Peru, Bolivia, Chile and the Argentine. Twelve colored maps, and other text maps and pictures.
- Boy mechanic.** 2v. 1913-15. Popular Mechanics Co. qj 680 B66
Many suggestions for constructive work and experiments. Among the subjects included are electrical apparatus, gliders, kites and balloons, canoes, boats and camping outfits, fishing tackle, magic lanterns and cameras, devices for winter sports.
- Boy Scouts of America.** j 369.2 B66a2
Official handbook for boys. 1919. Grosset.
Contents: Scoutcraft.—Woodcraft.—Wild life and conservation.—Campercraft.—Signs, symbols and signaling.—Health and endurance.—Chivalry.—Prevention of accidents, first aid and life saving.—Games.—Patriotism and citizenship.
Includes a list of books for reference and reading.
- Boyd, Ida Estelle.** j 790 B66
When mother lets us cut out pictures. 1912. Moffat.
Shows children how to cut dolls, houses, chairs, tables, trees and many other things out of paper. Many pictures.
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.** j B66ga
Against heavy odds; a tale of Norse heroism, and A fearless trio. Scribner.
Two stories of modern Norse life: the first, a story of a boy who invents a harpoon-gun and who by his pluck and perseverance overcomes many obstacles and finally succeeds in his undertaking; the other, a story of three brothers who bravely and energetically go to work to retrieve their father's fallen fortunes.
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.** j B66gb
Boyhood in Norway; stories of boy-life in the land of the midnight sun. Scribner.
Contents: Battle of the rafts.—Biceps Grimplund's Christmas vacation.—The nixy's strain.—The wonder child.—"The sons of the vikings."—Paul Jespersen's masquerade.—Lady Clare.—Bonnyboy.—The child of luck.—The bear that had a bank account.
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.** j B66gmo
Modern vikings; stories of life in the Norseland. Scribner.
Contents: Tharald's otter.—Between sea and sky.—Mikkel.—The famine among the gnomes.—How Bernt went whaling.—The cooper and the wolves.—Magnie's dangerous ride.—Thorwald and the star-children.—Big Hans and little Hans.—A new winter sport.—The skerry of shrieks.—Fiddle-John's family.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.

j B669n

Norseland tales. Scribner.

Contents: Zuleika.—The sunless world.—Life for life.—The adventures of a "dig."—The runaway's Thanksgiving.—A born chieftain.—Feud of the Wildhaymen.—The little chap.—The sun's sisters.—Little Alvilda.

Adventures of Norway boys at home and abroad.

Boys, Charles Vernon.

j 532 B67

Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. 1902. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge. (Romance of science series.)

Describes a series of experiments many of which require no apparatus beyond a few pieces of glass or rubber pipe, or other simple things easily obtained.

Bradish, Sarah Powers.

j 293 B68

Old Norse stories. 1900. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)

Norse myths. Contains also the story of Sigurd, "the prince of the sunlight, who killed the dragon of cold and darkness and waked the dawn maiden."

Brady, Cyrus Townsend.

j B686m

A midshipman in the Pacific; his adventures on whaler, trader and frigate. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Kidnapped and impressed into the service of a British whaling vessel, the boy hero has thrilling adventures. He is shipwrecked, becomes mate on a merchant ship, is captured by Indians and finally takes part in the valiant defense of the Essex in Valparaiso harbor.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend, ed.

j B686b2

Sea stories. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.13.)

Contents: The mutiny of the Bounty.—Our first whale, by F. T. Bullen.—Going to sea a hundred years ago, by R. J. Cleveland.—The escape of the American frigate Alliance, Among the ice floes, by J. F. Cooper.—A tornado at sea, by George Cupples.—My first voyage, by R. H. Dana.—Running away to sea, by Daniel Defoe.—The tempest, by Charles Dickens.—A struggle with a devil fish, The man and the cannon, by Victor Hugo.—A ship on fire at sea, by Jean Ingelow.—In the Gulf stream, by Charles Kingsley.—The loss of the Royal George, by W. H. G. Kingston.—Sailors' yarns, by Pierre Loti.—Equality at sea, The club-hauling of the Diomedea, by Captain F. Marryat.—The chase, Rounding Cape Horn, by Herman Melville.—The merchantman and the pirate, by Charles Reade.—A gale of wind, Saved, by W. C. Russell.—The capture of the cotton ship, by Michael Scott.—The cruise of the Coracle, by R. L. Stevenson.—Landing on the island, by J. R. Wyss.

Braine, Sheila E.

qj 604 B68

Merchant ships and what they bring us; a book for boys and girls, illustrated by C. J. de Laacy [1913?] Nisver.

Picture-book. Text tells briefly about grain, timber, cotton, wool, tea, sugar and other products.

Brearley, Harry Chase.

j 591.4 B71

Animal secrets told; a book of "whys." 1911. Stokes.

Explains the causes for the various peculiarities of animals; why some have "front-eyes" and others "side-eyes," why their ears, mouths, tongues, feet, etc. differ; why some have feathers and others scales or shells or quills; why the hare has a winter coat and the squirrel a bushy tail. Illustrations from drawings by the author and from photographs taken in the New York zoölogical park.

Breck, Edward.

j 590.4 B72

Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. 1910. Houghton.

Some young people camp out with a trapper in the Nova Scotia forest. Tells many stories of the bear cubs, Pompey the porcupine, "Nigghy" and the gulls and other wild animal and bird pets. Based on the author's own experiences and illustrated from photographs.

Britton, Elizabeth Gertrude.

j 580 B75

Wild plants needing protection.

Contents: Jack in the pulpit.—Spring beauty.—Wild pink.—Wild columbine.—Bird's-foot violet.—Wild azalea.—Pink moccasin flower.—American, or, mountain laurel.—Flowering dogwood.

Reprinted from the "Journal of the New York Botanical Garden," v.13-14, May 1912-July 1913.

Contains colored plates.

Brontë, Charlotte, *afterward Mrs Nicholls, (pseud. Currer Bell).* j B771j

Jane Eyre. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

English story telling of Jane's lonely childhood, her days of starvation at school, her life as a governess, and of many strange events which took place at Thornfield hall. For older girls.

Brooke, Leonard Leslie.

qj 398 B772

Golden goose book. [1906.] Warne.

Being the stories of The golden goose, The three bears, The three little pigs, and Tom Thumb, with many colored pictures.

One of the best picture-books for children and one of the most popular.

Brooke, Leonard Leslie.

j B772j

Johnny Crow's garden; a picture book. Warne.

A nursery rhyme with humorous illustrations in black and white and full-page drawings in color; an attractive picture-book.

Brooke, Leonard Leslie.

j B772jo

Johnny Crow's party; another picture book. Warne.

Pictures, some of them colored, of the armadillo, the porcupine, the chimpanzee, the kangaroo who "tried to paint the roses blue," and the other animals that came to Johnny Crow's party.

Brooke, Leonard Leslie.

j B772t

The tailor and the crow; an old rhyme with new drawings by L. L.

Brooke. Warne.

Brooke-Hunt, Violet. See Hunt, Violet Brooke-.

Brooks, Dorothy.

j B7733s

Stories of the red children [Indians]. Educational Pub. Co.

What the little red children believe about the wind, stars, rain and other wonders of nature. The type is large and the language simple.

Brooks, Edward.

j 398.25 B77

Story of King Arthur and the knights of the Table Round; for boys and girls. 1900. Penn. Pub. Co.

Retold from Malory's "Morte Darthur."

Brooks, Edward.

j 873 V34ab

Story of the Æneid; or, The adventures of Æneas; for boys and girls. 1899. Penn. Pub. Co.

Tells of his voyage from Troy, after its destruction by the Greeks, to the land of Latium and his contest with the Latin tribes.

Brooks, Edward.

j 883 H75ibr

Story of the Iliad; or, The siege of Troy; for boys and girls. 1899. Penn. Pub. Co.

Of the quarrel that arose among the Greek chiefs at the siege of Troy and of the dire results. Achilles, Hector, Diomed and Patroclus are some of the heroes whose valiant deeds are recorded.

Brooks, Edward.

j 883 H75obr

Story of the Odyssey; or, The adventures of Ulysses; for boys and girls. 1898. Penn. Pub. Co.

Companion volume to the author's "Story of the Iliad." Gives a straightforward account of the wanderings and perils of Ulysses on his voyage back to Ithaca.

"In the Odyssey we roam from land to land and from sea to sea; and the restless hero never seems so much at home as when he is on his galley's deck." *Preface.*

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 656.8 B77a

The American sailor. Rev. ed. 1899. Lothrop.

Revised edition of "Story of the American sailor."

Includes both navy and merchant service and traces the development of American seamanship from the time of the Indians and Northmen to the late Spanish war. Arctic explorations, whaling, smuggling, lake and river service are all included in the story.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 973 B77a

American soldier; the story of the fighting-man of America, from conquistador to Rough Rider, from 1492 to 1900. 1899. Lothrop.

Revised edition of "Story of the American soldier in war and peace."

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j B773b

Boy of the first empire. Century.

Story of a Paris waif who gave valuable information to Napoleon and was made a page of the palace.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 342.7 B77

Century book for young Americans, showing how a party of boys and girls who knew how to use their eyes and ears found out all about the government of the United States. 1894. Century.

Partial contents: The constitution.—The president.—The Cabinet.—The Senate.—The House of representatives.—The Supreme court.—The state, war and navy departments.—The departments of justice, of the interior and of agriculture.—The national capital.

Many pictures.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 923 B77

Century book of famous Americans; the story of a young people's pilgrimage to historic homes. 1896. Century.

Many pictures.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 973.2 B77

Century book of the American colonies; the story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the sites of the earliest American colonies. 1900. Century.

Partial contents: Where the Adelantados ruled.—In the rival capitals.—Under live-oak and magnolia.—In the lost colony.—Where the Old Dominion began.—From Shackamaxon to Sandy Hook.—In Knickerbocker land.—Through the plantations.—On the Heights of Abraham.

Many pictures.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 973.3 B77

Century book of the American revolution; the story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the battle-fields of the American revolution. 1897. Century.

Many pictures.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 920 B77h

Historic Americans. 1899. Crowell.

Contents: John Winthrop.—Benjamin Franklin.—James Otis.—George Washington.—Samuel Adams.—Patrick Henry.—John Adams.—Thomas Jefferson.—Alexander

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter—continued.**j 920 B77h**

Hamilton.—Robert Morris.—John Jay.—John Marshall.—James Madison.—James Monroe.—John Quincy Adams.—Eli Whitney.—Andrew Jackson.—Daniel Webster.—Washington Irving.—Henry Clay.—John Caldwell Calhoun.—Samuel Finley Breese Morse.—Horace Mann.—Abraham Lincoln.—Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.—Ulysses S. Grant.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.***j 920 B77**

Historic boys. 1894. Putnam.

Contents: Marcus of Rome.—Brian of Munster.—Olaf of Norway.—William of Normandy.—Baldwin of Jerusalem.—Frederick of Hohenstaufen.—Harry of Monmouth.—Giovanni of Florence.—Ixtilil' of Tezcucó.—Louis of Bourbon.—Charles of Sweden.—Van Rensselaer of Rensselaerswyck.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.11, Feb.—Oct. 1884.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**j 920.7 B77**

Historic girls. 1899. Putnam.

Contents: Zenobia of Palmyra.—Helena of Britain.—Pulcheria of Constantinople.—Clotilda of Burgundy.—Woo of Hwang-ho.—Edith of Scotland.—Jacqueline of Holland.—Catarina of Venice.—Theresa of Avila.—Elizabeth of Tudor.—Christina of Sweden.—Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.12-15, Jan. 1885—Nov. 1887.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**j B773i**

In Leisler's times. Lothrop.

Tale of Knickerbocker New York in the days of that staunch patriot, Jacob Leisler, lieutenant-governor of the province.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**j B773m**

Master of the Strong Hearts. Dutton.

Stirring tale of Custer's last rally in the valley of the Little Big Horn and his defeat by Sitting Bull, the medicine chief of the Sioux, and crafty Master of the Strong Hearts.

For more about Gen. Custer read "The boy general," or "Boots and saddles."

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**j B773so**

Son of the Revolution. Wilde.

Being the story of young Tom Edwards, adventurer, and how he labored for liberty and fought it out with his conscience in the days of Burr's conspiracy.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**j B773s**

Storyed holidays; a cycle of historic red-letter days. Lothrop.

Contents: Master Sandy's snapdragon.—Mistress Margery's pin-money.—Mr Pepys's valentine.—The last of the Geraldines.—Diccon, the foot-boy, and the wise fools of Gotham.—The lady Octavia's garland.—The little lady of England.—When George the Third was king.—The daughter of Daicles.—The little lord keeper's goose.—The little Donna Juana.—Patem's salmagundi.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**j 974.4 B77**

Stories of the old Bay state. 1899. Amer. Book Co.

The familiar stories interwoven with the early history of Massachusetts, having for their heroes such men as Miles Standish, Governor Winthrop, Sir Harry Vane, James Otis, the Adamses, Hancock and Revere, Daniel Webster and Horace Mann, Everett and Sumner.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**j 970.1 B77**

Story of the American Indian. 1887. Lothrop.

"Best 100 books on the American Indian," p.301-308.

His origin, development, decline and destiny.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.**j 909.8 B77**

Story of the 19th century. 1900. Lothrop.

Contents: The age of Napoleon.—The age of Wellington.—The age of Bolivar.—The age of Jackson.—The age of Kossuth.—The age of Cavour.—The age of Lincoln.—The age of Bismarck.—The age of Tolstoi.—The age of Edison.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 92 L715br

True story of Abraham Lincoln. 1896. Lothrop. (Children's lives of great men.)

"Abraham Lincoln, the savior of his country and, above all others,—the American." How "he rose to the highest eminence, and died a martyr for liberty, union and the rights of man." *Preface.*

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 92 F879br

True story of Benjamin Franklin. 1898. Lothrop. (Children's lives of great men.)

Partial contents: Why the candle-maker's son peddled ballads.—How the boy-editor had his troubles.—How he became Dr Franklin.—How he became president of Pennsylvania.—How he saved the country the third time.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 92 C727b

True story of Christopher Columbus. 1892. Lothrop. (Children's lives of great men.)

Partial contents: A boy with an idea.—How Columbus gained a queen for his friend.—How the admiral sailed away.—What Columbus discovered.—How the troubles of the admiral began.—How the admiral played Robinson Crusoe.

Many pictures.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 92 W272b

True story of George Washington. 1895. Lothrop. (Children's lives of great men.)

Partial contents: A boy of Virginia, and how he grew up.—Why the boy who wished to be a sailor became a surveyor.—How the surveyor became a soldier.—The first American president.

Many pictures.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 92 L144b

True story of Lafayette. 1899. Lothrop. (Children's lives of great men.)

The stirring story of the gallant Frenchman who was "connected with both hemispheres and with two generations." Many pictures.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 973 B77t3

True story of the United States of America [to 1913], told for young people. 1913. Lothrop.

Many pictures.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.

j 92 G789br

True story of U. S. Grant. 1897. Lothrop. (Children's lives of great men.)

How the son of a Western tanner became the leader of the United States army and, later, president of the United States. Many pictures.

Brooks, Eugene Clyde.

j 633.71 B77

The story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. 1911. Rand.

Treats of the cultivation and manufacture of cotton and the development of the industry by means of improved machinery and inventions. Also traces its influence on the history of America and its relation to the life of the people.

For grammar or high school use.

Brooks, Noah.

j B7732b

Boy emigrants. Scribner.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.3, Nov. 1875—Oct. 1876.

Full of adventures encountered by some boys who crossed the Western plains in the "golden days of '49," when those vast regions belonged to the Indians and wild beasts.

The same, with illustrations by H. T. Dunn. Scribner....j B7732b2

Ten full-page colored plates.

Brooks, Noah.**j B7732bo**

Boy settlers; early times in Kansas. Scribner.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.18, Nov. 1890-June 1891.

Story of free-soil emigrants and border ruffians. An Indian raid and a buffalo hunt form some of the adventures of "the boy settlers."

Brooks, Noah.**j B7732f2**

Boys of Fairport. Scribner.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.7, May-Oct. 1880.

A base-ball story. Originally published as "The Fairport nine."

Brooks, Noah.Fairport nine. *See his* Boys of Fairport.

Same work published under both titles.

Brooks, Noah.**j 917.8 B77**

First across the continent; the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1804-6. 1901. Scribner.

"These men, with their faithful followers, were the first white men who crossed the continent of North America between the regions occupied by the Spanish and those of the people of English descent. They were the first to explore the valleys of the Upper Missouri, the Yellowstone, and the Columbia and its tributaries. Many of the red men who inhabited those pathless wildernesses looked for the first time on pale-faces when they saw these adventurous discoverers." *Preface.*

Brooks, Noah.**j 353 B77**

How the Republic is governed. 1897. Scribner.

Describes briefly the legislative, executive and judiciary systems of the United States, the official business methods, and regulation of revenues, coinage, pensions, suffrage, public lands, etc.

Brooks, Noah.**j B7732l**

Lem, a New England village boy; his adventures and his mishaps. Scribner.

Brooks, Noah.**j 915 B77**

Story of Marco Polo. 1898. Century.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.23-24, June 1896-April 1897.

The Polos were Venetians who explored the far East in the 13th century and dwelt for many years at the court of Kublai Khan, ruler of the Mongolian empire. After their return, Marco, the youngest Polo, was captured by the Genoese and while in prison caused to be put in writing all the great marvels that he had seen. This famous book of travel contains strange tales of the miserly caliph of Bagdad, the conjurers of Cashmere, the sea of sand, the fabled salamander, the wonders of India, the mythical roc and its mighty eggs, and many others.

Brown, Abbie Farwell.**j 398.2 B78**

Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1901. Houghton.

Tells of Bridget, the little girl saint of Ireland; of St. Prisca, the child martyr of Rome; of the birds of St. Cuthbert; of the fish which helped St. Gudwall; of St. Francis of Assisi, who was beloved by the wild creatures of shore and forest.

Brown, Abbie Farwell.**j B784b**

Brothers and sisters. Houghton.

Contents: The Christmas cat.—The Christmas cat's present.—The Japanese shop.—April Fool's night.—The April Fool.—The April-Fool journey.—The doll's May-party.—The dark room.—The garden of live flowers.—Buried treasure.—The pieced baby.—The alarm.—Brothers and sisters.—Tommy's letter.

Brown, Abbie Farwell.**j B784c**

The Christmas angel. Houghton.

How the Christmas angel brought the Christmas spirit to Miss Angelina and a home to little orphan Mary.

- Brown, Abbie Farwell.** j B784f
Flower princess [and other stories]. Houghton.
Other stories: The little friend.—The mermaid's child.—The 10 blowers.
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.** j 293 B78
In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales. 1902. Houghton.
 How Father Odin lost his eye, the story of Idun and her magic apples, how the great god Thor fared to Giant land and how he went a-fishing for the Midgard serpent, the story of Baldur the Beautiful, and other tales told of old by the Norse folk.
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.** j B784j
John of the woods; illustrations by E. B. Smith. Houghton.
 A boy tumbler, who runs away from his cruel masters, finds a home with a hermit in the forest, makes friends of the animals and birds, and finally saves the life of the king's son.
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.** j B784l
Lonesomest doll. Houghton.
 A fanciful story of a lonely little queen, her lonely doll, her porter's happy little daughter, and the remarkable adventures of the three.
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.** j 811 B78
Pocketful of posies [poems]. 1902. Houghton.
 Verses and rhymes telling about the spoiled violin, the Pummy and the wicked Glu-glu bird, an adventure in Cookie land, the fate of a greedy pincushion, etc.
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.** j B784s
Star jewels, and other wonders. Houghton.
Five fairy tales: The star jewels.—The balloon boy.—The green cap.—Karl and the dryad.—The Indian fairy.
 "In the land of Far-away,
 In the time of Used-to-be,
 Wonders happened, so folk say
 Which we all should like to see."
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.** j B784su
Surprise house. Houghton.
 Appeared in the "Young churchman" under the title "Aunt Nan's legacy."
 The house is a legacy from an eccentric aunt and it contains many surprises for the Corliss family. One exciting discovery after another is made until finally Mary, with the aid of a volume of "Hamlet," finds a treasure.
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.** j B784t
Their city Christmas; a story for boys and girls. Houghton.
 "The Hodges twins from Maine" spend a happy Christmas vacation in the city and form a cooking club and a fun club.
- Brown, Alice.** j B783o
The one-footed fairy, and other stories. Houghton.
Other stories: Perizad and Perizada.—Peter the simple.—The cry fairy.—How Gladheart went to court.—The hippogriff and the dragon.—The land without common folks.—The unambitious queen.—The wonderful tapestry.—The little brown hen.—Rosebloom and Thornbloom.—The gradual fairy.—The green goblin.
- Brown, Alice.** j B783s
Secret of the clan. Macmillan.
 The four girls who belong to the clan have jolly times together, but the keeping of the tribal oath leads to all sorts of difficulties until the "fairy queen" finally finds the way out.
- Brown, Bertha Millard.** j 614 B78
Health in home and town. 1912. Heath.
 "Books for the teacher," p.299-303.
 First part deals with the home—the lighting, heating and ventilation, the furnishing, decorating and care of the house. The second half treats of the healthful city—parks and play-grounds, food and water-supply, prevention of disease.

Brown, Clara L. & Bailey, C. S.

j 372.4 B78

Jingle primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co.

Mother Goose rhymes and folk tales. Humorous illustrations.

Brown, Mrs Demetra (Vaka).

j B785f

Finella in fairyland, with illustrations by Agnes Leach. Houghton.

What happened to a little girl who had never learned to be kind and who was carried away by the butterfly people into fairyland.

Brown, Edna Adelaide.

j B7852a

Archer and the "Prophet." Lothrop.

Sequel to "Arnold's little brother."

Archer, now a senior at St. Stephens and house-president, is the central character, and the "Prophet" is a runaway boy whom he befriends.

Brown, Edna Adelaide.

j B7852ar

Arnold's little brother. Lothrop.

School story. The interest is centered in two brothers: the older, house-president and captain of the eleven; the younger, Archer, a boy of nine with musical ability and a propensity for getting into scrapes which involve Paul in various difficulties.

Brown, Edna Adelaide.

j B7852f

Four Gordons. Lothrop.

Louise and her three brothers have all sorts of experiences at home and at school during the absence of their parents for a winter in Italy.

Brown, Edna Adelaide.

j B7852s

Spanish chest. Lothrop.

Caves and ruined castles, secret passages and a mysterious Spanish chest connected with bonnie Prince Charlie add interest to this story of a winter spent by an American family in the picturesque island of Jersey.

Brown, Edna Adelaide.

j B7852w

When Max came. Lothrop.

Max, who has been brought up in Europe, spends a summer in Maine with his New England cousins. The story tells of their out-of-door life and adventures, and of a misunderstanding and what came of it.

Brown, Ethel C.

j B7853t

The three Gays. Penn Pub. Co.

Three city children spend a Christmas vacation on the old farm. They learn about the way their great-grandparents lived, and go sleighing, coasting and snow-shoeing.

Brown, Frank Chouteau.

j 744.2 B78

Letters & lettering; a treatise with 200 examples. 1904. Bates.

Contents: Roman capitals.—Modern Roman letters.—Gothic letters.—Italic and script.—To the beginner.

Brown, Helen Dawes.

j B788h

Her sixteenth year. Houghton.

Sequel to "Little Miss Phoebe Gay."

Brown, Helen Dawes.

j B788l

Little Miss Phoebe Gay. Houghton.

Story of daily adventures of a little New England girl 10 years old. Continued by "Her sixteenth year."

Brown, Helen Dawes.

j B788t

Two college girls. Houghton.

Story of college life with its class-room dilemmas, spreads and holiday merry-makings.

Brown, John, M. D.

j B791r

Rab and his friends. Page.

A Scotch story of a rare woman and a noble dog.

Brown, Kate Louise.

j 581 B79

The plant baby and its friends; a nature reader for primary grades. 1898. Silver.

Follows the plant from seed to full flower. Some simple nature poems are included.

Browne, Belmore.

j B798w

The white blanket; the story of an Alaskan winter. Putnam.

Adventures of two boys while prospecting for gold in the Alaskan wilderness.

Browne, Edith A.

j 914.6 B79

Spain, with illustrations in colour by Trevor Haddon and E. T. A.

Wigram. 1910. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

About the home life, manners and customs of the Spanish people, with descriptions of some of the interesting places. Contains a sketch map of Spain and full-page colored pictures of the Alhambra, the mosque at Cordova, a Spanish patio and other scenes.

Browne, Edith A.

j 633 B79

Tea. 1912. Black. (Peeps at industries.)

Author takes her readers on a tour to the different tea-producing countries—Ceylon, India, China, Japan, Java—where they learn all about the planting, picking, firing and shipping of tea. Photographic illustrations.

Browne, Frances.

j B8112g2

Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. Dent.

"'Chair of my grandmother, take me to the highest banquet hall,'" said Snowflower. "Instantly the chair marched in a grave and courtly fashion out of the kitchen, up the grand staircase, and into the highest hall," where it told the following stories to the king and queen, the fair lords and ladies, the many fairies and notable people from other lands: The Christmas cuckoo.—The lords of the white and grey castles.—The greedy shepherd.—The story of Fairyfoot.—The story of Childe Charity.—Sour and Civil.—The story of Merrymin.

The same; introduced and illustrated by Katharine Pyle.

Dutton.....j B8112g3

Browne, Phillis, pseud. See **Hamer, Mrs Sarah Sharp.**

Browning, Robert.

j 821 B819b

The boys' Browning; poems of action and incident compiled from the works of Browning. 1899. Page.

Contents: The pied piper of Hamelin.—Hervé Riel.—Cavalier tunes.—"How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix."—Through the Metidja to Abd-el-Kadr.—Incident of the French camp.—Clive.—Muléykeh.—Tray.—A tale.—Gold hair.—Donald.—The glove.

Browning, Robert.

qj 821 B819pi2

Pied piper of Hamelin; a child's story, illustrated by Hope Dunlap. 1910. Rand.

The same; illustrated by Kate Greenaway. [1910.]

Warne.....qj 821 B819pi3

Bryant, William Cullen.

j 811 B84a

Poetical works, with chronologies of Bryant's life and poems and a bibliography of his writings by H. C. Sturgis and a memoir of his life by R. H. Stoddard. Roslyn ed. 1915. Appleton.

The same. Household ed. 1907. Appleton.....j 811 B84

Bryce, Catherine Turner.

j 372.4 B84c

Child-lore dramatic reader, introduction by F. E. Spaulding. 1913. Scribner.

Fairy tales, fables and rhymes in dialogue form. Brief suggestions for acting.

- Bryce, Catherine Turner.** j 372.4 B84f
Fables from afar. 1910. Newson. (Aldine supplementary readers.)
Fables and animal stories for little children.
- Bryce, Catherine Turner, & Spaulding, F. E.** j 372.4 B84
Primer, with illustrations by M. E. Webb. 1907. Newson. (Aldine readers.)
- Bryce, Catherine Turner.** j 372.4 B84s
Short stories for little folks. 1910. Newson. (Aldine supplementary readers.)
- Bryce, Catherine Turner.** j 372.4 B84st
Story-land dramatic reader. 1916. Scribner.
Little plays, for reading or acting, adapted from folk-tales, legends and other sources. Suitable for third grade.
- Bryce, Catherine Turner.** j 372.4 B84t
That's why stories. 1910. Newson. (Aldine supplementary readers.)
Little stories for little children under the headings, The book of beginnings.—Elf and flower folk.—Rewards and judgments.—Lucky escapes.—Some wishes.
- Bryson, Mrs Mary Isabella.**
Child life in Chinese homes. *See her* Home-life in China.
Same work published under both titles.
- Bryson, Mrs Mary Isabella.** j 915.1 B84
Home-life in China. [1886.] Amer. Tract Soc.
Written after nine years' residence in China as a missionary. Second part contains true stories of Chinese boys and girls known to the author.
Also published under the title "Child life in Chinese homes."
- Bubier, Edward Trevert.** *See* Trevert, Edward, *pseud.*
- Buchan, John.** j 92 R168b
Sir Walter Raleigh. 1911. Holt.
Eleven stories about Sir Walter Raleigh, the brilliant courtier and gallant soldier and sailor. The stories are told by those who served with Sir Walter in the Irish wars or on the Spanish Main—by Gervase Luttrell, soldier of fortune; Nathan Stubbs, captain of the ship Good Venture; Sir Adam Bontier, a gentleman adventurer with the fleet of Essex; and other friends or followers. Though some of the characters have been invented, "all that they tell us really happened, and most of the little incidents and speeches will be found recorded in old books."
- Buckley, Arabella Burton, afterward Mrs Fisher.** j 570.4 B85e
Eyes and no eyes. 1905. Cassell.
Contents: Wild life in woods and fields.—By pond and river.—Plant life in field and garden.—Birds of the air.—Trees and shrubs.—Insect life.
Language is simple and there are many pictures, some of them colored.
- Buckley, Arabella Burton, afterward Mrs Fisher.** j 570.4 B85
Fairy-land of science. 1899. Appleton.
Contents: The Fairy-land of science; how to enter it, how to use it and how to enjoy it.—Sunbeams and the work they do.—The aerial ocean in which we live.—A drop of water on its travels.—The two great sculptors, water and ice.—The voices of nature and how we hear them.—The life of a primrose.—The history of a piece of coal.—Bees in the hive.—Bees and flowers.
- Buckley, Arabella Burton, afterward Mrs Fisher.** j 592 B85
Life and her children; glimpses of animal life, from the amoeba to the insects. 1894. Appleton.
About invertebrates.
Partial contents: How sponges live.—How star-fish walk and sea-urchins grow.—The mantle-covered animals, and how they live with heads and without them.—The

Buckley, Arabella Burton, afterward Mrs Fisher—continued. j 592 B85
mailed warriors of the sea, with ringed bodies and jointed feet.—Insect suckers and biters which change their coats but not their bodies.—Insect sippers and gnawers which remodel their bodies within their coats.

Buckley, Arabella Burton, afterward Mrs Fisher. j 509 B85

Short history of natural science, and of the progress of discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day. 1892. Appleton.

Contents: Science of the Greeks.—Science of the middle ages.—Rise and progress of modern science.

Gives accounts of Euclid, Archimedes, Geber, Roger Bacon, Copernicus, Galileo, Newton, Linnaeus, Franklin, Oersted and many other famous scientists and their discoveries.

Buckley, Arabella Burton, afterward Mrs Fisher. j 590.4 B85

Wild life in woods and fields. 1901. Cassell.

Contents: Spiders on the common.—The woodpecker's nest.—Spring flowers.—A family of squirrels.—The skylark and her enemy.—Nuts and nut-eaters.—The mouse and the shrew.—The ant-hill.—The humble bee's nest.—Peter's cat.—The greedy stranger.—The mole and his home.

Buckley, Arabella Burton, afterward Mrs Fisher. j 596 B85

Winners in life's race; or, The great backboned family. 1894. Appleton.

Describes graphically the early history of the backboned animals, including fishes of ancient times, land animals, etc. Sequel to "Life and her children," which treats of invertebrates.

Buffington, Bertha Elinor, and others. j 372.4 B86

Circus reader, for first and second year pupils. 1909. Sanborn.

Pictures of giraffes, elephants, lions, camels, bears and other animals.

Bulfinch, Thomas. j 398.25 B87

Age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur; ed. by E. E. Hale. 1884. Lothrop.

Contents: King Arthur and his knights.—The Mabinogion.—The knights of English history.

The same; ed. by J. L. Scott. 1900. McKay.....j 398.25 B87a

Contents: King Arthur and his knights.—The Mabinogion.—Legendary poets and poetry.

Contains many quotations from modern poets. The third part consists chiefly of the writings of Ossian.

Bulfinch, Thomas. j 292 B87

Age of fable; ed. by E. E. Hale. 1894. Lothrop.

Greek, Roman, Eastern and Scandinavian myths. The interest in them is increased by connecting them with literature, sculpture and painting.

The same; ed. by J. L. Scott. 1898. McKay.....j 292 B87a

Bulfinch, Thomas. j 398.26 B87

Charlemagne; or, Romance of the middle ages. 1896. Lothrop.

Legends of Charlemagne gathered largely from Pulci, Boiardo and Ariosto. They are interesting as stories, and valuable as an introduction to a study of the Italian poets.

Bulfinch, Thomas. j 292 B87g

Golden age of myth & legend; being a rev. & enlarged edition of "The age of fable;" ed. by G. H. Godfrey. [1915.] Stokes.

Contains 36 full-page illustrations, reproductions of paintings and statues.

Bull, Jacob B. j 92 N126bu

Fridtjof Nansen; a book for the young. 1899. Heath.

Short account of the Norwegian explorer's boyhood, of his youthful adventures and his polar expeditions.

Bullen, Frank Thomas. j 910.4 B87
Cruise of the Cachalot round the world after sperm whales. 1906.
Appleton.

"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing, and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." *Rudyard Kipling.*

Bullivant, Cecil Henry. j 790 B87

Every boy's book of hobbies. 1912. Dodge.

Many suggestions for occupation and amusement, including wood and metal work, collecting, sports and the care of pets.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, baron. See **Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, baron.**

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. j 782.8 B88

Seven old ladies of Lavender town; an operetta in two acts, music by Oscar Weil. [1910.] Harper.

Appeared in "Harper's young people," v.8, Dec. 7, 1886.

Bunyan, John. j B885p4

Pilgrim's progress [illustrated by Byam Shaw]. Scribner.

The wonderful adventures of Christian, the pilgrim, on the King's highway; how he passed the lions and fought a dragon; escaped from the prison of Giant Despair; visited the Palace Beautiful and the shepherds of the Delectable mountain, and, crossing the dark river, entered in triumph the Celestial city. The second part tells of the setting out of Christian's wife and children, of their dangerous journey and safe arrival at the desired country.

The same; illustrated in colour by G. D. Hammond. Black..j B885p7

The same [illustrated by William Strang]. Routledge....j B885p8

The same. Century.....qj B885p3

A beautiful edition with many illustrations by the brothers Rhead, but contains the first part only.

Burchenal, Elizabeth, comp. qj 793.3 B89

Folk-dances and singing games; folk-dances of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Russia, Bohemia, Hungary, Italy, England, Scotland and Ireland, with the music, full directions for performance and numerous illustrations. 2v. 1909-13. Schirmer.

v.1. Folk dances and singing games.

v.2. Dances of the people.

Burgess, Gelett. qj 817 B89

Goops, and how to be them. 1900. Stokes.

A manual of manners for polite infants, inculcating many juvenile virtues both by precept and example, with ninety drawings.

Burgess, Gelett. j B89721

Lively city o' Ligg; a cycle of modern fairy tales for city children. Stokes.

A city of animated and rebellious furniture, of runaway chairs, of houses that walked and of lamp posts that became exceedingly ill.

Burgess, Gelett. qj 817 B89m

More goops, and how not to be them. 1903. Stokes.

A manual of manners for impolite infants, depicting the characteristics of many naughty and thoughtless children, with instructive illustrations.

"For if you are as Goop derided,
You may perhaps reform, as I did!"

Burgess, Thornton Waldo.

j B897b

Boy scouts on Lost trail. Penn Pub. Co.

A patrol of boy scouts starts out on an expedition to re-locate an old Indian trail. What happened from day to day is related in the story.

Burgess, Thornton Waldo.

j B897mo

Mother West Wind's animal friends. Little.

Animal stories. Among them, How Prickly Porky got his quills.—Peter Rabbit's egg rolling.—How Johnny Chuck ran away.—Billy Mink goes dinnerless.—Grandfather Frog's journey.—Why Blacky the crow wears mourning.

Burgess, Thornton Waldo.

j B897m

Mother West Wind's neighbors. Little.

More stories of Mother West Wind's animal friends. Tells why ol' Mistah Buzzard has a bald head, why Sammy Jay cries "thief," why Peter Rabbit wears a white patch and why Mistah Mocker is the best loved of all the birds.

Burgess, Thornton Waldo.

j B897o

Old Mother West Wind. Little.

The Merry Little Breezes, released from Old Mother West Wind's bag, play in the green meadows and have many good times with their animal friends. There are stories of Johnny Chuck, Bobby Coon and Reddy Fox, of Billy Mink's swimming party, Sammy Jay's mischief and little Joe Otter's slippery slide. There is also the sad tale of Tommy Trout who didn't mind.

Burks, Frances Williston.

j 919.14 B91

Barbara's Philippine journey, with an introduction by F. M. McMurry. 1914. World Book Co.

Barbara tells of her trip to the Philippine islands, where she visits in Manila, camps in the Benguet mountains, climbs to the mouth of a volcano and takes part in a fiesta. Suitable for third or fourth grades.

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson).

j B934ed

Editha's burglar. Page.

Adventures of a little girl with a burglar.

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson).

j B934l

Little Lord Fauntleroy. Scribner.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.13, Nov. 1885–Oct. 1886.

Story of a little American boy who becomes an English lord and who by his affectionate nature and fearless, quaint little way of making friends with people, succeeds in winning the love of his grandfather, the grim old Earl of Dorincourt.

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson).

j B934r

Racketty-Packetty house; as told by Queen Crosspatch. Century.

Story of a doll family.

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson).

j B934sz

Sara Crewe; or, What happened at Miss Minchin's, [with] Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories. Scribner.

Other stories: The story of Prince Fairy-foot.—The proud little grain of wheat.—Behind the white brick.

"Sara Crewe" appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.15, Dec. 1887–Feb. 1888.

Burns, Elmer Ellsworth.

j 609 B93

Story of great inventions. 1910. Harper.

"Brief notes on important inventions," p.237–246.

From Archimedes, the first great inventor, to Marconi and wireless telegraphy. Gives an account of Galileo's battle for truth, of Newton and his discovery of gravitation, of Watt and the steam-engine, Morse and the telegraph, Bell and the telephone, Edison and electric lighting.

Burns, Robert.

j 821 B93

Selected poems, with biographical sketch and notes by N. H. Dole. 1892. Crowell.

Partial contents: The cotter's Saturday night.—Tam o' Shanter.—The brigs of Ayr.—The banks o' Doon.—Auld lang syne.—Bannockburn.—Highland Mary.—Coming through the rye.—For a' that and a' that.—My heart's in the Highlands.

Burrell, Arthur, *comp.*

j 821.08 B94

Book of heroic verse. [1916.] Dent. (Everyman's library.)

Contents: Patria.—War and peace.—The sea.—Heroes.—Portraits and character.

Burrell, Caroline Benedict, (*pseud.* Caroline French Benton). j 641 B94

A little cook book for a little girl. 1905. Page.

Contents: The things Margaret made for breakfast.—The things she made for luncheon or supper.—The things she made for dinner.

Tells how a little girl learned to cook.

Burrell, Caroline Benedict, (*pseud.* Caroline French Benton). j 640 B94

Saturday mornings; a little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, How Margaret learned to keep house. 1906. Page.

The greater part of this book appeared in "Good housekeeping," v.39-41, Dec. 1904-Sept. 1905.

What Christmas brought a little girl and how she learned housekeeping on Saturday mornings. Some of the chapters are: The kitchen fire.—The dining-room table.—Washing dishes.—Care of the bedrooms.—Sweeping and dusting.—Laundry work.—The linen closet.—Marketing and keeping accounts.

Burrill, Edgar White.

j 812 B94

Master Skylark; or, Will Shakespeare's ward; a dramatization from the story of the same name by John Bennett, in five acts. 1916. Century.

Burroughs, John.

j 591.5 B94b

Bird and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers; ed. by M. E. Burt. 1887. Houghton.

Other papers: The apple.—A taste of Maine birch.—Winter neighbors.—The weather-wise muskrat.—Cheating the squirrels.—Fox and hound.—The woodchuck.

"Biographical sketch," p.3-6.

Burroughs, John.

j 570.4 B94

Field and study. 1919. Houghton.

A book of nature lore. Such chapter headings as The spring bird procession.—The songs of birds.—Orchard secrets.—The insect mind.—A clever beastie.—Phases of animal life.

Burroughs, John.

j 591.5 B94l

Little nature studies for little people; ed. by M. E. Burt. 2v. 1897-98. Ginn.

v.1. A primer and first reader.

v.2. A second and third reader.

Stories of animals and plants.

Burroughs, John.

j 599.3 B94

Squirrels and other fur-bearers. 1900. Houghton.

Contents: Squirrels.—The chipmunk.—The woodchuck.—The rabbit and the hare.—The musk-rat.—The skunk.—The fox.—The weasel.—The mink.—The raccoon.—The porcupine.—The opossum.—Wild mice.—Glimpses of wild life.—A life of fear.

Fifteen illustrations in color after Audubon.

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, & Ragozin, Mme Z. A. ed. j 292 B94
 Herakles, the hero of Thebes; and other heroes of the myth. 1900.
 Scribner.

Relates the 12 labors of Hercules; also the exploits of Theseus, the hero of Athens, of Jason and the Argonauts and of Perseus who slew the gorgon Medusa and rescued Andromeda from the dragon. Adapted from the second book of the primary schools of Athens, Greece, and intended for use as a school reader.

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, & Ragozin, Mme Z. A. j 883 H75ob
 Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. 1898. Scribner.

Adapted from the third book of the primary schools of Athens, Greece, and intended for use as a school reader. Pt.1 gives a short account of the war against Troy and the destruction of the city. Pt.2 describes the wanderings of Ulysses and pt.3 the journey of Telemachus and the triumph of Ulysses.

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, ed. j 821.08 B949

Poems that every child should know; a selection of the best poems of all times for young people. 1912. Grosset. ("Every child should know" books.)

Burton, Alma Holman. j 923 B95

Four American patriots: Patrick Henry, Andrew Jackson, Alexander Hamilton, Ulysses S. Grant; a book for young Americans. 1898. Amer. Book Co.

Burton, Alma Holman. j 92 L144bu

Lafayette, the friend of American liberty, with an introduction by James Baldwin. 1898. Amer. Book Co.

Short but interesting account of the young French marquis who aided the American colonies in their struggle for freedom.

Burton, Alma Holman. j 973 B95

Story of our country; a primary history of the United States. 1896. Amer. Book Co.

Burton, Alma Holman. j 974 B95

Story of the Indians of New England. 1900. Silver.

Gives an excellent picture of the New England Indian at home, in the council and in the forest. Tells also of the coming of the Pilgrims and their relations with the Indians till the red men finally sought refuge on the western frontier.

Burton, Charles Pierce. j B951bo

Bob's cave boys; sequel to "Boys of Bob's hill." Holt.

The secretary of "The Boy Bandits" tells how they saved the cave and initiated a new member; of their invisible messages, the great snow battle, the cruise of the airship and other jolly times of the "band."

Burton, Charles Pierce. j B951bh

Bob's hill braves. Holt.

Sequel to "Bob's cave boys." The "band" spend a summer vacation in Illinois where they play at being Indians and hear tales of real Indians and explorers.

Burton, Charles Pierce. j B951boy

Boy scouts of Bob's hill. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Sequel to "Bob's hill braves."

The Bob's hill "band" reorganize as the Raven patrol of the boy scouts and the secretary relates their efforts at living up to the scout law and their adventures while on a camping expedition.

- Burton, Charles Pierce.** j B951b
Boys of Bob's hill. Holt.
Adventures of Tom Chapin and the "band," as told by the "secretary."
- Burton, Charles Pierce.** j B951c
Camp Bob's hill. Holt.
The "boy scouts of Bob's hill" spend a summer vacation camping in Indiana. Fifth in the series.
- Bush, Bertha E.** j B964p
A prairie Rose. Little.
Rose is a pioneer girl who goes with her older brother, Rob, in a prairie schooner to Iowa where they make a new home for themselves. She has all sorts of amusing experiences in pioneer housekeeping and proves her pluck and resourcefulness in times of danger.
- Butler, Edward Albert.** j 595.7 B97p
Pond life; insects. 1905. Sonnenschein. (Young collector series.)
Book deals with the subject under the following divisions, The surface.—The middle depths.—The bottom.—Above the surface.—The margins.—On the water plants.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** j 927.8 B98
Great composers. 1894. Lothrop.
Contents: Jubal and the Hebrew oratorios.—Terpander and the lyre of Greece.—St. Ambrose and the music of the early church.—Handel, the father of the oratorio.—Haydn and Mozart.—Beethoven and the symphony.—Mendelssohn.—Chopin and piano music.—Liszt.—Rossini.—Hymn writers of the past.—Hymn writers of to-day.—American national songs.—Wagner and his music in America.—Other great composers.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** j B984i
In the boyhood of Lincoln. Appleton.
Tells of the boy life of the "Martyr President" among the settlers and Indians of Illinois. Gives many anecdotes and traditions.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** j 937 B98
Little Arthur's history of Rome, from the golden age to Constantine. 1892. Crowell.
"I have quoted freely the most picturesque stories of Virgil, Livy, Suetonius, and have sought to illustrate notable events by the vivid words of the Roman orators." *Preface.*
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** j 910 B98
Story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines. 1899. Appleton.
"His voyages, as pictured by his companion Pigafetta, the historian, give us our first view of the interesting native inhabitants of the South Temperate Zone and of the Pacific archipelagoes, and his adventures with the giants of Patagonia and with the natives of the Ladrone Islands, read almost like stories of Sinbad the Sailor." *Preface.*
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** j B984tr
Treasure ship; a tale of Sir William Phipps, the regicides and the inter-charter period in Massachusetts. Appleton.
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** j B984w
Wampum belt; a tale of Penn's treaty with the Indians. Appleton.
- Butterworth, Horace.** j 796.4 B98h
Horizontal bar. 1902. Privately printed.
Directions for exercises on the single horizontal bar, with illustrations.
- Butterworth, Horace.** j 796.4 B98
How to; a book of tumbling, tricks, pyramids and games. 1899. Privately printed.

Buxton, Ethel M. Wilmot. See **Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.**

By land and sea. 1902. Mason. j 910 B99

Contents: Glimpses of Europe.—The American tropics.—Sketches of the Orient.—Old ocean.

Articles originally published in the "Youth's companion."

Cable, George Washington. j C113c

Cable story book; selections for school reading; ed. by M. E. Burt and L. L. Cable. Scribner.

Contents: The children's New Orleans.—Story of Bras-coupé.—Jean-ah Poquelin.—New Orleans before the capture.—Gregory's island.—Story of the author's life.

Cabot, Mrs Ella (Lyman), and others. j 172 C11

Course in citizenship, with an introduction by W. H. Taft. 1914. Houghton.

Contents: To the teacher, by E. L. Cabot.—Grade I. Home, by Mary McSkimmon.—Grade II. School and playground, by Mary McSkimmon.—Grade III. The neighborhood, by E. L. Cabot.—Grade IV. Town and city, by Mabel Hill.—Grade V. The nation, by E. L. Cabot.—Grade VI. American ideals, by F. E. Coe.—Grade VII. The United States and the world, by F. F. Andrews.—Grade VIII. The world family, by F. F. Andrews.

Practical working outline. Contains illustrative stories and poems, suggestions for talks, and reference lists for teachers' and pupils' reading. Authorized by the Massachusetts branch of the American School Peace League.

Caldecott, Randolph. j 821 C12c

Caldecott's collection of pictures & songs. 2v. Warne.

v.1. The diverting history of John Gilpin.—The house that Jack built.—An elegy on the death of a mad dog.—The babes in the wood.—The three jovial huntsmen.—Sing a song for sixpence.—The queen of hearts.—The farmer's boy.

v.2. The milkmaid.—Hey diddle diddle.—Baby Bunting.—The fox jumps over the parson's gate.—A frog he would a-wooing go.—Come lasses and lads.—Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross.—A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare.—Mrs Mary Blaize.—The great Panjandrum himself.

Verses and colored pictures.

Caldecott, Randolph. j 821 C12p

Caldecott's picture book. 2v. Warne.

v.1. The diverting history of John Gilpin.—The house that Jack built.—The babes in the wood.—An elegy on the death of a mad dog.

v.2. The three jovial huntsmen.—Sing a song for sixpence.—The queen of hearts.—The farmer's boy.

Caldecott, Randolph. j 821 C12h

Hey diddle diddle picture book. Warne.

Contents: Where are you going my pretty maid?—Hey diddle diddle.—Baby Bunting.—A frog he would a-wooing go.—The fox jumps over the parson's gate.

Caldecott, Randolph. j 821 C12

Panjandrum picture book. Warne.

Contents: Come lasses and lads.—Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross.—A farmer went trotting upon his grey mare.—Mrs Mary Blaize.—The great Panjandrum himself.

Cammaerts, Émile, & Cammaerts, Mme Tita (Brand). j C154b

A boy of Bruges; a story of Belgian child life, with sketches by Albert Delstanche. Dutton. (Little schoolmate series.)

Tells of the friendship of two Belgian boys and of their life, first in the quiet old town of Bruges and afterward on a farm in southern Belgium, in the years just preceding the outbreak of the European war. At the time of the German invasion both fight for their country.

Camp Fire Girls.

j 369.3 C15

Book of the Camp Fire Girls. Ed.6. 1917. Doran.

Tells how to organize local groups and gives suggestions for the council fires or monthly meetings; also gives a list of elective honors and pictures of Camp Fire Girls.

Campbell, Mrs Helen.

j 790 C15

American girl's home book of work and play. 1896. Putnam.

"Authorities consulted," p.425-427.

Partial contents: Rainy-day amusements and home-made toys for younger children.—A children's party and the games they played.—Fifty forfeits.—Some games they might have played.—Charades and proverbs in action.—Halloween and other amusements.—Fifty Christmas-gifts for small fingers.—Sewing and doll's dress-making.—What can be done with tissue-paper.—Parlor-gardening.

Campbell, Loomis Joseph, comp.

j 821.08 C15

Young folks' book of poetry; a collection of the best short and easy poems for reading and recitation. 1893. Lothrop.

First part contains simple poems for the younger children; the poems in the second and third parts are intended for children eight to 14 years of age.

Canavan, Michael Joseph.

j C167b

Ben Comee. Macmillan.

Tale of the French and Indian war and of the exploits of Rogers' rangers.

Candèze, Ernest Charles Auguste.

j 595.7 C17

Adventures of Grillo; or, The cricket who would be king; tr. and ed. by M. L. Baum; illustrations after Renard by H. N. Baum. 1912. Ginn.

Grillo, who tells his own story, meets a glow-worm, an ant and other insects in his travels and has many strange adventures. Author was a Belgian entomologist and writer on insect life. This version of the story is from an Italian translation "which seemed especially amusing because of the pompous dignity of the language used by the hero." *Preface.*

Humorous illustrations in black and white.

Canfield, Henry Spofford.

j C171b

Boys of the Rincon ranch. Century. (St. Nicholas books.)

Two New York city boys spend a few months with relatives on a Texas ranch. They have a breezy out-of-door life, seeing a cattle round-up, chasing mustangs, shearing sheep and hunting deer and armadillos.

Canton, William.

j 398.2 C17c

Child's book of saints. [1907.] Dent.

Contents: In the forest of stone.—The song of the minster.—The pilgrim of a night.—The ancient gods pursuing.—The dream of the white lark.—The hermit of the pillar.—Kenach's little woman.—Golden apples and roses red.—The seven years of seeking.—The guardians of the door.—On the shores of longing.—The children of Spinalunga.—The sin of the prince bishop.—The little bedesman of Christ.—The burning of Abbot Spiridion.—The countess Itha.—The story of the lost brother.—The king Orgulous.—The journey of Rheinfrid.—Lighting the lamps.

Stories of "saints and hermits, of old abbeys and minsters, of visions and miracles and the ministry of Angels," as told to little "W. V."

Same as his "W. V.'s golden legend."

Canton, William.

j 398.2 C17

Child's book of warriors; illustrated by Herbert Cole. [1912?]

Dent.

Contents: The rock of Narsinga.—Balt the Attacot.—How they saved Nisibis.—Hervé and Christina.—Sword and cross.—The soul of Justinian.—The guardians of Rome.—The two Charlemagnes.—God's gleeman.—In the days of Athelney.—Children of kings.—Olaf the Viking.—Olaf in England.—At strife with the gods.—The last sea-fight.—The Jorsala pilgrims.—"I saw three ships a-sailing."

- Canton, William, ed.** j 398 C17
 Reign of King Herla. Dent. (True annals of fairy-land.)
 There are such stories as Little Snow-white.—Briar Rose.—The doom of the children of Lir.—The Argonauts.—King Lear.
 Illustrated by Charles Robinson.
- Canton, William.** j 92 E4852c
 Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary, with illustrations by E. F. Brickdale. [1913.] Herbert.
 Story, as told in mediæval chronicles, of the little princess who was taken from her royal home when only four years old and who grew to girlhood in the gray hill castle of the Wartburg. Tells of her goodness, her sufferings and sorrows, of the rose legend of her compassion, and of how after her early death her name was enrolled in the calendar of saints.
- Canton, William.**
 W. V.'s golden legend. *See his* Child's book of saints.
 Same work published under both titles.
- Capuana, Luigi.** qj 853 C18
 C'era una volta; fiabe.
 Fairy tales.
- Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts.** j 707 C21
 Brief lessons [on paintings, architecture and sculpture]. 1918. Pittsburgh.
 With this is bound "The appreciation of art for young people," by J. W. Beatty.
 The lessons, prepared for eighth grade, explain some of the essential qualities of art—color and harmony in painting, good proportion in architecture, proportion and grace of line in sculpture. Illustrated with reproductions of works of art.
- Carpenter, Edmund James.** j 292 C22
 Hellenic tales; a book of golden hours with the old story-tellers. 1906. Little.
Partial contents: The battle of the frogs and mice.—Cloudeckooborough.—How Pelops won his bride.—Atalanta's foot-race.—Hero and Leander.—Orpheus and Eurydice.—Pandora's curiosity.—The hunt in Calydon.—Theseus and the ring.
- Carpenter, Frank George.** j 916 C22
 Africa. 1905. Amer. Book Co. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)
 Good for supplementary reading in school. Maps and many pictures.
- Carpenter, Frank George.** j 910 C22a
 Around the world with the children; an introduction to geography. 1917. Amer. Book Co.
 "Suggestions to teachers," p.131-133.
 The children visit Eskimo land, the African desert, Japan, China, Switzerland and other countries and learn about the manners and customs of the people. Simply written and well illustrated.
- Carpenter, Frank George.** j 915 C22a
 Asia. 1911. Amer. Book Co. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)
 Imaginary trip through Japan, Korea, eastern Siberia, China, Burma, India, Tibet, Persia, Arabia, Palestine and Turkey. Describes the life of the people, the government of the different countries, educational systems and political changes. Some of the titles are, Japanese children at school.—The great wall of China.—Chinese boats and boat people.—Curious Chinese customs.—Siam and the Siamese.—The working elephants in Burma.—The wild animals of India.—A visit to the rajah of Jaipur.—In an Arabian village.

- Carpenter, Frank George.** j 910 C22
 Australia, our colonies and other islands of the sea. 1904. Amer. Book Co. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)
 Includes the Samoan, Hawaiian and Philippine islands, New Zealand, Madagascar, the East and West Indies and the islands of the Mediterranean. Many pictures.
- Carpenter, Frank George.** j 914 C22
 Europe. 1902. Amer. Book Co. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)
 "It is the children themselves...who climb the Alps and stand on the North Cape watching the sun shine at midnight...go from city to city, from farm to farm, and factory to factory, seeing how the various peoples live and what they are doing in the work of the world. It is they who are admitted to the palaces, parliaments, and public offices where they learn how each nation is governed and something as to its civilization, commerce, and trade." *Preface.*
- Carpenter, Frank George.** j 670 C22
 How the world is clothed. 1908. Amer. Book Co. (Readers on commerce and industry.)
 Imaginary journeys with the author in which one learns about the production and manufacture of cotton, flax, wool and silk; the source and preparation of leather, rubber, furs and other materials.
- Carpenter, Frank George.** j 630 C22
 How the world is fed. 1907. Amer. Book Co. (Readers on commerce and industry.)
 "Author takes the children on personally conducted tours to the great food centers of the world, to the markets of exchange, to the factories, the farms, the forests, and the seas." *Preface.*
- Carpenter, Frank George.** j 910 C22h
 How the world is housed. 1911. Amer. Book Co. (Readers on commerce and industry.)
 "The children travel over the globe to learn for themselves where the materials in their homes come from and how they are prepared for use...They travel among the tent dwellers of the great desert countries, visit some of the people who still live in huts, and also those who have homes of grass, cane and leaves. They peep into the odd houses of Asia and Africa, and see something of those of Europe and the other continents." *Preface.*
- Carpenter, Frank George.** j 917 C22a
 North America. 1910. Amer. Book Co. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)
 The children travel through the United States, British America, Mexico and Central America. They go through cotton and tobacco plantations of the South, visit the orange groves of Florida, go down into the mines and see how coal, iron, copper, gold and silver are taken out of the earth, visit lumber camps and hunt for game.
- Carpenter, Frank George.** j 918 C22
 South America. 1899. Amer. Book Co. (Carpenter's geographical reader.)
 A personally conducted tour through South America, introducing the children to city and village life, the mining, sheep-raising and coffee-growing industries, the rubber camps of the Amazon and the wonders of nature in the flowers and trees of the tropics.
- Carpenter, John, & Carpenter, Rue.** qj 784.8 C22
 Improving songs for anxious children. 1907. McClurg.
 The improving songs are, For careless children.—Stout.—The liar.—Reproach.—Humility.—A wicked child.—Vanity.—Maria, glutton.—Good Ellen.—War.—Spring.—Lullaby.
 Music and colored pictures.

- Carpenter, Mrs Kate E. (Rushmore).** j 92 F895c
 Story of Frederick the Great for boys and girls. 1908. Lothrop.
 Account of his unhappy boyhood as crown prince of Prussia and of his military successes during the Seven years' war.
- Carroll, Lewis, (pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).** j C233a
 Alice's adventures in Wonderland, with illustrations by John Tenniel. Macmillan; Stokes.
 By following the White Rabbit down into a rabbit-hole, Alice finds herself in Wonderland. Her mistakes at first nearly cause her to drown in her own tears, but afterward she meets the King and Queen of Hearts, a crusty old Duchess, a Mad Hatter, a sleepy Dormouse, and a March Hare, with whom she has strange experiences.
The same, and Through the looking-glass. Macmillan. . . . j C233a2
- Carroll, Lewis, (pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).** j C233t
 Through the looking-glass. Macmillan.
 More adventures of Alice in Wonderland.
 Contains the famous poems, "The walrus and the carpenter" and the "Jabberwocky."
- Carroll, Stella Webster, afterward Mrs Tolman.** j 910 C23a
 Around the world; book one, for first and second grades; ed. by C. F. Carroll. 1910. Silver.
Contents: Eskimos.—Indians.—Arabs.—Dutch.—Chinese.—Japanese.
- Carroll, Stella Webster, afterward Mrs Tolman.** j 910 C23b
 Around the world; book two, for second and third grades; ed. by C. F. Carroll. 1909. Silver.
Contents: Russia.—India.—Egypt.—Scotland.
- Carroll, Stella Webster, afterward Mrs Tolman, & Jerome, H. L.** j 910 C23c
 Around the world; book three, for third and fourth grades; ed. by C. F. Carroll. 1908. Silver.
Contents: Alaska.—Mexico.—Norway.—Sweden.—Switzerland.—Cuba.—Porto Rico.—Philippines.—Hawaii.
- Carroll, Stella Webster, afterward Mrs Tolman, & Hart, E. M.** j 910 C23d
 Around the world; book four, for fourth and fifth grades; ed. by C. F. Carroll. 1910. Silver.
 About the United States, Cuba and Porto Rico, the Hawaiian and Philippine islands.
- Carroll, Stella Webster, afterward Mrs Tolman, & Waldo, L. M.** j 910 C23e
 Around the world; book five, for fifth and sixth grades; ed. by C. F. Carroll. 1910. Silver.
Contents: The British empire.—Italy.
- Carryl, Charles Edward.** j C2333a
 The admiral's caravan. Century.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.19, Dec. 1891–May 1892.
 Adventures of a little girl-mortal among wooden images and Noah's ark animals who come to life in Wonderland.
- Carryl, Charles Edward.** j C2333d
 Davy and the goblin. Houghton.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.12, Dec. 1884–March 1885.
 Davy, after reading "Alice's adventures in Wonderland," goes on a "believing voyage" with a goblin and has adventures with candy folk, fairies and hobgoblins. Some of the chapters are, The giant Badorful.—The moving forest.—In the sugar-plum garden.—The talking waves and the old sea-dog.—Robinson Crusoe's island.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, ed.

j 590.4 C23

About animals; retold from St. Nicholas. 1904. Century.

Contents: A brief survey of the animal kingdom.—Unnatural history.—A valiant hunter.—How some animals become extinct.—Mother Nature and the jointed stick.—Animal tracks in the snow.—Mounting large animals.—Origin and history of wild-animal training.—Winter at the zoo.—Babies of the zoo.—Men-and-animal shows and how they are moved about.—Pets in the navy.—Pets of noted people.—Leaves from the sketch-book of an animal artist.—Hunting with a camera.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, ed.

j C237b

Bear stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.

Partial contents: The bears of North America, by W. T. Hornaday.—Baby Sylvester, by Bret Harte.—Bruin's boxing match, by C. G. D. Roberts.—The curious end of the general's ride, by John Lewees.—"Grizzly Phil," by S. F. Hamp.—A polar bear for a jailer, by Edmund Collins.—The coyote and the bear, by C. F. Lummis.—Bear sayings.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, ed.

j C237c

Cat stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.

Partial contents: Some literary cats, by H. M. Winslow.—The story of the "Century" cat, by M. F. Honeyman.—Midshipman, the cat, by J. C. Adams.—How cats came to purr, by John Bennett.—Cat sayings.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, ed.

j C237l

Lion and tiger stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.

Partial contents: An adventure with a lion, by Ernest Ingersoll.—Marjorie's peril, by Mary Lockwood.—A lion hunt in a sewer, by F. C. Bostock.—The arms of Ahmed, by J. K. Hildreth.—Tsang Tsan and the man-eater, by J. R. Coryell.—Was he a coward? by L. E. Richards.—The wild-beast tamer, by Cleveland Moffett.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, ed.

j C237p

Panther stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.

Partial contents: The cat family in our country, by W. T. Hornaday.—Some stories about the "California lion," by E. P. Roe.—Story of Cora's puma rug, by Ernest Ingersoll.—A night encounter, by C. G. D. Roberts.—A morning call from a panther, by David Ker.—Troublesome neighbors, by Tudor Jenks.

Carter, Marion Hamilton, ed.

j C237s

Stories of brave dogs; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.

Partial contents: Bruno, by Mrs C. V. Jamison.—Bombshell, an artillery dog, by J. C. W. Brooks.—Little Man Friday, by Clara Morris.—A snow-king, by F. R. Stockton.—The greyhound's warning, by Hezekiah Butterworth.—Gipsy, the biography of a dog, by T. W. Knox.—Peter Spots, fireman, by C. T. Hill.

Carter, Thomas Thellusson.

j 822.33 H25

Shakespeare's stories of the English kings; retold by Thomas Carter, with illustrations by G. D. Hammond. [1910.] Crowell.

Contents: King Cymbeline.—King John.—King Richard the Second.—King Henry the Fourth (before Shrewsbury).—King Henry the Fourth (after Shrewsbury).—King Henry the Fifth.—King Henry the Sixth.—King Richard the Third.—King Henry the Eighth.

Cartwright, Thomas, juvenile writer.

j 293 C24

One for Wod and one for Lok; or, Asgard, Midgard and Utgard. [1908.] Dutton. (Every child's library.)

Old Norse stories of Odin the Wise, Thor the Strong and Baldur the Beautiful; of frost giants and evil Loki.

Cary, Alice, & Cary, Phoebe.

j 811 C24b

Ballads for little folk; ed. by Mary Clemmer. 1873. Houghton.

Alice and Phoebe Cary were born in a farmhouse in Ohio, and in the poems they tell of the old homestead, their playmates, the flowers, the insects and the animals which they loved so well. Some of the children's favorites are, Three bugs.—Suppose.—The prairie on fire.—They didn't think.—A legend of the Northland.

- Cary, Alice, & Cary, Phœbe.** j 811 C24
Poetical works. 1882. Houghton.
Ballads and narrative poems, poems of nature and home, hymns, and poems for children. Whittier has paid a beautiful and enduring tribute to Alice Cary in his poem, "The singer."
- Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell).** j 977 C28
Heroes of the middle west; the French. 1898. Ginn.
Contents: The discoverers of the upper Mississippi [Marquette and Joliet].—Bearers of the calumet.—The man with the copper hand [Henri de Tonty].—The undespairing Norman [La Salle].—French settlements.—The last great Indian [Pontiac].
- Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell).** j C282ro
Rocky Fork. Lothrop.
All about "Dr Garde's little girl" and her good times in Ohio many years ago.
- Cavanagh, George Anthony.** j 533.652 C29
Model aeroplanes and their engines; a practical book for beginners; drawings by H. G. Schultz, with an introduction by Henry Woodhouse. [Rev. ed.] 1917. Moffat.
"World's model flying records," p.139-141.
Describes the construction of small experimental aeroplanes propelled by compressed air, gasoline or steam.
- Cave, Edward.** j 796 C29
The boy scout's hike book. 1913. Doubleday.
Tells how to walk when on a hike, what clothes to wear, what sort of pack to carry, how to make camp and what to cook. Chapters on exploration, woodcraft and emergencies.
- Cave, Edward.** j 796.5 C29
Boy's camp book; a guidebook based upon the annual encampment of a boy scout troop; the second of a series of handy volumes of information and inspiration. 1916. Doubleday.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** j C334i5
Don Quixote of the Mancha; retold by Judge Parry. Lane.
Treats of the pleasant manner of the knighting of that famous gentleman, Don Quixote, of the dreadful and never-to-be-imagined adventure of the windmills, of the extraordinary battle he waged with what he took to be a giant, and of divers other rare and notable adventures and strange enchantments which befell this valorous and witty knight-errant. Illustrated in color by Walter Crane.
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** j C334ih
Stories from Don Quixote, by H. L. Havell. [1909.] Dodge. (Told through the ages series.)
Life of Cervantes, p.13-19.
Don Quixote of the Mancha, having read many books of chivalry, resolves to turn knight-errant and sallies forth in quest of adventure, to redress wrongs and defend the oppressed. This book relates what thereafter befell—how he was dubbed knight, of the battle of the windmills, the duel with the valiant Biscayan, the winning of the helmet of Mambrino, the adventures in the enchanted castle and how Sancho Panza the squire became a governor.
- Chadwick, Mrs Mara Louise Pratt.** See Pratt, Mara Louise.
- Chamberlain, David Blaisdell, & Harrington, K. P. comp.** qj 784.6 C35
Songs of all the colleges. 1906. Hinds.
Popular songs typical of different colleges and universities. A few of them are, Fair Harvard.—Bingo.—Heidelberg.—Lauriger Horatius.—Maid of Athens.—The red and blue.—We meet again to-night.—Old college days.—A warrior bold.—Triangle song.

Chamberlain, James Franklin. j 670 C35

How we are clothed; a geographical reader. 1912. Macmillan. (Home and world series.)

About the various materials of which clothing is made, the preparation of leather, furs and rubber, and the manufacture of hats, shoes and gloves.

Chamberlain, James Franklin. j 630 C35

How we are fed; a geographical reader. 1912. Macmillan. (Home and world series.)

Partial contents: Story of a loaf of bread.—How our meat is supplied.—The fishing industry.—A rice field.—How sugar is made.—Where salt comes from.—On a coffee plantation.—The tea gardens of China.—A cranberry bog.—The cocoanut islands of the Pacific.—How dates grow.—A visit to a vineyard.—Chestnuts.—A bag of peanuts.

Chamberlain, James Franklin. j 910 C355

How we are sheltered; a geographical reader. 1907. Macmillan. (Home and world series.)

"Let us take a journey together, and visit homes in our own, and in other countries. We shall learn how these houses are made, and of what they are constructed. We shall also become somewhat acquainted with the people who live in them, and with the countries in which we travel." *Introduction.*

Partial contents: Homes in cliffs.—The dwellings of the dwarfs.—Filipino houses.—In the land of cocoanuts.—How bricks are made.—Fire and its uses.

Chamberlain, James Franklin. j 380 C35

How we travel; a geographical reader. 1914. Macmillan. (Home and world series.)

Describes methods of travel in different lands—a journey in a jinrikisha, an elephant ride, traveling on the ice, the "ship of the desert," horseless carriages, bicycles, steamships, airships. Also tells how mail is delivered, and about the telegraph, telephone and cable. Suitable for fourth and fifth grades.

Champney, Mrs Elizabeth (Williams). j C358pi

Pierre and his poodle. Dodd.

About two runaway French poodles and the adventures of Pierre while in search of them.

Chance, Lulu Maude. j 910 C36

Little folks of many lands. 1904. Ginn.

Contents: Yaba, the Indian girl.—Ikwa, the Eskimo boy.—Mina, the Holland girl.—Osom, the African boy.—Ahmed, the Arabian boy.—Tona, the Filipino girl.—Matsu, the Japanese girl.

Chandler, Katherine. j 398.097 C36

In the reign of coyote; folklore from the Pacific coast. 1905. Ginn.

Indian folk-lore stories as told to some little Spanish children by three Indian storytellers: Tecla, their nurse, old Klayukat, the saddler, and Wantasson, the blacksmith. Some of the stories are, Why the mosquito hates smoke.—Why the snakes change their skins.—How the animals got their colors.—Coyote's ride on a star.—Why the bat is blind.—The raccoon and the man-of-tar.—Old Deer and Old Grizzly.—The story of the Pleiades.

Channon, Frank Ernest. j C365a

An American boy at Henley. Little. (Henley schoolboys series.)

An American boy's experiences in an English school. There are foot-ball, boating and cricket matches, holiday adventures in Wales and an exciting rescue of the master and crew from a foundering brig in the Bristol channel.

Channon, Frank Ernest. j C365h

Henley on the battle line. Little. (Henley schoolboys series.)

Henley school-days over, Roger Jackson joins his father, who is building a government railroad in the north of India. Many adventures await the young American who is captured by the Afghans and later serves in the English army.

- j 784.4 C41
- Chansons de France** pour les petits Français, avec accompagnements de J. B. Weckerlin; illustrations par Maurice Boutet de Monvel.
- Chapin, Anna Alice.** j 782.3 H92c
Königskinder (The royal children); a fairy tale founded on the fairy opera of "Königskinder" for which Engelbert Humperdinck wrote the music and Ernst Rosmer the words, told for children. 1911. Harper.
 Story of the royal children who ate of the magic cake in the enchanted forest.
- Chapin, Anna Alice.** j 927.8 C36
Masters of music; their lives and works. 1901. Dodd.
Contents: Palestrina.—Scarlatti.—Händel.—Bach.—Marcello.—Pergolese.—Gluck.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Weber.—Meyerbeer.—Rossini.—Schubert.—Berlioz.—Chopin.—Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.—Schumann.—Liszt.—Wagner.
- Chapin, Anna Alice.** j 782.2 C36
Story of the Rhinegold (Der ring des Nibelungen), told for young people. 1897. Harper.
 How the dwarf, Alberich, stole the Rhine maidens' gold and how Siegfried, the great warrior, and Brunhild, the valkyria, lifted the evil spell from the world. Stories from Richard Wagner's great drama "The Nibelungen ring."
- Chapin, Anna Alice.** j 782.2 C36w
Wonder tales from Wagner, told for young people. 1898. Harper.
Contents: The flying Dutchman.—Tannhäuser.—Lohengrin.—Tristan and Isolde.—The mastersingers of Nuremberg.
- Chapman, Frank Michler.** j 598.2 C36b2
Bird-life; a guide to the study of our common birds. 1902. Appleton.
 Contains a field key to common birds, valuable chapters on structure, usefulness and migration, with brief descriptions of each species. Includes 75 full-page colored plates and an appendix for the use of teachers.
- Chapman, Frank Michler.** j 598.2 C360
Our winter birds; how to know and how to attract them. 1918. Appleton.
Contents: Home birds.—Field birds.—Forest birds.
- Chapman, Frank Michler.** j 598.2 C36t
Travels of birds; our birds and their journeys to strange lands. 1916. Appleton.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.43, Dec. 1915–July 1916, under title "Birds as travelers."
 Interesting account of bird migration. The questions following the chapters are suggestive for further study.
- Chase, Annie, & Clow, E.** j 670 C38a3
Stories of industry. Rev. ed. 2v. 1915–16. Educational Pub. Co.
Partial contents:
 v.1. Coal.—Petroleum.—Metals.—Lumber.—Marble and granite.—Visit to the glass-works.—Paper and printing.—A newspaper in the making.
 v.2. Cotton.—Wool.—Carpets.—Leather.—India-rubber.—Coffee.—Sugar.—Domestic animals.—Meats.—Fish.—Fruit.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey.** *Canterbury tales.* *For adaptation see*
 Darton, F. J. H. *Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims*.....j 821 C41t
 Kelman, J. H. *Stories from Chaucer*.....j 821 C41s
 Storr, Francis, & Turner, H. H. *Canterbury chimes*.....j 821 C41c
 Tappan, E. M. *The Chaucer story book*.....j 821 C41cha

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

qj 821 C41

Chaucer for children; ed. by Mrs H. R. Haweis. 1907. Chatto.

Contains a chapter on "Chaucer the tale-teller," selections from the "Canterbury tales" and five of Chaucer's minor poems. Eight colored pictures and many small woodcuts.

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

j 821 C41ch

Chaucer for schools, with the story of his times and his work by Mrs H. R. Haweis. 1911. Chatto.

Selections from the "Canterbury tales" giving a modernized version side by side with Chaucer's text. Also contains some of Chaucer's minor poems.

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

j 821 C41sc

Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims; retold for children by K. L. Bates. 1909. Rand. (Canterbury classics.)

"Authorities," p.312-316.

Account of the Tabard inn and the pilgrims, with six tales retold in modern English verse. Illustrations from photographs, old prints and manuscripts.

Cheney, Mrs Ednah Dow (Littlehale), ed.

j 92 A355c

Louisa May Alcott; her life, letters and journals. 1892. Little.

Girls who have enjoyed "Little women," "Old-fashioned girl" and other stories by Miss Alcott will like to read about the author's life in Concord and about the real "Jo," "Meg," "Beth" and "Amy."

Cherubini, E.

j C425p

Pinocchio in Africa; tr. from the Italian by Angelo Patri; original drawings by Charles Copeland. Ginn.

"Sequel to Collodi's *Pinocchio*, narrating the wooden marionette's experience in Africa, where after many amusing and exciting adventures he is crowned emperor of all Africa by a cannibal tribe." *Booklist*, 1911.

Chicago, Francis W. Parker School. See Francis W. Parker School, Chicago.

Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.

j 793.1 C43

[Plays for children.] 1917. (Publications of the Recreation department, no.1-4.)

Contents: The princess whom no one could silence.—Saddle to rags, by D. Q. Appleton.—A tramp and a night's lodging.—Robin Hood, by Katharine Taylor.

Folk-tales dramatized by students in the story-telling and dramatic classes under the direction of Mrs Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen.

j 973 C43

Children's history book; tales of the history of our native land, by famous story-tellers. 1896. Lothrop.

Partial contents: The Pilgrims' Easter lily, by Hezekiah Butterworth.—Lora Standish's sampler, by J. G. Austin.—"When George the Third was king," by E. S. Brooks.—A story of 1812, by O. R. Seward.—Choosing "Abe" captain, by J. C. Ambrose.—For Decoration day, by E. S. Brooks.

The children's hour.

j 028.5 C43

Guide to good reading, with practical directions for the use of "The children's hour" in the home. 1912. Houghton.

Contains two practical talks to parents: "The selection of stories for little children," by Elizabeth McCracken, and "How to get the most good from The children's hour," by E. M. Tappan. Also gives lists of books for further reading suggested by the selections in the series of books known as "The children's hour," with brief accounts of the historical characters and incidents referred to and short biographical sketches of the authors from whose writings the selections are taken.

The children's hour; ed. by E. M. Tappan.

- v.1. Folk stories & fables.....j 398 T19f
 v.2. Myths from many lands.....j 291 T19
 v.3. Stories from the classics.....j 880.8 T19
 v.4. Stories of legendary heroes.....j 398.2 T19
 v.5. Stories from seven old favorites.....j T192s
 v.6. Old fashioned stories & poems.....j T1920
 v.7. The out-of-door book.....j 590.4 T19
 v.8. Adventures & achievements.....j 920 T19a
 v.9. Poems & rhymes.....j 821.08 T19
 v.10. Modern stories.....j T192m
 v.11. Stories of nature.....j 504 T19
 v.12. Sports & pastimes.....j 790 T19
 v.13. Book of humor.....j T192b
 v.14. Modern triumphs.....j 604 T19
 v.15. Wonders of science.....j 504 T19w

Children's library of work and play.

- Archer, E. A. Needlecraft.....j 646 A67
 Foster, E. W. Carpentry and woodwork.....j 684 F81
 Gilman, E. H. Housekeeping.....j 640 G42
 Hodgson, F. T. Mechanics indoors and out.....j 620 H66
 Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games.....j 796 M59
 Miller, Mrs Mary (Rogers). Outdoor work.....j 630 M69
 Shaw, E. E. Gardening and farming.....j 716 S53
 Sleffel, C. C. Working in metals.....j 739 S63
 Warner, C. E. Home decoration.....j 747 W23
 Woodhull, J. F. Electricity and its everyday uses.....j 621.3 W86
 Boone, C. L. comp. Guide and index.....j 790 B63

Chisholm, Louey, comp.

j 821.08 C44

Golden staircase; poems and verses for children, with pictures by M. D. Spooner. [1907.] Putnam.

"The Golden Staircase has two hundred steps. If a child begins to climb when he is four years old, and climbs twenty steps each year, on his fourteenth birthday he will reach the top. Behind him will descend the staircase from which he has caught glimpses of the merriment and beauty and heroism beyond; before him will stretch those Elysian fields through which his feet have been prepared to roam. Following the two hundred poems and verses of the Golden Staircase are twenty Cradle Songs...and the book ends with a selection of forty Carols, Hymns and Sacred Verses." *Preface.*

Colored pictures.

The same. [1907.] Putnam.....j 821.08 C44a

In this edition the carols and hymns and some of the other verses have been omitted and the poems are arranged in nine parts, each with separate paging.

Chodźko, Alexander Edmund Boreyko, comp.

j 398 C44a

Slav fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen. Burt.

New edition of "Fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen."

Partial contents: The maid with hair of gold.—The dwarf with the long beard.—The flying carpet, the invisible cap, the gold-giving ring and the smiting club.—The prince with the golden hand.—Tears of pearls.—The story of the plentiful tablecloth, the avenging wand, the sash that becomes a lake and the terrible helmet.

Pictures by Emily J. Harding.

qj 398 C462

Christmas tales of Flanders; illustrated by Jean de Bosschère. 1917. Dodd.

Twenty-three folk tales, favorites of the children of Belgium, with 12 unique colored illustrations and many others in black and white.

Church, Alfred John.

j 873 V34c

Æneid for boys and girls; told from Virgil in simple language. 1918. Macmillan.

More simply written than the author's "Stories from Virgil."

Church, Alfred John, ed.

j 888 L96

The Greek Gulliver; stories from Lucian. 1891. Seeley.

A traveler's true tale from Lucian, being an account of his marvelous adventures with the moon-folk, the pumpkin pirates, the ox-headed people and other strange creatures.

Church, Alfred John.

j 938 C46h

Helmet and spear; stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. 1914. Macmillan.

Contents: Greece and Persia; the defence.—Greece and Carthage.—Greece and Persia; the attack.—Rome and Carthage.—Rome and the barbarians; the rise.—Rome and the barbarians; the decline.

Church, Alfred John.

j 398.2 C46

Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898. Seeley.

Contents: The story of Beowulf.—King Arthur and the Round Table.—The treasure of the Nibelungs.

Church, Alfred John.

j 883 H75icr

Iliad for boys and girls; told from Homer in simple language. 1916. Macmillan.

More simply written than the author's "Story of the *Iliad*." Colored pictures.

Church, Alfred John.

j C468l

Lords of the world; a story of the fall of Carthage and Corinth. Scribner.

A story of the year 146 B. C. The incidents center around the person of a young Greek lad who struggles in vain to resist the conquering Romans.

Church, Alfred John.

j 883 H75ocu

Odyssey for boys and girls, told from Homer. 1906. Macmillan.

Wanderings of Ulysses and his adventures with the giant Cyclops, the enchantress Circe and the fairy Calypso.

Told in the natural order of the adventures, in the third person and more simply than in the author's "Story of the *Odyssey*." Twelve Flaxman illustrations delicately colored.

Church, Alfred John.

j 938 C46

Pictures from Greek life and story. 1894. Putnam.

About great people and events: Solon, Themistocles, Pericles, Alcibiades; the battles of Salamis, Marathon and Thermopylæ; the Sicilian expedition, the great plague of Athens and the trial and death of Socrates.

Church, Alfred John.

j 913.37 C46

Roman life in the days of Cicero; sketches drawn from his letters and speeches. 1898. Seeley.

Interesting sketches of men and manners grouped round the central figure of Cicero and giving an excellent idea of life in Rome and the provinces during the first century B. C.

Church, Alfred John, ed.

j 883 H75s

Stories from Homer. Seeley.

Contains "The Iliad; or, The siege of Troy" and "The Odyssey; or, The adventures of Ulysses." The same stories are told more fully in this author's "Story of the Iliad" and "Story of the Odyssey." Twenty-four illustrations in color from Flaxman's famous designs.

Church, Alfred John, ed.

j 878 L75s

Stories from Livy. 1882. Seeley.

Tells of Numa, Alba, Tarquin the elder, Servius, Brutus, Lars Porsena, Coriolanus, the Fabii, Cincinnatus, the Decemvirs, Virginia, the Veii, Camillus, Rome and the Gauls, Manlius of the twisted chain, the passes of Claudium.

Church, Alfred John, ed.

j 882 C46s

Stories from the Greek comedians, Aristophanes, Philemon, Diphilus, Menander, Apollodorus. 1892. Seeley.

Partial contents: The wasps.—The frogs.—The parliament of women.—The buried treasure.—The ghost.—The shipwreck.—The girl of Andros.

Church, Alfred John, ed.

j 882 C46

Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1879. Seeley.

Contents: The love of Alcestis.—The vengeance of Medea.—The death of Hercules.—The seven chiefs against Thebes.—Antigone.—Iphigenia in Aulis.—Philoctetes.—The death of Agamemnon.—Electra; or, The return of Orestes.—The furies; or, The loosing of Orestes.—Iphigenia among the Taurians.—The Persians; or, The battle of Salamis.—Ion.

Church, Alfred John, ed.

j 873 V34

Stories from Virgil. 1878. Seeley.

The destruction of Troy and the adventures of Æneas retold from Virgil in simple narrative form. Twenty illustrations from Pinelli's designs.

Church, Alfred John.

j 398.26 C46

Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France, from the old romances. 1902. Seeley.

The romances retold are, "The four sons of Aymon," "Ralph the collier," "Fierabras," "The song of Roland" and "Duke Huon of Bordeaux." Colored illustrations.

Church, Alfred John, ed.

j 888 H47

Stories of the East from Herodotus. Dodd.

The stories tell how Cræsus, king of Lydia, was defeated by the Persians, how King Cyrus took the city of Babylon, of certain kings of Egypt and the manners of the people, of Cambyses and the false Smerdis and how King Darius made war upon the Scythians. Illustrations from ancient frescoes and sculptures.

Church, Alfred John.

j 292 C46

Stories of the Old World. 1899. Ginn. (Classics for children.)

Tells of the good ship Argo and the quest for the golden fleece, of the riddle of the Theban Sphinx and the doom of the house of Ædipus; also of the fall of Troy, the wanderings of the crafty Ulysses and the adventures of Æneas.

Church, Alfred John.

j 883 H75ich

Story of the Iliad. 1898. Macmillan.

What befell the Greeks before the walls of Troy. Tells of the daring of Diomed, the wisdom of Nestor, the shrewdness of Ulysses, the foolish pride of Agamemnon, the nobility of Hector, the grief of old King Priam and the courage of Achilles.

Church, Alfred John.

j 883 H75och

Story of the Odyssey. 1897. Macmillan.

Retells the Homeric story in attractive prose, the order of events following the original. Sixteen illustrations in black and white after Flaxman.

Church, Alfred John, ed.

j 888 H47c

Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus. 1893. Dodd.

Among other events, the battle of Marathon, the defense of Thermopylæ and the battle of Salamis. Colored illustrations from sculptures and vases. Companion volume to the author's "Stories of the East from Herodotus."

Church, Alfred John.

j C468t

Three Greek children. Seeley.

These "three Greek children," two girls and a boy, lived in Athens more than 2,000 years ago. They made visits to Marathon, Salamis, Sparta, Tegea and Corinth, where they learned much about the history, mythology and customs of their country.

Church, Alfred John.

j C468to

To the lions; a tale of the early Christians. Seeley.

Deals with the persecution of the Christians in the second century and especially with the fate of two girls, twin sisters. The scene is in Nicæa at the time when Pliny, the younger, was governor of the Roman province of Bithynia.

Church, Alfred John.

j C468tw

Two thousand years ago; or, The adventures of a Roman boy.

Blackie.

The scene is laid in the Roman empire in the first century B. C., the hero being a young Roman on board a vessel detailed for the suppression of pirates. Spartacus, the gladiator, and Mithridates, king of Pontus, appear as characters in the story.

Church, Alfred John.

j C468w

With the king at Oxford; a tale of the great rebellion. Seeley.

Part taken by a young Oxford student in the struggle between Charles I and the Roundheads.

Church, Alfred John.

j C468y

A young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Putnam.

Adventures of two friends who join Alexander's army and take part in his great conquest of Asia.

Civil war stories retold from St. Nicholas. Century.

j C496

Contents: Off to the war.—Virginia scenes in '61.—The Merrimac and the Monitor.—Eleanor's colonel.—Lieutenant Harry.—A story of Farragut.—A drummer-boy at Gettysburg.—How Moses was emancipated.—Lincoln's God-speed to Grant.—Sheridan in the valley.—The picket-guard.—The Alabama and the Kearsarge.—Lieutenant Cushing and the ram Albemarle.—Sherman's march to the sea.

Clark, Henry Howard.

j C5222b

Boy life in the United States navy. Lothrop.

Joe Bently's training on the United States school-ship Minnesota and his adventures on a man-of-war.

Clarke, Eliot Channing.

j 523.8 C52

Astronomy from a dipper, with charts. 1909. Houghton.

How to locate the constellations and principal stars by means of the dipper. Contains simple drawings and explanations.

Clarke, George Herbert, ed.

j 821.08 C53

Treasury of war poetry; British and American poems of the world war, with introduction and notes. 2v. 1917-19. Houghton.

v.1. 1914-17.

v.2. 1914-19.

Although v.2 covers dates of v.1, the poems included are entirely new.

Clarke, Helen Archibald.

j 291 C53

Child's guide to mythology. 1908. Baker.

Contents: What is a myth?—Animals in primitive myths.—Animals in culture myths.—Tree and plant myths.—Myths of the sun, moon and stars.—Myths of the sky and air.—Mother-myths and child-myths.

- Clarke, Michael.** j 873 V34ac
 Story of Æneas. 1898. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)
 Gives the leading events of the Æneid with many quotations from the translations by Dryden and Conington. Intended for supplementary reading in schools.
- Clarke, Michael.** j 92 C119c
 Story of Cæsar. 1898. Amer. Book Co.
 Deeds of the illustrious Roman whom Shakespeare calls "the foremost man of all this world."
- Clarke, Michael.** j 883 H75ic
 Story of Troy. 1897. Amer. Book Co.
 "In this book we are to tell the story of Troy and particularly of the famous siege which ended in the total destruction of that renowned city. It is a story of brave warriors and heroes of 3000 years ago, about whose exploits the greatest poets and historians of ancient times have written." *Introduction.*
 School reading-book. The story of the siege is prefaced by a short account of Homer and of the gods and goddesses who figured in the Iliad.
- Clarke, William Joseph.** j 537.81 C53
 A. B. C. of electrical experiments; a practical elementary book especially adapted to beginners & students. 1902. Excelsior Pub. House.
 Tells how to construct simple types of batteries, electromagnets, wireless telegraph instruments, dynamos, motors and static machines.
- Claudy, Carl Harry.** j 796.31 C54
 The battle of base-ball. 1912. Century.
 Contains also "How I became a big-league pitcher," by Christy Mathewson.
 "A. G. Spalding's simplified rules," p.353-377.
- Claudy, Carl Harry.** j 770 C54a
 The first book of photography; a primer of theory and practice for the beginner. 1918. McBride.
 Simple and practical directions for taking kodak pictures. Chapters on exposure, development and printing.
- Clay, Beatrice.** j 398.25 C54
 Stories of King Arthur and the Round Table. [1911.] Dent.
Contents: The coming of Arthur.—Sir Launcelot.—Sir Tristram.—King Arthur's nephews.—Sir Geraint.—The lady of the fountain.—The adventures of Sir Peredur.—The Holy Grail.—The fair maid of Astolat.—Queen Guenevere.—The morte d'Arthur.
- Clay, Oliver.** j 973.1 C54
 The treasure finders; or, How the adventurers of four countries sought a new land. 1914. Duffield.
Contents: The sea rovers.—The man who found a country.—From English shores.—The finding of an ocean.—The man who sailed around the world.—The conqueror of Mexico.—The Father of Waters.—The opening of the gateway of Canada.—The father of New France.—The mystery of the Half Moon.
- Clayton, Gertrude L.** j 741 C55
 Crayon, chalk and pencil drawing. 1911. Flanagan.
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.** See Twain, Mark, *pseud.*
- Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine), afterward Mrs Waters.** j 755 C56
 Angels in art. 1898. Page. (Art lovers' series.)
 Legends of angels, illustrated with 34 plates reproducing famous pictures from Fra Angelico to Bouguereau.

- Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine), afterward Mrs Waters.** j 755 C56s
 Saints in art. 1899. Page. (Art lovers' series.)
Contents: Concerning the representations of saints in art.—The evangelists.—The apostles.—The Fathers of the church.—Patron saints.—The virgin patronesses and the great virgins of the Latin church.—Other saints important in art.
 Beautifully illustrated with 33 reproductions of great paintings.
- Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine), afterward Mrs Waters.** qj 750 C56
 Stories of art and artists. 1887. Houghton.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.8-13, Jan. 1881-Sept. 1886.
 Contains 81 pictures of famous paintings and sculptures from the days of the ancient Greeks to modern times. Among others are, the Quoit-thrower, the Venus of Milo, the Laocoön, the Farnese bull, the Last supper by Da Vinci, the statue of Moses by Michael Angelo, the Sistine Madonna by Raphael, Beatrice Cenci by Guido Reni, St. George and the dragon by Dürer, the Blue boy by Gainsborough, one of Landseer's lions. Also gives stories about the original marbles or paintings and their artists.
- Clodd, Edward.** j 411 C61
 Story of the alphabet. 1906. Appleton. (Library of useful stories.)
Contents: The beginnings of the alphabet.—Memory-aids and picture-writing.—Chinese, Japanese and Korean scripts.—Cuneiform writing.—Egyptian hieroglyphics.—The Rosetta stone.—Egyptian writing in its relation to other scripts.—The Cretan and allied scripts.—Greek papyri.—Runes and ogams.
- Coates, Henry Troth, comp.** j 821.08 C62c
 Children's book of poetry; selected from the best and most popular writers. 1872. Winston.
 Arranged under such headings as Baby-days.—Play-days.—Lessons of life.—Animals and birds.—Trees and flowers.—Nature.—Christmas and New Year.—Old tales and ballads.—Famous poems for older children.
- Cobb, Bertha Browning, & Cobb, Ernest.** j C629c
 Clematis. Putnam.
 "A small girl who knows only that her name is Clematis is picked up by a friendly policeman and taken to a children's home. In the summer when she is sent to the country to rest, she finds her grandfather. The language is simple and the print large." *Booklist*, 1919.
- Coburn, Claire Martha.** j 914.85 C63
 Our little Swedish cousin. 1906. Page. (Little cousin series.)
 Some Stockholm children take part in a skating carnival, a Midsummer eve festival, a name-day party and in the preparations and festivities of Christmas, visit their grandmother in the country, take a trip through the Göta canal and spend a day in the famous park, Skansen, near Stockholm.
- Coburn, Claire Martha.**
 Sigrid, our little Swedish cousin. *See her* Our little Swedish cousin.
 Same work published under both titles.
- Cochrane, Charles Henry.** j 604 C64
 Wonders of modern mechanism. Ed.4. 1904. Lippincott.
 Résumé of progress in mechanical, physical and engineering science to the end of the 19th century. Describes modern "sky-scraper" office buildings, bridges, tunnels, the conveyance of electric power from Niagara, etc.
- Cochrane, Robert, ed.** j C645f
 Four hundred animal stories. Lippincott.
Contents: Strange pets on shipboard.—Monkey stories.—Talking birds.—Horse stories.—Dog stories.—Cat stories.—Elephant stories.—Lion stories.—Tiger and leopard tales.—Bear stories.—Dangerous reptiles.
- Codd, Margaret Jane.**
 On board a U. S. battleship. *See her* With Evans to the Pacific.
 Same work published under both titles.

- Codd, Margaret Jane.** j 359 C65
 With Evans to the Pacific; a story of the battle fleet. 1909. Flanagan.
 Cruise of the Atlantic fleet from Hampton Roads to San Francisco, 1907-08. Tells of life on board ship, the amusements of the men, shore leave, the New Year's celebration, etc. and gives an account of different cities. Tells also of previous events in the life of Admiral Evans. Appendix states the conditions for entering the navy.
 Also published under the title "On board a U. S. battleship."
- Cody, Sherwin.** j 928 C65
 Four American poets: Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes; a book for young Americans. 1899. Amer. Book Co.
- Cody, Sherwin.** j 928 C65f
 Four famous American writers: Irving, Poe, Lowell, Bayard Taylor; a book for young Americans. 1899. Amer. Book Co.
- Coe, Fanny E.** j 973.2 C65
 Founders of our country. 1912. Amer. Book Co.
 Account of the discovery of America and of the early explorers and settlers. Intended for use in the fourth grade and follows the plan of the Committee of Eight of the American Historical Association. Illustrated.
- Coe, Fanny E. comp.** j 920 C65
 Heroes of everyday life; a reader for the upper grades. 1911. Ginn.
Contents: The diver [T. A. Scott], by F. H. Smith.—The telegraph operator, by A. W. Rolker.—The civil engineer, by A. W. Rolker and D. A. Willey.—The day laborer, by Gustav Kobbé and Bret Harte.—The life-saver, from United States life-saving reports.—The fireman, by J. A. Riis and Walt Whitman.—The engineer at sea, by Gustav Kobbé and Lawrence Perry.—The miner, by Gustav Kobbé [and others].
- Coe, Fanny E.** j 914 C65
 Modern Europe. 1898. Silver. (The world and its people.)
 Geographical reader giving an account of the principal countries and cities and of the occupations of the people and their modes of living.
- Coe, Fanny E.** j 917 C65
 Our American neighbors. 1898. Silver. (The world and its people.)
 Interesting descriptions of Canada, Mexico, Central and South America.
- Coe, Ida, & Christie, A. J.** j 372.4 C65
 Story hour readers; primer. 1913. Amer. Book Co.
 Colored pictures.
- Coe, Ida, & Christie, A. J.** j 372.4 C65s
 Story hour readers. 3v. 1913-14. Amer. Book Co.
 For first, second and third grades. Colored pictures.
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.** j 92 L715c
 Abraham Lincoln. 1893. Harper.
 Author was personally acquainted with President Lincoln, visited the scenes of his early life and had many interviews with those who had known him in his early days. Many pictures.
- Coffin, Charles Carleton.** j 973.3 C66
 Boys of '76. 1876. Harper.
 History of the battles of the Revolution.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. j 973.7 C66b2

Boys of '61; or, Four years of fighting; personal observation with the army and navy from the first battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond. 1898. Page.

Soldier's life during the Civil war; in the hospital, on the march, and in the hour of battle. Originally letters of a war correspondent.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. j 973 C66

Building the nation; events in the history of the United States from the Revolution to the war between the states [1783-1860]. 1882. Harper.

About the building of the first steamboat, the war with the Barbary pirates, Perry's victory on Lake Erie, the gold excitement in California, the struggle between the free state and slave state men in Kansas, and other events in the history of the United States.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. j 973.7 C66fo

Following the flag. 1865. Page.

Account of the operations of the army of the Potomac while commanded by McClellan.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. j 973.7 C66m

My days and nights on the battle-field. 1887. Page.

The author's own experiences at the battle of Bull Run, the naval fight at Memphis, the battle of Pittsburg Landing and the capture of forts Henry and Donelson.

Coffin, Charles Carleton. j C662w

Winning his way. Page.

How a plucky boy not only won his way through poverty and trials, but did brave deeds as a soldier in the Union army.

Cole, Norman Brown, & Ernst, C. H. j 614.88 C68

First aid for boys; a manual for boy scouts and for others interested in prompt help for the injured and sick, with drawings by Walt Harris. 1917. Appleton.

First chapters consider the emergencies that are most dangerous to life, such as shock, bleeding, sunstroke and heat exhaustion. Other chapters tell what to do in case of burns, poisoning, fractures, dislocations and other accidents. Directions are clear and simple and drawings expressive.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. j 821 C68

The rime of the ancient mariner, and Christabel. Putnam.

"It is an ancient Mariner,
And he stoppeth one of three.
'By thy long grey beard and glittering eye,
Now wherefore stopp'st thou me?"

* * * *

He holds him with his glittering eye—
The wedding guest stood still,
And listens like a three years' child:
The Mariner hath his will."

From The rime of the ancient mariner.

Collins, Archie Frederick. j 537 C69

Book of electricity; written to conform to the tests of the boy scouts. 1916. Appleton.

Contains chapters on electric lighting and heating, electric wiring and the measurement of electricity. Many illustrative diagrams.

Collins, Archie Frederick. j 133 C69

Book of magic; a simple description of some good tricks and how to do them, with patter. 1915. Appleton.

Includes chapters on Second sight experiments.—Feats of mind reading.—The art of black art.—Shadowgraphs and silhouettes.—Some good stage illusions.

Collins, Archie Frederick. j 654.1 C69

Book of wireless; a clear description of wireless telegraph sets and how to make and operate them, with a simple explanation of how wireless works. 1915. Appleton.

Practical handbook, with illustrative diagrams.

Collins, Archie Frederick. j 680 C69h

Handicraft for boys. 1918. Stokes.

Contents: Carpentry work and cabinet making.—Scroll sawing, wood turning, wood carving, etc.—Metals and metal working.—Venetian iron, repoussé, pierced brass and pewter work.—Drawing simply explained.—Some kinks in photography.—Printing and its allied arts.—Rubber stamps, die sinking, burning brands and stencils.—The art of working glass.—Toys for the kiddies.—Home made musical instruments.—Some evening entertainments.

Collins, Archie Frederick. j 680 C69

Home handy book; a compendium of useful things to do around the average house and how to keep it in repair. 1917. Appleton.

Contents: Tools everyone should have.—Indoor mechanics.—Be your own locksmith.—Doing electrical jobs.—The amateur plumber.—The handy glazier.—The furniture repairer.—The home decorator.—Handy helps for the house.—Odds and ends.

Collins, Archie Frederick. j 530.7 C69

Magic of science; a book of scientific amusements which can be performed with simple apparatus. 1917. Revell.

Directions for making scientific toys and for performing many experiments in heat, light, sound, magnetism and electricity.

Collins, Francis Arnold. j 533.6 C71

Boys' book of model aeroplanes; how to build and fly them, with the story of the evolution of the flying machine. 1910. Century.

Partial contents: Why the aeroplane flies.—How to build a "glider."—Building the motor.—Simple monoplane models.—Building a biplane.—The Wright brothers' own story.—Aboard the Wrights' air-ship.—Successful monoplanes.—Aerial warfare.

Illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

Collins, Francis Arnold. j 533.6 C71s

Second boys' book of model aeroplanes. 1914. Century.

Tells how to construct and fly small models. Illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

Collins, Francis Arnold. j 654.1 C71

The wireless man; his work and adventures on land and sea. 1912. Century.

Chapters explaining how wireless telegraphy works, about its different uses and the necessary equipment. Also gives an account of stirring wireless rescues and anecdotes of different operators. Illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

Collins, Virgil Dewey. j 355.5 C71

Boys' military manual; a book of information about our army and the first principles of military service for boys. 1918. Stokes.

Collodi, C. pseud. See Lorenzini, Carlo.

Coloma, Luis.

j C721p

Perez the mouse; adapted from the Spanish by Lady Moreton. Lane.

Little King Bubi, changed into a mouse, visits the Perez family, who live in a biscuit tin, and Giles, a poor little boy. First written to amuse a real boy king. Colored pictures.

Colonial stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.

j C722

Contents: Ma-ta-oka of Pow-ha-tan.—How the Pilgrims came to Plymouth.—Little Susan Boudinot.—The first Christmas tree in New England.—The fight for a language.—Old Dutch times in New York.—An early American rebellion.—My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle.—Little Puritans.—A new leaf from Washington's boy life.—The stamp-act box.—Our colonial coins.

Colson, Elizabeth, & Chittenden, A. G. comp.

j 826 C72

Children's letters; a collection of letters written to children by famous men and women. 1905. Hinds.

There is a letter from the poet Longfellow telling about his three little girls, letters from Phillips Brooks to his little nieces describing Venice, Wittenberg and Vienna, and others written to children by Sir Walter Scott, Kingsley, Luther, Andersen, Hawthorne, Lewis Carroll and other famous people.

Colum, Padraic.

j 883 H75c

Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy; presented by Willy Pogány. 1918. Macmillan.

"How Telemachus the son of Odysseus was moved to go on a voyage in search of his father and how he heard from Menelaus and Helen the tale of Troy." Also tells of the wanderings of Odysseus and how he came to reign again as king of Ithaca.

Colum, Padraic.

j C727b

Boy in Eirinn. Dutton. (Little schoolmate series.)

Tells of the every-day life of an Irish boy. He hears stories of Finn MacCoul, King Brian and other heroes, and journeys to Dublin by way of the historic hill of Tara. Contains an Irish play that can be acted by schoolboys.

Colum, Padraic.

j 398 C72

The boy who knew what the birds said. 1918. Macmillan.

How the Boy came to know what the birds said, with some of the good stories he heard them tell each other—about the stone of victory and how Feet-in-the-ashes, the swineherd's son, came to find it, of Bloom-of-youth and the black and crooked woman who spun the twelve balls of wool, of the Hen-wife's son and the princess Bright-brow, of the sea-maiden who became a sea-swan and of King Labraid Lorc and his treasure.

Colum, Padraic.

j C727k

King of Ireland's son; illustrations and decorations by Willy Pogány. Holt.

How, in the Ireland of long ago, Fedelma, the enchanter's daughter, was carried away by the king of the Land of mist and of the adventures which befell King Connal's son in his quest for her. The tale telleth also of Gilly of the Goatskin, who was later called Flann, and of Morag, the byre-maiden who sought the berries from the fairy rowan tree.

Compton, Margaret, (pseud. of Mrs Amelia

j 398.097 C73

(Williams) Harrison).

American Indian fairy tales. 1895. Dodd.

Also published under the title "Snow Bird and the Water Tiger, and other American Indian tales."

Some of the other tales are, The coyote or prairie wolf.—How Mad Buffalo fought the thunder-bird.—The bended rocks.—White Hawk, the Lazy.—The magic feather.—The adventures of Living Statue.—Turtle-dove, Sage-cock, and the witch.—White Cloud's visit to the Sun-prince.

Compton, Margaret, (*pseud. of Mrs Amelia (Williams) Harrison*).

Snow Bird and the Water Tiger, and other American Indian tales.
See her American Indian fairy tales.

Same work published under both titles.

Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford).

j 636 C73

The pet book. 1914. Comstock Pub. Co.

"References" at the end of many of the chapters.

How to take care of pet animals. Tells about their houses, food and what to do for them when ill. Many pictures.

Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford).

j 595.7 C738

Ways of the six-footed. 1903. Ginn.

Contents: Pipers and minnesingers.—A little nomad.—A sheep in wolf's clothing.—The perfect socialism.—Two mother masons.—The story we love best.—A dweller in tents.—A tactful mother.—A seine maker.—Hermit and troubadour.

Insect stories with delightful illustrations from nature.

Comstock, Fanny Amanda.

j 793.1 D55c

A Dickens dramatic reader. 1913. Ginn.

Contents: Scenes from Pickwick.—Scenes from Nicholas Nickleby.—The cricket on the hearth.—A Christmas carol.

Comstock, John Henry.

j 595.7 C73

Insect life; an introduction to nature-study. 1902. Appleton.

Clear, scientific and well illustrated. Includes directions for collecting and preserving specimens.

Comstock, John Henry, & Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford).

j 595.7 C73m

Manual for the study of insects. 1901. Comstock.

A general work on entomology, with analytical keys to the orders and families of insects. Describes the common species and tells of their lives and transformations. Very fully illustrated. Valuable to the young collector.

Conway, Agnes Ethel, & Conway, Sir W. M.

j 759 C76

Children's book of art. 1909. Black.

Contents: Introductory.—The thirteenth century in Europe.—Richard II.—The Van Eycks.—The renaissance.—Raphael.—The renaissance in Venice.—The renaissance in the north.—Rembrandt.—Peter de Hoogh and Cuyp.—Van Dyck.—Velasquez.—Reynolds and the eighteenth century.—Turner.—The nineteenth century.

Cooke, Arthur O.

j 669.1 C77

A day in an iron-works. [1912.] Frowde. (Oxford industrial readers.)

Binder's series reads "World at work."

Author takes his readers on a visit to an iron-works in South Wales. There they learn how iron is prepared for use, how it is converted into steel and how the ingot of steel is rolled and shaped into a rail.

Cooke, Arthur O.

j 685.32 C77

A day with leather workers. 1912. Frowde. (Oxford industrial readers.)

Binder's series reads "World at work."

With the author one visits an English tannery and a boot-factory and learns about the preparation of leather and the making of boots and shoes. Illustrated.

Cooke, Arthur O.

j 622.33 C77

A visit to a coal mine. [1912.] Frowde. (Oxford industrial readers.)

Binder's series reads "World at work."

The coal-mine visited is in South Wales and the work of the miners, the timbering and ventilation of the mine, the "picking" and washing of the coal, and the making of coke are all described. Illustrated.

Cooke, Arthur O. j 677.1 C77
A visit to a cotton mill. [1912.] Frowde. (Oxford industrial readers.)

Binder's series reads "World at work."

"Follows the cotton step by step through all the processes by which it is converted, first into a thread of yarn, and then into a piece of calico or other cotton fabric."
Chapter 2.

Illustrated.

Cooke, Arthur O. j 677.2 C77
A visit to a woollen mill. [1912.] Frowde. (Oxford industrial readers.)

Binder's series reads "World at work."

Tells about the source and preparation of wool and follows it through the various processes of an English woollen mill until it has become a piece of cloth. Illustrated.

Cooke, Flora J. j 398 C77a
Nature myths and stories. 1919. Flanagan.
Stories about the rainbow and the clouds, insects, birds, animals, flowers and trees. For the younger children.

Cooke, John Esten. j 975.5 C77
Stories of the Old Dominion. 1897. Amer. Book Co.
Incidents in the annals of the "Old Dominion." Some of the titles are, Adventures of Capt. John Smith.—The great rebellion in Virginia.—The knights of the Golden Horseshoe.—Washington in the wilderness.—Braddock and his sash.—Point Pleasant and the death of Cornstalk.—Lord Dunmore and the gunpowder.—Morgan, the "Thunderbolt of the Revolution."

Coolidge, Susan, (pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). j C783b
Barberry bush, and other stories. Little.
Other stories: The lady in white satin.—Angels unawares.—In the cathedral.—The engineer's story.—A quiet girl.—What the pudding brought.—A chance word.—Nika.

Coolidge, Susan, (pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). j C783c
Clover. Little.
Fourth in the "Katy did" series, in which Clover and Phil Carr go to Colorado and spend a winter in that wonderful land of gorges and cañons and rainbow-colored rocks.

Coolidge, Susan, (pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). j C783cr
Cross Patch, and other stories. Little.
Other stories: Little Tommy Tucker.—"Hark! Hark!"—Miss Jane.—The old woman who lived in the shoe.—Simple Simon.

Coolidge, Susan, (pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). j C783e
Eyebright. Little.
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.6, Feb.—Oct. 1879.
Story of a little girl who goes with her father to live on a small island off the coast of Maine.

Coolidge, Susan, (pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). j C783g
Guernsey Lily; or, How the feud was healed. Little.
About a young English girl's visit to the Channel islands and how she helped to heal a family feud.

Coolidge, Susan, (pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey). j C783i
In the High Valley; the last of the Katy did series. Little.
About an English girl who left her Devonshire home by the sea and came to live with her brother in the "High Valley" among the Colorado mountains. All the members of the Carr family are in the story.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey*). j C783j

Just sixteen. Little.

Contents: A little knight of labor.—Snowy Peter.—The Do Something Society.—Who ate the queen's luncheon?—The shipwrecked cologne-bottle.—Under a syringa bush.—Two girls; two parties.—The pink sweetmeat.—Etelka's choice.—The fir cones.—A balsam pillow.—Colonel Wheeler.—Ninety-three and ninety-four.—The sorrows of Felicia.—Imprisoned.—A child of the sea folk.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey*). j C783l

Little country girl. Little.

A little country girl spends a summer with her fashionable cousins in Newport.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey*). j C783m

Mischief's Thanksgiving, and other stories. Little.

Other stories: Little Roger's night in the church.—The world within the wall.—How the umbrella ran away with Ellie.—Nanny's substitute.—On top of the ark.—Ricket's valentine.—Christie.

Contains also sketches of Fredrika Bremer, Jenny Lind and other women of the North.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey*). j C783ne

New-year's bargain. Little.

Each of the 12 months tells the children a story. There are fairy stories, a bear story and stories about little girls.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey*). j C783ni

Nine little goslings. Little.

Contents: Curly locks.—Goosey, goosey gander.—Little Bo-peep.—Mistress Mary.—Lady bird.—One, two, buckle my shoe.—Ride a cock-horse.—Lady Queen Anne.—Up, up, and down, down, down-y.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey*). j C783n

Not quite eighteen. Little.

Contents: How Bunny brought good luck.—A bit of wilfulness.—The wolves of St. Gervas.—Three little candles.—Uncle and aunt.—The corn-ball money.—The prize girl of the harnessing class.—Dolly Phone.—A nursery tyrant.—What the pink flamingo did.—Two pairs of eyes.—The pony that kept the store.—Pink and scarlet.—Dolly's lesson.—A blessing in disguise.—A granted wish.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey*). j C783r

Round dozen. Little.

Contents: The little white door.—Little Karen and her baby.—Helen's Thanksgiving.—At Fiesole.—Queen Blossom.—A small beginning.—The secret door.—The two wishes.—Blue and pink.—A fortunate misfortune.—Toinette and the elves.—Jean's money and what it bought.—How the storks came and went.

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey*). j C783wha

What Katy did. Little.

"Katy planned to do some wonderful things and in the end did none of them, but something quite different,—something she did not like at all at first, but which on the whole was a great deal better than any of the doings she had dreamed about."

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey*). j C783w

What Katy did at school. Little.

Tells of the boarding-school days of Katy and Clover Carr. Sequel to "What Katy did."

Coolidge, Susan, (*pseud. of Sarah Chauncey Woolsey*). j C783wh

What Katy did next. Little.

How Katy Carr went to Europe. Third in the "Katy did" series.

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787a

Afloat and ashore. Mohawk ed. Putnam.

A sea tale. There are capture and recapture, shipwreck, a desert island, fights with the savages of the Pacific and other adventures. The story is continued in "Miles Wallingford."

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787d

Deerslayer. Mohawk ed. Putnam. (Leatherstocking tales.)

Tale of warfare in New York between the white settlers and the crafty Iroquois. It is the opening story of the series, called from the pioneer hero, the "Leatherstocking tales," and it is succeeded by "The last of the Mohicans," "The Pathfinder," "The pioneers," "The prairie," in the order named. The stories are full of adventure and descriptions of forest life and scenery.

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787l

Last of the Mohicans. Holt. (Leatherstocking tales.)

Story of the French and Indian war. It tells of the siege of Fort William Henry, the capture of two young girls by the Indians and the adventures of an English officer while trying to rescue them. Hawkeye the scout and Uncas, the last of the Mohicans, are two of the other characters. Illustrated by E. Boyd Smith.

Cooper, James Fenimore.

Leatherstocking tales.

Deerslayer.j C787d

Last of the Mohicans.....j C787l

Pathfinder.j C787pa

Pioneers.j C787p

Prairie.j C787pr

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787mi

Miles Wallingford; sequel to Afloat and ashore. Mohawk ed. Putnam.

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787pa

Pathfinder. Mohawk ed. Putnam. (Leatherstocking tales.)

Third in the "Leatherstocking" series. Adventures in the forest. Hawkeye reappears in the war of '56 in company with his Mohican friend.

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787pi

Pilot. Mohawk ed. Putnam.

Story of a secret expedition to the English coast. Founded on the daring exploits of Paul Jones.

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787p

Pioneers. Mohawk ed. Putnam. (Leatherstocking tales.)

Story of pioneer life on the banks of Lake Otsego. Fourth in the series of "Leatherstocking tales."

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787pr

Prairie. Mohawk ed. Putnam. (Leatherstocking tales.)

This book closes the career of Hawkeye, or Leatherstocking. Driven west by the inroads of civilization, he has ceased to be the hunter and the warrior and has become a trapper on the upper Missouri.

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787r

Red Rover. Mohawk ed. Putnam.

Tale of adventure on the sea at the time of the French and Indian war.

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787re

Redskins. Mohawk ed. Putnam.

The manuscript of Hugh Littlepage, jr., in which he relates how he went to Ravensnest in disguise and what happened there during the anti-rent riots in New York.

Cooper, James Fenimore. j C787s

Sea lions. Mohawk ed. Putnam.

Story of two rival American schooners, each bearing the name of "Sea Lion" and sailing on a voyage of daring adventure towards the southern pole.

- Cooper, James Fenimore.** j C787sp
 Spy. Mohawk ed. Putnam.
 Story of the Revolution and the "neutral grounds" around White Plains. The hero, the spy, is a cool, shrewd, fearless man, who is employed by Gen. Washington in service which involves great personal hazard.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** j C787t
 Two admirals. Mohawk ed. Putnam.
 Exploits of two English naval officers off the coast of Devonshire in the time of the Young Pretender.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** j C787w
 Water-witch. Mohawk ed. Putnam.
 Narrates the attempt of a king's officer to capture the Water-witch, a smuggling brigantine, and her master, the notorious "Skimmer of the seas." The scene of the story is the harbor of New York and the near-by waters.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** j C787we
 Wept of Wish-ton-wish. Mohawk ed. Putnam.
 An Indian attack on a family of Puritan settlers in Connecticut; the disappearance of the little daughter, "the Wept of Wish-ton-wish," and King Philip's war are the chief events of the story.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** j C787wi
 Wing-and-wing. Mohawk ed. Putnam.
 The hero is one Raoul Yvard, the daring commander of a French privateer maneuvering in Mediterranean waters.
- Cooper, James Fenimore.** j C787wy
 Wyandotte. Mohawk ed. Putnam.
 Story of the frontier in the time of the Revolution and of the Indian attack on the "Huttet Knoll."
- Cooper, Samuel Williams.** j C789t
 Think and thank; a tale. Jewish Publication Soc. of America.
 Story of the childhood of Sir Moses Montefiore, the great Jewish financier and philanthropist.
- Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme.** j 793.3 C79d
 Danish folk dances; descriptions of folk dances; tr. by Viggo Bovbjerg. 1917. Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.
- Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme.** qj 793.3 C79
 Music for Danish folk dances; comp. by Viggo Bovbjerg, from books 1 and 2 pub. by the Danish Folk Dance Society. [1918.] Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.
- Corbin, Thomas W.** j 609 C81
 Mechanical inventions of to-day; interesting descriptions of modern mechanical inventions told in non-technical language. 1912. Lip-pincott.
 Describes the application of inventions to various industries. Chapters on inventors' drawings, useless inventions and effects of mechanical invention.
- Cornish, Charles John.** j 591.5 C82a
 Animals at work and play; their activities and emotions. 1904. Seeley.
 Scientific but readable descriptions of the every-day life of animals. Particularly entertaining are the chapters on animal etiquette, animals' toilettes and animals' beds.

- Cornish, Charles John, ed.** qj 590 C82
 Living animals of the world; a popular natural history. 24 pts. in 2v. [1902.] Hutchinson.
 v.1. Mammals.
 v.2. Birds.—Reptiles and amphibians.—Fishes.—Jointed animals.—Shell-fish, lamp-shells, sea-urchins, star-fishes, moss-animals, worms, corals, jelly-fishes and sponges.
- Cornman, Oliver Perry, & Gerson, Oscar.** j 910 C82a2
 Geography primer [Allegheny county edition]. 1906. Hinds.
 Contains an introductory chapter on Pittsburgh and supplementary chapters on Pennsylvania and Allegheny county.
The same [Pittsburg edition]. 1905. Hinds.....j 910 C82
- Cotes, Mrs Everard.** *See* **Duncan, Sara Jeannette.**
- Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller.** j 822.33 H9
 Historical tales from Shakespeare. 1900. Scribner.
Contents: Coriolanus.—Julius Cæsar.—King John.—King Richard II.—King Henry IV.—King Henry V.—King Henry VI.—King Richard III.
- Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller, comp.** j 821.08 C830
 Oxford book of English verse, 1250–1900. 1906. Oxford University Press.
 This collection ranges from the beginnings of English verse down to the end of the 19th century. Includes some American verse.
- Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller.** j 920 C83
 The roll call of honour; a new book of golden deeds. [1911.] Nelson.
Contents: Introduction.—Bolivar.—John Brown.—Abraham Lincoln.—Garibaldi.—David Livingstone.—Florence Nightingale.—Pasteur.—Gordon.—Father Damien.
- Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller, ed.** qj 398 C83
 The sleeping beauty, and other fairy tales from the old French; retold by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch, illustrated by Edmund Dulac. [1910.] Hodder.
Other tales: Blue Beard.—Cinderella.—Beauty and the beast.
 "Beauty and the beast" was originally written by Madame de Villeneuve and the other three stories by Charles Perrault.
- Coussens, Penrhyn Wingfield, comp.** j 398 C84
 Child's book of stories, with pictures by J. W. Smith. 1911. Duffield.
 Favorite fairy tales with 10 full-page illustrations in color.
- Coussens, Penrhyn Wingfield, comp.** j 821.08 C84
 Poems children love; a collection of poems arranged for children and young people of various ages. 1908. Dodge.
 More than 200 poems arranged in three divisions: for the tiny tots; for young children; for the older ones.
- Cox, Sir George William.** j 292 C85
 Tales of ancient Greece. 1905. McClurg.
 Combines "Tales of Greek mythology," "Gods and heroes" and "Tales of Thebes and Argos." Introduction traces each story to its earliest known form.
- Cox, John Harrington, tr.** j 398.25 G24
 Knight of Arthur's court; or, The tale of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight; tr. and adapted for school use. 1910. Little.
 How Arthur the king and his knights kept Christmas at Camelot, of the most curious challenge of the Green Knight and Sir Gawain's adventure at the Green chapel.

- Cox, Palmer.** qj C853a
Another Brownie book. Century.
- Cox, Palmer.** qj C853ba
Brownies abroad. Century.
- Cox, Palmer.** qj C853bro
Brownies around the world. Century.
- Cox, Palmer.** qj C853br
Brownies at home. Century.
- Cox, Palmer.** qj C853bp
Brownies in the Philippines. Century.
- Cox, Palmer.** qj C853bo
Brownies' latest adventures. Century.
- Cox, Palmer.** qj C853b
Brownies, their book. Century.
- Cox, Palmer.** qj C853bu
Brownies through the Union. Century.
The "Brownies" first saw the light in the pages of "St. Nicholas." Hordes of grotesque and comical little elves swarm on every page, intent on mischief or merry-making. Rhymed stories accompany the illustrations, but the pictures are the interesting part.
- Coxhead, Margaret Duncan.** j 972 C85
Mexico, with reproductions in colour of original drawings by J. H. Robinson. [1909.] Stokes. (Romance of history.)
Account of the conquest of Mexico by Cortés. The picturesque scenes and romantic incidents of the campaign, the defeats and victories of the adventurers are vividly described.
- Craddock, Charles Egbert, (*pseud.* of Mary Noailles Murfree).** j C858do
Down the ravine. Houghton.
Mysterious disappearance of the grant of the "gold-mine" ravine and the trouble it causes; a story of boy life in the Tennessee mountains.
- Craddock, Charles Egbert, (*pseud.* of Mary Noailles Murfree).** j C858st
Story of old Fort Loudon. Macmillan.
An historical novel dealing with an episode of the French and Indian war: the repulse of Montgomery's expedition and the capture of Fort Loudon on the Tennessee river by the Cherokees in 1760.
- Cragin, Belle S.** j 595.7 C85
Our insect friends and foes; how to collect, preserve and study them. 1899. Putnam.
"Books for reference," p.339-341.
Describes the common insects found in the country east of the Rocky mountains and north of the Gulf states. Scientific names are given of such insects as are illustrated and there is a list of popular names and their scientific equivalents.
- Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).** j C863a
Adventures of a brownie. Harper.
The mystifying tale of a house brownie who lived in a coal cellar.

- Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).** j 398 C86
 Fairy book; the best popular stories selected and rendered anew.
 1902. Harper.
 Old English tales, such as Jack the Giant-killer and Tom Thumb, stories from Per-
 rault and Madame d'Aulnoy, and other delightful and time-honored fairy tales.
The same; with 32 illustrations in colour by Warwick Goble.
 1913. Macmillan. qj 398 C86a
- Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).** j C863j
 John Halifax, gentleman. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.
 A famous story of English domestic life, introducing a striking picture of the revolt
 of factory hands against the substitution of machinery for manual labor. The hero is
 a poor lad who wins success and the right to bear "without abuse, the grand old name
 of Gentleman."
- Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).** j C863li
 Little lame prince. Harper; Rand.
 "Story of Prince Dolor of Nomansland who floated out of Hopeless Tower on the
 wonderful traveling cloak of Imagination." *Prentice & Power's A children's library.*
- Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria (Mulock).** j C863lit
 Little Sunshine's holiday. Page.
 "Little Sunshine" is a happy three-year-old child, who is taken by her parents to
 Scotland on a holiday trip of a month.
- Craik, Georgiana Marion, afterward Mrs May.** j C863zs
 So-fat and Mew-mew, with an introduction by Lucy Wheelock.
 Heath.
 "Account of two little animal friends, a cat and dog, which will please small chil-
 dren who are outgrowing Mother Goose." *Arnold's Mother's list of books for children.*
- Cram, William Everett.** j 599 C86
 Little beasts of field & wood. 1901. Small.
Contents: Little beasts and how to find them.—Foxes.—Weasels.—Swimmers.—
 Squirrels.
- Cram, William Everett.** j 599 C86m
 More little beasts of field and wood. 1912. Small.
 Deer, lynxes, rabbits, woodchucks, chipmunks, raccoons, porcupines, moles and bats
 are among the animals whose ways are described.
- Crane, Walter.** j 784.8 C86b
 Baby's bouquet; a fresh bunch of old rhymes & tunes arranged and
 decorated by Walter Crane, tunes collected by L. C. [1878.] Warne.
 Companion to "The baby's opera."
Partial contents: Polly put the kettle on.—Hot cross buns.—The old woman of
 Norwich.—Buy a broom.—Lucy Locket.—The old man in leather.—Charley over the
 water.—The three little kittens.
- Crane, Walter.** j 784.8 C86ba
 Baby's opera; a book of old rhymes, with new dresses by Walter
 Crane, music by the earliest masters. [1876.] Warne.
 Colored pictures.
- Crane, Walter.** j 398.91 A25c
 Baby's own Æsop; being the Fables condensed in rhyme with por-
 table morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane. 1887. Warne.
- Crane, Walter.** qj 398 C867b
 Beauty and the beast picture book. Lane. (Walter Crane's picture
 books.)
Contents: Beauty and the beast.—The frog prince.—The hind in the wood.

- Crane, Walter.** qj 398 C867
 Bluebeard's picture book. Lane. (Walter Crane's picture books.)
Contents: Bluebeard.—The sleeping beauty.—Baby's own alphabet.
- Crane, Walter.** qj C8671b
 Buckle my shoe picture book, with the original coloured pictures and a preface & new designs by Walter Crane. Lane. (Walter Crane's picture books.)
Contents: One, two, buckle my shoe.—A gaping-wide-mouth-waddling frog.—My mother.
- Crane, Walter.** qj 398 C867c
 Cinderella's picture book. Lane. (Walter Crane's picture books.)
Contents: Cinderella.—Puss in boots.—Valentine & Orson.
- Crane, Walter.** qj C8671f
 A flower wedding described by two wallflowers; decorated by Walter Crane. Cassell.
 Rhymes about the flowers, with 40 pages of designs printed in colors.
- Crane, Walter.** qj C8671fl
 Flowers from Shakespeare's garden; a posy from the plays; pictured by Walter Crane. Cassell.
 Quotations about flowers from Shakespeare's plays, with full-page colored pictures.
- Crane, Walter.** qj C8671g
 Goody Two Shoes picture book. Lane. (Walter Crane's picture books.)
Contents: Goody Two Shoes.—Aladdin.—The yellow dwarf.
- Crane, Walter.** qj C8671m
 A masque of days, from the Last essays of Elia; newly dressed & decorated by Walter Crane. Cassell.
 Tells how the New Year, coming of age, gave a dinner party, to which all the days in the year were invited. Illustrated with delightful colored pictures.
- Crane, Walter.** qj 398 C867m
 Mother Hubbard, her picture book. Lane. (Walter Crane's picture books.)
Contents: Mother Hubbard.—The three bears.—The absurd A. B. C.
- Crane, Walter.** qj 398 C867r
 Red Riding Hood's picture book. Lane. (Walter Crane's picture books.)
Contents: Little Red Riding Hood.—Jack and the beanstalk.—The forty thieves.
- Crane, Walter.** qj C8671t
 This little pig, his picture book. Lane. (Walter Crane's picture books.)
Contents: This little pig.—The fairy ship.—King Luckieboy.
- Cravens, Frances.** j 92 L715cr
 Story of Lincoln, for children. 1900. Public School Pub. Co.
 Very simply and briefly told.
- Crawshaw, Fred Duane.** j 684 C87a
 Problems in furniture making. Ed.4, rev. 1912. Manual Arts Press.
 Collection of working drawings of simple furniture, with brief hints on design, construction and finishing. Intended for manual training students and amateurs.

Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn). j 940 C87

Heroes of European history. 1906. Longmans.

Short sketches of great people and events from the time of the Greeks and Romans to that of Victor Emmanuel and Bismarck, the aim being to give an idea of the general progress of European history and of its continuity.

Creighton, Mrs Louise Hume (von Glehn). j 942 C8761

Stories from English history. 1889. Longmans.

Dramatic episodes, rather than connected history.

Partial contents: The legend of the preservation of Beverley.—Hereward.—The siege of Mount St. Michael.—King Richard's escape from the Turks.—A Scottish raid.—The fight of the Revenge.—The gunpowder plot.—The massacre of Glencoe.—The chevalier Charles Edward.—The siege of Lucknow.

Crichton, Mrs F. E. j C883p

Peep-in-the-World. Longmans.

A little English girl, "Peep-in-the-World," spends a year at her uncle's German castle. She makes friends with the village children and they form an Order of Faithfulness, with Knut, the dwarf cobbler of the forest, for armorer, and play at being knights of old. The tournament and the Christmas eve festivities are some of her especially good times.

Crompton, Frances E. j C891g

Gentle heritage. Dutton.

About five children who "imagined things" and how they sought and found the "bogy."

Crompton, Frances E. j C891m

Master Bartlemy; or, The thankful heart. Dutton.

How the "House of the Thankful Heart" came to be re-endowed for the service of God's poor forever.

Cross, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans). See Eliot, George, *pseud.*

Crothers, Samuel McChord. j C895m

Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Houghton.

Some of the guests of the Christmas party are Alice and the Cheshire cat, little Bo-peep, Aladdin, Sindbad the Sailor, Uncle Remus and the "Little boy."

Crow, Mrs Martha (Foote). j 92 S892c

Harriet Beecher Stowe; a biography for girls. 1913. Appleton.

"Chronological outline of Mrs Stowe's life," p.9-12; "List of Mrs Stowe's books," p.305-306.

Gives a good picture of a girl's life in New England in the early part of the 19th century. Also tells of her later western home, of the books she loved, her first stories and the great success of "Uncle Tom's cabin."

Crow, Mrs Martha (Foote). j 92 L144c

Lafayette. 1916. Macmillan. (True stories of great Americans.)

Short biography, dwelling particularly on Lafayette's service as a boy general in the Revolutionary war, his imprisonment in an Austrian fortress and the attempted rescue, and the triumphal tour through the United States in 1824.

Crozier, Gladys Beattie. j 790 C89

Children's parties. [1913.] Routledge.

New ideas for indoor and outdoor parties and pastimes, especially for the Christmas holidays. Gives suggestions for fancy dress costumes, games and refreshments.

Crozier, Gladys Beattie. j 793 C89

Indoor games for children. [1913.] Routledge.

Binder's title reads "Children's indoor games."

Partial contents: A witch party for the nursery.—A Hallow-e'en revel.—Nursery sweetmaking.—Musical games for a children's party.—A children's competition tea-party.—Living statuary tableaux.—An intelligence tea-party.—An impromptu nursery or schoolroom masquerade.

Cruikshank, George, ed.

j 398 C89

Cruikshank fairy-book. 1897. Putnam.

Four old-fashioned fairy tales: Puss in boots.—Jack and the bean-stalk.—Hop-o'-my-Thumb.—Cinderella, retold and illustrated by the great English artist, George Cruikshank.

Crump, Irving.

j 614.84 C89

Boys' book of firemen. 1916. Dodd.

Begins with an account of a big fire in New York. Other chapters describe the work and training of the enginemen, the hook and ladder boys, the fire patrol, the "mile a minute rescue men" and the marine fire fighting force.

Crump, Irving.

j 351.74 C89

Boys' book of mounted police. 1917. Dodd.

About the duties, training and heroic service of the Pennsylvania "blue coats," the state troopers of New York, the Texas and Arizona rangers, the Mexican rurales and the royal Northwest mounted police.

Crump, Irving.

j 352.2 C89

Boys' book of policemen. 1917. Dodd.

Describes the training and work of the patrolmen, "the six-foot guards of traffic," the mounted police, the cycle corps, the dog patrol, the fighting marine division and the secret service men. Includes many thrilling anecdotes.

Cruse, Amy.

j 92 S848c

Robert Louis Stevenson. 1915. Stokes. (Heroes of all time.)

Cuchulain.

j 398.2 C91

Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland; comp. by Eleanor Hull.

[1910.] Crowell.

"Notes on the sources," p.275-279.

Stories of the Irish hero, called "the Hound of Ulster;" how, when a little child, he fought with full-grown warriors and mastered them; how he slew a huge hound and gained the name Cuchulain; of his adventures in Shadow-land and of how for an entire winter alone and unaided he held the frontier of Ulster against the hosts of Queen Meave.

"Though the span of my life were but for a day," said Cuchulain, "little should I reckon of that, if but my noble deeds might be remembered among men."

Curtis, Alice Turner.

j C933a

Anne Nelson, a little maid of Province town. Penn Pub. Co.

Motherless little Anne, whose father has been captured by the British, finds a home and friends in Provincetown and takes an unexpected journey. A story of Revolutionary days.

Curtis, Alice Turner.

j C933li

A little maid of Massachusetts colony. Penn Pub. Co.

This second "Anne Nelson" story tells of an eventful journey to Boston and how Anne helped to capture an English privateer.

Curtis, Alice Turner.

j C933lm

A little maid of Narragansett bay. Penn Pub. Co.

Penelope Balfour and her brother Ted live on a little farm in Rhode Island with their mother, while their father is serving his country in the War for independence. Through her bravery and presence of mind Penelope also helps the Americans in their struggle for freedom.

Curtis, Alice Turner.

A little maid of Province town. See her Anne Nelson.

Same work published under both titles.

Curtis, Alice Turner.

j C933l

Little runaways. Penn Pub. Co.

The adopting of Catherine and Phinny, two little runaways from an orphanage.

Curtis, Alice Turner.

j C933s

Story of cotton. Penn Pub. Co.

A boy and a girl on their father's plantation in South Carolina learn about the cultivating, picking and ginning of cotton. Afterward Philip visits a mill in Columbia and sees the cotton made into yarn and woven into cloth.

Curtis, Anna Chandler.

j 904 C93

Magic pictures of the long ago; stories of the peoples of many lands. 1918. Holt.

Contents: The fair princess of Bekhten; or, The kindness of the Egyptian moon-god; a story of Egypt.—Little people from Tanagra; a story of Greece.—The city of the seven hills; a story of Rome.—Joan, maid of Orleans, the French maid who saved her country; a story of France.—Bayard the brave; or, The knight without fear and without reproach; a story of France.—King Lear and his daughters; a story of England.—Little Federigo Gonzaga; a story of Italy.—The Field of the Cloth of Gold; a story of France and of England.—The feast of St. Nicholas; a story of Holland.—The story of a little Quaker boy, Benjamin West; a story of America.

Stories told at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York city. Illustrations from works of art and old manuscripts.

Curtis, Edward S.

j 970.1 C93

Indian days of the long ago. 1915. World Book Co. (Indian life and Indian lore.)

Through the experiences of Kukúsim, son of an Indian chief, one learns of the life and customs of the Salish Indians and other Western tribes before the coming of the white man. Illustrated with photographs by the author and drawings by F. N. Wilson.

Custer, Mrs Elizabeth (Bacon).

j 92 C944cb

"Boots and saddles;" or, Life in Dakota with Gen. Custer. 1901. Harper.

Story of army life, describing many fights with the Indians and ending with that last tragic battle of the 19th cavalry with the Sioux.

"A book breezy with open air and cheery with horse and hound." *Nation*, 1885.

Custer, Mrs Elizabeth (Bacon).

j 92 C944cu

Boy general; story of the life of George A. Custer; ed. by M. E. Burt. 1901. Scribner.

Describes the perilous adventures, the courage and the sacrifices of the daring troopers of the plains. Condensed from "Tenting on the plains," "Following the guidon" and "Boots and saddles."

Custer, Mrs Elizabeth (Bacon).

j 92 C944cf

Following the guidon. 1890. Harper.

Experiences of army life on the plains.

Custer, Mrs Elizabeth (Bacon).

j 92 C944ct

Tenting on the plains; or, Gen. Custer in Kansas and Texas. 1895. Harper.

Biographical sketch of George A. Custer, p.1-25.

Military life in Texas and Kansas during the two years immediately following the Civil war.

"Its public value consists in its presentation of the constant trials and privations, as well as of more heroic adventures, that befell the troops when 'there was no wild clamor of war to enable them to forget the absence of the commonest necessities of existence.'" *Nation*, 1888.

Cutter, Mrs Sarah J. comp.

j 793 C95

Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. 1896. Paul.

Gives more than 1,000 conundrums, besides telling about April first games, Halloween parties, a Thanksgiving-day frolic, a penny entertainment and other possible good times.

- Cyr, Ellen M.** j 372.4 C98
Advanced first reader. 1902. Ginn. (Art series.)
Illustrated with pictures of famous paintings.
- Dale, Mrs Lucy.** j 942 D16
Landmarks of British history. 1910. Longmans.
"Leading dates" at the end of many of the chapters.
Especially good for the description of life in England at different periods. Well illustrated.
- Dana, Richard Henry.** j 910.4 D19a
Two years before the mast, with a supplement by the author and introduction and additional chapter by his son. 1911. Houghton.
In the year 1834 Mr Dana, a Harvard undergraduate, sailed as one of the crew of the brig *Pilgrim*, of the American merchant service on her voyage from Boston round Cape Horn to the Western coast of North America. "Two years before the mast" gives a remarkably vivid account of his experiences on this voyage.
"It leads all others as the book best descriptive of the life of the American sailor and has, deservedly, become a sea classic." *E. S. Brooks, in Story of the American sailor.*
This edition has full-page illustrations in color by E. B. Smith; plates showing spars, rigging and sails of ships, with key; maps showing course of vessels, and other special features.
- Dana, Mrs William Starr, afterward Mrs Parsons.** j 580.4 D19a
According to season. 1902. Scribner.
Talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. Illustrated.
- Dana, Mrs William Starr, afterward Mrs Parsons.** j 580 D19
How to know the wild flowers. 1898. Scribner.
Arranging the flowers according to color, Mrs Dana gives brief, interesting descriptions of over 400 varieties that will enable a boy or girl to recognize readily the wild flowers. Romantic legends and anecdotes about flowers are also given.
- Dana, Mrs William Starr, afterward Mrs Parsons.** j 581 D19p
Plants and their children. 1896. Amer. Book Co.
A series of easy readings on fruits and seeds, roots and stems, buds, leaves and flowers.
- Daniels, Frank Thomas.** j 744.2 D22
Text-book of free-hand lettering. 1895. Heath.
Preliminary exercises, forms of letters, spacing, inking, etc. Twelve plates.
- Darling, Esther Birdsall.** j D258b
Baldy of Nome; decorations by Hattie Longstreet. Penn Pub. Co.
Baldy becomes one of a team of Alaska racing dogs and wins the great race for his master against heavy odds.
- Darton, F. J. Harvey.** j 821 C41t
Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims retold from Chaucer & others, with introduction by F. J. Furnivall. [1904.] Gardner.
Tales told by a party of pilgrims who set out together for Canterbury from the Tabard inn in Southwark. Among the stories are, Faithful Constance.—Patient Griselda.—The story of Cambuscan Bold.—The rocks removed.—How crows became black.—Virginia.
Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.
- Darton, F. J. Harvey, ed.** j 398 D26w
Wonder-book of beasts. [1909.] Gardner.
Contents: Cock-alu and Hen-alie.—Soup on a sausage-peg.—The forest mill.—In the duck-yard.—How the mice got out of trouble.—Wise Cockscomb.—Reynard the fox.—Spotty and Gosling.—The adventures of Chanticleer and Partlet.—The tomtit and the

Darton, F. J. Harvey, ed.—continued.

j 398 D26w

bear.—The battle of the frogs and mice.—The three bears.—The mouse, the bird and the sausage.—The jackal and the alligator.—Chicken-licken.—The wolf and the seven goslings.—All-gone.—The three little pigs.—Singh Rajah and the cunning little jackals.—The white pet.—The cat and the mouse.—The rabbit's bride.—The three jumpers.—The dog and the sparrow.—The squirrel's dream.—The cat that could not be killed.—The fox's son.

Humorous pictures by Margaret Clayton.

Darton, F. J. Harvey.

j 398.2 D26

Wonder book of old romance; illustrated by A. G. Walker. [1907.]

Gardner.

Contents: William and the werewolf.—King Robert of Sicily.—Sir Cleges and the cherries.—Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.—The fair unknown.—King Horn.—The seven wise masters.—Sir Degoré and the broken sword.—Guy of Warwick.—The ash and the hazel.—Floris and Blanchefleur.—Amys and Amylion.—Havelok the Dane.

Tales of fair ladies and distressed damsels and of knights who fight dragons and rescue the unfortunate. Delightful pictures.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge, afterward Mrs Bacon.

j D273si

Sister's vocation, and other girls' stories. Scribner.

Other stories: A college girl.—A taste of Bohemia.—Her stepmother.—A singer's story.—A fair exchange.—Her father's daughter.—A country cousin.—The flesh-pots of Egypt.

Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.

j 974.886 D28

Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt [with a chapter on] early names of Pittsburgh streets [by J. M. Harding]. 1902.

Small volume giving a brief account of the building of Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt and the historical events connected with them. Compiled from Parkman's histories, Hildreth's "Pioneer history" and other sources. Illustrated with several portraits, pictures of the blockhouse of Fort Pitt and a map of Pittsburgh in 1795.

D'Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse. See Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'.

Daulton, Mrs Agnes McClelland.

j D285f

Fritzi; or, The princess Perhaps. Century.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.34, April–Oct. 1907.

Fritzi, the little violinist, is adopted three times and finally finds her father.

Davidson, Edith B.

j D297bn

Bunnikins-Bunnies and the moon king, with illustrations by C. E.

Atwood. Little.

The Bunnikins-Bunnies take a trip in an airship to the kingdom of the moon and the island of Mars. For little children.

Davidson, Edith B.

j D297b

Bunnikins-Bunnies in camp; pictures by C. E. Atwood. Houghton.

Tells how the Bunnikins family camped out for the summer, of Bobtail's mishap and of the heroism of Mr Bunnikins; a story for little children.

Davidson, Edith B.

j D297bu

Bunnikins-Bunnies in Europe; pictures by C. E. Atwood. Houghton.

ton.

More about the Bunnikins family and how they and Mr and Mrs Gray-Squirrel went abroad for the summer; a story for little children.

Daviess, Maria Thompson.

j D314p

Phyllis. Century.

Fifteen-year-old Phyllis, rich but lonely, confides a great secret to "leather Louise" and tells how she found friends and interests, excitement and adventure, in the little Southern town of Byrdsville.

Davis, Charles Gerard, *ed.*

j 797 D31

Harper's boating book for boys. 1912. Harper.

"Dictionary of mechanical and electrical terms," p.391-407.

Guide to motor boating, sailing, canoeing and rowing. Gives directions for making model boats and those for actual use; also suggestions on the choice of a boat, its outfit, management and care. The closing chapters give a history of the Harvard-Yale race from 1852 to 1912. Many illustrative drawings and diagrams.

Davis, Charles Gerard.

j 629.1232 D31

Motor boating for boys. 1913. Harper. (Harper's practical books for boys.)

"Simple practical handbook of motor-boating which...not only explains the details of the mechanism, installation, and operation of motors, tanks, carbureters, etc., but also sets forth the various chances for trouble, and the difficulties which may be encountered, and shows how they are to be avoided or overcome." *Preface.*

Contains chapters on "Sign-boards and lamp-posts of the water" and "Rules of the road."

Davis, Katherine Wallace.

j D319p

Pappina, the little wanderer; a story of southern Italy. Flanagan.

Running title reads "The Punchinellos."

Little seven-year-old Pappina wanders with the Punchinellos along the beautiful Italian coast, sings and dances and has many adventures, sad and happy.

Davis, Mary Hayes, & Chow-Leung.

j 398.91 D32

Chinese fables and folk stories. 1908. Amer. Book Co.

Stories familiar in the home and school life of the children of China. Pen-and-ink drawings in Chinese style.

Davis, Mrs Mollie Evelyn (Moore).

j 976.4 D32

Under six flags; the story of Texas. 1898. Ginn.

"The history of Texas is far more than a romantic legend. It is a record of bold conceptions and bolder deeds; the story of the discoverer penetrating unknown wildernesses; of the pioneer matching his strength against the savage; of the colonist struggling for his freedom and his rights." *Preface.*

Davis, Richard Harding.

j D323b

The boy scout, and other stories for boys. Scribner.

Other stories: The boy who cried wolf.—Gallegher.—Blood will tell.—The bar sinister.

Davis, Richard Harding.

j D323g

Gallegher, and other stories. Scribner.

The first story relates the surprising adventures of the office-boy belonging to the staff of a great newspaper.

Other stories: A walk up the avenue.—My disreputable friend, Mr Raegan.—The other woman.—The trailer for room no.8.—"There were ninety and nine."—The cynical Miss Catherwaigt.—Van Bibber and the swan-boats.—Van Bibber's burglar.—Van Bibber as best man.

Davis, Richard Harding.

j D323s

Stories for boys. Scribner.

Contents: The reporter who made himself king.—Midsummer pirates.—Richard Carr's baby.—The great tri-club tennis tournament.—The jump at Corey's slip.—The Van Bibber Baseball Club.—The story of a jockey.

Davis, William Morris.

j 551 D32e

Elementary physical geography. 1902. Ginn.

Appendices: References for supplementary reading.—References for maps.

Dawes, Anna Laurens.

j 353 D32

How we are governed; an explanation of the constitution and government of the United States. 1896. Ginn.

Partial contents: Powers of Congress.—Methods and customs of the House of representatives.—Election of a president.—Duties of the president.—Rights and privileges of a citizen of the United States.—The states.—The territories.

Dawson, Arthur H.

j 949.2 D33

Stories from Dutch history. [1913.] Crowell.

Traces the history of the Netherlands from the time when Julius Cæsar found the rude Batavians living in their huts among the swamps, through the stormy days of the counts of Holland and Flanders and the terrible struggle against the tyranny of Spain, until at last the Dutch became a free and united people. Ends with the treaty of Utrecht in 1713. Illustrated.

Day, Lewis Foreman.

j 744.2 D33a

Alphabets old & new for the use of craftsmen, with an introductory essay on Art in the alphabet. 1910. Batsford.

Contains many complete alphabets and series of numerals. An introductory chapter traces the historic development of letter-forms. Useful for lettering.

Dean, Eva.

qj D344i

In Peanut land; verses and pictures. Somerville.

Rhymes of Peanut land illustrated with pictures of peanut people. Shows how to make dolls from pins and peanuts.

Dearborn, Ned.

j 598.2 D34

Bird houses and how to build them. 1914. (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin no.609.)

Very practical. Gives designs and working drawings.

Debogorîi-Mokrievich, Vladimîr Karpovich.

j 914.7 D35

When I was a boy in Russia. 1916. Lothrop. (Children of other lands books.)

The author, a noted political exile, describes his boyhood on a large Russian estate, his school days, the freeing of the serfs, the uprising for liberty of the university students, and his escape from Siberia.

Defoe, Daniel.

j D378l

Life of Robinson Crusoe. Harper; Houghton; Jacobs.

Strange, surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, mariner, who lived for 28 years on a lonely island.

Edition published by Harper has attractive illustrations by the brothers Rhead; edition published by Houghton has 12 colored plates and other pictures by E. Boyd Smith.

The same; embellish'd with plates after designs by Noel

Pocock. Hodder.....j D378l4

The same. Crowell; Dent.....j D378l3

Contains "Further adventures of Robinson Crusoe."

Defoe, Daniel.

j D378lg2

Robinson Crusoe; ed. for little folks by Mary Godolphin. Educational Pub. Co.

Retold in simple language.

De Groot, Cornelia.

j 914.92 D38

When I was a girl in Holland. 1917. Lothrop. (Children of other lands books.)

Author lived, when a girl, in a small village in the province of Friesland. She tells of her home and school life and of the manners and customs of the people.

- Deland, Ellen Douglas.** j D3891k
Katrina. Wilde.
 "A summer vacation at the Perkins' farm with Katrina and the Boarders, some of whom were no older than Katrina and quite as lively. Later she visits them in New York." *Prentice & Power's A children's library.*
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.** j D3891m
Malvern; a neighborhood story. Wilde.
 How some enterprising boys and girls in a New Jersey country village form a "Travellers' Club," publish a newspaper, and do other things to raise money for a trip to the Chicago World's Fair.
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.** j D3891o
Oakleigh. Harper.
 Oakleigh, a country-house on the Charles river in Massachusetts, is the home of the motherless Franklin children. The story tells of the coming of a stepmother into the family and how Edith, the oldest daughter, rebellious at first, finally becomes reconciled.
- Deland, Ellen Douglas.** j D3891s
Successful venture. Wilde.
 The "successful venture" of four girls and their young brother who, rather than be dependent on their relatives, go to work and earn their own living.
- De la Ramée, Louisa.** See *Ramée, Louisa de la.*
- Demetrios, George.** j 92 D419d
 When I was a boy in Greece [ed.] by J. A. Huybers. 1913. Lothrop. (Children of other lands books.)
 Reminiscences of a Greek lad who grew up in Macedonia and who has recently (1913) settled in Boston. He writes feelingly of Turkish oppression in his home land.
- Deming, Edwin Willard, & Deming, Mrs T. O.** j D421c
Children of the wild, with Indian folk-lore stories for children.
Stokes.
 Full-page colored plates and illustrations in black and white.
- Deming, Edwin Willard, & Deming, Mrs T. O.** j D421i
Indian child life. Stokes.
 Indian stories and pictures. Also published in two volumes under the titles "Little red people" and "Little Indian folk."
- Deming, Edwin Willard, & Deming, Mrs T. O.** j D421lit
Little brothers of the West, with Indian folk-lore stories for children. Stokes.
 Full-page colored plates and illustrations in black and white.
- Deming, Edwin Willard, & Deming, Mrs T. O.** j D421l
Little Indian folk. Stokes.
 Short stories of Indian child life. Full-page colored plates and illustrations in black and white.
- Deming, Edwin Willard, & Deming, Mrs T. O.** j D421li
Little red people. Stokes.
 Short stories of Indian child life. Full-page colored plates and illustrations in black and white.
- Deming, Edwin Willard, & Deming, Mrs T. O.** qj D421r
Red folk and wild folk; Indian folk-lore stories for children. Stokes.
 Full-page colored plates and illustrations in black and white. Also published in two volumes under the titles "Children of the wild" and "Little brothers of the West."

Denton, Clara Janetta.

j 793.1 D43

Little people's dialogues, designed for young people of ten years.
1906. Penn Pub. Co.

Contents: For the youngest children.—For the older children and the older and younger combined.—For special occasions: Thanksgiving day; Fourth of July; Washington's birthday; Christmas; Miscellaneous.

Diaz, Mrs Abby (Morton).

j D539c

Cats' Arabian nights; or, King Grimalkum. Lothrop.

Thrilling adventures of cats told to King Grimalkum by Pussyanita, whom he had condemned to death.

Diaz, Mrs Abby (Morton).

j D539j

Jimmyjohns, and other stories. Lothrop.

Adventures of the twins Jimmy and Johnny Plummer, with other stories and dialogues.

Diaz, Mrs Abby (Morton).

j D539p

Polly Cologne. Lothrop.

Polly Cologne was a rag baby who lived at the Land of Ease in Prairie Rose cottage. All who care to hear how she was lost and of the adventures of the Jimmyjohns and Annette in trying to find her, "who did find her and how she went on her travels, and of the different people she stayed with, and how she came back, and when she came back, and what happened to Rover, and how he came back, and when he came back, are invited to listen."

Diaz, Mrs Abby (Morton).

j D539w

William Henry and his friends. Lothrop.

A sequel to "The William Henry letters."

Diaz, Mrs Abby (Morton).

j D539wi

William Henry letters. Lothrop.

Entertaining letters exchanged between a small boy at boarding-school and his friends at home.

Dickens, Charles.

j D551a

Adventures of Oliver Twist. Houghton.

Story of a homeless English boy who fell among thieves—Fagin and Bill Sikes, Nancy and the Artful Dodger.

Dickens, Charles.

j D551b

Barnaby Rudge; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Chapman.

Barnaby Rudge joined the Gordon rioters in the stirring days of 1780. Dolly Varden is another of the principal characters and Grip the raven plays an important part in the story.

Dickens, Charles.

j D551bl

Bleak house; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Chapman.

About Mr Jarndyce of Bleak house and his wards in chancery. Mrs Jellyby, Harold Skimpole, Mr Guppy, Mr Turveydrop, the model of deportment, Jo and the Smallweeds are among the other characters.

Dickens, Charles.

j D551c

Child's dream of a star, and The child's story. Page. (Cosy corner series.)

"Now, these rays were so bright, and they seemed to make such a shining way from earth to Heaven, that when the child went to his solitary bed, he dreamed about the star; and dreamed that, lying where he was, he saw a train of people taken up that sparkling road by angels. And the star, opening, showed him a great world of light, where many more such angels waited to receive them." From "A child's dream of a star."

Dickens, Charles.**j 942 D55**

Child's history of England. Dutton.

From the Roman conquest to the accession of William and Mary, 1688. Dramatic and picturesque account with many interesting incidents of William the Conqueror, Richard the Lion-Heart, King John called "Lackland," bluff "King Hal," "Good Queen Bess," Charles the "Martyr King," Oliver Cromwell and others.

Illustrated by Patten Wilson.

Dickens, Charles.**j D551ch**

Christmas books, Master Humphrey's clock, and The mystery of Edwin Drood. Chapman.

The Christmas stories are, A Christmas carol.—The chimes.—The cricket on the hearth.—The battle of life.—The haunted man.

Dickens, Charles.**j D551chr**

Christmas carol. Dutton.

A ghost story of Christmas. Illustrated by C. E. Brock.

"He has not only pleased us—he has softened the hearts of a whole generation. He made charity fashionable; he awakened pity in the hearts of sixty millions of people. He made a whole generation keep Christmas with acts of helpfulness to the poor; and every barefooted boy and girl in the streets of England and America to-day fares a little better, gets fewer cuffs and more pudding, because Charles Dickens lived and wrote." *Quoted by Laurence Hutton from the public press at the time of Dickens's death.*

The same. Putnam. **j D551chr**

Many pictures by F. S. Coburn.

The same; illustrated by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott. . . **j D551chr2**

Twelve colored plates and other pictures in black and white.

Dickens, Charles.**j D551cr**

Cricket on the hearth; a fairy tale of home. Dutton.

Tells of Dot Peerybingle and John the carrier, of Tilly Slowboy and the baby, of Caleb Plummer, blind Bertha and the toy merchant. Colored pictures by C. E. Brock.

Dickens, Charles.**j D551d2**

David Copperfield; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Chapman.

Dickens himself said, "I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child and his name is David Copperfield." Other characters are Mr Dick, the Micawbers, Betsey Trotwood, Steerforth, Tommy Traddles, Dora, Agnes and Little Em'ly.

Dickens, Charles.**j D551do2**

Dombey and son; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Chapman.

"Here we have the pathetic story of little Paul, the fate of Carker...and the devotion of Susan Nipper, Mr. Toots, Captain Cuttle, and Sol Gills to the gentle, patient, lovable Florence." *Laurence Hutton.*

Dickens, Charles.**j D551l**

Little Dorrit; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Chapman.

Strange history of the child of the Marshalsea prison.

Dickens, Charles.**j D551m**

Martin Chuzzlewit; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Chapman.

Containing a full account of the installation of Mr Pecksniff's new pupil and of what became of Martin and his desperate resolve after he left Mr Pecksniff's house; what persons he encountered, what anxieties he suffered, what enterprises he undertook and of how at last the tables were turned completely upside down.

Dickens, Charles.**j D551n2**

Nicholas Nickleby; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Chapman.

In which Nicholas Nickleby becomes assistant to Mr Wackford Squeers, the Yorkshire schoolmaster, and varies the monotony of Dotheboys hall by a most vigorous and remarkable proceeding, which leads to consequences of some importance; also the further chronicle of the Nickleby family.

- Dickens, Charles.** j D55101
 Old curiosity shop; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Chapman.
 Pathetic story of the wanderings of little Nell and her grandfather. Interwoven with their history is the "romance" of Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness.
The same; illustrated in colour by Frank Reynolds. Hoder. qj D551013
 Handsome quarto volume with 21 full-page colored pictures.
- Dickens, Charles.** j D5510
 Our mutual friend; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Chapman.
 Tale of an extraordinary will and the complications which resulted from it, told in four parts, The cup and the lip.—Birds of a feather.—A long lane.—A turning.
 The Boffins, the doll's dressmaker, Silas Wegg and Bella Wilfer are some of the characters.
- Dickens, Charles.** j D551p
 Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. Chapman.
 Adventures of Mr Pickwick and his friends, showing, among other pleasant matters, how he once undertook to drive and Mr Winkle to ride, and how they both did it.
The same; illustrated in colour by Frank Reynolds. Hoder. qj D551p2
 Handsome quarto volume with 24 full-page color plates of Mr Tupman, Mr Snodgrass, Mr Winkle and their illustrious leader, the old lady and the fat boy, Sam Weller, Miss Arabella Allen, Mr Serjeant Buzfuz, and other characters of the "Pickwick papers."
- Dickens, Charles.** j D551t
 Tale of two cities. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.
 Story of the French revolution and the Reign of terror. The uprising of the Parisian mob against the aristocrats and the terrors of mob rule are described as by an eyewitness. Madame Defarge is the tragic figure and Sydney Carton "one of the most heroic characters in romance."
- Dickerson, Mary Cynthia.** j 595.78 D55
 Moths and butterflies. 1901. Ginn.
 "Books for reference," p.331-332.
 Identifies "by means of photographs from life forty common forms, in caterpillar, chrysalis or cocoon, and adult stages. It makes clear the external structure adapting the creature to its life; it describes and illustrates the changes in form from caterpillar to chrysalis, from chrysalis to butterfly." *Preface.*
 Two hundred illustrations.
- Dickinson, Asa Don, & Skinner, A. M. ed.** j D552c
 Children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday.
 The voyage of the wee red cap.—Story of the Christ-child.—Why the chimes rang.—Little Wolff's wooden shoes.—The golden cobwebs.—The legend of Babouscka.—The Cratchits' Christmas dinner.—Master Sandy's snapdragon.—A Christmas fairy.—Little Gretchen and the wooden shoe, and other Christmas tales.
- Dickinson, Asa Don, & Dickinson, H. W. ed.** j D552ch
 Children's book of patriotic stories; the spirit of '76. Doubleday.
 Stories and anecdotes of the Revolutionary period, selected from the "Youth's companion," "Wide awake," Weems's "Life of Washington" and other sources.
- Dickinson, Asa Don, ed.** j D552ct
 Children's book of Thanksgiving stories. Doubleday.
 Among the stories are, Thankful, by Mary E. Wilkins.—Mistress Esteem Elliott's molasses cake, by Kate Upson Clark.—How we kept Thanksgiving at Oldtown, by Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Patem's Salmagundi, by E. S. Brooks.—John Inglefield's Thanksgiving, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The master of the harvest, by Mrs Gatty.—An old-fashioned Thanksgiving, by Rose Terry Cooke.

- Dickson, Mrs Marguerite Stockman.** j 973.2 D55
From the Old World to the New; how America was found and settled. 1902. Macmillan.
"Book list," p.191-192.
After each chapter are suggestions of "things to remember," "things to read" and "things to do."
- Dier, J. C. comp.** qj 394 D57
Children's book of Christmas. 1911. Macmillan.
Selections from different writers telling of the Christmas customs of many lands and times. Also contains Christmas poems and carols. Color plates and other illustrations.
- Dimock, Anthony Weston.** j D595d
Dick among the lumber-jacks. Stokes. (Boy explorers series.)
The two boy explorers join a surveying party in the Canadian lumber region and have many adventures with lumberjacks and rivermen. Follows "Dick in the Everglades."
- Dimock, Anthony Weston.** j D595di
Dick in the Everglades. Stokes. (Boy explorers series.)
How two boys canoed, fished, hunted, captured alligators and manatees and had other interesting experiences in the Everglades and on the west coast of Florida. Photographic illustrations of leaping tarpon, alligators, wildcats, etc.
- Dix, Beulah Marie.** j D647b
Blithe McBride. Macmillan.
From London town where she had fared but ill, Blithe McBride escapes to the plantation of Massachusetts to serve her time as a bondmaiden. She has various experiences among the Puritans and is carried into captivity by the Indians, but finally receives the due reward of her bravery and loyalty.
- Dix, Beulah Marie.** j D647f
Friends in the end. Holt.
Of Dorothea's summer on a little farm in the New Hampshire mountains, the feud with Camp Comfort and how it all ended.
- Dix, Beulah Marie.** j D647m
Merrylips. Macmillan.
Story of a little English girl who had always wished to be a boy. When the war broke out between the Cavaliers and the Roundheads, this desire saved her from captivity and led her through many thrilling adventures.
- Dix, Beulah Marie.** j D647s
Soldier Rigdale. Macmillan.
How he sailed in the Mayflower and how he served Miles Standish.
- Dixon, Royal.** j 581.5 D64
The human side of plants. 1914. Stokes.
Grouping plants as those that walk, those that fish, those that defend themselves, etc., the author gives many curious and interesting facts about plant habits. Four color plates, and other pictures in black and white.
- Djurklou, Nils Gabriel, friherre.** j 398 D64
Fairly tales from the Swedish; authorised translation by H. L. Brækstad. 1901. Stokes
- Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes).** j D671d
Donald and Dorothy. Century.
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.9, Dec. 1881-Oct. 1882.
Story of a merry boy and girl about whom an interesting mystery lingers.

- Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes).** j D671h
 Hans Brinker. Scribner.
 A story of glittering ice and flashing skates, and of the boys and girls of plucky little Holland.
- The same*, with drawings by G. W. Edwards. Scribner.... j D671h2
- Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes).** j D671l
 Land of pluck. Century.
 Descriptions of Holland and its people, telling about its dikes, its streets and by-ways, its industries, and all the wonders that Dutch pluck has accomplished. The book contains also other short stories and sketches.
- Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes), comp.** qj D671n
 New baby world; stories, rhymes and pictures for little folks.
 1897. Century.
 Compiled from "St. Nicholas."
- Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes).** j 811 D67r
 Rhymes and jingles. 1895. Scribner.
 Verses and pictures, both grave and gay, for little folk.
- Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes).** j 811 D67
 When life is young; a collection of verse. 1894. Century.
 Humorous rhymes, jingles and pictures. Many originally appeared in "St. Nicholas."
- Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell.** j 973 D67
 Stories of American history, teaching lessons of patriotism. 1879.
 Lthrop. (American history stories.)
 Colonial and Revolutionary tales. Language is simple and type large.
- Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.** j 798 D67
 Riders of many lands. 1894. Houghton.
 Col. Dodge has ridden with all sorts and conditions of men, from the Mexican vaquero to the Arab sheik, and on every kind of a mount, from a bronco to a bridle-bullock. He describes these various riders and mounts, telling many stories about famous rides and well known horses. Illustrated by Frederic Remington.
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.** See Carroll, Lewis, *pseud.*
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.** j 172 D69
 The American citizen. 1893. Heath.
 "Books for reference," p.317-320.
 Facts about the government of our country, our social institutions and the rights and duties of nations.
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.** j D6942c
 Crib and Fly; a tale of two terriers. Heath.
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.** j 172 D69y
 Young citizen. 1899. Heath.
 Explains the form of government and the duties of good citizenship.
Partial contents: What the children can do for their city.—Who patriots are.—The policemen and what they are for.—Our public servants.—The city fathers; or, Keeping house for the people.—The city beautiful.—The head of the nation.
- Dole, Nathan Haskell, ed.** j D694b2
 Book of adventure. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.8.)
Contents: A daring escape from a French prison, by Sir S. W. Baker.—Exploring the Bagworthy water, by R. D. Blackmore.—An adventure in Thule, by William Black.—The first sally and the adventure with the windmill, by Cervantes.—On the trail, by J. F. Cooper.—An old cockade, by S. A. Drake.—False teeth, an eye-glass and white legs, by H. R. Haggard.—A brave woman's adventure, by Washington Irving.—An adventure

Dole, Nathan Haskell, ed.—continued.

j D694b2

in war time, by J. P. Kennedy.—How they took the gold train, by Charles Kingsley.—Rescued from the Indians, by F. Marryat.—The escape, by Herman Melville.—The march to Mexico, by W. H. Prescott.—Adventure of Leif the Lucky, from the old sagas.—The disinherited knight, Adventures of a king, by Sir Walter Scott.—Kidnapped, by R. L. Stevenson.—In flood time, by Rudyard Kipling.—Adventures of a boy among the red Indians, by John Tanner.—A captive in the Caucasus, by L. N. Tolstoi.—An adventure with Sioux Indians, by Jules Verne.

Dole, Nathan Haskell, tr.

j 398 D69

The white duckling, and other stories. 1913. Crowell.

Other stories: The little sister and little brother.—The Bright-hawk's feather.—Ivan and the gray wolf.—Vasilisa the beauty.—Marya Morevna.—The frog-queen.

Dorr, Mrs Julia Caroline (Ripley).

j D742i

In kings' houses. Page.

A romance of the days of Queen Anne. Robin, the hero, is one of the "duke of Gloster's men" and the "Little Lady" of the story is the queen's godchild.

Dorrance, John Gordon.

j 634.9 D74

Story of the forest. 1916. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: The forests of America.—The tree and how it lives.—The tree and how it dies.—How to know the trees.—Work in the woods.—By-products of the forest.—Trees in American history.

Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff), (pseud. Neltje Blanchan).

qj 598.2 D75

Bird neighbors; an introductory acquaintance with 150 birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows and woods about our homes, with 50 colored plates. 1898. Doubleday.

Brief classifications and clear, direct descriptions afford the amateur bird student invaluable assistance. John Burroughs, the naturalist and author, says in his introduction, "I can say that it is reliable and is written in a vivacious strain and by a real bird lover."

Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff), (pseud. Neltje Blanchan).

j 598.2 D75b

Birds that every child should know; the East. 1907. Grosset. ("Every child should know" books.)

Partial contents: Our Robin Goodfellow and his relations.—Some neighbourly acrobats.—A group of lively singers.—Birds not of a feather.—The swallows.—Rascals we must admire.—Some queer relations.—Non-union carpenters.—Day and night allies of the farmer.—Birds of the shore and marshes.—The fastest flyers.

Illustrated with 72 photographs from life.

Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff), (pseud. Neltje Blanchan).

j 598.2 D75h

How to attract the birds, and other talks about bird neighbours. 1902. Doubleday.

Contents: How to invite bird neighbours.—The ruby-throat's caterers.—Bird architecture.—Home life.—Nature's first law.—Songs without words.—Why birds come and go.—What birds do for us.—Some naturalized foreigners.

Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff), (pseud. Neltje Blanchan).

qj 580 D75

Nature's garden; an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors. 1900. Doubleday.

Describes in untechnical language over 500 species of wild flowers, arranged according to color. Gives scientific and popular names, short descriptions of flowers, leaves and fruit, preferred habitat, flowering season and geographical distribution, with comments on the flowers and their fertilization by insects. Many illustrations in black and white and in colors.

Doubleday, Russell.

j D754c

Cattle ranch to college; the true tale of a boy's adventures in the far West. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Doubleday, Russell.

j 973.89 D75

A gunner aboard the "Yankee," from the diary of Number five of the after port gun. 1898. Doubleday.

Author, a member of the New York naval reserve, tells of his experiences in the war with Spain in 1898.

Colored plates illustrating the system of wigwagging and night signaling, official flags and pennants, and the navy code of flag signals.

Doubleday, Russell.

j 609 D75

Stories of inventors; the adventures of inventors and engineers, true incidents and personal experiences. 1904. Doubleday.

Contents: How Guglielmo Marconi telegraphs without wires.—Santos-Dumont and his air-ship.—How a fast train is run.—How automobiles work.—The fastest steamboats.—The life-savers and their apparatus.—Moving pictures; some strange subjects and how they were taken.—Bridge builders and some of their achievements.—Submarines in war and peace.—Long-distance telephony; what happens when you talk into a telephone receiver.—A machine that thinks; a type-setting machine that makes mathematical calculations.—How heat produces cold; artificial ice-making.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie.

j 940.4 D75

Heroes of the crusades. 1889. Lothrop.

Contents: The spirit of the crusades.—Peter the Hermit.—Hugh of Vermandois.—Godfrey of Bouillon.—Tancred.—Louis VII of France.—Baldwin III.—Guy of Lusignan.—Richard the Lion Heart.—Saladin.—Saint Louis.

Dragoumis, Julia D.

j D783u

Under Greek skies. Dutton. (Little schoolmate series.)

Contents: Mattina.—The finding of the cave.—Alexander the son of Philip. Stories of Greek children. They tell of what happened to eleven-year-old Mattina who went to Athens as a serving-maid, how Pavlo proved his courage and resourcefulness in a time of danger and how a little newsboy attained his great desire, an opportunity to go to school.

Drake, Francis Samuel.

j 970.1 D78a

Indian history for young folks. 1919. Harper.

About King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Weatherford, Black Hawk and other Indian chiefs and their wars with the white settlers. Chapters added in this edition deal with the Ute outbreak of 1879, the warlike Apaches, the Sioux war of 1890-91 and the Indians at the present time (1919). Many pictures.

Drake, Samuel Adams.

j 973.2 D78b

The border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1897. Scribner.

History of Indian warfare from 1688 to the treaty of Utrecht in 1713, including accounts of the sack of Dover, the captivity of Sarah Gerrish, the attack on Haverhill, the escape of Hannah Dustan and the sacking of Deerfield.

Drake, Samuel Adams.

j 978 D78

Making of the great West, 1512-1883. 1897. Scribner.

Work of the three rival nations, France, Spain and England, in the exploration, settlement and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. The Lewis and Clark expedition, the Missouri compromise, the Mexican war, the discovery of gold in California, the Kansas-Nebraska struggle, are among the other subjects treated.

- Drake, Samuel Adams.** j 977 D78
 Making of the Ohio valley states, 1660-1837. 1894. Scribner.
 Popular history presenting the familiar tales of pioneer life, and also giving clearly and concisely other matter which is not found in the ordinary history. Excellent illustrations of life in early days.
 "By reference to authority, by supplementary foot-note, by illustration from local environment Mr. Drake has stamped his narrative with the certificate of truthfulness." *Dial*, 1894.
- Drake, Samuel Adams.** j 974.4 D78
 On Plymouth rock. 1897. Lothrop.
 Tells of the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers, the great sickness, the treaty with Massasoit and other events. Based upon Governor Bradford's manuscript history of Plymouth colony.
- Drake, Samuel Adams.** j 973.3 D78
 Watch fires of '76. 1895. Lothrop.
 Short stories illustrating the patriotism of men and women during Revolutionary times. Includes The surprise at Ticonderoga.—The kidnapping of Gen. Prescott.—Stony Point Jackson.—File-firing.—Old Put's gallows.—The secret service.—A night with Cornwallis.—Brave old Baron Steuben.
- Driggs, Laurence La Tourette.** j D827a
 Adventures of Arnold Adair, American ace. Little.
 Stirring fiction and at the same time true portrayal of air fighting.
- Drummond, Henry.** j D844m
 The monkey that would not kill. Dodd.
 Pranks of a mischievous monkey who "won't hang, won't drown, won't shoot."
- Drysdale, William.** j D853b
 The beach patrol; a story of the life-saving service. Wilde.
 Tale of land and sea, describing exciting adventures at the life-saving station near Atlantic City, and the particularly valiant service of one member of the life-saving crew.
- Drysdale, William.** j D853c
 Cadet Standish of the St. Louis; a story of our naval campaign in Cuban waters. Wilde.
- Drysdale, William.** j D853f
 The fast mail; the story of a train boy. Wilde.
 Experiences of a newsboy of the Union News Company on the West India fast mail; full of life and adventure.
- Drysdale, William.** j 174 D85
 Helps for ambitious boys. 1899. Crowell.
 Practical suggestions as to the careers open to young men, and the qualities and acquirements necessary to success in each.
- Drysdale, William.** j 396.5 D85
 Helps for ambitious girls. 1900. Crowell.
 Advice to girls concerning the various employments and professions open to them and the possibilities of success in each.
- Drysdale, William.** j D853y
 The young supercargo. Wilde.
 Story of the merchant marine, telling how a boy rises from cabin-boy to purser through honesty and faithfulness.
- Du Bois, Mary Constance.** j D859l
 Lass of the silver sword. Century.
 Story of boarding-school and camp life, telling of the founding of the "Order of the silver sword" and of the gay times of the "battle maids" at Camp Huairarwee.

- Du Bois, Mary Constance.** j D859le
League of the signet ring. Century.
Further adventures of the "Lass of the silver sword" and the "battle maids."
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** j 9r6.7 D86c
Country of the dwarfs. 1905. Harper.
Strange experiences among the African pygmies and the great negro tribes in whose country the little men live.
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** j 9r6.7 D86i
In African forest and jungle. 1903. Scribner.
Hunting experiences in central Africa.
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** j D864i
Ivar the viking; a romantic history based upon authentic facts of the 3d and 4th centuries. Scribner.
"The history of the Norse chieftain begins with his birth, and tells of his fostering away from home, of his education, his expeditions and his voyages, and finally of his accession to rule upon the death of his father...The story is characteristically spirited, and the romantic part, at least, leaves nothing to be desired." *Nation*, 1893.
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** j 9r4.7 D86
Land of the long night. 1899. Scribner.
"The Land of the Long Night' is a land of darkness, of snow, of wind, and at times of intense cold...We shall sleep on the snow in bags made of reindeer skins, follow the nomadic Laplander and his reindeer, live with him and sleep in his *kata* or tent. We shall hunt wolves, bears, and different kinds of foxes and other animals, and sail and fish on the stormy Arctic seas." *Introduction*.
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** j 9r6.7 D86l
Lost in the jungle. 1869. Harper.
Full of adventures with savage men and wild beasts.
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** j 9r6.7 D86m
My Apingi kingdom, with life in the great Sahara and sketches of the chase of the ostrich, hyena, &c. 1898. Harper.
A continuation of "Lost in the jungle."
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** j 9r6.7 D86
Stories of the gorilla country. 1895. Harper.
Adventures among wild men and beasts on the west coast of Africa.
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** j 9r6.7 D86w
Wild life under the equator. 1896. Harper.
"I am going to lead you into the great forest of Equatorial Africa...I am going to bring you face to face with the gorilla, and lead you into the midst of the wild tribes of men I have discovered...I shall tell you about snakes, leopards, elephants, hippopotami, and other wild beasts of the forests. About insects, wonderful ants, and many other curious things." *Preliminary chapter*.
"Du Chaillu must have had a most varied and satisfactory experience while he tarried in Africa. If in this book there is any kind of animal or savage that he failed to have a bout with, it has escaped our memory or Mr. Du Chaillu's bullet." *G. E. Hardy*.
- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.** j 591.5 D86
World of the great forest; how animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work and live. 1900. Scribner.
Life in the great African forest. The animals appear under their native names, tell their own stories and explain their actions as if they had the power of speech.
- Dudley, Albertus True.** j D872h
The half-miler. Lothrop.
Story of an ambitious mill-boy who works his way through a preparatory school, is successful in track athletics and wins the scholarship for leadership.

- Dudley, Albertus True.** j D872u
The unofficial prefect; illustrated by F. T. Wood and T. D. Skidmore. Lothrop. (Stories of the Triangular League.)
The able but unpopular student, by conquering himself, wins in the end the coveted athletic honors and a position of leadership.
- Dudley, Edward Lawrence.** j 92 F879d
Benjamin Franklin. 1915. Macmillan. (True stories of great Americans.)
Short and entertaining account of Franklin's career as printer, scientist, philosopher and patriot.
- Dumas, Alexandre, *the elder*.** j D891rb2
Black tulip, and Tales of the Caucasus: The ball of snow, and Sul-tanetta. Little.
The first story tells how the prisoner of the fortress of Loevestein won the prize for the wondrous black tulip. The scene is in Holland and the period the 17th century at the time of the agitation against the De Witt brothers, the patriotic defenders of Dutch liberty.
- Duncan, F. Martin, & Duncan, L. T.** j 595-79 D89
Bees, wasps and ants. [1913.] Frowde. (Wonders of insect life.)
Four colored plates, and other illustrations in black and white.
- Duncan, F. Martin, & Duncan, L. T.** j 595-76 D89
Beetles and flies. [1913.] Frowde. (Wonders of insect life.)
Four colored plates, and other illustrations in black and white.
- Duncan, F. Martin, & Duncan, L. T.** j 595-78 D89
Butterflies and moths. [1913?] Frowde. (Wonders of insect life.)
Four colored plates, and other illustrations in black and white.
- Duncan, F. Martin, & Duncan, L. T.** j 595-7 D89
Insect life in pond and stream. [1914.] Frowde. (Wonders of insect life.)
Partial contents: Wee water folk.—Some odd insects.—Water-beetles great and small.—The dragon of the pool.—The "quick-winged gnat."—Flies and their "water babies."—The wise caddis-worm.
Colored pictures and others in black and white.
- Duncan, F. Martin, & Duncan, L. T.** j 597 D89
Life in the deep sea. 1913. Frowde. (Wonders of the sea.)
Short chapters on different kinds of fishes, whales and seals. Well illustrated.
- Duncan, F. Martin, & Duncan, L. T.** j 595-3 D89
The lobster & his relations. 1913. Frowde. (Wonders of the sea.)
Includes crabs, shrimps, prawns and barnacles. Well illustrated.
- Duncan, F. Martin.** j 592 D89
The seashore; a book for young people. [1912.] Stokes.
Describes the strange and wonderful forms of plant and animal life found along the seashore and in the deep rock pools. There are the different kinds of seaweeds, the jellyfish, the shell dwellers, the starfish, the flower-like anemones, the nautilus, shrimps, barnacles, crabs, lobsters and others. Tells also how to make and stock an aquarium and gives suggestions for the necessary equipment for collecting. Illustrations from photographs by the author.
- Duncan, F. Martin, & Duncan, L. T.** j 595-7 D89s
Some curious insects. [1913.] Frowde. (Wonders of insect life.)
Describes grasshoppers, locusts, crickets, cicadas and other insects. They are characterized as "actors," "musical," "cheerful," "unpopular," etc. Four colored plates, and other illustrations in black and white.

- Duncan, F. Martin, & Duncan, L. T.** j 595.4 D89
 Spiders and scorpions. [1913.] Frowde. (Wonders of insect life.)
 Four colored plates, and other illustrations in black and white.
- Duncan, F. Martin, & Duncan, L. T.** j 593 D89
 The starfish & his relations. [1912.] Frowde. (Wonders of the sea.)
 Includes sea-urchins, sea-cucumbers and worms of the sea. Four colored plates, and other illustrations in black and white.
- Duncan, Frances.** j 716 D89
 Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904. Century.
 A little girl learns to make and care for a garden.
- Duncan, Frances.** j 716 D89w
 When mother lets us garden; a book for little folk who want to make gardens and don't know how. 1909. Moffat.
 Rhymes for little gardeners, and chapters on Flower gardening.—Market gardening.—Indoor gardening.
 Illustrated from drawings.
- Duncan, Norman.** j D8992a
 Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell.
 Billy Topsail is a Newfoundland fisher lad. Among other adventures the story tells how he set out for Ruddy cove with Her Majesty's mail and met with catastrophe, how he captured the giant squid of Chain Tickle and how he went seal hunting and was carried out to sea with the ice-floe.
- Duncan, Norman.** j D8992b
 Billy Topsail & Company; a story for boys. Revell.
 More adventures of Billy Topsail and the other Ruddy cove fisher lads. Tells what happened to the "First Venture," of the boys' trading expedition, and how Archie Armstrong saved his honor.
- Duncan, Norman.** j D8992bi
 Billy Topsail, M. D.; a tale of adventure with Doctor Luke of the Labrador. Revell.
 In "the spring of the year, when the ice breaks up and the floes come drifting out of the north with great storms," Billy Topsail adventures with Doctor Luke of the Labrador and shares with him many hardships and dangers. Follows "Billy Topsail & Company."
- Duncan, Sara Jeannette, *afterward Mrs Cotes.*** j D899st
 Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton.
 How a baby boy was rescued by his ayah from the massacre at Cawnpore and brought up in a Hindu village
- Dunton, Larkin, *ed.*** j 910 D92
 Glimpses of the world. 1889. Silver. (World and its people.)
 Geographical reader for the younger children. Includes short poems.
- Du Puy, William Atherton.** j 353 D93
 Uncle Sam's modern miracles; his gigantic tasks that benefit humanity. 1914. Stokes.
Partial contents: Conquering contagion.—Revealing weather secrets.—Transforming Western deserts.—Shackling the Mississippi.—Helping the farmer's wife.—Rejuvenating Porto Rico.—Remaking the "poor whites."—Getting the land to the people.—Blanketing the world with wireless.—Daily mail in the country.—Producing census facts.—Teaching sanitation to the world.

Dutton, Maude Barrows.

j 910 D95

In field and pasture. 1905. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: White cloud, the little Pueblo girl.—Pepy and Athor, children of the Nile valley.—Hare Track, the Navajo boy.—Bumo and Bu, children of Tibet.—José, who lived on the wonderful island.—Ivan and Olga, children of Russia.—Children of the land of the midnight sun.—Pierre and Violette, children of the Alps.—Suggestions for hand work.

Dutton, Maude Barrows.

j 944 D95

Little stories of France, with a preface by S. T. Dutton. 1906. Amer. Book Co.

From the time of the Druids and Vercingetorix, the bravest of the Gauls, to the France of to-day. Among others, there are stories of Roland, Charles VI the "Mad king," the Maid of Orleans, the brave Bayard and of Bertrand du Guesclin and of how, disguised, he took the prizes away from full-grown knights when he was only 12 years old.

Dutton, Maude Barrows.

j 943 D95

Little stories of Germany, with a preface by F. L. Soldan. 1907. Amer. Book Co.

About Charles the Great, Frederick Barbarossa, Peter the Hermit, Albrecht Dürer, Gutenberg, Martin Luther, Gustavus Adolphus, Frederick the Great, Schiller, Queen Louise and other people prominent in the history of Germany.

Earl, John Prescott.

j E1732c

Captain of the school team. Penn Pub. Co.

Foot-ball story. Follows "The school team in camp."

Earl, John Prescott.

j E1732o

On the school team. Penn Pub. Co.

Story of school, foot-ball and track athletics.

Earl, John Prescott.

j E1732s

The school team in camp. Penn Pub. Co.

Sequel to "On the school team."

Earl, John Prescott.

j E1732sc

The school team on the diamond. Penn Pub. Co.

Ted Grant makes the school nine and helps win the great game of the year. Follows "Captain of the school team."

Earle, Ralph.

j 359.071 E17

Life at the U. S. Naval Academy; the making of the American naval officer, with an introduction by F. D. Roosevelt. 1917. Putnam.

Contents: Historical sketch.—The candidate.—The new midshipman.—Organization.—Academic work.—Examinations.—Practical instruction and drills.—Religion, discipline, morale.—Physical training and medical care.—Athletics.—Recreation.—The practice cruises.—The postgraduate.—Grounds and buildings.—The ensign.

"Course of study, with text-books used," p.314-324.

Contains map.

Eastman, Charles Alexander.

j 970.2 E18

Indian boyhood. 1902. Doubleday.

Dr Eastman, who is a full-blooded Sioux Indian, lived until 15 years of age with his tribe on the plains of the Northwest. He tells here of Indian customs and legends, Indian life and adventure, of his own boyish training, playmates, games, hunting, forest adventures, and of the bear dance, feasts and story-telling.

Eastman, Charles Alexander.

j 970.1 E18

Indian child life. 1914. Little.

Contents: My Indian childhood.—Stories of real Indians.

Fourteen stories taken from the author's "Indian boyhood" and "Old Indian days."

Eastman, Charles Alexander.

j 970.2 E18i

Indian heroes and great chieftains. 1918. Little.

Contents: Red Cloud.—Spotted Tail.—Little Crow.—Tamahay.—Gall.—Crazy Horse.—Sitting Bull.—Rain-in-the-Face.—Two Strike.—American Horse.—Dull Knife.—Roman Nose.—Chief Joseph.—Little Wolf.—Hole-in-the-Day.

Eastman, Charles Alexander.

j 796 E18

Indian scout talks; a guide for boy scouts and camp fire girls. 1915. Little.

Suggestions for out-of-door and camp life, drawn from the actual experiences of the author. Primitive methods of hunting, trapping and fishing are described, and there are chapters on Indian names and their significance, Indian ceremonies, sports, gesture language and picture-writing.

Eastman, Charles Alexander, & Eastman, Mrs Elaine
(Goodale).

j 398.097 E18

Wigwam evenings; Sioux folk tales retold, illustrated by E. W. Deming. 1909. Little.

Partial contents: The raccoon and the bee-tree.—The badger and the bear.—Unk-tomee and his bundle of songs.—The Little Boy Man.—The first battle.—The comrades.—The Laugh-maker.—The runaways.—The girl who married the star.—North Wind and Star Boy.—The magic arrows.—The ghost-wife.

Eastman, Mrs Elaine (Goodale).

j E185y

Yellow Star; a story of East and West. Little.

Yellow Star, "The-One-Who-Was-Left-Alive," is an Indian maiden who makes many friends among the school girls of the New England town of Laurel.

Ebbutt, Maud Isabel.

j 398.2 E21

Hero-myths & legends of the British race, with illustrations by J. H. F. Bacon [and others]. [1911.] Crowell.

Contents: Beowulf.—The dream of Maxen Wledig.—The story of Constantine and Elene.—The compassion of Constantine.—Havelok the Dane.—Howard the Halt.—Roland, the hero of early France.—The countess Cathleen.—Cuchulain, the champion of Ireland.—The tale of Gamelyn.—William of Cloudelee.—Black Colin of Loch Awe.—The marriage of Sir Gawayne.—King Horn.—Robin Hood.—Hereward the Wake.

Ebers, Georg.

j E218e

Egyptian princess. Appleton.

Tells of the tragic fate of the Egyptian princess Nitetis sent to Persia to become the queen of Cambyses III. Among the other historical characters are Darius, Cræsus, king of Lydia, and Amasis II of Egypt.

Ebers, Georg.

j E218u

Uarda. Appleton.

Romance of ancient Egypt. The heroine is a beautiful Greek girl beloved by the son of Rameses II.

Eckstorm, Mrs Fannie (Hardy).

j 598.2 E25b

Bird book. 1901. Heath.

Contents: Water-birds in their homes.—Structure and comparison.—Problems of bird life.—Some common land-birds.

List of books, p.273-276.

Adapted for school use.

Eddy, Sarah J. comp.

j E264f

Friends and helpers. Ginn.

Short stories and poems about animals, birds and insects. Good illustrations.

Eden, Mrs Horatia K. F. (Gatty). See **Gatty, Horatia K. F.**

Edgar, Madalen G. comp. j 821.08 E28

Treasury of verse for little children. [1908.] Crowell.

Many poems, including A boy's song.—The lost doll.—The butterfly's ball.—Wonderful world.—Buttercups and daisies.—How the leaves came down.—Wynken, Blynken and Nod.—The willow-man.—A sea-song from the shore.—The owl and the pussy-cat.

Edgeworth, Maria. j E284m

Moral tales for young people. Routledge.

Contents: Forester.—Angelina; or, L'amie inconnue.—The knapsack.—The Prussian vase.—The good aunt.—The good French governess.—Mademoiselle Panache.

Edgeworth, Maria. j E284pa

Parent's assistant; or, Stories for children. Macmillan.

Quaint, old-fashioned stories of widows in flowery cottages, and devoted little sons who work in the garden and earn money to pay the rent; of good little orphans, and of bad school-boys who poison dogs. Liberal noblemen and benevolent ladies in traveling carriages take the place of fairies and arrive just in time to distribute the rewards.

Edgeworth, Maria. j E284r

Rosamond. Routledge.

About Rosamond's day of misfortunes, the purple jar, the wonders of the India cabinet and other tales of a little seven-year-old girl.

Edgeworth, Maria. j E284t

Tales; with introduction by Austin Dobson and illustrations by

Hugh Thomson. Stokes.

Contents: The orphans.—Lazy Lawrence.—The false key.—Simple Susan.—The white pigeon.—Forgive and forget.—Waste not, want not; or, Two strings to your bow.—The mimic.—The barring out; or, Party spirit.—The little merchants.—Tarlton.—The basket-woman.

Stories selected from "The parent's assistant."

Eggeling, Otto, & Ehrenberg, Frederick. j 590.7 E35

Freshwater aquarium and its inhabitants; a guide for the amateur aquarist. 1908. Holt. (American nature series.)

How to start and care for an aquarium, what plants and fishes to select, what to feed the fish, etc. Many illustrations from nature.

Eggleston, Edward. j 973 E35

First book in American history. 1917. Amer. Book Co.

A book about American heroes and their deeds. Among the men of whom it tells are Capt. John Smith, Capt. Miles Standish, Nathaniel Bacon, William Penn, Daniel Boone, George Washington and Abraham Lincoln. Many pictures.

Eggleston, Edward. j 973 E35ho2

History of the United States and its people. 1914. Appleton.

Also published under the title "Household history of the United States and its people."

Includes many curious details of life and manners, especially in the colonial period and in the early days of the Republic. Many maps and pictures.

Eggleston, Edward. j E357ho

Hoosier school-boy. Scribner.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.9, Dec. 1881–April 1882.

School-boy life in Indiana in the days when the Middle West was still in the making.

Eggleston, Edward.

Household history of the United States and its people. *See his* History of the United States and its people.

Different edition having changed title.

Eggleston, Edward.

j 973 E35s

Stories of American life and adventure. 1895. Amer. Book Co.

Short stories of Indian life, frontier peril and escape, daring Revolutionary feats, dangerous whaling voyages. Also sketches of olden-time homes, schools, dress and manners.

Eggleston, Edward.

j 923.2 E35

Stories of great Americans for little Americans. 1895. Amer. Book Co.

Such stories as, Franklin's whistle.—Putnam and the wolf.—Washington's Christmas gift.—Marion's tower.—Daniel Boone and his grapevine swing.—Decatur and the pirates.—Capt. Clark's burning glass.—The india-rubber man.—Dr Kane in the frozen sea.—Kit Carson and the bears.

"It is one of the purposes of these stories to make the mind of the pupil familiar with some of the leading figures in the history of our country by means of personal anecdote. Some of the stories are those that every American child ought to know, because they have become a kind of national folklore." *Preface.*

Eggleston, George Cary, comp.

j 811.08 E35a

American war ballads and lyrics. 2v. in 1. 1889. Putnam.

Poems and songs inspired by the colonial wars, the Revolution, the War of 1812, the Mexican and Civil wars.

Eggleston, George Cary.

j E3571b

Big brother. Putnam.

Story of the Creek Indian war.

Eggleston, George Cary.

j E3571ca

Camp Venture. Lothrop.

Story of a Virginia mountain logging camp telling of adventures with moonshiners and wild animals, the discovery of a coal mine, etc.

Eggleston, George Cary.

j E3571c

Captain Sam; or, The boy scouts of 1814. Putnam.

Sequel to "The big brother." Sam, as leader of a company of boys, goes on a scouting expedition to Pensacola for Gen. Jackson.

Eggleston, George Cary.

j E3571l

Last of the flatboats; a story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Lothrop.

Adventures of five boys who take a flatboat, laden with freight, down the Mississippi to New Orleans.

Eggleston, George Cary.

j E3571r

Running the river; a story of adventure and success. Barnes.

A steamboat disaster and its consequences; the story of some plucky boys and their efforts to rebuild their father's steamboat business on the Mississippi.

Eggleston, George Cary.

j E3571s

Signal boys. Putnam.

Sequel to "Captain Sam." The scouting company of Pensacola serves as the crew of a dispatch boat on Lake Borgne and has other adventures in the vicinity of New Orleans at the time of the second war with England.

Eggleston, George Cary.

j 904 E35

Strange stories from history, for young people. 1885. Harper.

Partial contents: The boy commander of the Camisards.—The battle in the dark.—The defence of Rochelle.—The charge of the hounds.—The sad story of a boy king.—The scullion who became a sculptor.—A prince who would not stay dead.

Eggleston, George Cary.

j E3571w

Wreck of the Red Bird. Putnam.

Three "boy Crusoes" are wrecked upon a deserted island off the Carolina coast.

Elias, Mrs Edith L.

j 942.05 E47

In Tudor times; short character-studies of the great Elizabethans. 1912. Harrap.

Contents: THE KINGSHIP: Henry VII; Henry VIII; Edward VI; Mary; Elizabeth; Lady Jane Grey; Mary, queen of Scots.—THE CHURCH: Thomas Wolsey; Thomas Cromwell; Martin Luther; William Tyndale; Thomas Cranmer; John Knox.—THE SEA: Christopher Columbus; Sebastian Cabot; Sir John Hawkins; Sir Francis Drake.—THE COURT: William Cecil, lord Burghley; Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester; Sir Philip Sidney; Sir Walter Raleigh.—THE RENAISSANCE: William Caxton; Sir Thomas More; Edmund Spenser; William Shakespeare.

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross*). j E476m

Mill on the Floss. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

The tragedy of Maggie Tulliver and her brother Tom.

"The great Floss, hurrying between green pastures to the sea, gives a unity of its own to this story, which opens to the roar of waters, the weltering waters which accompany it at the close." *Mathilde Blind*.

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross*). j E476r

Romola. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

A stern drama of temptation, crime and inexorable retribution in the Florence of Lorenzo de' Medici, Savonarola and the early apostles of the renaissance.

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross*). j E476si

Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Cranford ed. Macmillan.

Scene is a little village in Warwickshire, England, and the principal theme the change in character of an outcast weaver and miser, due to the influence of a little foundling who comes into his life. The story has dramatic situations, homely humor and tragic pathos. For the older boys and girls.

The same; illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse. Bell.....j E476si

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross*). Works. *For adaptation see*

Magruder, Julia. Child-sketches from George Eliot.....j E476c

Eliot, Samuel, ed. j 821.08 E47

Poetry for children. 1879. Houghton.

The sands of Dee.—There was a jolly miller.—We are seven.—The May queen.—Lord Ullin's daughter.—The mountain and the squirrel.—A wet sheet and a flowing sea.—Father William.—The Inchcape rock—these are a few titles from this collection of children's poetry.

Elkin, Rosie Helen. j E488c

The children's corner; rhymes by R. H. Elkin, illustrated by H. W. Le Mair. McKay.

Fifteen colored plates of very delightful children, with a rhyme to fit each picture.

Elkin, Rosie Helen. j 784.8 E48

Old Dutch nursery rhymes; English version by R. H. Elkin, illustrated by H. W. Le Mair; the original tunes harmonised by J. Röntgen. 1917. Augener.

Fifteen full-page colored plates of quaint and picturesque Dutch children and scenes.

Elliot, George Francis Scott. j 571 E52

Romance of savage life; describing the life of primitive man, his customs, occupations, language, beliefs, arts, crafts, adventures, games, sports, &c. 1908. Lippincott.

"Names of authors and references," p.377-380.

How savage people live, fish, shoot, trap, hunt and carry on warfare; how they make fire and how they construct their weapons, such as bows, blowpipes and boom-rangs. Also tells about their music, cooking, dancing and other customs.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud. Col. H. R. Gordon*). j 92 B631e

Life and times of Daniel Boone, with sketches of Simon Kenton and Lewis Wetzel. 1884. Winston.

"Popular account of a notable life... A boy's book." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud. Col. H. R. Gordon*). j 923.1 E53a2

Lives of the presidents of the United States [to 1913]; designed for study and supplementary reading, revised by J. O. Hall. 1913. Flanagan.

A brief life of each of the presidents of the United States from George Washington to Woodrow Wilson.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud. Col. H. R. Gordon*). j E5311

Logan the Mingo; a story of the frontier. Dutton.

Logan the Mingo aids in the escape of some white settlers attacked by a war-party of Nippinocks.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud. Col. H. R. Gordon*). j E5310

Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. Dutton.

Story of the Seminole war.

Ellis, Edward Sylvester, (*pseud. Col. H. R. Gordon*). j 973 E53

Stories from American history. 1896. Flanagan.

Relates certain striking incidents from early American history. No attempt is made to give a connected record.

Partial contents: What Ponto saw.—The greatest voyage ever made.—An unwise and wicked ruler, Governor Berkeley.—The martyr patriot.—"General Washington needs me, mother."—The wise act of a silly boy.—"The brains of the Revolution," Benjamin Franklin.—How our forefathers lived.

Ellis, Katharine Ruth. j E533w

The Wide awake girls. Little. (Wide awake girls series.)

Hannah, aged 14, forms the acquaintance of three girls through the correspondence pages of the "Wide awake" magazine. This is the story of their friendship and of their home and school life.

Ellis, Katharine Ruth. j E533c

The Wide awake girls at college. Little. (Wide awake girls series.)

The "Wide awake girls" have a patchwork evening, a stunt party, a "bacon bat" and many other good times together at Dexter College. Follows "Wide awake girls in Winsted."

Ellis, Katharine Ruth. j E533wi

The Wide awake girls in Winsted. Little. (Wide awake girls series.)

Sequel to "Wide awake girls." The four friends spend a happy week together at Catherine's home in Winsted and Catherine starts a public library.

Ellis, Olin O. & Garey, E. B. j 355.51 E53a

Plattsburg manual; a handbook for military training. 1918. Century.

Contents: General advice.—Physical exercise.—School of the soldier.—School of the squad.—School of the company.—Fire superiority.—The service of security.—Attack and defense.—General principles of target practice.—Practice march or "hike."—Officers' reserve corps.—SUPPLEMENT: The theory of security; Attack and defense; Patrolling; Target practice; Tent pitching; Signals and codes; First aid to the injured.

- English, Thomas Dunn.** j 811 E64
 Boy's book of battle-lyrics; a collection of verses illustrating events in the history of the United States from the colonial period to the outbreak of the sectional war. 1885. Harper.
- Epler, Percy Harold.** j 92 B282e
 Life of Clara Barton. 1917. Macmillan.
 "The angel of the battlefield," Clara Barton nursed the wounded of two wars on two continents; she was the founder and successful administrator for nearly a quarter of a century of the American National Red Cross and she extended the work of the association to relief in public disasters as well as in time of war.
- Esop. See Æsop.**
- Eugène, Oncle. See Plon, Eugène.**
- Evans, Lawton Bryan, and others.** j 808.8 E94a
 Farm life readers; book five. 1916. Silver.
 Selections in prose and poetry. Compilers are Southern educators, one of whom was also special agent of the United States department of agriculture.
- Evans, Mary Ann. See Eliot, George, pseud.**
- Everson, Grace Reese.** qj 784 E95
 Come and sing with me; 11 children's songs. 1914. Luckhardt.
Contents: Little Bo Peep.—Mistress Mary.—Jack be nimble.—Little Miss Muffet.—Marjorie Daw.—The North wind.—I saw a ship a-sailing.—Twinkle, twinkle, little star.—To the oriole.—The wind.—Christmas carol.
- Everson, Grace Reese.** qj 784 E95s
 The songs I know; 12 songs for children, words and music. 1916. Luckhardt.
Contents: My mother's arms.—Daffy-down-Dilly.—Up above the house-tops.—My pansies.—A winter song.—A morning prayer.—Spring song.—Funny little shadow.—Harvest song.—My little garden bed.—Rain song.—The songs I know.
- Every day heroes; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.** j E958e
Contents: Walter Harvey, coward, by M. M. Foss.—Heroes who fight fire, by J. A. Riis.—At war with the river, by F. L. Pollock.—Heroes in black skins, by B. T. Washington.—The life-savers, by A. W. Stace.—A conflict in the dark, by H. B. Hulbert.—Chased by the ice jam, by J. S. Ellis.—An Alpine adventure, by G. W. Curran.—The fire on Tamarack, by W. V. Chambers.—The grit of the chemist's helper, by H. I. Hancock.
- Ewald, Carl.** j 570.4 E96
 The queen bee, and other nature stories; tr. from the Danish by G. C. M. Smith. 1907. Nelson.
Other stories: The anemones.—The mist.—The beech and the oak.—The dragon-fly and the water-lily.—The weeds.—The sparrow.
 Has eight colored plates, illustrative borders, etc.
- Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.** j E975b
 The brownies, & other tales; illustrated by A. B. Woodward. Bell.
Other tales: The land of lost toys.—Three Christmas trees.—An idyll of the wood.—Christmas crackers.—Amelia and the dwarfs.
- Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.** j E975d
 Daddy Darwin's dovecot; a country tale. Crowell.
 "In the beautiful English country dwell old Daddy Darwin and Jack March, the little workhouse boy. A delightful anecdote is told about the pigeons, of whom Jack says, 'I love them tumblers as if they was my own.'" *Arnold's Mother's list of books for children.*

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.

j E975f

Flat iron for a farthing. Bell.

Reginald, who is an only son and motherless, tells of the events of his lonely childhood, of his dog Rubens, who ran 60 miles one day rather than be separated from his master, of Nurse Bundle and Polly, and of the little ladies in beaver bonnets whom he first saw buying flat-irons. Ends in a happy old-fashioned romance.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.

j E975g

A great emergency, and other tales. Bell.

The first story tells how Charlie, in spite of his thirst for adventure, missed the only "great emergency" that did happen.

Other tales: A very ill-tempered family.—Our field.—Madam Liberality.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.

j E975ja2

Jackanapes. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

How a brave English soldier lad gave up his life for a friend.

"There be things. . . things such as Love, and Honour, and the Soul of Man, which cannot be bought with a price, and which do not die with death."

The same, and The story of a short life. Little. j E975ja4

With this is bound Gatty's "Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books."

The same, and other tales. Bell. j E975ja3

Other tales: Daddy Darwin's dovecot.—The story of a short life.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.

j E975j

Jan of the windmill. Bell.

His experiences as a pig-minder and as a miller's boy, how he was kidnapped and taken to London and how the mystery of his parentage was solved. Squire Ammaby, Amabel who rescued the white horse, Abel the windmill's son, Master Swift the school-master and the Cheap Jack are some of the other characters in the story.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.

j E975lo

Lob Lie-by-the-fire, The brownies, and other tales. Little.

The first story tells how John Broom, the gipsy lad, ran away from the little old ladies of Lingborough, made friends with the Highland soldier, McAlister, and came to be called Lob Lie-by-the-fire or the Luck of Lingborough.

Other tales: Timothy's shoes.—Old father Christmas.—Benjy in Beastland.—The peace-egg.—The land of lost toys.—Three Christmas-trees.—An idyl of the wood.—Christmas crackers.—Amelia and the dwarfs.

The same, and other tales. Soc. for Promoting Christian

Knowledge. j E975lo2

Other tales: Timothy's shoes.—Benjy in Beastland.—So-so.—The kyrkegrim turned preacher.—The blind man and the talking dog.

The same, and other tales. Bell. j E975lo5

Other tales: Timothy's shoes.—Old father Christmas.—Benjy in Beastland.—The peace-egg.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.

j E975ma3

Mary's meadow, and other tales of fields and flowers. Bell.

Story of the out-door game of earthly paradise devised by a family of children.

Other tales: Letters from a little garden.—Garden lore.—Sunflowers and a rush-light.—Dandelion clocks.—The trinity flower.—Ladders to heaven.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.

j E975m3

Melchior's dream, & other tales. Bell.

Other tales: The blackbird's nest.—Friedrich's ballad.—A bit of green.—Monsieur the viscount's friend.—The yew-lane ghosts.—A bad habit.—A happy family.

Colored pictures.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.

j 821 E97m

Mother's birthday review, & seven other tales in verse; depicted by

R. André. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Quaint colored pictures and verses.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia. j E975mr

Mrs Overtheway's remembrances. Bell.

Stories told to Ida, a little sick girl. They are, Mrs Moss.—The snoring ghost.—Reka dom.—Kerguelen's land.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia. j E975o

Old-fashioned fairy tales. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Partial contents: Good luck is better than gold.—The hillman and the housewife.—The nix in mischief.—The cobbler and the ghosts.—The laird and the man of peace.—The ogre courting.—The magicians' gifts.—Kind William and the water sprite.—The fiddler in the fairy ring.—"I won't."—The magic jar.—The first wife's wedding-ring.—Knave and fool.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia. j E975s

Six to sixteen. Bell.

Margery was a soldier's daughter, and she tells the story of her experiences in India and in England, at army posts and at school, from the time she was six years old until she was sixteen.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia. j E975st

Story of a short life. Page. (Cosy corner series.)

The scene is in England near a military camp and the hero a little crippled lad whose one dream has been to be a soldier. His heroic and pathetic effort to live up to the motto of his house, "Happy in my fate," makes the story of his short life inspiring, though very sad.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia. j E975w

We and the world; a book for boys. Bell.

The first part tells of Jack's home and school life in the north of England. The second part tells how he ran away to sea, made friends with a Scotch lad and an Irish boy, and of the experiences of all three while seeing the world.

Fabre, Jean Henri. j 636 F11

Our humble helpers; tr. from the French by F. C. Bicknell. 1918. Century.

Familiar talks about chickens, ducks and geese, dogs, horses, sheep and other domestic animals. Companion volume to "Story-book of science."

Fabre, Jean Henri. j 504 F11

Story-book of science; tr. from the 19th French ed. by F. C. Bicknell. 1917. Century.

Uncle Paul tells the children true stories of the wonders in the plant and animal world—of the ants' subterranean city, the spider's suspension bridge, the caterpillars' procession. He also tells about such interesting nature secrets as thunder and lightning, clouds and rain, the year and its seasons, volcanoes and earthquakes.

Fahs, Mrs Sophia Lyon. j 92 M175f

Uganda's white man of work; a story of Alexander M. Mackay. 1907. Methodist Book Concern. (Forward mission study courses.)

Perilous and heroic life of a missionary in the African kingdom of Uganda.

Fairford, Ford. j 917.18 F16

Newfoundland; illustrations in colour by C. G. Lowther. 1912. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Account of Newfoundland's industries and history, with chapters on the Newfoundland dog, the perils of the sea, and the lives and adventures of sailors and fishermen.

Fairy stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century. j F1692

Contents: The way to fairyland, by Nora Perry.—Tinkey, by S. A. Sheilds.—The king of the Golden woods, by Everett McNeil.—The ballad of the blacksmith's sons, by M. E. Wilkins.—Casperl, by H. C. Bunner.—The ten little dwarfs (from the French

Fairy stories—*continued*.

j F1692

of Émile Souvestre), by Sophie Dorsey.—Giant Thunder Bones, by Stella Doughty.—Wondering Tom, by M. M. Dodge.—An island fable, by Alvréd Bayard.—A Spanish tale, told in the Spanish way, by Almont Barnes.—A giant in fragments, by Felix Leigh.—The cookie-nut trees, by A. B. Paine.—The astrologer's niece, by Tudor Jenks.—The little elf, by J. K. Bangs.—How an elf set up housekeeping, by Anne Cleve.—The wishing (tr. from the German), by Anna Eichberg.

j 973.7 F21

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war. 1898. Century.

Contents: War diary of a Union woman in the South.—The locomotive chase in Georgia.—Mosby's partizan rangers.—A romance of Morgan's Rough-riders.—Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby prison.—A hard road to travel out of Dixie.—Escape of Gen. Breckinridge.

Exciting stories collected from the "Century magazine."

Farmer, Florence Virginia.

j 398 F24

Nature myths of many lands. 1910. Amer. Book Co. (Electric readings.)

Such stories as Why bears are afraid of men.—Why the moon follows the sun.—The secret of fire.—The origin of frogs.—How a giant made a mountain.

Myths are selected from American, Asiatic and European sources and are retold for the younger children.

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j 923.1 F24b

Boys' book of famous rulers. 1886. Crowell.

Contents: Agamemnon.—Cyrus the Great.—Alexander the Great.—Julius Cæsar.—Charlemagne.—Alfred the Great.—Richard Cœur de Lion.—Robert Bruce.—Ferdinand V of Spain.—Philip II of Spain.—Gustavus Adolphus.—Louis XIV.—Peter the Great.—Frederick the Great.—Napoleon I.

Farmer, Mrs Lydia (Hoyt).

j 923.1 F24

Girls' book of famous queens. 1887. Crowell.

Contents: Semiramis, queen of Assyria.—Dido, queen of Carthage.—Cleopatra, queen of Egypt.—Zenobia, queen of Palmyra.—Matilda of Flanders.—Margaret of Anjou.—Catharine of Aragon.—Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots.—Queen Catherine de' Medici.—Queen Anne.—Maria Theresa, empress of Austria.—Catherine II, empress of Russia.—Queen Marie Antoinette.—Empress Josephine.—Empress Eugénie.—Queen Victoria.

Farrington, Margaret Vere, *afterward* Mrs Livingston.

j 398.25 F25

Tales of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. 1888. Putnam.

Stories of fair ladies and glittering knights, of jousts and tourneys and the brave deeds that were of old. For more stories of King Arthur's knights read MacLeod's "Book of King Arthur," "Knightly legends of Wales;" ed. by Lanier, and Tennyson's "Idylls of the king."

Faulkner, Georgene.

j 361 F27

Red Cross stories for children, introduction by H. N. MacCracken; illustrations by Dorothy Dulin. 1917. Daughaday.

Contents: The good Samaritan of Solferino: Henri Dunant.—The lady of the lamp: Florence Nightingale.—The angel of the battlefield: Clara Barton.—The right man in the right place: Dr E. T. Devine.—Sister Julie, a sister of mercy, a heroine of today.—Red Cross nurses.—The ambulance driver: P. C. Bentley.—"Cap," the Red Cross dog.

Feathers, furs and fins. 1889. Page.

j 590.4 F31

Pictures and stories of animals for very little people.

Fenn, George Manville.

j F362i

In the king's name; or, The cruise of the Kestrel. Blackie.

Exciting adventures of a young officer in King George's navy with smugglers and Jacobites.

Fenn, George Manville. j F362k

The kopje garrison; a tale of the Boer war. Chambers.

Concerning the Boer war in South Africa and the exploits of a young English officer whose bravery wins him the Victoria cross.

Fenn, George Manville. j F362r

The rajah of Dah. Chambers.

An English boy and his uncle collect natural history specimens among the jungles of the Malay peninsula. They fall into the hands of the crafty rajah of Dah and have exciting experiences with wild beasts and natives.

Fenollosa, Mrs Mary (McNeil), (pseud. Sidney McCall). j 811 F36

Blossoms from a Japanese garden; a book of child-verses. 1913.

Stokes.

Chiefly about children and flowers. Pictures in color by Japanese artists, of the kindly Amé-ya who models queer animals of clay, of miniature gardens, the mist elves, a typhoon, etc.

Ferguson, Harrison Wader. j 617.6 F38

Child's book of the teeth. 1918. World Book Co. (New-World health readers.)

Emphasizes the importance of caring for the teeth and the results of neglect. The text, which is simple enough for third and fourth grades, is supplemented by rhymes and humorous drawings.

Field, Mrs Caroline Leslie (Whitney). j F456n

Nannie's happy childhood. Houghton.

The little heroine plays that fairy tales are true, and herself becomes a good fairy.

Field, Eugene. j F457l

A little book of profitable tales. Scribner.

The first five are Christmas stories. The other tales include fables, allegories, dialect sketches and pictures of home life.

Field, Eugene. j 811 F45l

Love-songs of childhood. 1895. Scribner.

Includes The Rock-a-by lady.—Jest 'fore Christmas.—The dinkey-bird.—The duel.—The delectable ballad of the Waller lot.—Shuffle-shoon and Amber-locks.—The fly-away horse.

Field, Eugene. j 811 F45p

Poems of childhood, with illustrations by Maxfield Parrish. 1904.

Scribner.

Poems from "Love-songs of childhood" and "With trumpet and drum." Ornamental cover and eight full-page pictures in color.

"Wynken, Blynken, and Nod one night

Sailed off in a wooden shoe—

Sailed on a river of crystal light,

Into a sea of dew.

'Where are you going, and what do you wish?'

The old moon asked the three.

'We have come to fish for the herring fish

That live in this beautiful sea;

Nets of silver and gold have we!

Said Wynken,

Blynken,

And Nod."

Field, Eugene. j 811 F45w

With trumpet and drum. 1896. Scribner.

Poems for and about children.

Includes The sugar-plum tree.—Krinken.—Little blue pigeon.—Wynken, Blynken and Nod.—Little Boy Blue.

Field, Roswell Martin, *ed.*

j 398 F458

Famous fairy tales. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.3.)

Contents: The snow queen, The hardy tin soldier, The fir tree, The storks, The silver shilling, Thumbelina, The ugly duckling, by H. C. Andersen.—The quern at the bottom of the sea, Little Fred and his fiddle, The cock and the fox, by P. C. Asbjornsen.—Sylvain and Jocosia, by the conte de Caylus.—Oh! a Cossack fairy tale.—The enchanted canary, by Charles Deulin.—The three golden hairs, The straw, the coal and the bean, Hansel and Grethel, The frog prince, The cat who married a mouse, Fairy Tell-true, The fisherman and his wife, The enchanted stag, The tailor's three sons, by Grimm.—The stone cold heart, by William Hauff.—Momotaro; a Japanese fairy tale.—A water baby, by Charles Kingsley.—The magic swan, by Hermann Kletke.—The enchanted pig, by N. Kremnitz.—The ratcatcher, by Ch. Marelles.—The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin.

Figyelmessy, Mrs Elisa Haldeman.

j F471t

Two boys in the tropics. Macmillan.

Two American children go in a small sailing vessel to British Guiana, where they live for a time the life of the tropics. Contains many anecdotes of Sapajou the monkey, an ant-eater, a sloth and other queer animal pets. Author lived for many years in British Guiana.

Finch, Adelaide V.

j 372.4 F49

Finch primer. 1901. Ginn.

Finch, Adelaide V.

j 372.4 F49f

Finch first reader. 1901. Ginn.

Finn, Francis James.

j F511t

That football game, and what came of it. Benziger.

Finnemore, John.

j 961 F51

Barbary rovers, containing illustrations in colour from drawings by Allan Stewart [and others]. 1912. Black. (Peeps at history.)

Short account of the Barbary corsairs from 1492, when the Moors were driven from Spain, to the capture of Algiers by the French in 1830. Chapters on the Knights of St. John and the siege of Malta in 1565, the battle of Algiers in 1816, the escape and redemption of captives and the payment of tribute.

Finnemore, John.

j 914.2 F51

England, containing illustrations in colour. 1908. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Partial contents: In London town.—Old Father Thames.—Round the tors.—In Shakespeare's country.—An old English house.—The playground of England.—Heroes of the storm.

Finnemore, John.

j 914.4 F51

France, with illustrations in colour by Nico Jungman, and others. 1908. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

How Nannic, a little Breton girl, went to the "pardon" of St. Anne at Auray. Also describes journeys in Normandy, along the Loire, in the country of the Camisards and in the land of olives, with stories and legends of the "pleasant land of France."

Finnemore, John.

j 915.69 F51

The Holy Land, with illustrations in colour by John Fulleylove. 1908. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Partial contents: In a peasant home.—The Syrian shepherd.—In a Syrian city.—Child life in the Holy Land.—Jerusalem.—Bethlehem.—The sacred river.

Finnemore, John.**j 915.4 F51**

India, with illustrations in colour by Mortimer Menpes. 1907. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

A journey through India, telling of Benares, the sacred city of the Hindus, of life at the court of a native prince and in an Indian village, of religious pilgrims and mendicants, Parsees, Sikh warriors and Mogul kings. Contains also some of the famous old stories of Rajput valor and constancy.

Finnemore, John.**j 914.5 F51**

Italy, with illustrations in colour. 1908. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

A trip over the Alps to Italy, with visits to Venice, the queen city of the Adriatic; Florence, the city of flowers; Naples, Rome, the buried city of Pompeii, and the island of Sicily.

Finnemore, John.**j 915.2 F51**

Japan, with illustrations in colour by Ella Du Cane. 1908. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

All about boy and girl life in the Land of the rising sun. Tells among other things about their games, the feast of dolls, the flag festival, kite-flying and the delights of a Japanese fair. Contains also the famous stories of Momotaro, and Urashima the fisher-boy.

Finnemore, John.**j 916.4 F51**

Morocco, with illustrations in colour by A. S. Forrest. 1908. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Partial contents: In Tangiers.—The feast of the sheep.—Children in Morocco.—How the sultan travels.—The Moor at home.—In a Berber "ksor."—Where the dates come from.

Finnemore, John.**j 914.94 F51**

Switzerland, with illustrations in colour by A. D. McCormick, and others. 1908. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Besides tales of mountain climbing, avalanches, chamois hunting, Swiss sports, etc., there are stories of the brave Swiss of old—William Tell, the little hero of Lucerne, Arnold von Winkelried and others.

Firdausi.**j 891.5 F51e**

The epic of kings; stories retold from Firdusi by Helen Zimmern. 1883. Holt.

Firdausi was the greatest epic poet of Persia. His "Book of kings" tells the old, half-mythical history of Persia and contains the hero tales of Zal and Rustem.

Firdausi. The epic of kings. *For adaptation see*

Renninger, E. D. Story of Rustem, and other Persian

hero tales. **j 891.5 F51r**

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Persian heroes. **j 891.5 W76**

Firth, Emma M.**j 292 F52**

Stories of old Greece. 1894. Heath.

Contents: Helios and Clytie.—Phaeton.—Apollo the beautiful.—Hyacinthus.—Apollo and the python.—Daphne, the dawn maiden.—Hermes and Apollo.—Baucis and Philemon.—Rhæcus.—Arachne, the little spinner.—Psyche.—Orpheus, the sweet singer.—The story of the halcyon birds.—Prometheus.—Epimetheus and Pandora.—Perseus, "the son of the bright morning."

Fisher, Mrs Arabella Burton (Buckley). *See* Buckley, Arabella Burton.

Fisher, George Park.**j 909 F53**

Outlines of universal history. 1904. Amer. Book Co.

Valuable for school work. Many helps in the way of maps and tables.

Fiske, John.

j 973 F54h4

History of the United States for schools [to 1919]. Houghton.

Bibliography, p.539-546.

Very valuable for school work. Treats of ancient America, colonization of North America, the Revolution, the federal union. Contains also the constitution of the United States, a table of states and territories, a pronouncing vocabulary and many maps and pictures.

Fiske, John.

j 973 F54

How the United States became a nation. 1904. Ginn.

Begins with the inauguration of Washington as president of the United States and ends with the close of the Civil war. Contains an expansion map of the United States and many portraits.

Fiske, John.

j 973-3 F54

War of independence [1750-1789.] 1893. Houghton. (Riverside library for young people.)

"Collateral reading," p.195-196.

Answers questions like the following: "Was the conduct of the British government, in driving the Americans into rebellion, merely wanton aggression, or was it not rather a bungling attempt to solve a political problem which really needed to be solved? Why were New Jersey and the Hudson river so important? Why did the British armies make South Carolina their chief objective point after New York? Or how did Cornwallis happen to be at Yorktown when Washington made such a long leap and pounced upon him there? And so on." *Preface.*

Flebbe, Mrs Beulah Marie (Dix). See Dix, Beulah Marie.

Foa, Mme Eugénie.

j 92 N129f

Boy life of Napoleon, afterwards emperor of the French; adapted and extended for American boys and girls by E. S. Brooks. 1895. Lothrop.

About his childhood in Corsica, his life at the military school in Brienne, as a "king's scholar" in Paris, and as lieutenant of an artillery regiment. Illustrated.

Fobes, Walter K. *comp.*

j 808.8 F68

Five-minute declamations. 2v. 1885-90. Lothrop.

Extracts from orations and speeches for use in school. The second volume has many selections from American orators.

Forbes, Cora Belle.

j 398.2 F75

Elizabeth's charm-string. Little.

Elizabeth's aunt brings her from Europe a collection of small charms associated with famous places and buildings, and the legends connected with them are told to a party of interested girls. Among the stories are, The lady's sand.—The doge and the fisherman.—Saint George and the dragon.—The imp of Lincoln.—The legend of Saint Ursula.—The Lorelei legend.

Forbes, Edith Emerson, *comp.*

j 821.08 F75

Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago, and some others of later date. 1916. Houghton.

"This collection of nursery rhymes and ballads has been selected to preserve for the children of this century the quaint little stories and verses which were popular about a hundred years ago, and in later years of the nineteenth century." *Preface.*

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie. See Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes-.

Forrester, Izola L.

j F782p

Polly Page Yacht Club. Jacobs.

Six Southern girls spend a happy summer camping at Lost island on the Maine coast. They swim and sail cat-boats, form a yacht club and take part in a regatta.

Fortescue, John William.

j F792s

Story of a red deer. Macmillan.

The life of a red deer on Exmoor from the time he trots along behind his mother to the day when he stands at bay before the hounds.

Foster, Charles.

j 220 F81

Story of the Bible told in simple language. 1877. Foster.

"Not the Bible, nor meant to take the Bible's place," but very interesting stories of Bible heroes, Abraham and Isaac, Jacob and his ladder, Joseph and the Israelites in bondage, Moses and the ten plagues of Egypt, Joshua and the fall of Jericho, Jonah and the whale, Daniel in the lions' den and many others. Many pictures.

Foster, Edwin W.

j 684 F81

Carpentry and woodwork. 1911. Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)

Chapters on the designing of moving toys, chip carving, shop equipment, a drawing outfit, different kinds of wood, outdoor carpentry, etc. and directions for making furniture and many simple articles for household use.

Foster, L. C. & Williams, Sherman, comp.

j 808.8 F81

Selections for memorizing. 1893. Ginn. (Classics for children.)

Arranged in three divisions: For primary grades.—For intermediate grades.—For high school grades.

Foster, Mary Hammond, & Cummings, M. H.

j 293 F81

Asgard stories. 1901. Silver.

Tales from Norse mythology. Among them, Tyr and the wolf.—Freyja's necklace.—Thor's wonderful journey.—The stealing of Iduna.—Skadi.—Ægir's feast.—The punishment of Loki.—The twilight of the gods.

Foster, Olive Hyde.

j 716 F81

Gardening for little girls. 1917. Duffield.

"Books for the indoor gardener," p.128-129.

Directions for the care of flower and vegetable gardens, shrubs and house plants. Includes suggestions for gifts for flower lovers and a chapter on the arrangement of flowers.

Foster, Olive Hyde.

j 640 F81

Housekeeping for little girls. 1912. Duffield.

Helpful book for girls who want to learn about taking care of a house. Tells the right way to set a table, how to plan economical meals and the best ways of cooking the things that really belong together, how to decorate the house for the Christmas holidays and why and how to fight dust and flies.

Foster, Olive Hyde.

j 646 F81

Sewing for little girls. 1913. Duffield.

Tells how to prepare a sewing outfit and how to make doll clothes.

Fouqué, baron de La Motte-. See La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, baron de.

Fox, Florence Cornelius.

j 970.1 F85

Indian primer. 1906. Amer. Book Co.

Stories in simple language of the cliff-dwellers, Zuñi Indians, Hiawatha, Pocahontas, the Eskimos. Pictures of Indian life. For first or second grade.

France, Anatole, (pseud. of Jacques Anatole Thibault).

qj 843 F86f

Filles et garçons; scènes de la ville et des champs; illustrations de Maurice Boutet de Monvel.

France, Anatole, (*pseud.* of Jacques Anatole Thibault). qj F861g

Girls and boys; scenes from the country and the town; illustrated in color and in pen and ink by Boutet de Monvel. Duffield.

Translation of "Filles et garçons" with the original illustrations. The simplicity of color and outline makes this a delightful picture-book for little children.

France, Anatole, (*pseud.* of Jacques Anatole Thibault). j F861h

Honey-bee; a translation by Mrs John Lane, illustrated by Florence Lundborg. Lane.

Which tells how George of Blanchelande and the golden-haired Honey-bee of Clarides went to the beautiful lake in which the nixies dwell, of the wonderful adventure of George and of how Honey-bee was carried away to the kingdom of the dwarfs and became their princess.

The same; retold in English by Peter Wright & illustrated

by Charles Robinson. Dent.....j F861h2

Title reads "Bee, the princess of the dwarfs."

France, Anatole, (*pseud.* of Jacques Anatole Thibault). qj 843 F86

Nos enfants; scènes de la ville et des champs; illustrations de Maurice Boutet de Monvel.

France, Anatole, (*pseud.* of Jacques Anatole Thibault). qj F861o

Our children; scenes from the country and the town; illustrated in color and in pen and ink by Boutet de Monvel. Duffield.

Contents: Fanny.—The fancy dress party.—The school.—Mary.—Pan-pipes.—Roger's stable.—Courage.—Catherine's day.—The little sea dogs.

Translation of "Nos enfants," with the original illustrations.

Francillon, Robert Edward. j 292 F86a

Gods and heroes; or, The kingdom of Jupiter; illustrated by Sears Gallagher. 1915. Ginn.

Stories of the gods, flower myths, and legends of heroes, derived mainly from Ovid, and told as far as possible in consecutive order, beginning with the story of Saturn and ending with the judgment of Paris which "brought upon mankind the First Great War."

Francis, Joseph Greene. j F8671c

Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Century.

Amusing pictures and verses relating

"Some Cat-land fancies, drawn and dressed
To cheer your mind when it's depressed."

Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. qj 793.1 F86

Lionel of Orkney; a play by the pupils of the eighth grade.

With this are bound its "True Thomas" and "Brotherhood; England, 1381."

Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. qj 793.1 F86r

Return of Odysseus; adapted from Butcher and Lang's *Odyssey* by the fifth grade, 1911-12.

With this are bound its: The wrath of Achilles [from the *Iliad*]; Iphigenia at Aulis, adapted [from the play by Euripides]; The paradise of children, arranged from Hawthorne's *The paradise of children*.

Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. qj 793.1 F86ro

Robin Hood; a play from Howard Pyle's "Merry adventures of Robin Hood;" arranged by the eighth grade, 1908-09.

With this are bound its: Play of *Ivanhoe* [from Scott's "Ivanhoe"]; The knight and the hermit, a play from "Ivanhoe;" The return of the Douglas, a play from "The lady of the lake."

Frank, Maude Morrison.

j 928 F87

Great authors in their youth. 1915. Holt.

Contents: Walter Scott.—R. L. Stevenson.—W. M. Thackeray.—Charles Dickens.—Robert Browning.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—Alfred Tennyson.—Charlotte Brontë.—Charles Lamb.—Jane Austen.—John Ruskin.

Bibliography, p.323-324.

Franklin, Benjamin.

j 92 F879a

Autobiography, with a sketch of Franklin's life from the point where the autobiography ends. 1902. Houghton.

A great man tells simply and easily the story of his own life.

"He leads us to Philadelphia, one hundred and fifty years ago, and makes us perfectly familiar with life there and then. He conducts us across the Atlantic to the Court of St. James, and the Court of Versailles...For half a century Franklin moved amid the most stupendous events, a graphic history of which his pen has recorded." *J. S. C. Abbott.*

The same, with illustrations by E. B. Smith; ed. by F. W.

Pine. 1916. Holt.....j 92 F879a2

Appendix: Electrical kite.—The way to wealth.—The whistle.—A letter to Samuel Mather.

"Bibliography," p.343-346.

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis.

j 790 F88

Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. 1913.

Page.

Chapters on wood and metal working, gymnasium apparatus, camping and woodcraft, fishing, boating, snow and ice sports, ball games. Illustrated.

Fraser, William Alexander.

j F888m

Mooswa, and others of the boundaries. Scribner.

Animal stories, scenes laid in the northwestern part of Canada.

Frazar, Douglas.

j F892p

Perseverance island; or, The Robinson Crusoe of the 19th century.

Lothrop.

Story of a 19th century Robinson Crusoe; of his strange life upon a desert island and his discovery of a pirate's gold.

Freeman, Edward Augustus.

j 942.01 F91

Old-English history [to 1066]. 1890. Macmillan.

Tells who first lived in Britain, about the time of the Roman conquest, how the kings of the West Saxons became lords over England and how the Danes conquered and reigned over the English. Ends with the battle of Hastings and the accession of William the Conqueror to the English throne. Written for the historian's own children.

Freeman, Mrs Mary Eleanor (Wilkins). *See* Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.

French, Allen.

j 716.6 F92

Beginner's garden book; a textbook for the upper grammar grades.

1914. Macmillan.

Contents: The autumn work.—The winter work.—Gardening under glass.—The real garden.

Useful for home gardening as well as for school work. Includes a planting list of vegetables and flowers, p.311-379. Illustrated.

French, Allen.

j 839.6 N37f

Heroes of Iceland; adapted from Dasent's translation of "The story of Burnt Njal," the great Icelandic saga, with a new preface, introduction and notes. 1905. Little.

Tells of life in Iceland in the 10th century, of the matchless champion Gunnar, The tragic fate of Njal, of Flosi's evil deed and of Kari's stern revenge.

- French, Allen.** j F925j
 Junior cup. Century.
 Story of school and camp life.
- French, Allen.** j F925p
 Pelham and his friend Tim. Little.
 Story of a strike in a mill-town and of the friendship of two boys. They take part in protecting the mill and are captured and carried off by the strikers.
- French, Allen.** j F925s
 Sir Marrok; a tale of the days of King Arthur. Century.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.29, May 1902.
 The scene of this story of knighthood and of magic is the Britain of King Arthur and the Round Table. In it one may read of a noble knight wrought upon by a wicked spell and of his land that lay under the sway of wrong-doers till he won his own again.
- French, Allen.** j F925st
 Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton.
 Tale of the wild and lawless days of the vikings retold from the saga "Grettir the Strong." The fight with the 12 berserks, the wrestle with Karr the Old in the chamber of the dead and the combat with the spirit of Glam, the thrall, are some of the episodes.
- French, Allen.** j F925sto
 Story of Rolf and the viking's bow; illustrated by B. J. Rosenmeyer. Little.
 Exploits of Rolf, the bowman, in viking land; how he became an outlaw and a thrall and how he won his freedom and avenged the unlawful slaying of his father, Hiarandi the Unlucky.
- French, Henry Willard.** j F926l
 Lance of Kanana; a story of Arabia. Lothrop.
 How the brave Bedouin boy, Kanana, "the veiled messenger of the prophet," gave his life to save the Arabians from the hand of their enemies. Time of the Roman invasion in the 4th century.
- French, Joseph Lewis.** j 755 F92
 Christ in art. 1900. Page.
 This book "is simply a brief effort to set down in order some of the attempts that have been made, under varying degrees of inspiration and influence, to picture the Saviour and His lifework." It is illustrated with reproductions of famous paintings representing the Christ-child, Christ as teacher and healer, Christ as martyr, Christ dead and arisen.
- Frink, Henry Allyn, comp.** j 808.8 F95
 New century speaker. 1898. Ginn.
 A collection of extracts from the speeches of Henry Cabot Lodge, Chauncey M. Depew, Charles H. Parkhurst, Henry W. Grady, James G. Blaine, James A. Garfield, Henry Ward Beecher, William H. Seward, Wendell Phillips, George William Curtis and others, selected and adapted for use in declamation. Among them, The capture of Lookout mountain.—The doom of Claudius and Cynthia.—John Brown of Osawatomie.—The last night of Misolonghi.—The relief of Lucknow.—Sydney Carton's death.—The victor of Marengo.—Old Ironsides.—Wolfe at Quebec.—Loss of the Arctic.
- Froehlich, Hugo B. & Snow, B. E.** j 372.5 F95
 Text books of art education. v.1-7. 1904-05. Prang Educational Co.
 A graded series of lessons in drawing, color-work, design, etc.

Froissart, Jean.

j 940.4 F96

Boy's Froissart, being Froissart's chronicles; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1895. Scribner.

A stirring tale of kings and queens, knights and ladies, sea-fights, land-fights and sieges, written by the knight Jean Froissart during the reign of Edward III of England and his queen Philippa of Hainault.

"For herein may be seen chyvalrye, curtosye, humanyte, frendlynesse, hardynesse, love, frendshyp, cowardyse, murdre, hate, vertue, synne. Doo after the good, and leve the evil, and it shall bring you to good fame and renomnee." *William Caxton.*

Froissart, Jean.

j 940.4 F96c

Chronicles of Sir John Froissart; condensed for young readers by Adam Singleton. 1900. Appleton.

A book about the wars and adventures of the age of chivalry, when King Edward III and his son, the Black Prince, were fighting the Scots and the French. It tells among other stories of the famous victories at Crécy and Poitiers, of the battle of the young Lord Douglas with Lord Percy at Chevy Chase and of a crusade against the Saracens at Tunis. Introduction, table of historical events, notes and many illustrations from old prints and manuscripts.

Froissart, Jean.

j 940.4 F96s

Stories from Froissart; ed. by Henry Newbolt. 1899. Macmillan.

"To the intent that the honourable and noble adventures and feats of arms done and achieved in the wars of France and England should notably be enregistered and put in perpetual memory...I, Sir John Froissart, will treat and record a history of great merit and praise."

This edition contains 13 episodes, mainly from the translation of Lord Berners, including The battle of Cressy.—The siege of Calais.—The battle of Poitiers.—The death of the earl of Foix.—The adventure of Sir Piers Courtenay.—The challenge of the three chamberlains.

Illustrated.

j 940.918 F96

From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles; a midshipman's log; ed. by his mother. 1916. Dutton.

A boy's account of the first ten months of the European war, as he, a midshipman, saw it. He belonged to the Dartmouth cadets and served on one of the ships which was torpedoed in the Dardanelles.

Frost, William Henry.

j 398.25 F96c

The court of King Arthur; stories from the Land of the Round Table. 1910. Scribner.

The author takes his readers on a journey through the land of the Round Table, weaving in stories and legends of the knights of old. Some of the chapters are, The Round Table.—Not Galahad, but Launcelot.—The kitchen boy.—The Sparrow-hawk.—The paths that Enid rode.—Some little adventures of Launcelot.—How the scabbard was lost.

Frost, William Henry.

j 398.25 F96k

The knights of the Round Table. 1912. Scribner.

Follows "The court of King Arthur." As the travelers visit Glastonbury, "the island vale of Avalon," "Camelot which is Winchester," and other places, scenes of battle or of tournament, more tales are told of the "blameless king," the fair Guinevere and the quest of the mystic Grail.

Frost, William Henry.

j 782.2 F96

Wagner story book; tales of the great music dramas. 1896. Scribner.

The author sits before the evening fire with his little girl and sees the legends rise out of the glowing embers one by one. Among these firelight tales are, The stolen treasure.—The hero who knew no fear.—The prize of a song.—The blood-red sail.—The king of the Grail.

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody. j 923.5 F97

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902. Scribner.

Contents: Sir Francis Drake.—Admiral Tromp.—Admiral de Ruyter.—Marshal de Tourville.—Admiral Saint-Tropez.—Admiral Paul Jones.—Viscount Nelson.—Admiral Farragut.

Frye, Alexis Everett. j 551.48 F97

Brooks and brook basins. 1898. Ginn. (First steps in geography.)

A little brook tells stories of its adventures to the birds and flowers along its banks, and thus explains the construction of watercourses.

Frye, Alexis Everett. qj 910 F97f

First steps in geography. 1906. Ginn.

Frye, Alexis Everett. qj 910 F97g

Grammar school geography [Pennsylvania edition]. 1903. Ginn.

Fully illustrated. Many maps. The supplement contains a large map of Pennsylvania and a description of its resources, industries, etc.

Fuller, Anna. j F982b

A bookful of girls. Putnam.

Contents: Blythe Halliday's voyage.—Artful Madge.—The ideas of Polly.—Nannie's theatre party.—Olivia's sun-dial.—Bagging a grandfather.

Fullerton, Edith Loring. j 635 F98

The book of the home garden. 1919. Appleton.

Practical suggestions for the preparation and care of a home garden, including both flowers and vegetables. Many illustrations from photographs.

Fultz, Francis Marion. j 581.54 F98

The fly-aways and other seed travelers. 1910. Public-school Pub.

Co.

Tells about the different kinds of seeds, the fly-aways, sailors, coasters or skaters, jumpers, tramps, swimmers, tumblers, goody seeds and birds' seeds; how they travel and about the journeys they make.

Fulvia, (*pseud.* of Rachele Saporiti). qj 853 F98

Storielle serene.

Contents: Il palazzo delle scimmie.—Miccina.—Storia di una farfalla.—Bali.—Pulcino nero.—Veglia.—Grandi e piccoli.—Gioiellino.—Sott' acqua.—Burattini.—Baiardo.—Una casa magica.

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. qj 92 J329f

Jeanne d'Arc [in French; illustrated by] O. D. V. Guillonnet. 1912.

Large, finely illustrated volume, containing 40 full-page colored plates representing scenes in the life of the "Maid of Orleans."

Gaines, Ruth Louise. j G139l

Little Light (Lucita); a child's story of old Mexico, with pictures by M. W. Enright. Rand.

Lucita, a happy little Mexican girl, plays in the beautiful garden of Rosario, goes a-marketing, hears the story of Cortés and the lady of the fountain, spends a joyous Easter and finally goes to live in the country where she meets President Diaz.

Gaines, Ruth Louise. j G139t

Treasure Flower, a child of Japan. Dutton. (Little schoolmate series.)

Little "Treasure Flower" is brought up in the temple of Bente where she learns to care for silkworms, to spin and weave; but she proves to be a real princess, helps to save her father's castle and with him is restored to royal favor. Introduces some of the legendary tales of Japan.

Gallaher, James E.

j 92 L715g

Best Lincoln stories tersely told. 1898. Donahue.

Lincoln had a story for every occasion and illustrated everything by anecdote. Here are 100 of them, stories he told himself and stories told about him.

Gandy, Wallace.

j G166i

In the days of Lionheart; illustrated by Jack Orr. Crowell.

The famous history of George-a-Greene, known in English legends and ballads as "the jolly pinder of Wakefield." Robin Hood, Maid Marian and King Richard are among the other characters. Introduces a mystery play of the nativity and many characteristic incidents and events illustrating the customs of 12th century England and the daily life of the people, such as the annual fair, "the court of pie powder," water-tilting, quarter-staff bouts and other sports.

Gardner, Mary.

j 372.4 G18

Work that is play; a dramatic reader based on Æsop's Fables. 1908. Flanagan.

Fables and how to act them. Among them are, The bundle of sticks.—The lark and her little ones.—The wind and the sun.—The Arab and the camel.—The maid and the milk.—The hare and the tortoise.—The two travelers.

Garland, Hamlin.

j G186b

Boy life on the prairie. Macmillan.

Ploughing and sowing, herding cattle, spearing fish, hunting prairie chickens, killing rattlesnakes, hunting wolves, and other experiences of boys on the unbroken prairie-lands of northern Iowa.

Garland, Hamlin.

j G186l

The long trail; a story of the northwest wilderness. Harper.

Perilous undertaking of a boy who attempts to reach the famous Yukon gold fields by way of the old Telegraph trail.

Garland, John, *pseud.*

j G187r

Ross Grant, tenderfoot. Penn Pub. Co.

A seventeen-year-old boy, sent West by his father to look after some mining claims in Wyoming, develops muscle, quick wit and nerve in the situations which he is obliged to face and conquer in the adventure-breeding mountains.

Garnett, Mrs Louise (Ayres).

j 812 G19

Master Will of Stratford; a midwinter night's dream, in three acts, with a prologue and an epilogue. 1916. Macmillan.

Garnett, Mrs Louise (Ayres).

qj G191m

Muffin shop, with pictures by Hope Dunlap. Rand.

Rhymes and pictures.

"Behold the little Muffin Shop,
Where all the children love to stop!
The Muffin Man with pride and joy
Makes haste to serve each girl and boy."

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane, ed.

j 398 G19

Ottoman wonder tales, with illustrations in colour by Charles Folkard. [1915.] Black.

[Garrett, Phineas, *comp.*]

Speaker's garland. See Speaker's garland.

Gask, Lilian.

j 590.4 G21

Hundred best animals, with illustrations from original photographs by A. F. W. Vogt. [1914.] Crowell.

Two children make friends with the "Grey Man," who has been a mighty hunter in his day, and hear from him many tales of lions, tigers, bears, seals, elephants and other animals.

Gask, Lilian.**j 398 G21**

Treasury of folk tales. [1917.] Crowell.

Contents: Silence (German).—Aicha's stratagem (Arabic).—The Mouse tower (German).—The four seasons (Bohemian).—The golden fish (Russian).—The shepherd and the dragon (Servian).—The two brothers (Slovak).—The three lemons (Turkish).

Gask, Lilian.**j G214t**

True stories about horses; illustrated by Patten Wilson. Crowell.

How "the doctor's Jess" defended her sleeping master, how an Arabian steed twice saved a soldier's life, and 15 other stories telling of the endurance, devotion and faithfulness of horses.

Gask, Lilian.**j 590.7 G21**

Wonders of the zoo. 1908. Dodge.

With his friend the colonel, Geoffrey visits the London Zoölogical gardens and hears many anecdotes and stories of the lions, tigers and other animals there.

Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson).**j G215c**

Cranford. Dent.

A delightful picture of English village life when ladies went about in poke-bonnets and pattens. Tells about the tea-drinkings of the spinster ladies, Mr Holbrook's dinner party, the panic, the uncanny feats of Signor Brunoni and of Mr Peter's happy return. Colored illustrations by C. E. Brock, of "dear Miss Matty," Mr Mulliner, Martha and Jem and the other quaint characters of "Cranford."

The same. Cranford ed. Macmillan..... **j G215c**

Numerous illustrations by Hugh Thomson.

Gates, Mrs Josephine (Scribner).**j G233l**

Little Girl Blue lives in the woods till she learns to say please.

Houghton.

Adventure of a live doll. There are pictures of Little Girl Blue and of the birds, the rabbits, the squirrels and the other little creatures of the woods, all of whom knew "the magic word, please."

Gates, Mrs Josephine (Scribner).**j G233m**

More about live dolls. Bobbs.

The live dolls have a playhouse and many good times and parties.

Gates, Mrs Josephine (Scribner).**j G233s**

Story of live dolls; an account of how, on a certain June morning, all the dolls in the village of Cloverdale came alive. Bobbs.

Gatty, Horatia K. F. *afterward* Mrs Eden.**j 92 E974g2**

Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

"List of Mrs Ewing's works," p.138-143.

Life of a famous story-teller told by her sister. Contains also a selection from Mrs Ewing's letters.

Gatty, Mrs Margaret (Scott), (*pseud.* Aunt Judy).**j 828 G23**

Parables from nature. 2v. in 1. 1903. Pott.

Partial contents: The unknown land.—A lesson of hope.—The law of the wood.—Motes in the sunbeam.—Red snow.—The master of the harvest.—Night and day.—Imperfect instruments.—Cobwebs.—Birds in the nest.—"These three."—A vision.—Unopened parcels.

Gauthier & Deschamps.**qj 944 G24**

Petits tableaux d'histoire de France par l'image. 1907.

Series of small pictures illustrating the history of France from early times to the latter part of the 19th century. Explanatory text in French.

Gautier, Judith, *afterward Mme Mendès.*

j G245m

Memoirs of a white elephant; tr. from the French by S. A. B. Harvey, illustrated by L. H. Smith and S. B. Kite. Duffield.

A royal white elephant tells the story of his eventful life in Siam and in the India of the Maharajahs, where he saves his master from death and becomes the guardian of the baby princess of Golconda.

Gayley, Charles Mills, *ed.*

j 292 G25a

Classic myths in English literature and in art, based originally on Bulfinch's "Age of fable." 1911. Ginn.

Contains the Greek and Roman and Norse myths and hero stories, with maps, pictures of famous paintings and statues, and many illustrative English and American poems. Useful for school work.

Gayley, Charles Mills, & Flaherty, M. C. *comp.*

j 821.08 G25

Poetry of the people; comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland and America, arranged with notes. 1904. Ginn.

Gaynor, Mrs Jessie Love (Smith).

j 782.8 G25

House that Jack built; operetta for children; libretto by A. C. D. Riley, music by J. L. Gaynor. 1902. Summy.

Gellibrand, Emma.

j G286j

J. Cole. Crowell.

Sad story of a little English boy and his faithful service.

George, Marian Minnie, *ed.*

j 915.1 G31

Little journey to China and Japan, for intermediate and upper grades. 1900. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

The "Library of travel" books give accounts of journeys to the principal countries of the world and tell about the habits, customs and conditions of the people as seen in their homes and daily occupations. Helpful for school work in geography. Many pictures.

George, Marian Minnie.

j 917.291 G31

Little journey to Cuba, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

George, Marian Minnie.

j 914.2 G31

Little journey to England and Wales, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

In two parts, the first telling about London and the second about other places in England and in Wales and the home life of the people.

George, Marian Minnie, *ed.*

j 914.4 G31

Little journey to France and Switzerland, for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1902. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

George, Marian Minnie, *ed.*

j 914.3 G31

Little journey to Germany, for intermediate and upper grades. 2v. in 1. 1902. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

Contents: North Germany.—The Rhineland.

George, Marian Minnie.

j 917.2 G31a

Little journey to Mexico and Central America, for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1901. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

- George, Marian Minnie.** j 917.291 G31
 Little journey to Porto Rico, for intermediate and upper grades. 1903. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)
 Bound with her "Little journey to Cuba."
- George, Marian Minnie, ed.** j 917.98 G31
 Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)
 "Little journey to Alaska" is by E. K. Poyer.
- George, Marian Minnie, ed.** j 914.96 G31
 Little journeys to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece. 1905. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)
- George, Marian Minnie.** j 919.6 G31
 Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. 1901. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)
- George, Marian Minnie, & Dean, M. I.** j 914.92 G31
 Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. 1902. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)
- George, Marian Minnie, ed.** j 914.7 G31
 Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. 1906. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)
 "Little journey to Austria-Hungary" is by F. J. Koch.
- George, Marian Minnie.** j 372 G31a2
 Primary plan book. 3v. 1912. Flanagan.
 v.1. Autumn; September, October, November.
 v.2. Winter; December, January, February.
 v.3. Spring; March, April, May, June.
 Suggestions to primary school teachers for a year's work, including nature and science study, literature, etc. Contains numerous stories, poems and songs.
 Revised edition of her "Plan book."
- Gibbon, J. M. ed.** j 398 G36
 Old King Cole. 1901. Dent. (True annals of fairy land.)
 Stories supposed to have been told at the court of old King Cole. There is the adventure of Gulliver in the land of the Brobdingnag giants, the right merry tale of Tom Hickathrift, the story of Prospero and Miranda, and of the queen who was once a princess in disguise, and many another.
 Illustrated by Charles Robinson.
- Giberne, Agnes.**
 The mighty deep, and what we know of it. *See her* Romance of the mighty deep.
 Same work published under both titles.
- Giberne, Agnes.** j 551.46 G36r
 Romance of the mighty deep; a popular account of the ocean, the laws by which it is ruled, its wonderful powers and strange inhabitants. Ed.2. 1905. Lippincott.
Partial contents: Rivers in the sea.—Ice-needles to ice-mountains.—How chalk is made.—Coral architects.—Armoured myriads and monsters.—Behemoths of the ocean.—"Down to the sea in ships."
 Also published under the title "The mighty deep, and what we know of it."
- Giberne, Agnes.** j 523 G36
 Sun, moon and stars; astronomy for beginners. 1893. Amer. Tract Soc.

Gibson, Charles R.

j 550 G369

The great ball on which we live; an interestingly written description of our world, the mighty forces of nature & the wonderful animals which existed before man, all described in simple language. 1915. Seeley. (Science for children.)

Gibson, Charles R.

j 523 G369

The stars and their mysteries; an interestingly written account of the wonders of astronomy, told in simple language. 1916. Lippincott. (Science for children.)

Gibson, Charles R.

j 355 G36

War inventions and how they were invented; an interestingly written description of the many appliances and weapons used in war, and how they work, told in simple language. 1918. Seeley. (Science for children.)

Contents: How guns were invented.—How guns were made to shoot straight.—Guns that fire 1,000 shots per minute.—Giant guns.—What is an explosive?—How shells were invented.—How we came to make iron ships.—Ships that go under the sea.—Some questions about submarines.—About the deadly torpedo.—How torpedos and mines are exploded.—A very dangerous occupation.—The eye of the submarine.—Measuring the distance to the enemy.—Ships that go up in the air.—War in the air.

Gibson, William Hamilton.

j 581.16 G37

Blossom hosts and insect guests; how the heath family, the bluets, the figworts, the orchids and similar wild flowers welcome the bee, the fly, the wasp, the moth and other faithful insects; ed. by E. E. Davie. 1901. Newson.

Illustrated by the author.

Gibson, William Hamilton.

j 570.4 G37e

Eye spy; afield with nature among flowers and animate things. 1897. Harper.

Chapters on beetles, grasshoppers, snakes, cocoons, mushrooms, tendrils, etc. Beautifully illustrated by the author.

Gibson, William Hamilton.

j 570.4 G37s

Secrets out of doors, told and illustrated. 1913. Harper.

Contents: Odd ways of insects.—Glimpses of wild life.—Curiosities of plants.

Selections from his "Eye spy," "Sharp eyes," and other books.

"Not formal nature study. It is rather a walk and talk with a keen artist-naturalist who points out to boys and girls the strange things of the woods and fields." *Introduction.*

Gibson, William Hamilton.

j 570.4 G37

Sharp eyes; a rambler's calendar among insects, birds and flowers. 1893. Harper.

Explains various phenomena in the bird, insect and flower world at the different seasons of the year. Such titles as A butterfly serenade.—The "partridge" and his mysterious "drum."—Winter-bud secrets.—The insect orchestra and its various instruments.—Ballooning seeds.—Wonders of the fungus.—Among the birds' nests.—Stories in the snow.

Exquisite illustrations by the author.

Gilbert, Mrs Ann (Taylor). See Taylor, Ann.

Gilbert, Ariadne.**j 920 G38**

More than conquerors. 1915. Century.

Contents: The deaf musician (Beethoven).—Partners in pluck (Lamb).—Beloved of men—and dogs (Scott).—The sunny master of "Sunnyside" (Irving).—Louisa Alcott's neighbor (Emerson).—A Swiss boy and his wanderings (Agassiz).—A modern Greatheart (Thackeray).—The torchbearer of the Dark Continent (Livingstone).—A great life-saver (Pasteur).—Through failure to success (Brooks).—The star-shower baby (Booth).—The lighthouse-builder's son (Stevenson).—The magic touch (Saint-Gaudens).—The Matterhorn of men (Lincoln).

Gilliat, Edward.**j G415f**

Forest outlaws; or, Saint Hugh and the king. Dutton.

Boy and girl life in English cloisters during the 12th century, also adventures with the forest outlaws Robin Hood and Clym of the Clough.

Gilliat, Edward.**j G415k**

The king's reeve and how he supped with his master. Dutton.

A story of England in the days of "Long Edward, our king." There is fighting in Wales, hunting and hawking, and great merrymaking at the reeve's the night he entertained his master unawares.

Gilliat, Edward.**j G415w**

Wolf's head; a story of the prince of outlaws. Seeley.

Adventurous tale of the time of King John, the leading character being Robin Hood.

Gilman, Arthur.**j 973.2 G42**

Colonization of America. 1887. Lothrop. (Historical readers.)

Follows "Discovery and exploration of America," and carries the story of the United States down to the time when the relations between the Americans and the mother-country were becoming "strained" and independence was not far off.

Gilman, Arthur.**j 973.1 G42**

Discovery and exploration of America. 1887. Lothrop. (Historical readers.)

Account of the early explorers, simply written. First of a series of historical readers.

Gilman, Arthur, ed.**j 904 G42**

Magna charta stories. 1882. Lothrop.

Contents: The great paper, by H. D. S. McKenzie.—Horatius at the bridge, by A. B. Harris.—A successful secession, by Mary Blake.—Miltiades at Marathon, by Arthur Gilman.—Two immortal names, by L. W. Champney.—At the toe of the big boot, by Susan Coolidge.—The triumph of an idea, by Mrs M. E. W. Sherwood.—The hammer of the Gentiles [Judas Maccabeus], by A. L. Dawes.—In the German woods long ago, by Arthur Gilman.—The barbarian's overthrow, by Mrs R. H. Lathrop.—The hammer of the Saracens [Charles Martell], by Mrs M. H. Catherwood.—Out of the dark, by Arthur Gilman.

Gilman, Arthur.**j 973 G42**

Making of the American nation. 1893. Lothrop. (Historical readers.)

Begins with the War of the revolution and shows how the American colonies became "a nation full grown."

Gilman, Arthur.**j 422 G42**

Short stories from the dictionary. 1886. Lothrop.

Partial contents: How words have changed their meanings.—Can a word be killed?—Can you make a word?—Names from countries.—Civilized and countrified.—Names for noises.—Handy words.

Gilman, Arthur.

j 974.46 G42

Story of Boston. 1890. Putnam.

Chiefly the early history of the colony to the time of the Revolution, though later events are touched upon briefly. The style "has a quaint and Scriptural flavor that lends itself very agreeably to an account of the doings of men in the seventeenth century... The author is unusually accurate." *Nation*, 1890.

Maps, portraits, and illustrations of famous buildings and historic places.

Gilman, Elizabeth Hale.

j 640 G42

Housekeeping. 1911. Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)

Suggestions about all sorts of housekeeping matters, such as planning work, keeping accounts, care of fittings and furniture, marketing, cooking, washing and ironing.

Gilman, Mary Louise, & Williams, E. B.

j 372.5 G42

Seat work and industrial occupations; a practical course for primary grades. 1916. Macmillan.

Chiefly paper cutting and folding. Includes suggestions for special days.

Gilson, Jewett Castello.

j 910 G42

Wealth of the world's waste places and Oceania. 1913. Scribner. (Redway's geographical readers.)

In pt. 1, the arid Southwest, Death valley, Siberia, the Sahara desert, the polar regions and other "waste places" are described and their relation to the rest of the world indicated. Pt. 2 deals with Australia and the islands of the Pacific.

Giovagnoli, Raffaello Massimiliano.

j 853 G44

Spartaco; racconto storico del secolo VII dell' èra romana. 2v.

Gladden, Washington.

j G457s

Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. Century.

Other stories: A Christmas dinner with the man in the moon.—Tom Noble's Christmas.—Strange adventures of a wood-sled.—An angel in an ulster.—Mr Haliburton Todd's surprise party.—Emil's Christmas gift.—Santa Claus in the pulpit.

Gladwin, William Zachary, pseud. See Zollinger, Gulielma.

Glover, Ellye Howell.

j 790 G51

"Dame Curtsey's" book of games for children for indoors and outdoors and all occasions. 1914. McClurg.

Will help in planning parties for birthdays, Christmas, Easter, Hallowe'en and other occasions. Topical index.

Goho, Stephen O.

j 974.8 G57

Pennsylvania reader, historical and patriotic. 1897. Amer. Book Co.

Hero sketches and interesting bits of history. Good for supplementary reading. Includes "The rising," by T. B. Read; "The battle of the kegs," by Francis Hopkinson; "Keenan's charge," by G. P. Lathrop; "John Burns of Gettysburg," by Bret Harte, and other spirited verse.

Golding, Vautier.

j 92 L749g

Story of David Livingstone. [1906.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)

Short life of the explorer-missionary. Tells of the horrors of the African slave-trade and the indomitable courage of Livingstone, who helped to break it up.

Goldsmith, Oliver.

j 822 G58

She stoops to conquer. 1886. Harper.

The mistakes of one night; a comedy, with drawings by E. A. Abbey.

Goldsmith, Oliver.**j G588v**

Vicar of Wakefield. Dutton.

Being an account of the various calamities which befell the Primrose family and how at last fortune did change in their favor; an English idyl delightfully illustrated in color by C. E. Brock.

The same; with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Cranforded. Macmillan..... **j G588v***The same*; illustrated by E. J. Sullivan. Holt..... **qj G588v2**

Sixteen color plates and many other pictures in black and white.

Gomme, Mrs Alice Bertha, & Sharp, C. J. ed.**qj 784.8 G59**

Children's singing games. 5 pts. in iv. 1909-12. Novello. (Novello's school songs.)

Old English games such as, London bridge.—Oats and beans.—Three dukes.—The jolly miller.—Jenny Jones.—The Roman soldiers. Gives words, simple melodies and directions for playing.

Gomme, George Laurence, ed.**j G597k**

King's story book; historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to William IV. Constable.

Partial contents: How a hero-king fought and died for England.—How a king's son was drowned.—The return of the Lion-heart.—A castle held for the king.—How the Spanish Armada was defeated.—The king he would a hunting go.—A shot for freedom.—The sound of revelry and of war.

Gomme, George Laurence, ed.**j G597pr**

Prince's story book; historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Victoria. Constable.

Authors include Scott, Thackeray, Lord Lytton, Thomas Love Peacock, Ainsworth, Cooper and Lord Beaconsfield. Among the stories are, Queen Philippa and the men of Calais.—The last hope of the Red Rose.—How the princess Elizabeth won her first case.—How Sir Walter Raleigh used his cloak.—At the court of the king.—When the prince was prince indeed.—Bonnie Prince Charlie.

Gomme, George Laurence, ed.**j G597p**

Princess's story book; historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Queen Victoria. Constable.

Partial contents: In camp and tent.—The battle of Poitiers.—The wooing of a princess.—A disrowned queen.—A message of fate.—Princess Elizabeth sent to the Tower.—How the good king tried to mend a bad business.—At the fire of London.—A border raid in the prince's name.—For country or for king.

Gomme, George Laurence, ed.**j G597q**

Queen's story book; historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Queen Victoria. Constable.

Partial contents: How the queen of the forest met the king of the land.—At the court of King Edward.—When England and Spain were friends.—How the queen visited her favourite at Kenilworth.—The battle of Edgehill.—The fall of Argyle.—Plotting for the Stuarts.—How the gage of the Guelphs was taken.—A story of the Chartist riots.

Good, Arthur, (pseud. Tom Tit).**j 133 G62m**

Magical experiments; or, Science in play. 1894. McKay.

Many wonder-working experiments which may be performed without any special apparatus. Among them, tells how to pierce a nickel with a needle, how to make a banana peel itself, how to make an egg waltz, how to make pins and needles float, how to weigh a letter with a broomstick, how to cut glass with a pair of scissors, how to whirl a glass of water without spilling a drop, how to make a pair of scales out of thread.

Goodlander, Mabel Ray.

j 793.1 G62

Fairy plays for children. 1915. Rand.

Contents: The honest woodcutter.—Mistress Mary gives a garden party.—The pine tree.—The house in the woods.—The elves and the shoemaker.—Snow White and Rose Red.—King Midas; or, The golden touch.—Snow White and the seven dwarfs.—Sleeping beauty.

Intended for children six to ten years of age and arranged in order of difficulty. Suggestions are given (p.117-137) for dances, costumes and properties.

Goodwin, Mrs Walter L. See **Sage, Betty.**

Goody Two Shoes.

j G636h

History of little Goody Two Shoes, otherwise called Mrs Margery Two Shoes; ed. by Charles Welsh. Heath.

"The means by which she acquired her learning and wisdom, and in consequence thereof her estate; set forth at large for the benefit of those

Who from a state of Rags and Care,
And having Shoes but half a Pair;
Their Fortune and their Fame would fix,
And gallop in a Coach and Six."

"The first book particularly intended for children, which has become a classic." Attributed to Oliver Goldsmith.

Gordon, Col. H. R. *pseud.* See **Ellis, Edward Sylvester.**

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.

j 940 G66

American beginnings in Europe. 1912. Scribner.

Contents: The present and the past.—The Greeks and what we have learned from them.—The Romans and what we have learned from them.—The middle ages and what we have learned from them.—The crusades and commerce.—The discovery of the Western world.—Rival powers in Europe and America.

For sixth grade. Based upon the outline prepared by the Committee of eight of the American Historical Association. Good maps and pictures.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.

j 973 G66

Elementary history of the United States. 1912. Scribner.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.

j 973.1 G66

Stories of American explorers; a historical reader. 1906. Scribner.

Contents: Christopher Columbus.—The Indians.—Hernando Cortez.—Francisco Pizarro.—Ponce de Leon and Panfilo de Narvaez.—Hernando de Soto.—Sir Francis Drake.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Henry Hudson.—Samuel de Champlain.—Louis Joliet and Father Marquette.—Cavalier de La Salle.

Adapted for fourth and fifth grades.

Goss, Warren Lee.

j 92 S552g

Boys' life of General Sheridan. 1913. Crowell.

Chiefly an account of his campaigns in the Civil war.

Goss, Warren Lee.

j G698ja

Jack Alden. Crowell.

A boy's adventures in the Virginia campaigns and how he escaped from Libby prison.

Goss, Warren Lee.

j G698j

Jed; a boy's adventures in the army of '61-'65. Crowell.

"The incidents of the book are real ones, drawn in part from the writer's personal experiences and observations, as a soldier of the Union...He is also indebted to many comrades for reminiscences of battle and prison life." *Preface.*

Goss, Warren Lee.

j G698t

Tom Clifton. Crowell.

"The hero is a minister's son of the proverbial kind, and the story deals not only with his life in Grant's and Sherman's army from '61 to '65, but with his previous trip from the Atlantic coast to the Northwest, and his life in the latter region." *Prentice and Power's A children's library.*

Gould, Allen Walton.

j 570.4 G73

Mother Nature's children. 1900. Ginn.

Nature study reader. Such chapter headings as How the plants cradle their babies.—How Mother Nature sets the table for birds.—How Mother Nature clothes the mammals.—How seeds learn to fly.—Helping each other in the early family.—How the insects lay up food.

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.

j 793.1 G73

"Little men" play; a two-act, 45-minute play; adapted from L. M. Alcott's famous story "Little men," with pictures by R. B. Birch. 1900. Little.

Gould, Frederick James.

j 920 P72zg

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks by F. J. Gould, with an introduction by W. D. Howells. 1910. Harper.

Binder's title reads "Plutarch's tales; Greeks."

There are stories of the hardy men of Sparta and of the brave warriors of Athens; of Aristides, the just man; Cimon, the admiral of the fleet, and Alcibiades, the man with many faces; of Demosthenes the orator, Alexander the Great and other famous men of Greece.

Ethical index, p.165-167.

Gould, Frederick James.

j 920 P72zgc

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans by F. J. Gould, with an introduction by W. D. Howells. 1910. Harper.

Binder's title reads "Plutarch's tales; Romans."

Partial contents: The man who waited.—How a woman saved Rome.—A Roman undismayed.—The general who ate dry bread.—The red general.—The man who loved gold.—The conqueror of pirates.—The man who seldom laughed.—Two noble brothers.—The man who looked like Hercules.—Cæsar's friend and enemy.

Ethical index, p.169-171.

Gould, Frederick James.

j 172 G73

Heroes of peace, with introduction by G. P. Gooch. 1915. Harper. (Brave citizens.)

Incidents selected from history, biography and the annals of industry, presented in story form with the aim of teaching the ideals of peace, love of humanity and the heroism of every-day life. Approved by the committee of the International Arbitration and Peace Association.

Gould, Sabine Baring-, & Sheppard, H. F. *comp.*

qj 784.4 G73

Garland of country song; English folk songs with their traditional melodies. 1895. Methuen.

Includes, The cuckoo.—Bold General Wolfe.—Green besoms.—The jolly waggoner.—The drummer boy.—The lark in the morn.—The carrion crow.—Hark! hark! the wars.

Gould, Sabine Baring-.

j G739g

Grettir the outlaw; a story of Iceland. Blackie.

Saga story telling how Grettir the Strong became an outlaw and of his adventures and exploits in Iceland and in Norway.

Gowdy, Jean L. comp.

j 808.8 G75

Special days in school, with literary selections. 1902. School Education Co.

Contains selections and references appropriate to Thanksgiving day, Christmas, Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays, Arbor day, Bird day, Memorial day, and the birthdays of prominent American poets.

Grabau, Mrs Mary (Antin). See Antin, Mary.

Graham, Peter Anderson.

j 796 G77

Country pastimes for boys. 1908. Longmans.

Partial contents: Birds'-nesting.—Familiar birds for taming.—Poultry and pigeons.—Miscellaneous pets.—Fishing without tackle.—Common pond and river fish.—Rambling.—Nutting.—Poisonous plants and berries.—Tobogganing and sliding.—Toy-boat making and sailing.—Tops.—Knucklebones.—Some open-air games.

Grahame, Kenneth, ed.

j 821.08 G77

Cambridge book of poetry for children; decorations by Maud Fuler. 1916. Putnam.

Unusually good selection, chiefly lyrical in character. Includes rhymes and jingles for the younger children, poems of fairyland and dreamland, of heroes and knights, of green seas and sailor men.

Gray, Asa.

j 581 G81

How plants behave. 1872. Amer. Book Co. (Botany for young people.)

How plants move and climb, how they employ insects and how they cross-fertilize their flowers. A companion volume to "How plants grow."

Gray, Asa.

j 581 G81h

How plants grow. 1858. Amer. Book Co. (Botany for young people.)

Chapters on, How plants grow and what their parts or organs are.—How plants are propagated or multiplied in numbers.—Why plants grow; what they are made for, and what they do.—How plants are classified, named and studied.

The second part gives a classification and description of the common plants of the country.

Greenaway, Kate.

j 716.2 G83

Language of flowers; illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Warne.

Gives the meaning attached to different plants and flowers, as bluebell—constancy; candytuft—indifference. Also contains some flower poems, Daffodils.—The rose.—The sensitive plant.—To a mountain daisy, and others.

Delicately colored illustrations.

Greenaway, Kate.

qj 821 G83

Marigold garden. Warne.

Rhymes and colored pictures.

Greenaway, Kate.

j 821 G83u

Under the window. Warne.

Picture-book with verses.

Greene, Frances Nimmo, & Kirk, D. W.

j 940.4 G83

With spurs of gold; heroes of chivalry and their deeds. 1910. Little.

Contents: Introductory.—"This is the rule for the gallant knight."—A steed! a steed!—Roland and Oliver.—The Cid Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar.—The Cid's wedding.—Godfrey and the first crusade.—The troubadour.—The carrier dove.—The captive knight.—Richard Cœur-de-Lion.—Richard's lament.—The last crusader.—The chevalier Bayard.—Sir Philip Sidney.—Sidney in tournament.

Greene, Homer.**j 622.33 G83**

Coal and the coal mines. 1889. Houghton.

"Glossary of mining terms," p.233-241.

Tells about the discovery of coal, its introduction into general use, how it is mined and prepared for market, how the miners live and something about their wages.

Greene, Homer.**j G835f**

The flag [a story]. Jacobs.

Patriotic story of a boy who unthinkingly desecrates the Stars and Stripes and is ostracized by his schoolmates. After the outbreak of the European war he enlists in the American Legion, fights in the battle of the Somme and proves his love of country and of flag.

Greene, Maria Louise.**j 716.6 G83**Among school gardens. 1911. Charities Publication Committee.
(Russell Sage foundation.)

"Bibliography," p.343-375.

Covers not only the school garden as it is ordinarily understood, but some of the big experimental gardens which almost approach farms in size, vacant lot gardens, back-yard and front-yard patches—in fact, everything down to a window-box. Practical in its directions for choosing soils, kinds of seeds to plant, time for planting, etc.

Greenwood, Grace, (pseud. of Mrs Sara Jane**j 914.2 G85**

(Clarke) Lippincott).

Merrie England; travels, descriptions, tales and historical sketches.
1908. Ginn.*Contents:* Sherwood forest: Robin Hood.—Nottingham castle: Alice Vane.—Warwick castle: Guy of Warwick.—York minster: Queen Philippa.—London and the Tower: Sir Walter Raleigh.—Ladies Jane and Catharine Grey.—Arabella Stuart.—Westminster abbey: The two wills.—The new palace of Westminster: The prorogation.—Kenilworth castle: Little Rosamond.—Stratford-upon-Avon: Shakspeare.**Greenwood, Grace, (pseud. of Mrs Sara Jane****j 398.21 G85**

(Clarke) Lippincott).

Stories from famous ballads; ed. by Caroline Burnite. 1906. Ginn.

Contents: The king of France's daughter.—The beggar's daughter of Bednall-Green.—The English merchant and the Saracen lady.—Patient Griselda.—The heir of Linne.—Auld Robin Gray.—Chevy Chace.—The king and the miller of Mansfield.—Sir Patrick Spens.**Gregor, Elmer Russell.****j G865c**

Camping in the winter woods; adventures of two boys in the Maine woods. Harper.

A deer hunt.—A bull moose and a narrow escape.—Fishing through the ice.—A lynx makes trouble.—An encounter with wild dogs.—A fight on the ice.—Spring and its sports—these chapter headings suggest some of the boys' adventures.

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason.**j 92 G875g**

Adrift on an ice-pan. Houghton.

"Biographical sketch," p.11-26.

Vivid account of the author's sensations and experiences while drifting out to sea in a field of broken ice.

Grey, Zane.**j 799 G88**

Last of the plainsmen. 1911. McClurg.

Author was the companion of "Buffalo Jones" on a hunting trip in Arizona, the object of which was the capture of living specimens of the cougar or mountain lion. Tells much of the eventful life of the old plainsman who, for his work in capturing and taming buffalo, is known as the preserver of the American bison.

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson. j 398 G89b

Book of Celtic stories, with illustrations in colour from drawings by Allan Stewart. 1913. Black.

Partial contents: The fate of the children of Lir.—The battle of the birds.—Kenneth the Yellow.—The son of the strong man of the wood.—The story of Finn, the son of Cumhal.—The last of the Feni; or, The man who went to the land of youth.

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson. j 283 G89

Children's book of English minsters, with illustrations in colour. 1909. Black.

Contents: Durham.—York.—Lincoln.—Ely.—St. Albans.—St. Paul's cathedral.—Canterbury.

Relates many interesting stories about these English cathedrals and about the people connected with them. Among others tells of the strange life of Cuthbert, the shepherd boy, who became the great missionary saint of the borders, about Hereward the Wake and his "Camp of Refuge" on the isle of Ely and about brave Bishop Hugh of Lincoln, St. Thomas à Becket and the Black Prince.

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson. j 398.21 G89

Children's tales from Scottish ballads. 1906. Black.

Contents: The Lochmaben harper.—The laird o' Logie.—Kinmont Willie.—The gude Wallace.—The warlock o' Oakwood.—Muckle-mou'ed Meg.—Dick o' the Cow.—The heir of Linne.—Black Agnace of Dunbar.—Thomas the rhymmer.—Lord Soulis.—The brownie of Blednock.—Sir Patrick Spens.—Young Bekie.—The earl of Mar's daughter.—Hynde Horn.—The gay gos-hawk.

Colored illustrations by Allan Stewart.

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson. j 914.1 G89

Scotland, with illustrations in colour by William Smith, jr., and others. 1907. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

How Scottish children seek "Hogmanay" on Old Year's night and how they keep Fastern's e'en and Hallowe'en; how Highland crofters live, about the girls who cure herring, about grouse-shooting, deer-stalking, salmon-fishing and other customs of the Land of the thistle.

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson. j 398 G89s

Scottish fairy book. 1910. Stokes.

Strange, weird tales of the wee, wee peerie folk, of bogies, witches, brownies and kelpies and of mermen and beautiful sea maidens who live in a mysterious region far under the ocean. Many pictures.

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson. j 92 S431g

Sir Walter Scott. 1913. Black. (Peeps at great men.)

For boys and girls who have read "Ivanhoe" and "The lady of the lake" and who want to know about the life of one of the world's great story-tellers. Colored pictures of Abbotsford, Melrose, Dryburgh abbey and other places associated with Scott.

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson. j 92 F866g

Story of S. Francis of Assisi. [1912.] Mowbray.

Frontispiece in color, showing St. Francis preaching to the birds, with other illustrations from photographs.

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson.

Tales from Scottish ballads. *See her* Children's tales from Scottish ballads.

Griffin, Caroline Stearns. j 395 G89

Young folks' book of etiquette. 1905. Flanagan.

Contents: Politeness at home.—At school.—Street deportment.—Manners in public places.—Table etiquette.—Letters and notes.—Bits of politeness.

Griffis, William Elliot.

j 949.2 G89b

Brave little Holland and what she taught us. 1898. Houghton.

"In love of liberty and bravery in the defense of it, she has been our great example." *Benjamin Franklin.*

A few of the chapters are, The incursions of the Northmen.—The feudal system.—The Dutch crusaders.—The Codfishes and the Fish-hooks.—How a mud-hole became a garden.—Brave little Holland defies Spain.—The Pilgrim Fathers in Leyden.—"The Dutch have taken Holland."

Griffis, William Elliot.

j 398 G894

The fire-fly's lovers, and other fairy tales of old Japan. 1908. Crowell.

Among the 20 tales are The tongue-cut sparrow.—The wonderful tea-kettle.—Benkei and the bell.—Little Silver's dream.—How the jelly-fish lost his shell.—Lord Long-legs' procession.—The tide-jewels.—The gift of gold lacquer.

Colored pictures.

Griffis, William Elliot.

j G894i

In the mikado's service; a story of two battle summers in China. Wilde.

A brave young Japanese and his faithful American friend fight in the mikado's service during the Chinese-Japanese war. The Boxer rebellion of 1900 is also introduced into the story.

Griffis, William Elliot.

j 952 G894

Japan in history, folk lore and art. 1892. Houghton.

Myths, traditions and customs of the Japanese, with an outline of their history and an account of the forces which have made the new Japan.

Griffis, William Elliot.

j 973.2 G89

Romance of American colonization; how the foundation stones of our history were laid. 1898. Wilde.

Some of the chapters are, The domain of the Virgin Queen.—The Walloons in New Netherland.—The three Van Curlers.—In the land where conscience was free.—Penn's experiment of a godly commonwealth.—Lawful resistance to unlawful taxation.

Griffis, William Elliot.

j 973.1 G89

Romance of discovery; a thousand years of exploration and the unveiling of continents. 1897. Wilde.

Earliest voyages to America and the explorations of Coronado, Drake, Hudson, Champlain, La Salle and others.

Griffis, William Elliot.

j 398 G894u

The unmannerly tiger, and other Korean tales. 1911. Crowell.

Nineteen fairy and folk tales. They tell of Prince Sandalwood, the Father of Korea, of Tokgabi, the mischievous sprite, of the people who wore crockery hats and of the magpies that built the flying bridge.

Griffis, William Elliot.

j 949.2 G89

Young people's history of Holland [to 1913]. Houghton.

"I have given most space to the picturesque part of the Netherlands story, to the early movements of nations, the origin of cities, the crusades, the counts, feudalism, the eighty years' war for freedom, and those modern movements that have shown the varied life, both of the old republic and of the modern kingdom." *Preface.*

Illustrated.

Griffith, Alice Mary Matlock, comp.

j 523.8 G89

The stars and their stories; a book for young people, with pen sketches by Margaret Boroughs, and other illustrations. 1913. Holt.

Directions and maps for locating the constellations and principal stars, with myths, chiefly Greek and Roman, and such poems as Bryant's "Hymn to the North star,"

- Griffith, Alice Mary Matlock, comp.—continued.** j 523.8 G89
 Lowell's "Finding of the lyre," "Orpheus and Eurydice," by Alfred Noyes, Kingsley's "Andromeda," Mrs Hemans's "Lost Pleiad," and "Ariadne's crown," by Mrs Browning. Concludes with Galileo's account of his first telescope.
- Griffith, Ira Samuel.** j 684 G89
 Essentials of woodworking; a textbook for schools. 1908. Manual Arts Press.
 Tells in a general way, without reference to particular models or exercises, of the care and use of tools, simple joinery, elementary cabinet work, different kinds of wood, lumbering, milling and wood finishing.
- Griffith, Ira Samuel.** j 684 G89w
 Woodwork for secondary schools; a text-book for high schools and colleges, prevocational and elementary industrial schools. Ed.2. 1916. Manual Arts Press.
Contents: Common woods.—Tools and processes.—Woodworking machines.—Joinery.—Wood turning.—Inlaying and wood-carving.—Wood finishing.—Furniture construction.—Pattern making.
 "Presupposes a knowledge of elementary tool processes." *Preface.*
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.** j 398 G91fr2
 Fairy tales of the brothers Grimm; illustrated by Arthur Rackham, tr. by Mrs Edgar Lucas. 1916. Doubleday.
 Sixty fairy tales, with 40 beautiful colored pictures, and others in black and white. Among the stories are, The golden bird.—Briar Rose.—The twelve dancing princesses.—The frog prince.—Rapunzel.—The valiant tailor.—Clever Elsa.—The elves and the shoemaker.—King Thrushbeard.—The golden goose.
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.** j 398 G91fd
 Fairy tales, with pictures by Hope Dunlap. 1913. Rand.
 Full-page illustrations in color and in black and white.
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.** j 398 G91hw
 House in the wood, and other old fairy stories, with drawings by L. L. Brooke. [1910.] Warne.
Other fairy stories: The brave little tailor.—The goblin and the grocer.—The Bremen town musicians.—The table, the ass and the cudgel.—The Jew in the bramble bush.—The vagabonds.—Red Jacket; or, The nose tree.—The straw, the coal and the bean.—Snow-white and Rose-red.
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.** j 398 G91h ✓
 Household stories; tr. by Lucy Crane. 1893. Macmillan.
 Illustrated by Walter Crane.
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.** j 398 G91hou
 Household tales; ed. and partly translated anew by Marian Edwards. 1901. Dent.
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.** j 398 G91k
 Kinder und hausmärchen. 1895.
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.** qj 398 G91l
 Little brother & little sister, and other tales; illustrated by Arthur Rackham. [1917.] Dodd.
 Includes 40 stories. Twelve full-page plates in color and many others in black and white.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K. j 398 G91s

Stories from Grimm, told to the children by Amy Steedman, with pictures by Harry Rowntree. [1908?] Jack. (Told to the children series.)

Contents: Rumpelstiltskin.—The wolf and the seven kids.—The frog prince.—Rapunzel.—Snowdrop and the seven dwarfs.—The wandering minstrels.—The golden bird.—The industrious goblins.—Hansel and Grethel.—Snow-white and Rose-red.

Grinnell, Elizabeth, & Grinnell, Joseph. j 598.2 G92

Our feathered friends. 1899. Heath.

How birds dress, how Madam Bird combs her hair, what birds carry in their pockets, how baby birds are fed and other little talks about "our feathered friends."

Grinnell, George Bird. j 917.8 G92

Beyond the old frontier; adventures of Indian-fighters, hunters and fur-traders. 1913. Scribner.

Contents: An early fur trader [Alexander Ross].—Fur hunters of the far West.—When beaver skins were money.—G. F. Ruxton, hunter.—A boy in Indian camps [L. H. Garrard].—The solitary hunter [John Palliser].—The council at Fort Benton.

Grinnell, George Bird. j 398.097 G92

Blackfoot lodge tales; the story of a prairie people. 1892. Scribner.

Indian legends and stories of adventure as they were told by the Indians themselves. Contains also chapters on the daily life and customs, the religion, the social organization, etc. of the Blackfoot Indian tribe.

Grinnell, George Bird. j 970.1 G92i2

Indians of to-day. 1911. Duffield.

"The Indians of to-day—what are their numbers? where do they live? how do they subsist? Are they becoming civilized, educated, learning the white man's ways? These are some of the questions which intelligent people are asking, and to which, so far as may be, the answer is given in the pages that follow." *Preface.*

Illustrated by reproductions of excellent photographs of Indian chiefs.

Grinnell, George Bird. j G925ja

Jack among the Indians; or, A boy's summer on the buffalo plains. Stokes.

Jack shared for many weeks the life of the Piegan Indians. He took part in adventures on the prairies, defended the camp against a raid by horse stealers of a hostile tribe, and bore himself so well amongst his Indian friends that he was given the name of the "White Warrior." Continues "Jack, the young ranchman."

Grinnell, George Bird. j G925jac

Jack in the Rockies; or, A boy's adventures with a pack train. Stokes.

Jack Danvers and his old friends, Hugh and Joe, take a trip on horseback through Yellowstone park and its environs. They have adventures with elk, bears and horse thieves, and Jack shoots his first moose.

Grinnell, George Bird. j G925jc

Jack, the young canoeman; an Eastern boy's voyage in a Chinook canoe. Stokes.

Adventures in the Northwest, including a canoe trip along the coast of British Columbia, a hunt in the mountains and a trip up the Fraser river in the time of the salmon fishing.

Grinnell, George Bird. j G925jo

Jack, the young cowboy; an Eastern boy's experience on a Western round-up. Stokes.

Jack joins a round-up camp and learns at first hand about stampedes, cow-ponies, cutting and branding, "riding circle," and the other work of the cowboys. The seventh volume in the series.

Grinnell, George Bird.

j G925je

Jack, the young explorer; a boy's experiences in the unknown Northwest. Stokes.

In northern Montana among the Blackfoot Indians Jack sees a medicine pipe ceremony, learns of old time hunting ways and explores the unknown mountain region about the head-waters of St. Mary's river and Swift current.

Grinnell, George Bird.

j G925j

Jack, the young ranchman; or, A boy's adventures in the Rockies. Stokes.

"The ranch lies in the Rocky Mountains, in a great basin, walled in by mountains on every hand...The life there was exciting. There was good hunting—antelope and elk and bear and buffalo; and, far away—yet near enough to be very real—there were wild Indians."

Grinnell, George Bird.

j G925jt

Jack, the young trapper; an Eastern boy's fur hunting in the Rocky mountains. Stokes.

"They were men of firm courage and stern resolution, those trappers of the early days," and Jack Danvers who spends a summer in the Colorado park region is taught some of the secrets of that now forgotten life by one who had borne a part in the work of subduing the wild West. He learns much of Indian beaver lore, of methods of trapping and of camp life in general.

Grinnell, George Bird.

j 398.097 G92p

Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales, with notes on the origin, customs and character of the Pawnee people, to which is added a chapter on the Pawnee language, by J. B. Dunbar. 1893. Scribner.

Among the stories told are, Comanche Chief, the Peace-maker.—Lone Chief, Skur-ar-a Lé-Shar.—The prisoners of Court House rock.—Little Warrior's counsel.—A Cheyenne blanket.

Grinnell, George Bird.

j 970.1 G92

Story of the Indian. 1902. Appleton. (Story of the West series.)

Life of the red man; how he ate and slept, hunted and fought, and what he believed.

Grinnell, George Bird, & Roosevelt, Theodore, ed.

j 799 G92

Trail and camp-fire; the book of the Boone and Crockett Club. 1897. Forest & Stream.

Contents: The Labrador peninsula, by A. P. Low.—Cherry, by L. S. Thompson.—An African shooting trip, by W. L. Smith.—Sintamaskin, by C. G. La Farge.—Wolves and wolf nature, by G. B. Grinnell.—On the Little Missouri, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Bear traits; A berry picker, by G. B. Grinnell.—A silver tip family, by J. C. Merrill.—The bear's disposition, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Modern bear baiting, by H. L. Stimson.—The Adirondack deer law, by W. C. Sanger.—A Newfoundland caribou hunt, by C. A. Pierce.—The origin of the New York Zoological Society, by Madison Grant.—Books on big game.—List of books.—Constitution, officers and members of the Boone and Crockett Club.

Groot, Cornelia de. See De Groot, Cornelia.

Grosvenor, Johnston.

j G941s

Strange stories of the Great Valley; the adventures of a boy pioneer. Harper.

This boy pioneer of the early 19th century meets "Johnny Appleseed," Simon Kenton, Francis Vigo and the boy Lincoln; rides with Col. Johnson's "Long Hunters" to the rescue of Boonesboro and helps to defend Vincennes from renegades.

Grover, Eulalie Osgood.

j 372.4 G94ou

Outdoor primer. 1904. Rand.

Pictures of the wonderful out-of-doors, of birds and animals and of children playing and working.

- Grover, Eulalie Osgood.** j 372.4 G940
Overall boys; a first reader. 1905. Rand.
Attractive colored pictures.
- Grover, Eulalie Osgood.**
Sunbonnet babies' book. *See her* Sunbonnet babies' primer.
Same work published under both titles.
- Grover, Eulalie Osgood.** j 372.4 G94
Sunbonnet babies' primer. 1902. Rand.
Attractive colored pictures.
Also published with the title "Sunbonnet babies' book."
- Grubb, Mary B. & Taylor, F. L.**
The industrial primary reader. *See their* Industrial primer.
Same work published under both titles.
- Grubb, Mary B. & Taylor, F. L.** j 372.4 G946
The industrial primer. 1912. Heath.
Easy reading based on the home life and interests of children, with directions for stick laying, paper folding and cutting. Illustrated.
- Grubb, Mary B.** j 790 G94
When mother lets us make gifts. 1915. Moffat.
How to make fancy boxes and bags, candle shades, pillows, desk-blotters, and other simple and inexpensive gifts.
- Grundtvig, Svend Hersleb.** j 398 G94d
Danish fairy tales; done into English by Gustav Hein. [1914.]
Crowell.
Contents: Willy Faith.—The lass of Deonsrvand.—The wishing-box.—Olaf the mermaid's son.—The miserly squire.—The roedeer princess.—Prince Irregang and Maid Miseri.—The three red piggies.—The dumb queen.—The wise queen.—For three shillings.—The cobbler's lad.—The raven of Salby.—The most obedient wife.—Virtue its own reward.—Faithful Svend.—Health and happiness.—The school of black art.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 398.2 G95le
Legends of Switzerland. 1899. Dodd.
Legends of giants, ghosts, dwarfs and fairies; of kings and queens, knights and ladies. Illustrated.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 398.2 G95l
Legends of the middle ages, narrated with special reference to literature and art. 1896. Amer. Book Co.
Contents: Beowulf.—Gudrun.—Reynard the fox.—The Nibelungenlied.—Lombardian cycle of myths.—The Amelings.—Dietrich von Bern.—Charlemagne and his paladins.—The sons of Aymon.—Huon of Bordeaux.—Titirel and the Holy Grail.—Merlin.—The Round Table.—Tristan and Iseult.—The story of Frithiof.—Ragnar Lodbrok.—The Cid.—General survey of romance literature.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 398.2 G95
Legends of the Rhine. 1895. Barnes.
Collection of the romantic legends which cluster about the moss-grown ruins and quaint towns and cities of the Rhine. Illustrated.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 292 G95
Myths of Greece and Rome. 1893. Amer. Book Co.
Contains quotations from poems, and reproductions of ancient masterpieces and noted examples of modern painting and sculpture.

- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 293 G95
 Myths of northern lands. 1895. Amer. Book Co.
 Good outline of the northern mythology. The myths are narrated with special reference to literature and art, but the physical significance is explained briefly. Most of the illustrations are reproductions of paintings.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 782.2 G95
 Stories of the Wagner opera. 1896. Dodd.
Contents: Rienzi.—Flying Dutchman.—Tannhäuser.—Lohengrin.—Tristan and Ysolde.—Mastersingers of Nuremberg.—Nibelung's ring.—Walkyrie.—Siegfried.—Dusk of the gods.—Parsifal.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 933 G95
 Story of the chosen people. 1896. Amer. Book Co.
 The history of the children of Israel to the time of the destruction of Jerusalem. Such titles as The walls of Jericho.—Defeat of the Midianites.—Seven kings of Israel.—The chariot of fire.—The captivity of Israel.—The feast of Belshazzar.—The story of Esther.
 Illustrated.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 942 G95
 Story of the English. 1898. Amer. Book Co.
 Introduction to English history, covering the whole period but giving little space to the last two centuries. Largely biographical in form. Maps and pictures.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 973 G95s
 Story of the great Republic. 1899. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)
 Continuation of "Story of the thirteen colonies," bringing the history of the United States down to the Spanish-American war and the annexation of the Hawaiian islands. Such chapter headings as Our war against African pirates.—Clinton's "Big ditch."—"Don't give up the ship."—The discovery of El Dorado.—The underground railroad.—John Brown's raid.—Riots, raids and battles.—The Atlantic cable.—Hobson's brave deed.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 938 G95
 Story of the Greeks. 1898. Amer. Book Co.
 Elementary history of Greece, made up principally of stories about persons—Deucalion and Pyrrha, Jason, Theseus, Paris, Leonidas, Socrates, Alcibiades, Philip of Macedon, Alexander the Great.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 937 G95
 Story of the Romans. 1896. Amer. Book Co.
 From mythical times to the fall of the western empire. Maps and illustrations.
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.** j 973.2 G95
 Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898. Amer. Book Co.
 Intended as an historical reader. Ends with the Revolutionary war.
- Guerra, Alvise.** j 853 G95
 Un'escursione nel 3004; racconto fantastico.
- Guigou, Paul, & Vimar, A.** j 847 G96
 L'illustre dompteur.
- Gulick, Mrs Charlotte Emily (Vetter).** j 369.3 G96
 Book of symbols for camp fire girls. 1915. Camp Fire Outfitting Co.
 The drawings and brief descriptions are intended to be suggestive to girls in creating their own individual symbols.
- Gulick, Mrs Charlotte Emily (Vetter).** j 614.88 G96
 Emergencies. 1909. Ginn. (Gulick hygiene series.)
 What to do in case of accidents and how to avoid them.

Gulliver, Lucile.**j 172 G96**

The friendship of nations; a story of the peace movement for young people, with a foreword by D. S. Jordan. 1912. Ginn.

Intended to be used as a supplementary reader or as a manual of exercises for the observance of Peace day.

H. H. See Jackson, Mrs Helen Hunt.**Haaren, John Henry, comp.****j H113b**

Ballads and tales; fourth reader grade. Newson.

Legends of Robin Hood, King Arthur, Chevy Chase, Dick Whittington and his cat, Macbeth, William Tell, Richard the Lion-hearted and others.

Haaren, John Henry, comp.**j H113f**

Fairy life; third reader grade. Newson.

Stories and poems of nixies, elves, mountain sprites and other fairy folk. Includes such good things as Goethe's "Erl king," Thackeray's "Fairy days," Fénelon's "Queen and the peasant girl," Andersen's "Elfin-mount," and Howitt's "Fairies of the Caldron Low."

Haaren, John Henry, & Poland, A. B.**j 920 H113**

Famous men of Greece. 1904. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: Introduction: The gods of Greece.—Deucalion and the flood.—Cadmus and the dragon's teeth.—Perseus.—Hercules and his labors.—Jason and the golden fleece.—Theseus.—Agamemnon.—Achilles.—The adventures of Ulysses.—Lycurgus.—Draco and Solon.—Pisistratus.—Miltiades the hero of Marathon.—Leonidas at Thermopylae.—Themistocles.—Aristides.—Cimon.—Pericles.—Alcibiades.—Lysander.—Socrates.—Xenophon.—Epaminondas and Pelopidas.—Philip of Macedonia.—Alexander the Great.—Demosthenes.—Aristotle, Zeno, Diogenes and Apelles.—Ptolemy.—Pyrrhus.—Cleomenes III.—The fall of Greece.

Haaren, John Henry, & Poland, A. B.**j 920 H113fm**

Famous men of modern times. 1909. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: Lorenzo the Magnificent.—Christopher Columbus.—Ferdinand of Aragon.—Vasco da Gama.—Chevalier Bayard.—Cardinal Wolsey.—Charles V of Germany.—Solymán the Sublime.—Sir Francis Drake.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Henry of Navarre.—Wallenstein.—Gustavus Adolphus.—Cardinal Richelieu.—Galileo.—Oliver Cromwell.—Louis XIV.—Sir Isaac Newton.—William III, king of England.—Sobieski.—Peter the Great.—Charles XII of Sweden.—Frederick the Great.—William Pitt.—George Washington.—Robespierre.—Napoleon Bonaparte.—Horatio Nelson.—Thaddeus Kosciuszko.—Abraham Lincoln.—Garibaldi.—William Ewart Gladstone.—Count von Bismarck.

Haaren, John Henry, & Poland, A. B.**j 920 H113f**

Famous men of Rome. 1904. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: Romulus.—Numa Pompilius.—The Horatii and the Curiatii.—The Tarquins.—Junius Brutus.—Horatius.—Mucius the Left-handed.—Coriolanus.—The Fabii.—Cincinnatus.—Camillus.—Manlius Torquatus.—Appius Claudius Cæcus.—Regulus.—Scipio Africanus.—Cato the Censor.—The Gracchi.—Marius.—Sulla.—Pompey the Great.—Julius Cæsar.—Cicero.—Augustus.—Nero.—Titus.—Trajan.—Marcus Aurelius.—Constantine the Great.—End of the western empire.

Haaren, John Henry, & Poland, A. B.**j 920 H113fa**

Famous men of the middle ages. 1904. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: Introduction: The gods of the Teutons; The Nibelungs.—Alaric the Visigoth.—Attila the Hun.—Genserich the Vandal.—Theodoric the Ostrogoth.—Clovis.—Justinian.—Mohammed.—Charles Martel and Pepin.—Charlemagne.—Harun-al-Raschid.—Egbert the Saxon.—Rollo the Viking.—Alfred the Great.—Henry the Fowler.—Canute the Great.—The Cid.—Edward the Confessor.—William the Conqueror.—Peter the Hermit.—Frederick Barbarossa.—Henry the Second and his sons.—Louis IX.—Robert Bruce.—Marco Polo.—Edward the Black Prince.—William Tell and Arnold von Winkelried.—Tamerlane.—Henry V.—Joan of Arc.—Gutenberg.—Warwick the King-maker.

Haaren, John Henry, comp.**j H113r**

Rhymes and fables; first reader grade. Newson.

Haaren, John Henry, comp.

j H113s

Songs and stories; second reader grade. Newson.

Good collection of stories and poems, including several of Grimm and Andersen, Tennyson's "Lullaby," Jean Ingelow's "Seven times one" and "Who killed Cock Robin."

Habberton, John.

j H115h

Helen's babies. Grosset.

About two naughty, mischievous children, giving some account of their ways, angelic and impish. Also a partial record of their actions during ten days of their existence.

Hagedorn, Hermann.

j 92 R684h

Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt; illustrated with photographs, cartoons and reproductions of Theodore Roosevelt's own diaries. 1918. Harper.

Roosevelt's own saying, "Aggressive fighting for the right is the noblest sport the world affords" is the keynote of this account of his life which tells of hunting adventures in the wilds of Dakota, Africa and Brazil, of his political struggles and of his service to the American people.

Hagedorn, Hermann.

j 172 H13

You are the hope of the world! 1918. Macmillan.

Appeal to the girls and boys of America to create a tradition of public service, to live for the highest interests of America and at the same time for the highest interests of the world. "In that struggle," the author says, "the goal is neither nationalism nor internationalism. It is democracy. It is a lasting peace among nations; and, as far as it is humanly possible, amity among men."

Hailmann, Mrs Eudora Lucas, ed.

qj 372.2 H14

Songs, games and rhymes for the nursery, kindergarten and primary school, with notes and suggestions. 1887. Bradley.

Contents: Opening songs.—Closing songs.—Songs and games of the seasons.—Weather songs and games.—Songs and games of animate nature.—Trades and occupations.—Marches and movement plays.—Ball games.—Finger and hand games.—Miscellaneous.

Haines, Alice Calhoun.

qj H151b

Book of the dog, with facsimiles of drawings in colour by E. F. Bonsall. Stokes.

Stories, verses and colored pictures.

Haines, Alice Calhoun.

j H151c

Cock-a-doodle hill. Holt.

Further chronicles of the Dudley Grahams, as related by Elizabeth Graham. She tells how they went to live in an old-fashioned, rambling house in the country, about the donkey that wouldn't go, the chicken shower, the good times of the R. D. R. C., "the little boy who was gladdest of all" and finally of the good fortune which came to one of them.

Haines, Alice Calhoun.

qj H151i

Indian boys and girls, with four full-page color-plates after paintings in water-color by Alice Mar and illustrations in black-and-white by E. W. Deming. 1906. Stokes.

Stories and verses. Among them, How White Rabbit minded the baby.—The strange sickness of Beaver Boy.—Hawk Eye and his pony.—The making of a warrior.—Bows and arrows.—The choosing of Slender Moccasin.—The father and mother of Stalking Elk.—Off to war.

Haines, Alice Calhoun.

j H151l

Luck of the Dudley Grahams, as related in extracts from Elizabeth Graham's diary. Holt.

The seventeen-year-old Elizabeth, the oldest Graham, tells of the trials and good times that befell the little Grahams.

- Hale, Edward Everett.** j 974.46 H15
 Historic Boston and its neighborhood; an historical pilgrimage.
 1898. Appleton.
 How to go "sight-seeing" in Boston, describing trips to Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill, the islands and the forts, Harvard University, etc.
- Hale, Edward Everett.** j 177 H15h
 How to do it, *and* How to live. 1900. Little.
 Chapters on "How to talk," "How to read," "How to write," and various other things that young people sometimes dread to do because they are not sure just "How to do it."
- Hale, Edward Everett.** j H159i
 In His name. Little.
 Story of the "Poor men of Lyons," and how a young girl's life was saved for the love of Christ.
- Hale, Edward Everett.** j H159m2
 Man without a country. Little.
 Story of an American officer who said he wished never to hear of the United States again, and for punishment had his wish fulfilled.
- Hale, Edward Everett, ed.** j 910.8 H15s
 Stories of adventure, told by adventurers. 1905. Little.
Contents: Marco Polo.—Sir John Mandeville and the crusades.—Bertrandon in Palestine.—Geoffrey of Vinsauf.—Hernando Cortes's letters.—Fra Marco and Coronado.—The Jesuit relations [Father Jogues's story].—Northern discoveries [Hearne's travels].—Humboldt's travels.—A young man's voyage [Capt. Cleveland].—The Northwest.—Siberia and Kamchatka [Peter Dobell's travels].
- Hale, Edward Everett, ed.** j 910.8 H15
 Stories of discovery told by discoverers. 1905. Little.
Contents: First voyage of Columbus.—Da Gama and the East.—Magalhaens and the Pacific.—Sir Francis Drake.—Atlantic coast.—Voyages in the Pacific.—Northwest passage.—Source of the Nile.—Mouth of the Niger.—West of the Mississippi.—Antarctic continent.
- Hale, Edward Everett, ed.** j 910.4 H15
 Stories of the sea told by sailors. 1899. Little.
Contents: Columbus's return from his first voyage.—The Chancellor voyage.—The Spanish Armada.—The battle of Lepanto.—Sir Richard Grenville.—Alexander Selkirk.—The buccaneers.—Paul Jones and Richard Pearson.—Nelson and Trafalgar.—The English navy.—Pitcairn's island.—Naval battles.—Shipwrecks.
- Hale, Lucretia Peabody.** j 793 H16
 Fagots for the fireside; 150 games and amusements for evenings at home and social parties. 1896. Houghton.
 Includes every kind of game and entertainment, from anagrams, charades and riddles to potato races and golf.
- Hale, Lucretia Peabody.** j H161l
 Last of the Peterkins. Little.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.7-10, July 1880-May 1883.
 Last records of the Peterkin family, who, unhappily, ventured to leave their native land and have never returned. A sequel to the "Peterkin papers."
- Hale, Lucretia Peabody.** j H161p
 Peterkin papers. Houghton.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.1-6, July 1874-Oct. 1879.
 "Twenty-two funny stories of the unsuccessful efforts of the Peterkin family to become wise." *G. E. Hardy.*
- Half a hundred stories; for little people.** Bradley. j H166

- Hall, Albert Neely.** j 790 H16
 Boy craftsman; practical and profitable ideas for a boy's leisure hours. [1905.] Lothrop.
 Tells how to make a boy's workshop, how to handle tools and what can be made with them, how to start a printing shop and conduct an amateur newspaper, how to make photographs, build a log cabin, a canvas canoe, a gymnasium, a miniature theatre and many other things. Well illustrated.
- Hall, Albert Neely.** j 790 H16c
 Carpentry & mechanics for boys; up-to-the-minute handicraft. 1918. Lothrop.
Contents: The home workshop.—War toys and mechanical toys.—Back yard and camp craft.—Garden craft.
 Includes plans for household conveniences and furniture, flower boxes, garden accessories and bird houses. Many illustrations and working drawings.
- Hall, Albert Neely.** j 790 H16h
 Handicraft for handy boys; practical plans for work and play, with many ideas for earning money. 1911. Lothrop.
 Companion volume to "Boy craftsman." Contains some of the latest ideas for making things, suggestions for games and sports and for home and school entertainments.
- Hall, Albert Neely.** j 790 H16ha
 The handy boy; a modern handy book of practical and profitable pastimes. 1913. Lothrop.
 Includes woodworking, electrical and mechanical toy making, camp craft, the making of model aeroplanes, and other forms of indoor and outdoor handicraft. Working drawings and photographic illustrations.
- Hall, Alfred Bates, & Chester, C. L.** j 918.6 H16
 Panama and the canal. 1910. Newson.
 Contains stories of the early discoverers, of treasure ships and daring pirates, of Spanish rule and ruin, of modern Panama and the building of the Panama railroad and canal.
- Hall, Mrs Florence Marion (Howe).** j 395 H17
 Boys, girls and manners. 1913. Page.
 "The rules are given, not as dry and dusty skeletons, but as living organisms, clothed in the tissue of anecdote and illustration." *Introduction.*
- Hall, Harry Reginald Holland.** j 571 H17
 Days before history, with a preface by J. J. Findlay. 1907. Crowell.
 In story form tells of life in the stone age; about the cave and lake dwellings, how the people obtained food and clothing, and made flint arrows and spears, stone axes, baskets and pottery.
- Hall, Isaac Freeman, & Lennox, E. D.** j 808.8 H17
 Red letter days and red letter facts; a reader for home and school, third or fourth year of school life. 1902. Silver. (New century series.)
 Contains stories about holidays and about birthdays of famous men; facts and fancies about plants, birds and animals, and stories about famous pictures and authors.
- Hall, Jennie.** j 839.6 H17
 Viking tales. 1902. Rand.
 Viking adventures west-over-seas from Norway to Iceland, Greenland and "Wine-land the Good."
- Hall, May Emery.** j H174j
 Jan and Betje; a story of two Dutch children. Merrill. (Merrill's story books.)
 About the every-day life of Jan and Betje, who live on a flatboat on one of the canals of Holland. For the younger children.

- Hall, Ruth.** j H1742b
Boys of Scrooby. Houghton.
Adventures in the Old and New worlds. Among the historical characters are Sir Walter Raleigh, Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia, and Hugo Grotius.
- Hall, Ruth.** j H1742i
In the brave days of old. Houghton.
Boys' adventures in the time of James I.
- Hallowell, Nancy S.** j 793.4 H18
Red Cross drill. 1918. Penn Pub. Co.
- Hallowell, Nancy S.** j 793.4 H18s
Semaphore flag drill. 1918. Penn Pub. Co.
- Hamer, Mrs Sarah Sharp, (pseud. Phillis Browne), & Payne, A. G.** j 641 H19
Dictionary of dainty breakfasts. 1899. Cassell.
How to cook all sorts of breakfast dishes, such as muffins, omelettes, fish-cakes, bacon rashers, etc.
- Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac, & Hamilton, Mrs M. C. (Thompson).** j 92 L526h
Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. 1917. Houghton.
Gen. Lee was not only a great soldier but a great man. This biography gives an interesting account of his boyhood, life at West Point, experiences as a cavalry officer and as leader of the Confederate armies, and of his patriotic Americanism in the years following the war.
- Hamlin, Mrs Myra Sawyer.** j H221n
Nan at Camp Chicopee; or, Nan's summer with the boys. Little.
The story of a young girl and her brothers and companions, with all the delights of a genuine summer camp.
- Hamlin, Mrs Myra Sawyer.** j H221na
Nan in the city; or, Nan's winter with the girls; a sequel to Nan at Camp Chicopee. Little.
"Nan's summer with the boys" is followed by a winter at school in a great city; but she and her friends have a Christmas party at Chicopee, and there they plan "Camp Chicopee colony."
- Hamlin, Mrs Myra Sawyer.** j H221nan
Nan's Chicopee children. Little.
Completes the "Chicopee series." It tells of the grown-up Nan's summer home for poor city boys and girls.
- Hammarström, Nanny.** j 595.796 H22
Adventures of two ants; tr. from the Swedish by A. E. B. Fries. 1910. Stokes.
An ant's story of its first summer. Tells about the building of the houses, the useful ant-cows and the dangerous ant-lions; about the royal children, a hunting trip and an ant war.
- Hamp, Sidford Frederick.** j H228t
Treasure of Mushroom rock. Putnam.
Adventures of two boys prospecting for gold in the Rocky mountains.
- Haney, James Parton.** qj 745 H23
Classroom practice in design. 1907. Manual Arts Press.
Brief outline of principles and methods, with illustrative designs.

Hapgood, Olive C. j 646 H24

School needlework; a course of study in sewing designed for use in schools. 1893. Ginn.

Contents: General directions.—Plain sewing.—Ornamental stitches.—Drafting, cutting and making garments.

Harding, Mrs Caroline Hirst (Brown), & Harding, S. B. j 937 H25

The city of the seven hills; a book of stories from the history of ancient Rome. 1905. Scott.

Principally stories of persons—Romulus, Coriolanus, Cincinnatus, Camillus, the Gracchi, Cicero, Caesar, Augustus. Gives also a good idea of the daily life and customs of the people of Rome in the time of the republic. Designed as a supplementary reader for sixth and seventh grades.

Harding, Mrs Caroline Hirst (Brown), & Harding, S. B. j 292 H25

Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men; a primer of the mythology and history of the Greeks. 1905. Scott.

Twenty-one stories from mythology, six stories of heroes, 13 stories from history. All are necessarily brief, but well and simply told.

Harding, Samuel Bannister. j 940.1 H25

Story of the middle ages. 1904. Scott.

About the ancient Germans, the rise of the Franks, the growth of feudalism, the deeds of the Northmen and the crusades. Tells also of the life of village and town, monastery and castle in the middle ages.

Hardy, Mrs Mary Earle. j 594 H26

The hall of shells. 1897. Appleton.

In the form of familiar conversations with two children is given much scientific information about shells and their inhabitants, and with this are interwoven many stories and legends associated with them. References to other works are given for those who wish to continue the study.

Hardy, Mrs Mary Earle. j 591.92 H26

Sea stories for wonder eyes. 1904. Ginn.

Secrets of the sea told for the boys and girls who wonder. Among other things tells about sea fans, the little sea-horse and the star that ate oysters, bubble blowers and fountain makers, steeple houses and chameleons of the sea.

Hare, Christopher, (pseud. of Mrs Marian Andrews). j 92 B333h

Bayard, the good knight without fear and without reproach, with coloured illustrations by Herbert Cole. [1913.] Dent.

The chevalier de Bayard is a French national hero and one of the most renowned knights of chivalry. He distinguished himself in the Italian campaigns of Charles VIII and Louis XII, and many of his exploits are here related, such as his defense of the bridge over the river Garigliano, which he held single-handed for the space of half an hour against 200 Spaniards. This account is taken from the old Chronicle of the "Loyal Servitor," probably his friend and companion-at-arms, Jacques de Mailles.

Hare, Thomas Leman, ed. j 923.1 H26

Portrait book of our kings and queens, 1066–1911, done in commemoration of the coronation of Their Majesties King George V & Queen Mary, with supplementary notes on the ceremony; the historical and coronation notes by C. E. Pascoe. [1911.] Jack.

The portraits reproduced in colors are from rare prints in the British Museum and from originals in the national and private collections. Includes eight plates showing the coronation regalia. Brief descriptive text for each picture.

Harper, William Rainey, *ed.*

j 923 H28

Leaders of men. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.19.)

Contents: Moses, by A. P. Stanley.—Lycurgus, by Plutarch.—Alexander the Great, by J. H. Gurney.—Pericles, by Plutarch.—The murder of Julius Cæsar, by J. A. Froude.—Charlemagne, by A. H. Stirling.—Alfred the Great, by G. F. Bosworth.—Mahomet, the prophet of Islam, by Washington Irving.—Peter the Great, Frederick the Great, by A. H. Stirling.—William the Silent, by J. L. Motley.—The character of Washington, by Gen. Henry Lee.—Lord Clive, by Sir Charles Wilson.—Nelson, by Thomas Carlyle.—The duke of Wellington, by Lord Roberts.—The fall of Napoleon, by Viscount Wolseley.—Ulysses Simpson Grant, by Matthew Arnold.—Robert E. Lee, by Gen. Wade Hampton.—Abraham Lincoln, by J. H. Choate.

j 793.1 H28

Harper's book of little plays, by M. S. Briscoe and others; selected for home and school entertainments, with an introduction by M. D. Barnum. 1910. Harper.

Contents: The frog fairy, by M. S. Briscoe.—The revolt of the holidays, by E. I. Stevenson.—The Ninepin Club, by C. A. Creevey and M. E. Sangster.—Familiar quotations, by P. P. Bermann.—The tables turned, by J. K. Bangs.—A Thanksgiving dream, by C. A. Creevey and M. E. Sangster.

Harris, Ada Van Stone, & Gilbert, C. B. *comp.*

j 821.08 H29

Poems by grades, containing poems selected for each grade of the school course, poems for each month and memory gems. 2v. 1907. Scribner.

v.1. For grades 1, 2, 3, 4.

v.2. For grades 5, 6, 7, 8.

Harris, Ada Van Stone, & Waldo, L. M.

j 372.4 H29

Toy shop book. 1915. Scribner.

Contents: The home.—The family.—The farm.—The village.—The circus.—Outdoors.—In-doors.

Easy reading about various activities of child life, with selections from Mother Goose, Stevenson and others.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j H293a

Aaron in the wildwoods. Houghton.

Story of a runaway slave and a little cripple who lived on a Georgia plantation. Those who have enjoyed "The story of Aaron" will be pleased to follow his strange adventures further.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j H293d

Daddy Jake the runaway, and short stories told after dark. Century.

The "short stories told after dark" are, How a witch was caught.—The little boy and his dogs.—How Black Snake caught the wolf.—Why the guineas stay awake.—How the terrapin was taught to fly.—The creature with no claws.—Uncle Remus's wonder story.—The rattlesnake and the polecat.—How the birds talk.—The foolish woman.—The adventures of Simon and Susanna.—Brother Rabbit and the gingercakes.—Brother Rabbit's courtship.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j H293l

Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country. Houghton.

Surprising experiences of some children in a queer country under a spring, where Brother Rabbit relates wonderful stories, such as The ladder of lions.—How Brother Bear's hair was combed.—Why Mr Billy-goat's tail is short.—The bewitched huntsman.

The same [abridged]. Houghton. (Riverside holiday series.) j H293l2

Title reads "Little Mr Thimblefinger stories."

Harris, Joel Chandler, *ed.*

j H293me

The merry maker. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.2.)

Contents: Funny leaves for the younger branches, by Baron Krakemsides.—The dragon's story, by Tudor Jenks.—Precocious Piggy, by Thomas Hood.—The Cheshire cat and the lobster quadrille, by Lewis Carroll.—Verses from Lilliput Levee, by W. B. Rand.—John Gilpin's ride, by William Cowper.—The Peterkins celebrate the Fourth of July, by L. P. Hale.—The Rev. Mr Trotty, by E. S. Phelps.—Up the river, by J. K. Jerome.—Queen Alice, by Lewis Carroll.—A rustic drama, by William Shakespeare.—The knight, by Lewis Carroll.—The Pickwickians disport themselves on the ice, by Charles Dickens.—Baron Munchausen in Russia, by R. E. Raspé.—An experiment in changing colors, by Samuel Warren.—Till Owlglass' funny pranks, by J. I. Bull.—Among the lions of Algiers, by Alphonse Daudet.—The yarn of the Nancy Bell, The highly respectable gondolier, by W. S. Gilbert.—My double and how he undid me, by E. E. Hale.—The jackdaw of Rheims, by R. H. Barham.—New England weather, by Mark Twain.—The deacon's masterpiece; or, The wonderful "one-hoss shay," The Dorchester giant, by O. W. Holmes.—Limericks, by Edward Lear.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j H293m

Mr Rabbit at home; a sequel to Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country. Houghton.

Buster John, Sweetest Susan and Drusilla, of the "Little Mr Thimblefinger stories," make a second visit to Mr Thimblefinger's queer country and hear from Mr Rabbit and Mrs Meadows a number of odd stories about Where the thunder lives.—The jumping-off place.—The blue hen's chicken.—The cow with the golden horns, and other strange animals.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j 398 H29n

Nights with Uncle Remus; myths and legends of the old plantation. 1883. Houghton.

Adventures of Brer Rabbit and sly Brer Fox, just as Uncle Remus told them to the "little boy."

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j H293o

On the plantation. Appleton.

A Georgia boy's adventures during the Civil war.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j H293p

Plantation pageants. Houghton.

More about Buster John, Sweetest Susan, Drusilla, Aaron and the animals on the Georgia plantation.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j H293s

Story of Aaron. Houghton.

Aaron is a slave who understands the language of animals. The children who visited Mr Thimblefinger's queer country are also in the story. Pictures by Oliver Herford.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j 398 H29u

Uncle Remus and his friends; old plantation stories, songs and ballads, with sketches of negro character. 1897. Houghton.

Contains Why the hawk catches chickens, Why Brother Wolf didn't eat the little rabbits, and other old plantation stories told by Uncle Remus.

Harris, Joel Chandler.

j 398 H29

Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. 1894. Appleton.

The material for this volume of negro folk-lore, held together by delightful old Uncle Remus, was gathered at first-hand from plantation negroes. The "Creetur" tales and the manner of their telling are uniquely funny—an endless delight for children and their elders.

Harrison, Mrs Amelia (Williams). See Compton, Margaret, *pseud.*

Harrison, Mrs Burton.

j 793.1 C23

Alice in Wonderland; dramatized by Mrs Burton Harrison. 1890. Dramatic Pub. Co.

A play for children in three acts arranged from Lewis Carroll's "Alice's adventures in Wonderland," with tableaux, songs and dances.

Harrison, Mrs Constance Cary. See **Harrison, Mrs Burton.**

Harrison, Elizabeth.

j H2981i

In story-land. Sigma Pub. Co.

Contents: Little Beta and the lame giant.—The line of golden light; or, The little blind sister.—Prince Harweda and the magic prison.—The little gray grandmother; or, The enchanted mirror.—Little Blessed-eyes; or, The fairy's birthday gift.—The fair white city; or, A story of the past, present and future.—The loving cup which was made of iron.—Hans and the four big giants.—Story of the small green caterpillar and the beautiful white butterfly.—The discontented mill window.—The strange story of a wonderful sea-god.—The vision of Dante.—How little Cedric became a knight.—Story of Christopher Columbus for little children.—A story of Decoration day for the little children of to-day.

Harrison, Herbert.

j H2984l

A lad of Kent. Macmillan.

Adventures on the Kentish coast in the early part of the 19th century, when free traders and press gangs abounded.

Harrison, Peleg Dennis.

j 929.9 H29

Stars and Stripes and other American flags; including their origin and history, the origin of the name "Old Glory," with songs and their stories. 1906. Little.

Colored illustrations.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, comp.

j 973.3 H31

Camps and firesides of the Revolution. 1902. Macmillan. (Source-readers in American history, v.2.)

Contents: Home life.—Highways and byways.—The Indians.—The French and the Indian wars.—Getting ready for the Revolution.—Revolutionary firesides.—In camp.—In the field.

"The actual deeds, experiences, and life of our ancestors were in themselves so interesting, often so romantic, that the records of them need no recasting." *Preface.*

This book contains such adventurous tales as "How Mackinac was taken and Detroit was saved," the story of the brave Wolfe, told by one of the party who stormed the Plains of Abraham, narratives of Indian life and accounts of many of the battles and sieges of the War of independence.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed.

j 973.2 H31

Colonial children. 1902. Macmillan. (Source-readers in American history, v.1.)

Contents: Discovery of America.—On the sea.—In the wilderness.—Big Indians and little Indians.—How the colonies grew.—Little folks.—Colonial schools.

Pictures of a soldier's outfit, a blockhouse, a colonial kitchen, a hornbook, a sampler, a school-boy's trunk, etc.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed.

j 973 H31

How our grandfathers lived. 1902. Macmillan. (Source-readers in American history, v.3.)

Anecdotes and incidents illustrating the dangers of frontier life and of Indian warfare, naval ballads and tales of the War of 1812, accounts of school life and of old customs in the life of the past.

- Hart, Albert Bushnell, comp.** j 973.7 H31
Romance of the Civil war. 1903. Macmillan. (Source-readers in American history, v.4.)
Selections are from the personal narratives of contemporaries: slaves, slave-holders, privates, nurses, surgeons and chaplains, as well as novelists, journalists and poets.
- Haskell, Helen Eggleston.** j H339k
Katrinka; the story of a Russian child. Dutton. (Little school-mate series.)
Katrinka is a little peasant girl whose parents have been sent into exile. The story tells how she takes care of her small brother, finds her way to Petrograd and finally wins the favor of the czar.
- Haskell, Helen Eggleston.** j H339o
O-Heart-San; the story of a Japanese girl, illustrated in colors by F. P. Fairbanks. Page. (Roses of St. Elizabeth series.)
Story of O-Heart-San the Beautiful, of Haru, the young prince imperial of Japan, and of Maid Margery, a little American girl.
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.** j 621.94 H33
Lathe-work. 1904. Lockwood.
Tells of tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand-turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw-cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel-cutting, etc.
- Hathaway, Esse Virginia.** j 92 N129h
Napoleon, the little Corsican. 1906. Rand. (Little lives of great men.)
"Reading list," app. p.16.
Short but interesting account for children of Napoleon's boyhood, his first campaigns and his great achievements.
- Hauff, Wilhelm.**
Fairy tales. *See his* Longnose the dwarf, and other fairy tales.
Same work published under both titles.
- Hauff, Wilhelm.** j H351f
Longnose the dwarf, and other fairy tales. Allen.
Other tales: History of little Mook.—The caliph turned stork.—The adventures of Said.—The stone-cold heart.—The story of the silver florin.
Same as his "Fairy tales."
- Havell, Herbert Lorde.** j 882 H35
Stories from Greek tragedy. Dodge. (Told through the ages series.)
Contents: Stories from Æschylus: Prometheus.—The house of Pelops; Agamemnon.—Orestes.—Stories from Sophocles: Antigone.—The last days of Hercules.—Philoctetes.—Stories from Euripides: Medea.—Alcestis.—Hecuba.
- Havell, Herbert Lorde.** j 873 V34h
Stories from the Æneid. [1909.] Dodge. (Told through the ages series.)
Retells the story of Troy's overthrow, of the wanderings of Æneas and his mishaps by land and by sea. Illustrated with 16 photographic reproductions of famous paintings, six of them by Burne-Jones.
- Havell, Herbert Lorde.** j 883 H75iha
Stories from the Iliad. [1909.] Dodge. (Told through the ages series.)
Begins with the quarrel of Achilles and Agamemnon and relates the exploits of Diomed, Hector, Patroclus and other heroes of the Trojan war. Illustrated with reproductions of famous pictures.

Havell, Herbert Lorde.

j 883 H75oh

Stories from the Odyssey. [1909.] Dodge. (Told through the ages series.)

Wanderings and adventures of Ulysses who, for 10 long years after the fall of Troy, driven by "ruinous winds" and pursued by the vengeance of Neptune, the god of the sea,

"So much encountered, and so little quailed."

Illustrated with 16 photographic reproductions of famous paintings, including Alma Tadema's "Reading from Homer," Turner's "Odysseus and Polyphemus," Burne-Jones's "Circe," and Preller's "Cattle of Helios."

Hawkes, Clarence.

j 590.4 H36

The boy woodcrafter. 1913. Browne.

Contents: Why every boy should be a naturalist.—One's own back door yard.—A wary mother.—A lively bee hunt.—The speckled heifer's calf.—Camping with old Ben.—Forest footfalls.—In the hunter's moon.—A winter walk.—Campfire legends of the wood folks.

Hawks, Ellison.

j 523 H36

Stars shown to the children. 1910. Jack. ("Shown to the children" series.)

For boys and girls who want to learn about the sun and its spots, the moon mountains, planets, comets, meteors and stars. Good illustrations from photographs, drawings and colored paintings. Includes a color sketch from the Bayeux tapestry, showing the appearance of Halley's comet in 1066.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

j 920 H36b

Biographical stories. 1883. Houghton.

Contents: Benjamin West.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Samuel Johnson.—Oliver Cromwell.—Benjamin Franklin.—Queen Christina.

Life of Hawthorne, p.3-10.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

j 974.4 H36

Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. 1907. Houghton.

Also published under the title "True stories from history and biography."

True stories from New England history told by grandfather to the children. Includes The pine-tree shillings.—The sunken treasure.—The Salem witches.—The old French war and the Acadian exiles.—The Boston massacre.

Biographical stories: Benjamin West.—Sir Isaac Newton.—Samuel Johnson.—Oliver Cromwell.—Benjamin Franklin.—Queen Christina.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

j H367h

House of the seven gables, and The snow-image, and other twice-told tales. Houghton.

The mystery of the "House of the seven gables" and how Judge Pyncheon "dree'd his doom." For the older boys and girls.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

j H367l

Little Daffydowndilly, and other stories; with a biographical sketch. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.)

Other stories: Little Annie's ramble.—The snow-image.—A rill from the town pump.—David Swan.—The vision of the fountain.—The threefold destiny.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

j H367m

Marble faun. Houghton.

The romance of Miriam and Donatello, whose wonderful resemblance to the Faun of Praxiteles forms the keynote of the story. In the words of George William Curtis, "One of the most perfect works of art in literature, whose marvellous spell begins with the very opening words."

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.**j H367mo**

Mosses from an old manse. Houghton.

Contents: The old manse.—The birthmark.—A select party.—Young Goodman Brown.—Rappaccini's daughter.—Mrs Bullfrog.—Fire worship.—Buds and bird voices.—Monsieur du Miroir.—The hall of fantasy.—The celestial railroad.—The procession of life.—Feathertop; a moralized legend.—The new Adam and Eve.—Egotism; or, The bosom serpent.—The Christmas banquet.—Drowne's wooden image.—The intelligence office.—Roger Malvin's burial.—P.'s correspondence.—Earth's holocaust.—Passages from a relinquished work.—Sketches from memory.—The old apple dealer.—The artist of the beautiful.—A virtuosos's collection.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.**qj 292 H36t**

Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; a second Wonder-book. 1887. Houghton.

Contents: The Minotaur.—The pygmies.—The dragon's teeth.—Circe's palace.—The pomegranate seeds.—The golden fleece.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.True stories from history and biography. *See his* Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories.

Same work published under both titles.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.**j H367t**

Twice-told tales. Houghton.

Contents: The gray champion.—Sunday at home.—The wedding knell.—The minister's black veil.—The Maypole of Merry Mount.—The gentle boy.—Mr Higginbotham's catastrophe.—Little Annie's ramble.—Wakefield.—A rill from the town pump.—The great carbuncle.—The prophetic pictures.—David Swan.—Sights from a steeple.—The hollow of the three hills.—The toll-gatherer's day.—The vision of the fountain.—Fancy's show box.—Dr Heidegger's experiment.—LEGENDS OF THE PROVINCE HOUSE: Howe's masquerade; Edward Randolph's portrait; Lady Eleanore's mantle; Old Esther Dudley.—The haunted mind.—The village uncle.—The ambitious guest.—The sister years.—Snow-flakes.—The seven vagabonds.—The white old maid.—Peter Goldthwaite's treasure.—Chippings with a chisel.—The Shaker bridal.—Night sketches.—Endicott and the red cross.—The lily's quest.—Footprints on the sea-shore.—Edward Fane's rosebud.—The threefold destiny.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.**j 974.4 H36g**

Whole history of grandfather's chair; or, True stories from New England history, 1620–1803. 1896. Houghton.

Among the stories told by grandfather to the children are, The pine-tree shillings.—The sunken treasure.—The Salem witches.—The old French war and the Acadian exiles.—The Boston massacre.

"Sketch of the life of Nathaniel Hawthorne," p.5–24.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.**j 292 H36wo**

Wonder-book for girls and boys. Houghton.

Contents: The gorgon's head.—The golden touch.—The paradise of children.—The three golden apples.—The miraculous pitcher.—The chimæra.

A beautiful edition with colored pictures by Walter Crane.

The same, and Tanglewood tales for girls and boys, with pictures by Maxfield Parrish. 1910. Duffield.....**j 292 H36wo2**

The same; illustrated by E. P. Abbott and H. A. Knipe. [1914.] Jacobs.....**j 292 H36wo3**

Hayes, Isaac Israel.**j H372c**

Cast away in the cold. Lothrop.

An old sailor tells how he ran away to sea, of the shipwreck of the "Blackbird" and of the adventures which befell him on a lonely island in the Arctic sea.

Hazard, Bertha, comp.

j 821.08 H37

Three years with the poets. 1904. Houghton.

Good poems for children to learn during the first years in school.

Hazard, Blanche Evans.

j 973.1 H37a

Indians and pioneers; a history for young people; ed. by S. T. Dutton. 1913. Silver.

Beginning with prehistoric America, tells of the people of the ice age, the mound-builders, the cliff-dwellers, the Indians, the early explorers and the first settlements. Suggestions for review exercises in the form of games and dramatizations are given for the teacher.

Head, Mrs Henry. See Head, Mrs Ruth (Mayhew).

Head, Mrs Ruth (Mayhew).

j 759 H38

How to enjoy pictures. [1914.] Stokes.

Contents: Italy and her painters.—Early Flemish painters.—The German painters.—Later Flemish painters.—Dutch painters.—The Spanish painters.—French painters.—The English school of painters.

Thirty-four full-page plates, most of them in color

Headland, Isaac Taylor.

j 915.1 H38

The Chinese boy and girl. 1901. Revell.

Contents: The nursery and its rhymes.—Children and child-life.—Games played by boys.—Games played by girls.—The toys children play with.—Block games; kindergarten.—Children's shows and entertainments.—Juvenile juggling.—Stories told to children. Many pictures.

Headland, Isaac Taylor, tr.

j 398.8 H38

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes [Chinese and English text]. 1900. Revell.

Over 100 nursery ditties and jolly jingles translated from the Chinese. It is a delightful book to look at, for on every page are rolling, tumbling, playing Chinese children. The pictures are from photographs taken by the translator in China, native mothers and children posing for each rhyme. The following is one of the rhymes:

"Fire-fly, fire-fly,
Come from the hill,
Your father and mother
Are waiting here still;
They've brought you some sugar,
Some candy and meat,
Come quick, or I'll give it
To baby to eat."

Headland, Isaac Taylor.

j 915.1 H38o

Our little Chinese cousin. 1903. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Account of the childhood of a little Chinese girl. Illustrated with photographs and Chinese drawings.

Hedin, Sven.

j 910 H39

From pole to pole; a book for young people. 1914. Macmillan.

Pt. 1 is based on the author's own travels and describes his different journeys from Stockholm to Constantinople, through Persia and Eastern Turkestan, and in Tibet the "forbidden land," India, China and Japan. Pt. 2 has chapters on Africa, North and South America, the South seas and the polar regions, and includes accounts of Livingstone, Stanley, and other explorers. Maps and pictures.

Hegan, Alice Caldwell. See Rice, Mrs Alice Caldwell (Hegan).

Heilprin, Angelo.

j 551 H41

The earth and its story; a first book of geology. 1897. Silver.

Partial contents: What the rocks teach.—Snow and glaciers.—The work of underground waters.—The earth in its interior.—Volcanoes and what they teach.—Corals and coral islands.—Some of the common and more useful metals and minerals.

Many illustrations.

- Heller, Mrs T. E. & Bates, Lois, ed.** j 398 H42
Little Golden Hood, and other stories. 1903. Longmans.
Other stories: A fairy tale of a fox.—Snowdrop.—The good little mouse.—Brother and sister.—Jack and the bean stalk.
- Hemenway, Herbert Daniel.** j 716.6 H43
Hints and helps for young gardeners; a treatise designed for those young in experience as well as youthful gardeners. 1911. Privately printed.
 Relates especially to school gardens. Clear and detailed directions are given.
- Hemstreet, Charles.** j 974.71 H43
Story of Manhattan. 1901. Scribner.
 From the discoveries of Henry Hudson to the establishment of greater New York. Illustrations from old prints and engravings.
- Henley, William Ernest, comp.** j 821.08 H44
Lyra heroica; a book of verse for boys. 1891. Scribner.
 Stirring lyrics and ballads of English and American literature from Shakespeare to Rudyard Kipling. Among them, such poems as Alexander's feast.—Chevy Chase.—Sir Patrick Spens.—Boadicea.—Lochinvar.—Sennacherib.—Horatius.—Slaying of the Niblungs.—A ballad of East and West.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456at
At Aboukir and Acre; a story of Napoleon's invasion of Egypt. Scribner.
 Describes the naval battle of Aboukir bay, the battle of Alexandria, the siege of Acre and a cruise in search of pirates among the islands of the Grecian archipelago.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456a
At Agincourt. Scribner.
 Adventurous story of an English page who, with his mistress, was held as a hostage in Paris in the turbulent days of the "White Hoods."
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456be
Beric the Briton; a story of the Roman invasion. Scribner.
 The boy-chief of a British tribe becomes a warrior, a gladiator, and later leads a revolt in Nero's palace. The burning of Rome is one of the incidents.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456bo
Bonnie Prince Charlie. Scribner.
 Adventures of a Scotch officer's son in the French service.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456bot
Both sides the border. Scribner.
 Tale of Hotspur and Glendower, ending with the battle of Shrewsbury.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456bra
Bravest of the brave; or, With Peterborough in Spain. Scribner.
 The fortunes of a young aide-de-camp under Lord Peterborough during the War of the Spanish succession.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456b
By England's aid. Scribner.
 Tells of Holland's struggle to throw off the yoke of Spain. Should be read after "By pike and dyke."
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456by
By pike and dyke. Scribner.
 The hero is the son of an English sea-captain. He enters the service of William of Orange and fights with the men of Holland in their beleaguered towns.

- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456br
By right of conquest; or, With Cortez in Mexico. Scribner.
Adventures of an English boy, the sole survivor of the good ship *Swan*, which had sailed from a Devon port to challenge the supremacy of the Spaniards in the New World.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456bys
By sheer pluck; a tale of the Ashanti war. Scribner.
Conflict in Africa between the English of the Gold Coast and the Ashantis, 1873-74.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456ct
The cat of Bubastes; a tale of ancient Egypt. Scribner.
Of the calamity which befell the household of Ameres, high-priest of Osiris, through the accidental slaying of the sacred cat of Bubastes.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456co
The cornet of horse; a tale of Marlborough's wars. Low.
Marlborough's campaigns in the War of the Spanish succession and the exploits of Rupert Holliday, the "Little Cornet."
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456d
Dash for Khartoum. Scribner.
Adventures of two boys in the Gordon relief expedition.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456dr
Dragon and the raven. Scribner.
In the days of King Alfred, a young Saxon thane fought both on land and on sea against the Norse sea-kings and did many valiant deeds.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456fa
Facing death; or, The hero of the Vaughan pit; a tale of the coal mines. Scribner.
How Jack Simpson, by his pluck and perseverance, not only became the hero of the Vaughan pit, but rose from the position of pit-boy to that of manager of a coal-mine.
- Henty, George Alfred, ed.** j 910 H45f
Famous travels. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.12.)
Contents: Impressions of Cape Town, by R. J. Cleveland.—Four months in Uganda, by Captain Speke.—The discovery of the Victoria Nyanza, by Captain Burton.—Mungo Park's perils, by T. B. MacLachlan.—The buffalo on the plains, by F. Parkman.—In the great American desert, by Washington Irving.—Hardships of Arctic travel, by E. K. Kane.—Commander Cook's last voyage, 1776, by W. H. G. Kingston.—Life in the Australian bush.—In Canada, by the marquis of Lorne.—In Ceylon, by W. Urwick.—Glimpses of the East, by A. W. Kinglake.—The second cataract, by A. B. Edwards.—Impressions of England, by R. W. Emerson.—Stratford-on-Avon, by Washington Irving.—Views afoot in Europe, by Bayard Taylor.—Canoeing on the Rhine, by J. MacGregor.—Among the dead cities of the Zuyder Zee, by Henry Havard.—The wonders of Iceland, by Lord Dufferin.—The Taj Mahal, by W. Urwick.—Pictures from Italy, by Charles Dickens.—A visit to the island of Juan Fernandez, by R. H. Dana.—Scenes in Tangier, by T. B. Aldrich.—The forests of New Brunswick, by the marquis of Lorne.—Traveling in northern Russia, by A. D. M. Wallace.—Bazaars; an oriental scene, by G. W. Curtis.—At Tahiti, by Lady Brassey.—Journeying in Spain, by Washington Irving.—Biographical notes.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456fi
A final reckoning; a tale of bush life in Australia. Scribner.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456fo
For name and fame; or, Through Afghan passes. Scribner.
An English boy stolen from his home by gipsies when a child has various adventures at sea and among the Malays, finally enlisting in the English army in India where he shares in the dangers of the Afghanistan campaign.

- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456f
For the temple; a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. Scribner.
Exploits of John of Gamala at the time of the Jewish resistance to the Roman power, ending with the siege and fall of Jerusalem.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456h
Held fast for England. Scribner.
Deals with one of the most memorable sieges in history—the siege of Gibraltar, 1779–83, by the united forces of France and Spain.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456inf
In freedom's cause. Scribner.
How Archie Forbes fought in the Scottish war for independence. For more about the daring deeds and patriotic sacrifices of William Wallace and Robert Bruce read "Scottish chiefs" or "Tales of a grandfather."
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456ing
In Greek waters; a story of the Grecian war of independence, 1821–1827. Scribner.
Mr Beveridge and his son Horace fit out a privateer, load it with military stores and set sail for Greece. They rescue the Christians, relieve the captive Greeks and fight the Turkish vessels.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456i
In the Reign of terror. Scribner.
Perils of an English boy during the French revolution.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456ja
Jack Archer; a tale of the Crimea. Low.
Part taken by a young midshipman in the Crimean war. Describes the charge of the Light Brigade at Balaclava, the repulse at the Redan and the capture of Sebastopol.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456j
Jacobite exile. Scribner.
Adventures of a young Englishman who was in the service of Charles XII of Sweden during several famous campaigns against the Russians and Poles.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456k
Knight of the white cross. Scribner.
A young knight of the military order of St. John captures a corsair fleet, takes part in the defense of Rhodes against the Turks and does other valorous deeds.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456l
Lion of the North; a tale of the times of Gustavus Adolphus. Scribner.
Covers the first part of the Thirty years' war, beginning with Sweden's entry into the struggle, under Gustavus Adolphus, and ending with his death and that of his great rival Wallenstein. "Won by the sword" continues the history of this war.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456ma
Maori and settler; a story of the New Zealand war. Scribner.
Experiences of the Renshaws, who emigrate to New Zealand during the wars with the natives.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456m
March on London; a story of Wat Tyler's insurrection. Scribner.
Wat Tyler's rebellion, the civil war in Flanders and the disastrous expedition against the French led by the bishop of Norwich, are the principal events in this story of the reign of Richard II.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456on
On the Irrawaddy. Scribner.
Story of the first Burmese war. Sir Archibald Campbell and Bandoola are among the characters.

- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456o
 One of the 28th. Scribner.
 The hero enters the army and after some rough service in Ireland takes part in the Waterloo campaign. The story of a lost will is interwoven with the account of the military exploits.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456st
 St. George for England; a tale of Cressy and Poitiers. Scribner.
 Right gallantly did Walter Somers bear himself in the grand assault-at-arms during the London games and no less gallantly when in the troop of the Black Prince he rode to the French wars.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456th
 Through Russian snows. Scribner.
 Napoleon's retreat from Moscow, giving an account of the flight at Smolensk and the terrible struggle at Borodino.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456ti
 Tiger of Mysore. Scribner.
 During the Indian war with Tippoo Saib, an English boy attempts the rescue of his father, a captive for nine years of the "Tiger of Mysore."
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456u
 Under Drake's flag. Scribner.
 What befell a Devon boy who sailed with the expeditions of Master Francis Drake to the Spanish Main. Read also "Drake, the sea-king of Devon," by Towle, which also tells of the life of this bold buccaneer and foremost captain of his time.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456un
 Under Wellington's command; a tale of the Peninsular war. Scribner.
 Sequel to "With Moore at Corunna." The hero, Terence O'Connor, is present at the battles of Talavera, Almeida and Fuentes D'Onoro and renders valuable services at the time of the sack of Ciudad Rodrigo.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456w
 With Clive in India. Scribner.
 Adventurous career of an English lad in India; how he was captured by Mahratta pirates, and imprisoned in the Black Hole of Calcutta, and how he fought with Clive in many a desperate battle and siege.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456wc
 With Cochrane the Dauntless. Scribner.
 Exploits of Lord Cochrane in South American waters.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456wf
 With Frederick the Great; a story of the Seven years' war. Scribner.
 A Scotch lad enters the service of Frederick the Great. Attached to the king's staff he shares in all the great events and memorable battles of the Seven years war.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456wk
 With Kitchener in the Soudan; a story of Atbara and Omdurman. Scribner.
 The young hero goes in disguise into one of the dervish camps, is captured by Arabs and has other adventures at the time of Kitchener's Sudan campaign.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456wm
 With Moore at Corunna. Scribner.
 An Irish lad, Terence O'Connor, served as aide-de-camp in the arduous campaign which ended at Corunna, and later rendered valuable service on the staff of Sir John Cradock. "Under Wellington's command" continues the story of the Peninsular war.

- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456wi
 With Wolfe in Canada. Scribner.
 Perilous exploits of a young Englishman who was captain of a company of scouts during the French and Indian war.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456wo
 Won by the sword; a tale of the Thirty years' war. Blackie.
 Scene is laid in France during the latter part of the Thirty years' war—the time of Richelieu, of Mazarin and Anne of Austria. The hero is the orphan son of a Scotch officer in the French army. Follows "The lion of the North."
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456wu
 Wulf the Saxon. Scribner.
 Story of the Norman conquest.
- Henty, George Alfred.** j H456y
 Young Carthaginian. Scribner.
 Story of the times of Hannibal.
- Hepbron, George T. ed.** j 796.34 H45
 Official basket ball rules as adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union and Young Men's Christian Association Athletic League of North America. American Sports Pub. Co. (Spalding's athletic library.)
- Herbst, Eva.** j 221 H46
 Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews, for young readers. 1903.
 Flanagan.
Contents: David.—Story of Moses.—Story of Ruth.—Story of Joseph.—David and Goliath.—David and Jonathan.
 Bible stories retold for little children with descriptions of manners and customs. Large print. Outline pictures.
- Herford, Oliver.** j 817 H46c
 Child's primer of natural history. 1899. Scribner.
 Verses with pictures by the author.
 "Children, be-hold the Chim-pan-zee:
 He sits on the an-ces-tral tree
 From which we sprang in ag-es gone.
 I'm glad we sprang; had we held on,
 We might, for aught that I can say,
 Be hor-rid Chim-pan-zees to-day."
- Herodotus. History.** *For adaptation see*
 Church, A. J. ed. Stories of the East from Herodotus.... j 888 H47
 Church, A. J. ed. Story of the Persian war..... j 888 H47c
 White, J. S. ed. Boys' and girls' Herodotus..... j 888 H47b
- Herrick, Mrs Sophie McIlvaine (Bledsoe).** j 550 H47
 The earth in past ages. 1888. Harper.
 The wonderful geological story of the earth, of the reign of fire and of the "Ice-king," and of the strange plant and animal life in different periods.
- Higby, Clinton D.** j 353.9 H53
 Government of Pennsylvania and the nation. 1912. Heath.
 Explains clearly the government of Pennsylvania, the part conducted by the state and the part administered by the nation.
- Higgins, Myrta Margaret.** j 716 H53
 Little gardens for boys and girls. 1910. Houghton.
 Describes simply and interestingly the preparation of the soil, the growth of plants from seeds, different garden tools, etc. Gives diagrams for laying out gardens and rules for planting and cultivating.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, & MacDonald, William. j 973 H53h

History of the United States, from 986 to 1905. 1905. Harper.

Mainly a continuation of Mr Higginson's "Larger history of the United States," bringing it to the present time (1905). Illustrated.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

j 398.2 H53

Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. 1898. Macmillan.

In times past there were enchanted islands in the Atlantic, islands of demons, islands which appeared and disappeared mysteriously, islands about which weird legends hovered and whose heroes were Taliessin of the Radiant Brow, the Swan-children of Lir, St. Brandan, Harald the viking and others.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

j 973.1 H53

Young folks' book of American explorers. 1894. Longmans.

Contents: Legends of the Northmen.—Columbus and his companions.—Cabot and Verrazzano.—The strange voyage of Cabeza de Vaca.—The French in Canada.—Adventures of De Soto.—The French in Florida.—Sir Humphrey Gilbert.—The lost colonies of Virginia.—Unsuccessful New England settlements.—Captain John Smith.—Champlain on the war-path.—Henry Hudson and the New Netherlands.—The Pilgrims at Plymouth.—The Massachusetts Bay colony.

Extracts from the original narratives of the discoverers and explorers of the American coast.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

j 973 H53

Young folks' history of the United States. 1902. Longmans.

"Books for consultation," p.349-354.

Written in a particularly simple and interesting way. Less space than usual is given to the events of war and more to the affairs of peace. Contains maps and many pictures.

Hill, Charles Thaxter.

j 352.3 H55a

Fighting a fire. 1916. Century.

Contents: Fighting a fire.—A school for firemen.—An alarm of fire by telegraph.—The risks of a fireman's life.—Peter Spots, fireman.—Floating fire-engines.—The fire-patrol.—The "big guns" of a fire department.—Curious fires.

Describes the workings of the New York city fire department.

Hill, Frederick Trevor.

j 92 G789h

On the trail of Grant and Lee; a narrative history of the boyhood and manhood of two great Americans, based upon their own writings, official records and other authoritative information. 1911. Appleton. (National holiday series.)

"Authorities," p.305.

Chiefly an account of the Civil war campaigns in which Grant and Lee took part. Indicates clearly the qualities in each commander which made him a great soldier and a leader of men. Six pictures in color and other illustrations.

Hill, G. F.

j 821 H55

Truth about old King Cole, and other very natural histories, with drawings by L. L. Brooke. [1911.] Warne.

Told in verse. The other very natural histories are, The queer camelopard.—The crafty crocodile.—The dinosaurs' dance.—The death of the dodo.—Jee and Joe.—The dancing ki-wi.—The boastful baboo.

Six full-page pictures in color and others in black and white.

Hill, Mabel.

j 352 H55

Lessons for junior citizens, with an introduction by A. B. Hart. 1906. Ginn.

Appendix contains children's and teachers' lists of books.

In story form describes the working of the city police, fire and street departments, the park commission, juvenile court, etc. Includes chapter on the peace movement and many practical suggestions for teachers.

Hinkson, Mrs Katharine (Tynan). j H567g

The great captain; a story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. Ben-ziger.

Adventures of an Irish lad, companion of Sir Walter Raleigh.

Hinkson, Mrs Katharine (Tynan). j 914.15 H56

Ireland, with illustrations in colour by F. S. Walker. 1909. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

A little journey in Ireland, telling about the traits and ways of the Irish people and about Dublin, Cork, Galway, Donegal and other places.

Hoar, George Frisbie, ed. j 172 H64

Book of patriotism. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.18.)

Contents: The strenuous life, by Theodore Roosevelt.—Patriotism, by W. H. P. Faunce.—America, by Bayard Taylor.—America and patriotism, by Archbishop Ireland.—The antiquity of freedom, by W. C. Bryant.—The nation and the patriot, by William Everett.—Liberty for all, by W. L. Garrison.—Patriotic selfishness, by Charles Sumner.—The privilege and duties of patriotism, by T. S. King.—King Richard's love for English soil, by William Shakespeare.—The state and the states, by Rufus Choate.—What is liberty, by Josiah Quincy, jr.—The march of human freedom, by Theodore Parker.—The permanence of the Republic, by R. S. Storrs.—The ambition of man, by Edward Everett.—Arbitration, by D. D. Field.—The gray forest eagle, by A. B. Street.—The battle of Salamis, by Aischylos, tr. by E. H. Plumptre.—Leonidas, by George Croly.—Dante and the union of Italy, Robert Bruce and the independence of Scotland, by A. H. Stirling.—Freedom's conspirators, by F. von Schiller, tr. by E. Marrie.—Speech from the scaffold, by Richard Rumbold.—The motives of conspiracy, by Robert Emmet.—Brutus and Antony, by Shakespeare.—Hatred of despotism, by P. V. Vergniaud.—Charlotte Corday and the French revolution, by Julia Kavanagh.—Proclamation to the army, To soldiers on entering Milan, by Napoleon.—Revolutions, by Sir Henry Taylor.—Toussaint L'Ouverture and the revolution of Hayti, by J. M. Smith.—Speech to the young men of Italy, by Giuseppe Mazzini.—The Boston massacre, by John Hancock.—The settlement of America, by Joseph Warren.—Liberty or death, by Patrick Henry.—The character of Washington, by E. P. Whipple.—The picture of a hero, by G. M. Dallas.—The opening battle of the Revolution, by G. W. Curtis.—Concord hymn, by R. W. Emerson.—Nathan Hale.—General Israel Putnam, by H. W. R. Hoyt.—Bunker Hill monument, by Daniel Webster.—Daniel O'Connell, by Wendell Phillips.—Liberty and union, by Daniel Webster.—The blue and the gray, by F. M. Finch.—In honor of patriot heroes, On the return of the battle flags, by Gov. Andrew.—Song of the banner at daybreak, by Walt Whitman.—Old Glory, by H. W. Beecher.—Commemoration ode, by J. R. Lowell.—Gettysburg address, by Abraham Lincoln.—Abraham Lincoln, by Tom Taylor.—A national hero, by Rev. J. P. Newman.

Hodge, Frederick Webb, ed. j 970.1 H66

Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. 2v. 1907–10. Government Printing Office. (United States—Ethnology bureau. Bulletin no.30.)

"Contains a descriptive list of the stocks, confederacies, tribes, tribal divisions, and settlements north of Mexico, accompanied with the various names by which these have been known, together with biographies of Indians of note, sketches of their history, archeology, manners, arts, customs, and institutions, and the aboriginal words incorporated into the English language."

Arrangement is alphabetical. Contains large map showing the linguistic families of American Indians north of Mexico. Illustrated.

Hodges, George. j 221 H66

The castle of Zion; stories from the Old testament. 1912. Houghton.

Hodges, George. j 221 H66g

Garden of Eden; stories from the first nine books of the Old testament. 1909. Houghton.

- Hodges, George.** j 922 H66
 Saints and heroes to the end of the middle ages. 1911. Holt.
Contents: Cyprian.—Athanasius.—Ambrose.—Chrysostom.—Jerome.—Augustine.—Benedict.—Gregory the Great.—Columba.—Charlemagne.—Hildebrand.—Anselm.—Bernard.—Becket.—Langton.—Dominic.—Francis.—Wycliffe.—Hus.—Savonarola.
- Hodges, George.** j 232 H66
 When the King came; stories from the four Gospels. 1904. Houghton.
 Story of the life of Jesus Christ retold from the Gospels.
- Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.** j 620 H66
 Mechanics indoors and out. 1911. Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)
Contents: A pathway of cement.—Building a boat-house.—Bridge and boat work.—Making a gasoline launch.—A talk about engines.—Propeller and other screws.—Aeroplanes.—Kites, sundials, patents.—Tides.—Wall making and plumbing.—Some practical advice.—Mechanical movements.—The weather and indoor work.—Motors and typewriters.
- Hoffman, Alice Spencer.** j 293 H67
 Book of the sagas; illustrated by Gordon Browne. [1913.] Nister.
Contents: The story of Odin and the gods.—The story of the adventures of Thor.—The story of Baldur.—The story of Frey and Gerda.—The story of the goddess Iduna.—Of the punishment that fell on Loki.—The story of Harald Hairfair.—The story of King Olaf Tryggvison.—The story of Harald the Hardredy.—The song of the mill.—The story of Volund.—Stories of Iceland folk.—The story of the Volsungs.
- Hoffman, Alice Spencer.** j 822.33 H20
 Children's Shakespeare; stories from the plays, with illustrative passages, with many coloured illustrations by Charles Folkard. 1911. Dent.
Contents: The tempest.—A midsummer night's dream.—Much ado about nothing.—The merchant of Venice.—As you like it.—The taming of the shrew.—Twelfth night.—The winter's tale.—King John.—King Richard II.—King Henry V.—Hamlet.—King Lear.—Othello, the Moor of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—Romeo and Juliet.—Macbeth.—Cymbeline.—Coriolanus.—Pericles.
- Hoffman, Alice Spencer.** j 822.33 H17
 Story of a Midsummer night's dream, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. [1904.] Dent. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)
 The magic-flower charm and the mischief of Puck; the story of a fairy play.
- Hoffman, Alice Spencer.** j 822.33 H18
 Story of As you like it, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. Dent. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)
 A merry tale of Rosalind and Celia, Orlando and Oliver, the banished duke and the melancholy Jaques, and of all that happened to them in the forest of Arden.
- Hoffman, Alice Spencer.** j 822.33 H23
 Story of Julius Cæsar, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905. Dent. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)
 The conspiracy against Cæsar and how he was avenged, as told by William Shakespeare in the famous historical play.
- Hoffman, Alice Spencer.** j 822.33 H15
 Story of King Henry the Fifth, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904. Dent. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)
 How a soldier-king warred with France.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. j 822.33 H21

Story of King John, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905.
Dent. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

Of the troubled reign of King John and the fate of the unfortunate prince Arthur of Brittany.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. j 822.33 H22

Story of King Lear, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905.
Dent. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

There once ruled in Britain a king named Lear. At the time that this story begins he was growing old, and he had made up his mind to divide his country among his three daughters, Goneril, Regan and Cordelia. The story tells of the terrible misfortunes that followed.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. j 822.33 H14

Story of King Richard II, from the play of Shakespeare, retold.
1904. Dent. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

The dethronement of Richard II and the usurpation of Henry of Lancaster.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. j 822.33 H24

Story of Macbeth, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1905. Dent.
(Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

The prophecy of the three "weird sisters" and how it was fulfilled.

"'All, hail, Macbeth! hail to thee, thane of Glamis!'
'All hail, Macbeth! hail to thee, thane of Cawdor!'
'All hail, Macbeth! that shalt be king hereafter.'"

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. j 822.33 H16

Story of The merchant of Venice, from the play of Shakespeare,
retold. 1904. Dent. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

The sealing of the fateful bond between Antonio and the crafty Shylock; a pound of flesh forfeited and what befell Shylock and Antonio.

"The quality of mercy is not strain'd;
It droppeth as the gentle rain from heaven
Upon the place beneath: it is twice blest;
It blesseth him that gives and him that takes;
'Tis mightiest in the mightiest: it becomes
The thronéd monarch better than his crown,

* * * *

It is an attribute to God Himself;
And earthly power doth then show likest God's
When mercy seasons justice."

Portia's plea, from "The merchant of Venice."

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. j 822.33 H19

Story of The tempest, from the play of Shakespeare, retold. 1904.
Dent. (Stories from Shakespeare's plays for children.)

An island story of mystery, love and romance.

"Where the bee sucks, there suck I;
In a cowslip's bell I lie;
There I couch when owls do cry.
On the bat's back I do fly
After summer merrily,
Merrily, merrily shall I live now
Under the blossom that hangs on the bough."

Song of Ariel, the fay, from "The tempest."

Hoffmann, Franz.

j 92 L927h

Little Dauphin [Louis XVII]; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. McClurg. (Life stories for young people.)

"The story of Louis Charles, second son of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, is one of the most pathetic in the history of royalty...The author touches upon the most striking events of the Revolution...and brings out in strong relief the character of the well-meaning but weak king and imperious Queen, as well as that of the brutal cobbler, Simon, the Dauphin's keeper; but the principal interest centres in the pathetic figure of the little prince." *Preface.*

Hoffmann, Heinrich.

qj H6812s

Slovenly Peter; or, Cheerful stories and funny pictures. Winston.

Hofmann, Mary Christiana.

j 793 H68

Games for everybody. 1905. Dodge.

Indoor games for children and grown people, including games for special days.

Holbrook, Florence.

j 398 H69

Book of nature myths. 1902. Houghton.

Stories telling why the woodpecker's head is red; why the rabbit is timid, why the sea is salt, how fire was brought to the Indians, and many other tales. Intended for use as a second reader.

Holbrook, Florence.

j 571 H69

Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and other primitive people. 1911. Heath.

Tells about the life of the people who lived in the early days of the world; how they obtained fire, how they cooked their food and about their homes, dress and means of travel.

Holbrook, Florence.

j 372.4 H69d

Dramatic reader for lower grades. 1911. Amer. Book Co.

Well known stories and legends, such as Little Red Riding-hood, Cinderella, Hänsel and Gretel, Robin Hood and the sad knight, and William Tell, in dialogue form for children who like to imagine themselves living with their favorite characters in forest, in palace or in fairyland.

Holbrook, Florence.

j 372.4 H69

The Hiawatha primer. [1898.] Houghton.

Based on Longfellow's "Hiawatha." Colored pictures.

Holbrook, Florence.

j 292 H69

'Round the year in myth and song. [1897.] Amer. Book Co.

Myths and poems suggested by the beauties of nature and the changing seasons. The greater part of the myths are Greek.

Partial contents: Apollo and the muses.—Aurora and Memnon.—Mercury.—Æolus.—Adonis.—Pandora.—Hero and Ganymede.—Arion.—The finding of the lyre.—Cupid and Psyche.—Iris.

Many pictures.

Holden, Edward Singleton.

j 523 H71

Family of the sun; conversations with a child. 1899. Appleton.

"All the planets are described in turn, their resemblances and differences are brought out, and their family relationship is explained...The illustrations...have been taken from many sources, in particular from the celestial photographs made at the Lick Observatory." *Preface.*

Holden, Edward Singleton.

j 929.9 H71

Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries. 1898. Appleton.

History of our national flag and its significance, with some account of the flags of other countries. Explains symbolism, weather signals, uses of flags at sea, salutes, signaling, etc.

Holden, Edward Singleton.

j 500 H71

The sciences, a reading book for children; astronomy, physics, heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism, chemistry, physiography, meteorology. 1903. Ginn.

Explains many mysteries, such as the rising and setting of the stars, the phases of the moon, the uses of the telescope, reflection of light, echoes, causes of the winds, etc.

Holden, Edward Singleton, ed.

j 504 H71w

Wonders of earth, sea and sky. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.11.)

Contents: What the earth's crust is made of, by Agnes Giberne.—America the old world, by L. Agassiz.—Some records of the rocks, by N. S. Shaler.—The pitch lake in the West Indies, by Charles Kingsley.—A stalagmite cave, by Sir C. W. Thomson.—The big trees of California, by A. R. Wallace.—What is evolution? by E. S. Holden.—How the soil is made, by Charles Darwin.—Zoölogical myths, by Andrew Wilson.—On a piece of chalk, by T. H. Huxley.—A bit of sponge, by Andrew Wilson.—The greatest sea-wave ever known, by R. A. Proctor.—The phosphorescent sea, by W. S. Dallas.—Comets, by Camille Flammarion.—The total solar eclipse of 1883, by E. S. Holden.—Halos, parhelia, the spectre of the Brocken, etc., by Camille Flammarion.—The planet Venus, by A. M. Clerke.—The stars, by Sir R. S. Ball.—Rain and snow, by John Tyndall.—The organic world, by St. George Mivart.—Inhabitants of my pool, by A. B. Buckley.—Biographical notes.

Holder, Charles Frederick.

j H713a

Adventures of Torqua. Little.

Being the life and remarkable adventures of three boys, refugees on the island of Santa Catalina (Pimug-na) in the 18th century.

Holder, Charles Frederick.

j 599.6 H71

The ivory king; a popular history of the elephant and its allies. 1897. Scribner. (Marvels of animal life series.)

Bibliography, p.317-323.

Treats of the elephant in his relation to man, as he is used in war, in sports and in labor, as well as of his structure and natural habits.

Holder, Charles Frederick.

j 590.4 H71s

Stories of animal life. 1899. Amer. Book Co.

Partial contents: The little bear's story.—Some curious fishermen.—War elephants.—Feathered giants.—A dog's trip around the world.—Animal mound builders.—An ocean swordsman.—Birds of the ocean.

Hole, William.

qj 755 H71

Life of Jesus of Nazareth; 80 pictures by William Hole [preface by William Sinclair and an introductory note by G. A. Smith]. [1908.] Eyre.

Holland, Edith.

j 92 M772h

Mohammed. 1914. Stokes. (Heroes of all time.)

Also published under the title "Story of Mohammed."

Account of the life of Mohammed, the prophet of Arabia, who overthrew idolatry and established the faith of Islam. Illustrated.

Holland, Rupert Sargent.

j H724bl

Blue heron's feather; the story of a Dutch boy in the American colony of New Netherland, with illustrations by Will Thomson. Lip-pincott.

The young patroon of Tappan manor on the Hudson has various adventures among the Indians and the French, is adopted by the Mohawks and finally effects an alliance between them and the Dutch. The period is that of Governor Wouter Van Twiller.

Holland, Rupert Sargent.

j H724b

The boy scouts of Birch-bark island. Lippincott.

A troop of boy scouts go on a summer camping trip and in their sports and scouting "hikes" prove their skill in wood and water craft.

Holland, Rupert Sargent.

j 920 H72

Historic boyhoods. 1909. Jacobs.

Contents: Christopher Columbus, the boy of Genoa.—Michael Angelo, the boy of the Medici gardens.—Walter Raleigh, the boy of Devon.—Peter the Great, the boy of the Kremlin.—Frederick the Great, the boy of Potsdam.—George Washington, the boy of the old Dominion.—Daniel Boone, the boy of the frontier.—John Paul Jones, the boy of the Atlantic.—Mozart, the boy of Salzburg.—Lafayette, the boy of Versailles.—Horatio Nelson, the boy of the Channel fleet.—Robert Fulton, the boy of the Conestoga.—Andrew Jackson, the boy of the Carolinas.—Napoleon Bonaparte, the boy of Brienne.—Walter Scott, the boy of the Canongate.—J. F. Cooper, the boy of Otsego hall.—John Ericsson, the boy of the Göta canal.—Garibaldi, the boy of the Mediterranean.—Abraham Lincoln, the boy of the American wilderness.—Charles Dickens, the boy of the London streets.—Otto von Bismarck, the boy of Göttingen.

Holland, Rupert Sargent.

j 920.7 H72

Historic girlhoods. 1910. Jacobs.

Contents: Saint Catherine.—Joan of Arc.—Vittoria-Colonna.—Catherine de' Medici.—Lady Jane Grey.—Mary, queen of Scots.—Pocahontas.—Priscilla Alden.—Catherine the Great.—Fanny Burney.—Sarah Siddons.—Marie Antoinette.—Josephine.—Dolly Madison.—Louisa of Prussia.—Charlotte Brontë.—Victoria.—Florence Nightingale.—Jenny Lind.—Rosa Bonheur.—L. M. Alcott.

Holland, Rupert Sargent.

j 926 H72

Historic inventions. 1911. Jacobs. (Historic series for young people.)

Contents: Gutenberg and the printing press.—Palissy and his enamel.—Galileo and the telescope.—Watt and the steam-engine.—Arkwright and the spinning-jenny.—Whitney and the cotton-gin.—Fulton and the steamboat.—Davy and the safety-lamp.—Stephenson and the locomotive.—Morse and the telegraph.—McCormick and the reaper.—Howe and the sewing-machine.—Bell and the telephone.—Edison and the electric light.—Marconi and the wireless telegraph.—The Wrights and the airship.

Holland, Rupert Sargent, ed.

j 808.8 H72

Historic poems and ballads. 1912. Jacobs.

Such stirring verse as "Horatius," "Ivry," "The Revenge," "Hervé Riel," "Hohenlinden," "Marco Bozzaris," "The charge of the Light Brigade." Each of the 60 poems is preceded by a short account of the legendary or historical event upon which it is based. Illustrated.

Holland, Rupert Sargent.

j H724k

The knights of the golden spur. Century.

"A jade amulet and a verse from a book on chivalry bring to Roger Miltoun, an English lad, the opportunity to meet his favorite heroes, the knights of the Golden Spur, and to win a seat at their round table by proving his heroism." *Booklist*, 1912.

Relates in turn his adventures with Sir Lancelot, Little John, Richard Cœur de Lion, the Black Prince and others.

Holland, Rupert Sargent.

j 92 L144h

Lafayette, we come! the story of how a young Frenchman fought for liberty in America and how America now fights for liberty in France. 1918. Jacobs.

Holland, Rupert Sargent.

j 92 P395h

William Penn. 1915. Macmillan. (True stories of great Americans.)

Short biography. Gives an account of the founding of Pennsylvania and of events in the early history of the colony.

Holland, William Jacob.

qj 595.78 H72

The butterfly book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the butterflies of North America. 1898. Doubleday.

Contents: Life-history and anatomy of butterflies.—Capture, preparation and preservation of specimens.—Classification of butterflies.—Books about North American butterflies.—Butterflies of North America north of Mexico.—Digressions and quotations.

Besides 185 cuts in black and white, there are 48 colored plates containing 1002 figures representing 527 species, in many cases both the upper and under side of the wings. Thus fully $\frac{5}{6}$ of the known species in North America, north of Mexico, are here represented in their natural colors. Of these, 152 species have never before (1898) been figured in any work and over 200 never before in colors. A wonderfully beautiful book by a Pittsburgher who is recognized as an authority in this field.

Holland, William Jacob.

j 595.78 H72b

The butterfly guide; a pocket manual for the ready identification of the commoner species found in the United States and Canada. 1916. Doubleday.

Contains 295 colored figures representing 255 species and varieties.

Holland, William Jacob.

qj 595.78 H72m

The moth book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. 1903. Doubleday.

"Books about North American moths," p.27-38.

"48 colored plates illustrate with beautiful accuracy more than 1500 species, and all through the text are illustrated other species to the number of more than 250...The book is by no means confined to descriptive matter of the species treated. Statements concerning the habits and the life histories are scattered through the pages, and much sound information of a practical economic character accompanies the accounts of many of the injurious species...The index is very full." *Science*, 1904.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.

j 811 H73c

Complete poetical works. 1895. Houghton.

Humorous poems, such as "The height of the ridiculous," "The Dorchester giant," "The deacon's masterpiece; or, The wonderful 'one-hoss shay,'" "The ballad of the oysterman" and "The broomstick train;" patriotic poems, such as "Old Ironsides" and "Grandmother's story of Bunker-Hill battle." Also, "The chambered nautilus," "Dorothy Q," "Robinson of Leyden" and many others both grave and gay.

"He edges with wisdom the blade of his wit;
Gives his neatly-cut satire its delicate fit;
Fuses humor with pathos, a mixture so fine,
Heads are cleared and hearts touched as by subtlest of wine."

Larcom.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.

j 811 H73g2

Grandmother's story [of Bunker Hill battle], and other poems. 1891. Houghton.

As she saw it from the belfry.

"'Tis like stirring living embers when, at eighty one remembers
All the achings and the quakings of 'the times that tried men's souls';
When I talk of Whig and Tory, when I tell the Rebel story,
To you the words are ashes, but to me they're burning coals."

Biographical sketch of Holmes, p.5-7.

Holst, Adolf, and others.

qj 833 H74

Der herbst, mit bunten bildern von Gertrud Caspari, text von Adolf Holst und anderen. (Jahreszeiten 3.)

Pictures in bright, clear colors of country scenes and children at play.

Holton, Martha Adelaide, & Kimball, Eugenia.

j 372 H74

Games, seat work and sense training exercises. 1905. Flanagan.

- Holton, Martha Adelaide.** j 372.4 H74
Holton primer. 1901. Rand. (Lights to literature series.)
- Holton, Susan.** j H7481
Little stories about little animals for little children. Children's Pub. Co.
- Contents:* Strutter Peacock goes to school.—Pat and Pete.—Spotty's rules.—The donkey's puzzle.—The lonely little lamb.—The gold fish that would jump.—Fuzzy Wuzzy's lesson.—Dame Doodles has an adventure.—Nibble's favorite game.—The make-believe canary.
- Homer.** j 883 H75i
Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang and others. 1907. Macmillan.
- Tale of Troy divine.
"The form of great Achilles, high and clear,
Stands forth in arms, wielding the Pelian spear,
The sanguine tides of that immortal fray,
Swept on by gods, around him surge and sway."
Ernest Myers.
- The same;* tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. 2v. in 1. 1898. Houghton.....j 883 H75ib
"Despite some little embroidery of Homer's plainest passages, this rendering is a very faithful one." *W. C. Lawton.*
- Homer.** Iliad. *For adaptation see*
- Brooks, Edward. Story of the Iliad.....j 883 H75ibr
Church, A. J. Iliad for boys and girls.....j 883 H75icr
Church, A. J. ed. Stories from Homer.....j 883 H75s
Church, A. J. Story of the Iliad.....j 883 H75ich
Clarke, Michael. Story of Troy.....j 883 H75ic
Colum, Padraic. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of
Troy.....j 883 H75c
Havell, H. L. Stories from the Iliad.....j 883 H75iha
- Homer.** j 883 H75obu
Odyssey; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. 1906. Macmillan.
- "Tell me, Muse, of that man, so ready at need, who wandered far and wide, after he had sacked the sacred citadel of Troy, and many were the men whose towns he saw and whose mind he learnt, yea, and many the woes he suffered in his heart upon the deep, striving to win his own life and the return of his company."
- The same;* tr. by G. H. Palmer. 1891. Houghton.....j 883 H75op
Rhythmic prose translation.
- The same;* tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. 2v. in 1. 1899. Houghton.....j 883 H75oby
"With a part of Homer's genius—his grandeur—Bryant was in fit and sympathetic accord, and his plainly straightforward and steadily dignified verse interprets many parts of the Iliad and Odyssey in a way not inadequate." *C. F. Richardson.*
- The same;* tr. by C. A. Pease, illustrated by F. C. Pape.
[1917?] Stokes.....j 883 H75ops
Title reads "Toils & travels of Odysseus."
The first four books of the original, also book 24, part of the account of the slaying of the suitors and some other passages have been omitted.

- Homer.** *Odyssey.* For adaptation see
 Brooks, Edward. *Story of the Odyssey*.....j 883 H750br
 Burt, M. E. & Ragozin, Mme Z. A. *Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca*.....j 883 H750b
 Church, A. J. *Odyssey for boys and girls*.....j 883 H750cu
 Church, A. J. ed. *Stories from Homer*.....j 883 H75s
 Church, A. J. *Story of the Odyssey*.....j 883 H750ch
 Colum, Padraic. *Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy*.....j 883 H75c
 Havell, H. L. *Stories from the Odyssey*.....j 883 H750h
 Lamb, Charles. *Adventures of Ulysses*.....j 883 H750l4
 Lang, Jean. *Stories from the Odyssey*.....j 883 H750la
 Marvin, F. S. and others. *Adventures of Odysseus*....j 883 H750m
 Perry, W. C. *Boy's Odyssey*.....j 883 H750pe
- Hood, Thomas.** j 821 H76
Faithless Nelly Gray; a pathetic ballad; illuminated and explained by numerous drawings by Robert Seaver. 1907. Houghton.
Humorous poem beginning
 "Ben Battle was a soldier bold,
 And used to war's alarms;
 But a cannon-ball took off his legs,
 So he laid down his arms!"
- Hook, Stella Louise.** j 595.7 H77
Little people and their homes in meadows, woods and waters. 1894. Scribner.
Contents: The flower fairies.—The musical elves.—Little people in armor.—The water-sprites.—The troublesome midgets.—The wisest of the little people.—The fairies' pets and their relations.—The brownies.
- Hooker, Worthington.** j 581 H77c
Child's book of nature. 3 pts. in iv. 1886. Amer. Book Co.
Contents: Plants.—Animals.—Air, water, heat, light, &c.
- Hope, Ascott R. pseud.** See Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope.
- Hopkins, George M.** j 530.7 H78e
Experimental science; elementary practical and experimental physics. Ed.25, rev. & enl. 2v. 1906. Munn.
A ready guide to the general knowledge of physics by means of experiment. Most of the apparatus may be made and used by any one having ordinary skill with tools. A fascinating book.
- Hopkins, George M.** j 680 H78
Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. Munn. (Scientific American series.)
Contents: Wood-working.—How to make household ornaments.—Metal-working.—Model engines and boilers.—Meteorology.—Telescopes and microscopes.—Electricity.
Describes simple mechanical tools and apparatus, and their use in making various useful and ornamental articles. Practical and very simple.
- Hopkins, Nevil Monroe.** j 699.1 H78
Model engines and small boats; new methods of engine and boiler making, with a chapter on elementary ship design and construction. 1898. Van Nostrand.
Directions for making small steam cylinders without patterns and castings, and shell and water-tube boilers without the use of special tools.

Hopkins, William John. j H786d

The doers. Houghton.

Little David makes friends with the men who are building a house next door and is allowed to help in the work. Written simply, in the form of separate stories and with the repetitions and details liked by small children.

Hopkins, William John. j 970.1 H78

The Indian book. 1911. Houghton.

"Once upon a time, far up on the Missouri River, there was a village where the Mandan tribe of Indians lived." Here are 23 short stories for little children telling about their lodges and wigwam fires, the buffalo dance and arrow game and other customs. Pictures from drawings made by George Catlin, who lived a number of years among the Indians.

Hopkins, William John. j H786s

The sandman; his farm stories. Page.

Life of a little boy on a farm 75 years ago. Stories are simply told with the repetitions and detail that small children enjoy. Large print and many pictures.

Hopkins, William John. j H786sh

The sandman; his ship stories. Page.

Little stories for little children about the building, launching and sailing of the good brig Industry.

Hopkins, William John. j H786sa

The sandman; more farm stories. Page.

More stories of the old farm and of little John and little Charles. Some of them are, The calf story.—The hatchet story.—The fishing story.—The skating story.—The sled story.—The brush-pile story.—The fox story.—The little garden story.—The pigeon story.

Horn, W. O. von, *pseud.* See Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm.

Hornaday, William Temple. qj 591.97 H79

American natural history; a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America. 1904. Scribner.

Contents: Mammals.—Birds.—Reptiles.—Amphibians.—Fishes.

Popular, well illustrated manual, by the director (1919) of the New York Zoological park. Includes much information concerning animals not found in America.

Hornaday, William Temple. j 915.4 H79

Two years in the jungle. 1906. Scribner.

Experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay peninsula and Borneo. The trip was for the purpose of collecting specimens for the United States National Museum.

Horne, Olive Browne, & Scobey, K. L. j 927.5 H79

Stories of great artists. 1903. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)

Contents: Raphael.—Michael Angelo.—Rembrandt van Ryn.—Sir Joshua Reynolds.—Jean Baptiste Camille Corot.—Sir Edwin Landseer.—Jean François Millet.—Rosa Bonheur.

About some of the world's great pictures and the artists who painted them.

Hornibrook, Isabel. j H811s

A scout of to-day. Houghton.

Nixon Warren proves his scoutcraft to three Massachusetts village boys when they are lost in the woods. With four others they form the Owl patrol, and the story tells of their experiences in passing their tests, and how four of them won the scout medal for life-saving.

Horton, Edith.

j 919.8 H81

Frozen North; an account of Arctic exploration, for use in schools. 1904. Heath.

Includes the polar expeditions of Franklin, Kane, Nordenskiöld, De Long, Greely, Schwatka, Nansen, Peary and Andrée.

Hosmer, James Kendall.

j 296 H82

The Jews. 1901. Putnam. (Story of the nations.)

History of the Jews from ancient times to the present. Chapters on the mediæval life of the Jews and about the illustrious members of the race, Spinoza, Heine, the Mendelssohns, Rothschilds, Sir Moses Montefiore and others.

Hotchkiss, Caroline Woodbridge.

j 917.3 H82

Representative cities of the United States; a geographical and industrial reader. 1913. Houghton.

Contents: San Francisco.—Portland, the rose city.—Seattle.—Denver, the city in the wilderness.—New Orleans, the crescent city.—Duluth, the zenith city of the unsalted seas.—Minneapolis and St. Paul, the twin cities.—Chicago, our inland metropolis.—Pittsburgh, the world's workshop.—Gary.—Savannah, the forest city.—Boston.—New York.

Hough, Emerson.

j 917.8 H83

Story of the cowboy. 1897. Appleton. (Story of the West series.)

"The reader of this most interesting book is brought into vivid touch with daily life on the plains,—participates in 'round-ups,' chases the predatory 'rustler,' and anathematizes 'strays' and 'Mavericks.'" *Dial*, 1897.

Hough, Emerson.

j H834y

Young Alaskans. Harper.

Adventures of three boys lost on the Alaskan coast; of their hunting, fishing and trapping, and their experiences with the Aleuts of Kadiak island.

Houghton, Mrs Louise (Seymour).

j 398 H83

The Russian grandmother's wonder tales; illustrated by W. T. Benda. 1906. Scribner.

Beast tales, and stories of dragons and vilas, told to a little peasant boy by his two grandmothers who live in different communes. The narrative connecting the stories gives glimpses of village life in southern Russia.

j 821 Cr2ho

The house that Jack built; pictured by Randolph Caldecott. Warne.

Houston, Edwin James.

j H838b

The boy electrician; or, The secret society of the Jolly Philosophers. Lippincott.

The Jolly Philosophers take photographs of lightning flashes, have a private telegraph line and perform many experiments in electricity and magnetism.

Houston, Edwin James.

j 551.21 H83

Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. [1907.] Stokes.

Partial contents: The volcanic island of Iceland.—Vesuvius.—The catastrophe of Martinique and the volcanic islands of the Lesser Antilles.—Submarine volcanoes.—Some forms of lava.—Mud volcanoes and hot springs.—The volcanoes of the moon.—The great Lisbon earthquake of 1755.—The San Francisco earthquake of 1906.—Instruments for recording and measuring earthquake shocks.—Seaquakes.—The Kimberly diamond fields and their volcanic origin.—The fabled continent of Atlantis.

j 369.3 H86

How girls can help their country; adapted from Agnes Baden-Powell and Sir Robert Baden-Powell's handbook, 1917. 1917. Knickerbocker Press. (Handbook for girl scouts.)

"Reading list," p.142-152.

Directions for organizing and carrying on girl scout clubs. Includes chapters on camping, home life, hospital work and patriotism.

j 680 H84

How to make and how to mend, by an amateur mechanic. 1900. Macmillan.

Concise instruction for the manufacture of all sorts of things necessary in the house and garden, as well as hints about restoring, cleaning and repairing almost every article of common household use.

j 796.31 H84

How to play baseball, by the greatest baseball players. 1913. Crowell.

Contents: The catcher, by O. Stanage.—The pitcher, by J. W. Coombs.—The batter, by F. M. Schulte.—The first baseman, by F. L. Chance.—The second baseman, by E. Collins.—The third baseman, by H. Lord.—The shortstop, by O. Bush.—The outfield, by T. Speaker.—The base-runner, by T. Cobb.—The umpire, by "Billy" Evans.

Howard, Blanche Willis, *afterward Mrs Teuffel*.

j H844n

No heroes. Houghton.

Story of a boy's unconscious but genuine heroism.

Howard, Leland Ossian.

qj 595.7 H84i

Insect book; a popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects, exclusive of the butterflies, moths and beetles. 1901. Doubleday.

Bibliography, p.405-416.

Many pictures.

Howard, Gen. Oliver Otis.

j 970.2 H84

Famous Indian chiefs I have known. 1908. Century.

Contents: Osceola.—Billy Bowlegs and the Everglades of Florida.—Pasqual.—Antonio and Antonito.—Santos and Eskiminzeen, the stammerer.—Pedro, the imitator, Clear-eyed Eskeltesela and One-eyed Miguel; a visit of White mountain chiefs to Washington.—Cochise, the Chiricahua Apache chief.—Manuelito, a Navajo war chief.—Captain Jack, chief of the Modoc Indians.—Alaska Indian chiefs: Fernandeste, Sitka Jack and Anahootz.—The great war chief Joseph of the Nez Percés and his lieutenants, White Bird and Looking-glass.—Moses, a great war chief who knew when not to fight.—Winnemucca, chief of the Piutes.—Toc-me-to-ne, an Indian princess.—Mattie, the daughter of Chief Shenkah.—Chief Egan of the Malheurs.—Lot, a Spokane chief.—Red Cloud.—Sitting Bull, the great Dakota leader.—Washakie, a Shoshone chief, the friend of the white man.—Homili, chief of the Walla Wallas.—Cut-mouth John.—Geronimo, the last Apache chief on the war-path.

Howden, J. R.

j 656.8 H84

Boys' book of steamships. [1908.] Stokes.

Short history of ship-building from earliest times, with interesting descriptions of steamship development up to the Lusitania and Mauretania. Many illustrations from photographs.

Howells, William Dean.

j H857b

A boy's town. Harper.

A humorous tale of a band of boys.

Howells, William Dean.

j H857ch

Christmas every day, and other stories. Harper.

Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables.—The pony engine and the Pacific express.—The pumpkin-glory.—Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly.

Howells, William Dean.

j H857f

Flight of Pony Baker; a boy's town story. Harper.

How Pony Baker almost ran away from home and why he gave it up.

Howells, William Dean.

j 977.1 H85

Stories of Ohio. 1897. Amer. Book Co.

Series of true stories covering the history of Ohio from the mound-builders to the present day, but dealing for the most part with border warfare and captivity among the Ohio Indians.

Hoxie, Charles De Forest.

j 353 H86

How the people rule; civics for boys and girls. 1903. Silver.

Contents: Why we have laws.—How laws are made and enforced.—Voters and citizens.—Taxes.—Government in the town.—Government in the village.—City government; some things it does for the people.—City government; how it is carried on.—State government; how it came about, what it does for the people.—Government in the state; how it is carried on; the county.—Government in the United States; how it came about, what it does for the people.—Government in the United States; how it is carried on.—Some rights and duties.—“Going to law.”—Parties and elections.—Some questions dividing the voters.

Hubbard, Thomas O'Brien, & Turner, C. C.

j 533.652 H87

Boys' book of aeroplanes. [1913.] Stokes.

Contains also a chapter “Model aeroplanes,” by E. W. Twining.

Begins with the principles of flight. Then follow chapters on building the aeroplane and learning to fly, the aeroplane in war, the early history of flight, the Wrights and modern developments. Illustrations from photographs.

Hudson, William Henry.

j H8881

A little boy lost; illustrated by A. D. M'Cormick. Knopf.

Lured from his home by the vision of “the false water,” the little boy wanders far in the wilderness meeting many strange people. The beautiful lady of the mountain becomes his mother and the little men who live under the earth make clothes for him; he sees the wonders of the hills and plays with a leopard and other wild beasts. The story is full of fairy imaginings and of the quality which the author says he liked best as a child, “the little thrills that nature itself gave me, which half frightened and fascinated at the same time, the wonder and mystery of it all.”

Hughes, Rupert.

j H8971

The Lakerim Athletic Club. Century.

Appeared in “St. Nicholas,” v.25, Dec. 1897–Oct. 1898.

The club's progress in sports for one year, resulting in many victories, a few defeats and a new club-house.

Hughes, Thomas.

j H898to

Tom Brown's school days. Cranford ed. Macmillan.

“He is a plucky youngster, and will make a player,” said Old Brooke the first day of the School-house match, and a plucky youngster Tom proved to be during his life as a school boy at Rugby under the famous master, Dr Arnold. Pictures in black and white by E. J. Sullivan.

The same. Harper.....j H898to

Contains map showing plan of the school and bounds, and full-page illustrations by Louis Rhead.

Hull, Eleanor.

j 942.01 H91

The Northmen in Britain, with illustrations by M. M. Williams.

1913. Crowell.

Account of early viking raids and of the Danish conquest of England, told largely from the sagas of the Norse kings. Ragnar Lodbrog, Harald Fairhair, Murtough of the Leather Cloaks, Olaf the Peacock, Sweyn Forkbeard, Canute the Great and King Magnus Barelegs are among the Northmen whose adventures are related.

Hulme, Frederick Edward.

j 929.9 H91

Flags of the world. [1897.] Warne.

The history, blazonry, and associations, from the banner of the crusader to the burgee of the yachtsman; flags national, colonial, personal; the ensigns of mighty empires; the symbols of lost causes. Colored plates.

Hulst, Mrs Cornelia Steketee.

j 970.3 H91

Indian sketches; Père Marquette and the last of the Pottawatomie chiefs. 1912. Longmans.

Contents: The mission of Père Marquette.—The last of the Pottawatomie chiefs.—Chief Simon Pokagon.

Includes two songs written by Chief Pokagon: “Queen of the woods” and “Hazel-eye's lullaby.” Illustrated.

Humphrey, Mrs Frances A.

j 974 H92

How New England was made. 1890. Lothrop.

From the time of the first settlements to the Declaration of independence. Chapters on The Pequot war.—King Philip's war.—The early schools of New England.—The French and Indian wars.—The great Boston tea-party.—Paul Revere's ride.

Humphreys, Mary Gay, ed.

j 922 H92

Missionary explorers among the American Indians. 1913. Scribner.

Contents: John Eliot, apostle to the Indians.—Samson Occum, Mohegan.—David Brainerd, missionary to the forests.—Marcus Whitman, pathfinder and patriot.—Stephen Riggs, forty years with the Sioux.—J. L. Dyer, snow-shoe itinerant.

Pictures clearly their pioneer life of adventure and hardship, and presents many instances of courage and devotion—Father Dyer carrying the mails over the snow-covered passes of the Rockies, Marcus Whitman leading his companions through the perils of the desert, and others. Author has made use so far as possible of original letters and diaries.

Hunt, Clara Whitehill.

j H937a

About Harriet, with illustrations by M. W. Enright. Houghton.

Harriet is a little four-year-old girl who lives in a large city. There are seven stories about her, one for each day of the week, telling about her games and plays, and a picnic at the seashore; also how she helps in the house, and goes marketing and shopping with her mother.

Hunt, Clara Whitehill.

j H937l

The little house in the woods. Houghton.

Dorothy's wish came true and she went to live for the summer in a little house in the woods. It was on the Maine coast and the story tells of the good times she had there.

Hunt, Helen. See **Jackson, Mrs Helen Hunt.**

Hunt, Violet Brooke-.

j 920 H94

Prisoners of the Tower of London; an account of some who at divers times lay captive within its walls. 1901. Dent.

Partial contents: The builders of the Tower.—Flambard, the first prisoner.—Two royal prisoners of Wales.—Scottish prisoners.—The adventures of Perkin Warbeck.—Lady Jane Grey.—The martyrs of Queen Mary.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—The seven bishops.—The last prisoners.—The treasures of the Tower.—The little princes in the Tower.

Huntington, Ellsworth.

j 915 H94

Asia; a geography reader. 1912. Rand.

Describes the life of the inhabitants of Asia and shows how the climate, topography and other characteristics of that great continent have influenced the distribution of man and have caused the people in different parts to acquire distinct habits and customs.

Huntington, H. S. See **Smith, Herbert Huntington.**

Husted, Mary Hall.

j 970.1 H96

Stories of Indian children. 1910. Public School Pub. Co.

For the younger children. Includes a few poems, also stories retold from Longfellow's "Hiawatha."

Hutchinson, Winifred Margaret Lambert.

j 292 H97s

Sunset of the heroes; last adventures of the takers of Troy, illustrated by Herbert Cole. [1911.] Dent.

The prologue reviews the events of the Trojan war to the death of Hector. The following chapters tell of the coming of the Amazons, the death of Achilles and the contest for his arms, the story of Philoctetes the bowman, the taking of Troy, the adventures of Teucer, the marvel that befell in Egypt and how King Agamemnon came home.

Hutchinson, Woods.

j 613 H97

The child's day. 1912. Houghton. (Woods Hutchinson health series.)

Following the boy or girl through the usual activities of a day, explains the need of fresh air, food and sleep, and tells about the work and play of children, what risks to avoid and how to keep well and grow strong.

Hutton, Samuel King.

j 917.19 H97

By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak; a description of a missionary's experiences & adventures in Labrador. 1919. Seeley. (Missionary library for boys & girls.)

Tells not only of adventurous journeys by boat and sledge but also "of the Eskimos as they are in their daily life, and something of the land and the homes in which they dwell." *Chapter 15.*

Hyde, Mary Kendall.

j 361 H99

Girls' book of the Red Cross. 1919. Crowell.

Interesting account of the origin of the Red Cross Society, its service in times of national disaster and in the European war, including ambulance, hospital and canteen work, the care of refugees and orphans, camp and home service. Ends with a chapter on the future of the Red Cross.

Ide, Mrs Frances Otis (Ogden). See **Ogden, Ruth**, *psued.*

Imlach, Gladys M.

j 92 C727i

Story of Columbus; pictures by Stewart Orr. [1906.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)

"You here will read
Of great Columbus' daring deed,
And find how wise he was and bold
Who dreamt of fair, strange lands of gold,
Sought the far borders of the main,
And gave new worlds to mighty Spain."

Colored pictures.

Indian stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.

j 1242

Contents: Onatoga's sacrifice.—Waukewa's eagle.—A Fourth of July among the Indians.—A boy's visit to Chief Joseph.—Little Moccasin's ride on the thunder-horse.—The little first man and the little first woman.—Fun among the red boys.—The children of Zuñi.—The Indian girl and her messenger-bird.—How the stone-age children played.—Games and sports of the Indian boy.—An old-time Thanksgiving.—Some Indian dolls.—The walking purchase.—The first Americans.

Ingelow, Jean.

j 1244m

Mopsa the fairy. Lippincott.

A little boy finds a nest of fairies and fills his pockets with them, and then on the back of an albatross flies away to fairyland.

Colored pictures of the flamingo guard, Jack and the albatross, Mopsa and the other fairies.

Ingelow, Jean.

j 1244t

Three fairy tales; ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath.

Contents: The ouphe of the wood.—The fairy who judged her neighbors.—The prince's dream.

Ingersoll, Ernest.

j 551.46 I24b

Book of the ocean. 1898. Century.

Contents: The ocean and its origin.—Waves, tides and currents.—The building and rigging of ships.—Early voyages and explorations.—Secrets won from the frozen North.—War-ships and naval battles.—The merchants of the sea.—Robbers of the seas.—Yachting and pleasure-boating.—Dangers of the deep.—Fishing and other marine industries.—The plants of the sea and their uses.—Animal life in the sea.

Ingersoll, Ernest.

j I2442i

The ice queen. Harper.

Adventures of three boys and a girl who attempt to skate across Lake Erie and who go adrift on an ice-floe.

Ingersoll, Ernest.

j 596 I24

Wild neighbors. 1897. Macmillan.

Contents: Our gray squirrels.—The father of game, the puma.—The service of tails.—The hound of the plains, the coyote.—The badger and his kin.—Animal training and animal intelligence.—A woodland codger, the porcupine.—The skunk calmly considered.—A natural New Englander, the woodchuck.—A little brother of the bear, the raccoon.

Ingpen, Roger, *ed.*

j 821.08 I24

One thousand poems for children; a choice of the best verse, old and new. 1903. Jacobs.

Poems of every kind, including rhymes for the little ones, cradle songs, fairy poems, fables and riddles, humorous verses for older children, hymns, ballads and poems for girls.

Inman, Henry.

j I246r

The ranche on the Oxhide; a story of boys' and girls' life on the frontier. Macmillan.

"Buffalo Bill" and Gen. Custer are characters in this story of frontier life in Kansas when wolves, panthers, buffaloes and Indians were familiar sights to the ranchman.

Inman, Herbert Escott.

j I2462d

The Did of Didn't-think; a fairy story for boys and girls. Warne.

What happened to Con in Didn't-think land where, protected by the fairy Sunbeam, he has adventures with Old Silly, the giant, Sulky-sulks, the wizard, the pigmy gnomes and the Didn't of Forgetful-land where Con finds the royal Did.

Innes, Luna May.

j 914.89 I24

Our little Danish cousin. 1912. Page. (Little cousin series.)

About Copenhagen, where the little Danish cousin lives, old castles and palaces, the legend of the sacred Dannebrog, a Danish peasant wedding, Christmas and other customs.

Irving, Washington.

j 914.6 I28

The Alhambra. 1906. Cranford ed. Macmillan.

Legends, traditions and fairy tales which time has woven around the ruins of the beautiful Moorish palace of the Alhambra. Among them are, The Arabian astrologer.—The three beautiful princesses.—The Rose of the Alhambra.—The Moor's legacy.

Illustrations by Joseph Pennell.

Irving, Washington.

j 817 I28d

Dolph Heyliger; a story from Bracebridge hall; ed. by G. H. Browne.

1901. Heath.

Tale of a haunted house and a hidden treasure.

Irving, Washington.

j 398.2 I28l

Legends of the Alhambra, with illustrations & decorations by George Hood and an introduction by H. W. Mabie. 1913. Lippincott.

Contents: Introduction.—The Arabian astrologer.—Prince Ahmed al Kamel; or, The pilgrim of love.—The Moor's legacy.—The three beautiful princesses.—The Rose of the Alhambra.—The two discreet statues.—Don Munio Sancho de Hinojosa.—The enchanted soldier.

Irving, Washington.

j 817 I28o

Old Christmas. 1894. Cranford ed. Macmillan.

Contents: Christmas.—The stage coach.—Christmas eve.—Christmas day.—The Christmas dinner.

From the "Sketch book." Many pictures by Randolph Caldecott.

Irving, Washington.

qj 817 I28r2

Rip Van Winkle, with drawings by Arthur Rackham. 1910. Heinemann.

Fifty full-page colored plates.

The same; illustrated by Charles Robinson. Jack. **j 817 I28r4**

Four plates in color and other pictures in black and white.

The same, and The legend of Sleepy Hollow. 1893. Cranford ed.

Macmillan. **j 817 I28r3**

Two legends of the Hudson valley; the one, of the man who slept for 20 years; the other, of the specter which appeared to the schoolmaster, Ichabod Crane. Illustrated by George Boughton.

"The silver Hudson stretches out before you as you read; the quaint red roofs and queer gables of the old Dutch cottages stand out against the mist upon the mountains." *Joseph Jefferson.*

Irving, Washington.

j 817 I28sk

Sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. [1880.] Putnam.

Essays and humorous tales including Rip Van Winkle.—The spectre bridegroom.—Westminster abbey.—Christmas.—The stage coach.—Stratford-on-Avon.—Traits of Indian character.—Philip of Pokanoket.—The legend of Sleepy Hollow.

Irving, Washington.

j 398.2 I28

Tales from the Alhambra; adapted by Josephine Brower, with illustrations in colour by C. E. Brock. 1910. Houghton.

Contents: Legend of the Arabian astrologer.—Legend of Prince Ahmed al Kamel.—Legend of the Moor's legacy.—Legend of the three beautiful princesses.—Legend of the Rose of the Alhambra.—Legend of the two discreet statues.

Irving, Washington.

j 817 I28t

Tales from Washington Irving's Traveller, with illustrations by George Hood. 1913. Lippincott.

Contents: Strange stories by a nervous gentleman: The great unknown.—The hunting-dinner.—The adventure of my uncle.—The bold dragoon; or, The adventure of my grandfather.—Adventure of the mysterious picture.—Adventure of the mysterious stranger.—The story of the young Italian.—The Italian banditti: The painter's adventure.—The story of the bandit chieftain.—The story of the young robber.—The money-diggers: The devil and Tom Walker.—Wolfert Webber; or, Golden dreams.—The adventure of the black fisherman.

Isaacs, Abram Samuel.

j 296 I29a

Stories from the rabbis. 1911. Bloch Pub. Co.

Hebrew legends from the Talmud and Midrash. Some of them are, The Faust of the Talmud.—The wooing of the princess.—The Rip Van Winkle of the Talmud.—The shepherd's wife.—The repentant rabbi.—The Munchausen of the Talmud.—The rabbi's dream.—The gift that blessed.—In the sweat of thy brow.—A four-leaved clover.—A string of pearls.

Ivimey, John W.

j I335c

Complete version of Ye three blind mice; illustrated by Walton Corbould. Warne.

"Clever little picture-book describing in verse several adventures of the three blind mice and illustrating them with vivacious drawings (mainly in color)." *Booklist*, 1910.

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, & Jackson, J. P.

j 537 J12

Elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications; a text-book for manual training schools and high schools, and a manual for artisans, apprentices and home readers. 1902. Macmillan.

Thorough, accurate account. Written in an interesting manner and well adapted to its intended uses.

- Jackson, Mrs Helen Hunt.** j J124c
Cat stories. Little.
Contents: Letters from a cat.—Mammy Tittleback and her family; a true story of seventeen cats.—The hunter cats of Connorloa.
Large type. Illustrated.
- Jackson, Mrs Helen Hunt.** j J124l
Letters from a cat. Little.
Published by her mistress for the benefit of all cats and the amusement of little children. Also included in her "Cat stories."
- Jackson, Mrs Helen Hunt.** j J124n
Nelly's silver mine. Little.
Nelly and Bob March leave their New England home and go with their parents to live among the mountains in Colorado where they have many interesting experiences.
- Jackson, Mrs Helen Hunt.** j J124r
Ramona. Little.
Romantic story of southern California, the heroine being a beautiful girl brought up on a Spanish ranch and the hero one of the Mission Indians.
The same, with an introduction [and] illustrations from original photographs by A. C. Vroman and decorative headings from drawings by Henry Sandham. Little..... j J124r2
- Jackson, Orton Porter, & Evans, F. E.** qj 359 J12
Marvel book of American ships. 1917. Stokes.
Describes the various types of boats in the United States navy and the life and training of a man-o'-war's man. Also contains chapters on steamships, the freight carriers of the merchant marine, motor boats and yachts. Twelve colored plates and many other illustrations from photographs.
- Jacobs, Joseph, ed.** j 398.2 J13
Book of wonder voyages. 1896. Nutt.
Kingsley's version of the voyage of the Argonauts in search of the golden fleece is given first, and other famous voyages to the lands of fancy are added.
Contents: The Argonauts.—The voyage of Maelduin.—Hasan of Bassorah.—The journeyings of Thorkill and of Eric the far-travelled.
Pictures by J. D. Batten.
- Jacobs, Joseph, ed.** j 398 J13
Celtic fairy tales. 1893. Putnam.
Fairy tales from Wales, Scotland and Ireland.
Partial contents: Connla and the fairy maiden.—Conall Yellowclaw.—The sprightly tailor.—King O'Toole and his goose.—The sea-maiden.—A legend of Knockmany.—Beth Gellert.—The tale of Ivan.—The battle of the birds.
- Jacobs, Joseph, ed.** j 398 J13e
English fairy tales. 1892. Putnam.
Includes Tom Tit Tot.—The old woman and her pig.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Story of the three little pigs.—Story of the three bears.—Jack the giant-killer.—Henny-penny.—Childe-Rowland.—History of Tom Thumb.—Johnny-cake.—Whittington and his cat.—The well of the world's end.
- Jacobs, Joseph, ed.** j 398 J13i
Indian fairy tales. 1892. Putnam.
Includes Punchkin.—The tiger, the Brahman and the jackal.—The talkative tortoise.—The gold-giving serpent.—The ass in the lion's skin.—Why the fish laughed.—The ivory city and its fairy princess.
Stories are taken from the Jātākas or birth-stories of Buddha, the fables of Bidpāi and other Sanskrit folk-tales.

Jacobs, Joseph, ed.

j 398 J13m

More Celtic fairy tales. 1895. Putnam.

Fairy tales from Ireland and Scotland, including *The fate of the children of Lir.*—*Paddy O'Kelly and the weasel.*—*The legend of Knockgraftern.*—*How Fin went to the kingdom of the Big Men.*

Pictures by J. D. Batten.

Jacobs, Joseph, ed.

j 398 J13mo

More English fairy tales. 1894. Putnam.

Contains *The black bull of Norrway.*—*Tom Hickathrift.*—*The wee bannock.*—*The three wishes.*—*The children in the wood.*—*King John and the abbot of Canterbury.*—*Catskin.*—*The wise men of Gotham.*

Mr J. D. Batten's illustrations are nearly as delightful as the stories themselves.

James, George Wharton.

j 917.89 J16

Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land (New Mexico and Arizona), for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1911. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

Author conducts an imaginary party of boys and girls through Arizona and New Mexico. They visit Indian villages, witness the Hopi snake dance and other curious ceremonies, and see the cliff dwellings, the pictured rocks, the petrified forest, the Grand canyon, the towns and cities of the Southwest.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone.

j J188a

Aztec treasure-house. Harper.

Stirring adventure story, the scene of which is the Mexico of the present day. It tells of the search for a great treasure hidden more than a thousand years ago in a curiously secret place among the Mexican mountains by Chaltzantzín, the third of the Aztec kings.

Janvier, Thomas Allibone.

j J188i

In the Sargasso sea. Harper.

Story of a castaway who, shipwrecked and engulfed in the mysterious maze of the "Dead man's sea," finds the long-lost treasure of a Spanish galleon.

Jātakas.

j 398.91 J21

Jataka tales; re-told by E. C. Babbitt. 1912. Century.

East Indian fables. They tell of the turtle who couldn't stop talking, the strong ox who won a forfeit, the foolish timid rabbit, the elephant Girly-face, the king of the banyan deer, and other fabled beasts. Illustrated with silhouettes.

Jenks, Tudor.

j 904 J25

Book of famous sieges. 1909. Doubleday.

"The exploits of the Persians under Cyrus, of the Spartans against the Athenian allies of Plataea, of Alexander against Tyre, and so on, following the art of war as waged by Caesar, Titus, by the Saracens and the Crusaders, and the great commanders of more modern times down to the Japanese taking of Port Arthur." *Preface.***Jenks, Tudor.**

j 910.9 J25

Boys' book of explorations; true stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia and Australia, from the "dark ages" to the "wonderful century." 1900. Doubleday.

Includes the adventures of Rockhill in the "forbidden land," Sir Samuel Baker's discovery of the Albert Nyanza, Stanley's search for Livingstone and his explorations in the heart of the "dark continent" and the perilous expedition of Sven Hedin in unexplored Asia. Maps and illustrations.

Jenks, Tudor.

j 92 S785j

Captain Myles Standish. 1905. Century.

Tells what is known of the early life of Miles Standish, how he came over in the Mayflower to Plymouth in 1620, was appointed captain by the Pilgrims and commanded various expeditions against the Indians. Really a brief history of the beginnings of Plymouth colony. Illustrated.

Jenks, Tudor.**j 621.309 J25**

Electricity for young people. 1907. Stokes.

The progress of electricity from its first appearance to the ancients as a mysterious force to its present use for light, heat and power. Also tells of its recent remarkable developments, such as the X rays, the wireless telegraph, the telautograph, etc.

Jenks, Tudor.**j 614.84 J25**

The fireman, [with] pictures by G. A. Williams. 1911. McClurg.
("What shall I be?" series.)

Beginning with an account of old times and the volunteer system, shows the advantage of modern methods of fire fighting and tells of the different kinds of fires, the system of fire-alarms, how fire companies are managed and the work of the fireman.

Jenks, Tudor.**j 770 J25**

Photography for young people. 1908. Stokes.

Tells how to select and use a camera and about the developing and printing of pictures. Also contains a brief history of photography and chapters on the action of light, the chemistry of photographic processes, color work, etc. Illustrations and diagrams.

Jenks, Tudor.**j 656.8 J25**

The sailor, [with] pictures by G. A. Williams. 1911. McClurg.
("What shall I be?" series.)

Account of a sailor's life and of his work on shipboard, with a brief history of the development of ships and a chapter on "Books about the sailor."

Jenks, Tudor, ed.**j J259t**

Tales of fantasy. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.4.)

Contents: Gulliver in Lilliput, Gulliver in Brobdingnag, by Jonathan Swift.—A Christmas fantasy, by T. B. Aldrich.—The knight and his story, by Baron de la Motte Fouqué.—The merchant and the genie, The first old man and the hind, The second old man and the two black dogs, Sindbad the sailor and the rocs, from the Arabian nights.—The caliph turned stork, by W. Hauff.—Prince Prigio, by A. Lang.—The enchanted doll, by M. Lemon.—The rose and the ring, by W. M. Thackeray.—Peter Schlemihl, by A. von Chamisso.

Jerrold, Walter, ed.**qj 398.91 J28**

Big book of fables; illustrated by Charles Robinson. 1912. Caldwell.

Includes fables both in prose and verse, selected from many sources. Twenty-eight full-page colored plates and other pictures in black and white.

Jerrold, Walter, ed.**qj 398.8 J28**

Big book of nursery rhymes. [1911.] Blackie.

Many pictures by Charles Robinson.

Jerrold, Walter, ed.**j 398 J28**

Reign of King Oberon. Dent. (True annals of fairyland.)

More stories from the wonderful annals of fairyland; told at the court of King Oberon by Puck, Robin Goodfellow, the fairy Peaseblossom and others of his subjects. Among the stories are, The gifts of the dwarfs.—Karl Katz.—The bear and Skratel.—The three sneezes.—The little glass shoe.—East o' the sun and west o' the moon.

Pictures by Charles Robinson.

Jewett, Frances Gulick.**j 612 J31**

The body at work. 1909. Ginn. (Gulick hygiene series.)

"Bibliographical list," p.219.

Physiology, for seventh grade, with emphasis on the training of the body for efficiency.

- Jewett, Frances Gulick.** j 613 J31
 Good health. 1906. Ginn. (Gulick hygiene series.)
 "Bibliographical list," p.171-172.
 First of a series of text-books for elementary school use, based on the theory that children should be taught through experiment and personal experience. This volume, for the fourth grade, gives concrete facts regarding the need for pure air, cleanliness, sleep, exercise, etc., relating them so far as possible to the child's own life and environment.
- Jewett, Frances Gulick.** j 614 J31
 Town and city. 1906. Ginn.
 Explains clearly the sanitary measures desirable in crowded communities, and shows the good results obtained by modern methods of city sanitation. Well adapted for use in schools.
Partial contents: Juvenile street-cleaning leagues.—Garbage, ashes and rubbish.—Parks, playgrounds and public baths.—Fires.—Drinking water.—Food inspection.—War against tuberculosis.—Little Turtle, Abraham Lincoln and the Lincoln Legion.—Why mosquitoes should go.
- Jewett, John Howard.** j J3161b
 Bunny stories. Stokes.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.16-17, Jan. 1889-May 1890.
 Adventures, fun and frolics of four rabbit-children, Bunnyboy, Brownny, Pinkeyes and Cuddledown.
- Jewett, John Howard.** j J3161f
 Friends of the hunted. Dodge.
 Animal story, in which the rabbit, hare, fox and horse have the protection of Friend Rambler and his grandson.
- Jewett, John Howard.** j J3161m
 More bunny stories for young people. Stokes.
 Continues the annals of the Bunny family who lived on Runwild terrace.
- Jewett, John Howard.** j J3161t
 Three baby bears. Nister. (Little mother series.)
 Colored pictures and rhymes telling the adventures of Fluffy, Nig and Dingy, the three baby bears.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** j J316b
 Betty Leicester. Houghton.
 Wide-awake Betty spends a summer in a New England country town and finds something to do even in sleepy old Tideshead. She forms the Out-of-Door Club and joins the mysterious S. B. C. Among her other good times are the garden tea and the camping party in which the "left out" ones and the "won't play" ones joined.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.** j J316be
 Betty Leicester's Christmas. Houghton.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.23, Dec. 1895-Feb. 1896.
 Betty's happy and long-to-be-remembered Christmas at Danesly castle. Sequel to "Betty Leicester."
- Jewett, Sophie.** j 92 F866j
 God's troubadour; the story of St. Francis of Assisi. 1910. Crowell.
 Account of his childhood days in Assisi, of the Brotherhood of Little Poor Men, of Brother Wolf and the bird sisters, of the Christmas-tide at Greccio and of the troubadour's last song. Many pictures, some of Assisi, and others reproduced from old frescoes and paintings.
- Johnson, Ben W.** j 684 J35
 Coping saw work. 1908. Manual Arts Press. (Manual training reprints; ser. A, no.2.)
 Adapted for fourth grade. The models are full of fun for the children and afford means for training in form study, construction, invention and careful work.

- Johnson, Clifton, ed.** j 398 J35b
Birch-tree fairy book; favorite fairy tales. 1906. Little.
- Johnson, Clifton, ed.** j 398 J35
Oak-tree fairy book; favorite fairy tales. 1911. Little.
- Johnson, Constance.** j 641 J35
When mother lets us cook; a book of simple receipts for little folk, with important cooking rules in rhyme, with handy lists of the materials and utensils needed for the preparation of each dish. 1908. Moffat.
- Johnson, Constance.** j 636 J35
When mother lets us keep pets. 1911. Moffat.
Tells how to feed and take care of dogs, cats, rabbits, guinea pigs, parrots, canaries, chickens, ponies and goats; also of fish and tadpoles in an aquarium.
- Johnson, George F.** j 684 J36
Toys and toymaking. 1912. Longmans.
Brief but definite directions and dimensioned drawings for construction of simple models.
"The materials employed are all of a simple and suitable nature, and, where it is difficult to obtain those recommended in the Introductory Notes, efficient substitutes will be found in ordinary used matches and old cardboard boxes or stiff paper." *Preface.*
- Johnson, Rossiter.** j 92 S652j
Captain John Smith, 1579-1631. 1915. Macmillan. (True stories of great Americans.)
Life of the soldier, explorer and colonizer, based largely on Capt. Smith's own narrative of his adventures.
- Johnson, Rossiter.** j J364e
The end of a rainbow. Scribner.
"At the end of a rainbow there is always a crock of gold." How some children sought this wealth, also how they "unhaunted" a house and of their other original schemes.
- Johnson, Rossiter.** j 973.5 J36
History of the War of 1812-'15. 1882. Dodd.
"Description of the land and naval battles, with chapters on the causes of the war, and the Hartford convention." *Larned's Literature of American history.*
- Johnson, Rossiter.** j J364p
Phaeton Rogers. Scribner.
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.8, Jan.-Oct. 1881.
Phaeton Rogers is an unlucky "bright" boy whose inventions are always getting him into sorry scrapes.
- Johnson, Valentine Edward.** j 531 J36
Mechanics and some of its mysteries. 1912. Hodder. (Playbooks of science.)
Contents: Properties of matter.—Specific gravity.—Centre of gravity.—Spinning tops and the dynamics of rotation.—The gyroscope.—The boomerang.—Designographs.—Pendulums.—Linkages and pantographs.
"Of the various experiments described a large number are original... They have almost without exception been personally performed by the author and every one is quite practicable if due care and a little patience be exercised." *Preface.*
- Johnston, Mrs Annie (Fellows).** j J367j
Joel, a boy of Galilee. Page.
Pictures life in Palestine in the time of Christ—Joel, the boy of Galilee, being a witness to his miracles, death and resurrection.

Johnston, Mrs Annie (Fellows).

j J367s

Story of Dago. Page.

A monkey story.

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd.

j 923.5 J36

Famous cavalry leaders; through the ages with the heroes of sabre, spur and saddle, with faithful accounts of their forced marches, dashing raids and glorious charges. 1908. Page. (Famous leaders series.)

Contents: Attila.—Saladin.—Genghis Khan.—Chevalier Bayard.—Count Pappenheim.—Gustavus Adolphus.—Prince Rupert.—Old Father Ziethen.—Frederick William, baron von Seydlitz.—Francis Marion.—Marshal Ney.—Joachim Murat.—Jeb Stuart.—Phil Sheridan.—G. A. Custer.

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd.

j 923.9 J36

Famous discoverers and explorers of America; their voyages, battles and hardships in traversing and conquering the unknown territories of a New World. 1917. Page. (Famous leaders series.)

Contents: Leif Ericson.—Christopher Columbus.—Amerigo Vespucci.—Juan Ponce de Leon.—Vasco Nuñez de Balboa.—Hernando Cortés.—Ferdinand Magellan.—Giovanni Verrazano.—Francisco Pizarro.—Hernando de Soto.—Samuel de Champlain.—Henry Hudson.—P. E. Radisson.—Father Marquette.—Robert de La Salle.—R. E. Peary.

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd.

j 970.2 J36

Famous Indian chiefs; their battles, treaties, sieges and struggles with the whites for the possession of America. [1914.] Page. (Famous leaders series.)

Contents: Powhatan.—Opechancanough.—Sassacus and Uncas.—Massasoit.—King Philip.—Pontiac.—Logan.—Red Jacket.—Capt. Joseph Brant.—Little Turtle.—Tecumseh.—Weatherford.—Black Hawk.—Osceola.—Roman Nose.—Geronimo.—Red Cloud.—Sitting Bull and Crazy Horse.

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd.

j 920 J36

Famous scouts, including trappers, pioneers and soldiers of the frontier; their hazardous and exciting adventures in the mighty drama of the white conquest of the American continent. [1913.] Page. (Famous leaders series.)

Contents: General Israel Putnam.—Daniel Boone.—Simon Kenton.—Captain Samuel Brady.—The two athletic Poes, and Major Sam McCulloch.—Lewis and Clarke.—Colonel Davy Crockett.—General Sam Houston.—Kit Carson.—General W. S. Harney.—Wild Bill Hickok.—Captain D. L. Payne.—White Beaver.—Dr D. F. Powell.—W. F. Cody.—Conclusion.

Johnston, Emma L. & Barnum, M. D.

j 372.4 J36

Book of plays for little actors. 1907. Amer. Book Co.

Partial contents: The spider and the fly.—Mary and her lamb.—George Washington and the cherry tree.—Tom, the piper's son.—Mother Hubbard and her dog.—The first Thanksgiving day.—The sleeping beauty.

Johonnot, James.

j 590.4 J37f

Friends in feathers and fur, and other neighbors; for young folks. 1884. Amer. Book Co.

Pictures, verses and stories of birds, squirrels, mice, toads, rabbits, chickens, geese and other animals.

Johonnot, James, comp.

j 910 J37

Geographical reader. 1882. Amer. Book Co.

About volcanoes, earthquakes, glaciers, coral islands, geysers, the aurora borealis, the peculiar customs of different parts of the world, etc. Selections are from books of travel by such authors as Bayard Taylor, George William Curtis, Livingstone and Du Chaillu.

Johonnot, James, comp.

j J375g

Grandfather's stories. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: Fables.—Stories of fairy-land.—Myths.—Legends.—Home stories.—Foreign stories.

Johonnot, James.

j 590.4 J37n

Neighbors with claws and hoofs, and their kin; for boys and girls. 1885. Amer. Book Co.

Partial contents: Cats of desert and jungle.—The guardians of the household.—The legend of Bishop Hatto.—Bird-language.—The monarch of the mountain.—How I killed a bear.—The bear in fable and story.—Giants with tusks and trunk.—Antlered tenants of the woods.—The ship of the desert.—Long-tailed dwellers of the tree-tops.—Tailless tree-climbers of the wilds.

Johonnot, James.

j 598.2 J37

Neighbors with wings and fins and some others, for young people. 1885. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: such stories and poems as Bird of Christmas.—The stormy petrel.—Oar footed sea-fliers.—Cats in feathers.—Fairies on the wing.—The pewee.—The bobolinks.

Johonnot, James.

j 590.4 J37s

Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers. 1887. Amer. Book Co.

Partial contents: The scavenger bird.—About eels.—Poisonous creepers of the wilds.—Fruit and grain destroyers.—Spider ways and spider stories.—Locusts in the East.—Grubbers for ants.—The flying mouse.

Johonnot, James, comp.

j 904 J37st

Stories of heroic deeds, for boys and girls. 1887. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: Myths.—Indian stories.—Stories of the Revolution.—Scottish stories.—Miscellaneous stories.

Johonnot, James, comp.

j 904 J37s

Stories of other lands. 1888. Amer. Book Co.

Historical reader, including accounts of Magellan, Cortés, Pizarro, Joan of Arc, Oliver Cromwell, Sir John Moore, Michael Angelo, Raphael, Sir Isaac Newton, George Stephenson, Samuel Johnson, Flora MacDonald and Grace Darling.

Johonnot, James, comp.

j 973 J37

Stories of our country. 1887. Amer. Book Co.

Mainly incidents of colonial and Revolutionary times.

Partial contents: John Smith and Pocahontas.—Deerfield and the St. Regis bell.—The charter-oak.—The Acadian exiles.—William Penn and the Indians.—The pine-tree shillings.—Washington crossing the Delaware.—Ethan Allen and Ticonderoga.—Valley Forge.—Perry and Lake Erie.—Battle of New Orleans.

Johonnot, James, comp.

j 904 J37

Stories of the olden time. 1889. Amer. Book Co.

Myths and legends and historical stories of Greece, Rome and mediæval times, together with such spirited verse as "Horatius," "Virginius," "Chevy Chase" and the "Battle of Agincourt."

Johonnot, James, comp.

j 904 J37t

Ten great events in history. 1887. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: Defense of freedom by Greek valor.—Crusades and the crusaders.—Defense of freedom in Alpine passes.—Bruce and Bannockburn.—Columbus and the New World.—Defense of freedom on Dutch dikes.—The Invincible Armada.—Freedom's voyage to America.—Plassey; and how an empire was won.—Lexington and Bunker Hill.

Jókai, Mór, and others.

j J378go

Golden fairy book. Burt.

Stories from the French, Italian, Russian, Hungarian, Servian and Portuguese and also one from South Africa.

Some of the stories are, The prince with the hand of gold.—The enchanted whistle.—The little grey man.—The blue cat.—The slippers of Abou-Karem.—The three sisters and their glass hearts.

Jonckheere, Robert.

j 914.93 J39

When I was a boy in Belgium. 1915. Lothrop. (Children of other lands books.)

A Belgian refugee tells of his early home and school life, of his favorite games and of visits to different cities. He tells also of the outbreak of the European war and of his flight from Belgium.

Jones, Henry Bedford- See **Bedford-Jones, Henry.**

Jordan, David Starr, & Evermann, B. W.

qj 597 J42

American food and game fishes; a popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and methods of capture. 1902. Doubleday.

Illustrated with many text drawings, photographs from life and colored plates.

Jordan, David Starr, ed.

j 590.4 J42

Book of natural history. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.14.)

Contents: Animals, birds and fishes, by D. S. Jordan.—The wonder of life, by T. H. Huxley.—Life growth; frogs, by M. W. Morley.—The man-like apes, by T. H. Huxley.—Some strange nurseries, by Grant Allen.—How animals spend the winter, by W. S. Blatchley.—Birds' nests, by John Burroughs.—Birds in their relation to agriculture, by Lawrence Bruner.—The scissor beak, The condor, by Charles Darwin.—The umbrella bird, by Sir A. R. Wallace.—Humming birds, by T. G. Belt.—The foundations of a wonderful city, by Maurice Maeterlinck.—Wasps, by T. G. Belt.—A wasp and its prey, by G. W. and E. G. Peckham.—Leaf-cutting ants, by T. G. Belt.—Some wonderful spiders, by Charles Darwin.—What I saw in an ant's nest, by Andrew Wilson.—The wild llama, by Charles Darwin.—Bats, by W. S. Dallas.—How snakes eat, by C. C. Hopley.—What worms do, by Charles Darwin.—Two fops among the fishes, by W. S. Blatchley.—Sea slugs and cuttle-fish, by Charles Darwin.—The cow fish, by Sir A. R. Wallace.—Old rattler and the king snake, The story of a strange land, by D. S. Jordan.—The color of animals, by Sir John Lubbock.—Protective resemblances in spiders, by E. G. Peckham.—The bath of the birds, by Richard Jefferies.—The loon, by H. D. Thoreau.—The Dartmoor ponies, by A. R. Buckley.—Biographical notes.

Jordan, David Starr.

j J428m

Matka and Kotik. Wagner.

Tale of the Mist-islands and of the life and habits of the fur seals. Tells of the coming of the beach-masters and of the "silken-haired ones," of the battle of the seals, the drive and the long swim. Many pictures from photographs and pen sketches.

Jordan, David Starr.

Story of Matka. See *his* Matka and Kotik.

Same work published under both titles.

Josephus, Flavius.

j 933 J440

Our young folks' Josephus: The antiquities of the Jews, and The Jewish wars; simplified by William Shepard. 1885. Lippincott.

Josephus was a learned Jew who lived in the latter half of the first century. "The antiquities of the Jews" was written by him about the year 93 in order to familiarize the Roman people with the early history of the Jews and covers the whole period from the creation to the outbreak of the Roman wars. "The Jewish war," written at the command of the emperor Vespasian, gives an account of the revolt against Rome, in which Josephus took part, and the destruction of Jerusalem.

Josephus, Flavius.

j 933 J44

Story of the last days of Jerusalem; ed. by A. J. Church. 1892. Seeley.

Retold from "The Jewish war." Tells of the opening of the war with the Romans, of Josephus's brave defense of Jotapata, its final capture and his escape from death, and of the siege of Jerusalem and its fall. Colored illustrations; among them, pictures of Roman eagles, the testudo, the battering ram, the triumph of Titus.

- Joyce, Patrick Weston.** j 941.5 J48c
 Child's history of Ireland [to 1847]. 1898. Longmans.
 Same as "Concise history of Ireland."
 "The History of Ireland, though on the whole a very sad history, abounds in records of heroic deeds and heroic endurance, like those of Derry and Limerick." *Preface.*
 Many pictures.
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.**
 Concise history of Ireland. *See* his Child's history of Ireland.
 Same work published under both titles.
- Joyce, Patrick Weston, comp.** j 941.5 J48
 Reading book in Irish history. 1900. Longmans.
 Contains legends of both pagan and Christian Ireland. Among others, The fate of the children of Lir.—The fate of the sons of Usna.—The voyage of Maoldune.
- Judd, Mary Catherine.** j 372.4 J49
 Palmer Cox Brownie primer; arranged from Palmer Cox's Brownie books. 1906. Century.
 Many Brownie pictures.
- Judd, Mary Catherine, comp.** j 398.097 J49
 Wigwam stories, told by North American Indians. 1901. Ginn.
Contents: Sketches of various tribes of North American Indians.—Traditions and myths.—Stories recently told of Hiawatha and other heroes.
 Pictures by an Indian artist and others from photographs.
- Judson, Harry Pratt.** j 342.7 J49a
 Young American; a civic reader. 1911. Merrill.
 Outlines of our system of government, interspersed with patriotic selections in prose and verse.
- Judy, Aunt, pseud.** *See* Gatty, Mrs Margaret (Scott).
- Jungman, Beatrix.** j 914.92 J52
 Holland, with illustrations in colour by Nico Jungman. 1908. Black.
 (Peeps at many lands series.)
 Begins with the story of Count Bordewyn and the robbers and tells something of the history of this picturesque little country, of the brave fight with the sea, and of the every-day life, the quaint manners and customs of the people.
 j J543
- Juvenile round table; stories by the foremost Catholic writers.** 3v.
 Benziger.
Partial contents:
 v.1. "Go, thou, and do likewise," by F. J. Finn.—A drummer boy, by A. T. Sadlier.—Little Monsieur, by M. T. Waggaman.—"The Spanish spy," by M. F. Egan.—In the gorge of the Black despair, by David Selden.
 v.2. St. Anne's clients, by M. G. Bonesteel.—The Jominys' experiment, by M. C. Crowley.—Vera's tramp, by K. T. Hinkson.—A runaway's Christmas, by S. T. Smith.—The fortune-bag, by Eugénie Uhlrich.
 v.3. Freda's Christmas, by M. T. Waggaman.—The little red shoes, by A. T. Sadlier.—When pirates sailed the seas, by David Selden.—The discontented maiden, by S. M. O'Malley.—Fra Angelico's pupil, by Katharine Jenkins.
- Kaler, James Otis.** *See* Otis, James, *pseud.*
- Kasmar, M. K.** j 533.6 K13
 First lessons in aeronautics. 1909. Amer. Aeronautical Soc. (Aviation series.)
 Gives in simple language the principles of flight and their application.

Keary, Annie, & Keary, Eliza.

j 293 K15h

Heroes of Asgard; tales from Scandinavian mythology. 1906. Macmillan.

Contents: The Æsir.—How Thor went to Jötunheim.—Frey.—The wanderings of Freyja.—Idüna's apples.—Baldur.—The binding of Fenrir.—The punishment of Loki.—Ragnarök.

Keary, Annie.

j K151y

A York and a Lancaster Rose. Macmillan.

Two little English girls, both named Rose, become friends and help each other.

Keats, John.

j 821 K15

Eve of St. Agnes, and sonnets. Putnam.

"And still she slept in azure-lidded sleep,
In blanched linen, smooth, and lavender'd,
While he from forth the closet brought a heap
Of candied apple, quince, and plum, and gourd
With jellies soother than the creamy curd,
And lucent syrups, tinct with cinnamon;
Manna and dates, in argosy transferr'd
From Fez; and spiced dainties, every one,
From silken Samarcand to cedar'd Lebanon."

From Eve of St. Agnes.

Keeler, Harriet Louise.

j 580 K15

Our early wild flowers; a study of the herbaceous plants blooming in early spring in the northern states. 1916. Scribner.

Attractive guide for the more common plants which bloom in March, April and May. There are excellent descriptions of each flower; also a color key, a glossary of botanical terms, indexes of English and Latin names and many good pictures including eight color plates and 12 in half-tone.

Keeler, Harriet Louise.

j 582 K15

Our native trees and how to identify them; a popular study of their habits and their peculiarities. Ed.5. 1905. Scribner.

Not only gives full and accurate descriptions, but includes many literary quotations. 340 illustrations, more than half of them from photographs.

Keeler, Harriet Louise.

j 580 K15w

Wayside flowers of summer; a study of the conspicuous herbaceous plants blooming upon our northern roadsides during the months of July and August. 1917. Scribner.

Companion volume to "Our early wild flowers." Well illustrated.

Keene, John Harington.

j 799 K157

Boy's own guide to fishing, tackle-making and fish-breeding. 1894. Lothrop.

Contents: Sucker fishing.—Pickerel trolling in spring.—Bait-fishing for trout.—Fishing for the sun-fish and other "boys' fishes."—Fly-fishing for trout and fly-making.—Fly-fishing for bass, perch, sun-fish, etc.—Minnow fishing for trout.—Bass fishing with the minnow, etc.—Fishing through the ice.—Breeding trout, etc. in winter.

Keller, Albert Galloway, & Bishop, A. L.

j 910 K165

Commercial and industrial geography. 1912. Ginn.

The leading facts of commerce and industry are treated under three divisions: food, clothing and shelter. Explains the influence of location and climatic conditions upon the occupations and productions of the people and describes three typical industries: the manufacture of rubber, flour and cotton. Photographic illustrations. Adapted for seventh and eighth grades.

Kelley, Jay G.**j 549 K16**

The boy mineral collectors. 1899. Lippincott.

Object is "to suggest the endless fund of entertainment and information open to the boy who chooses to pursue the study of mineralogy." The boys of the story learn about different minerals, gold, silver, copper and iron; pearls, diamonds and other precious stones; blow-pipe tests, royal crowns, treasures found in tombs, etc.

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth.**j 790 K16**

Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 1903. Page.

Contents: Beads and their uses.—Worsted.—Thread work.—Joinery for girls.—Wood carving.—Bent iron work.—Pyrography.—Basketry.—Rug making.—Cardboard construction.—Directions for making paper flowers of crepe and tissue.—Art; line and form.—Art; clay modelling.—Art; colors.—Artistic handicrafts.—Athletics.—Athletic sports.—Collections.—Taxidermy.—Gardens.—Pheasants, poultry, bees.—Housewifery, entertainment, amusements.—Girls' clubs.—What women should know in law.

Kellogg, Mrs Eva Mary (Crosby).**j 910 K16**

Australia and the islands of the sea. 1898. Silver. (The world and its people.)

Includes all the important islands and groups of islands, with the exception of the British Isles and Japan.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.**j 595.7 K16**

Insect stories. 1908. Holt. (American nature series.)

Contents: A narrow-waisted mother.—Red and black against white.—The vendetta.—The true story of the pit of Morrowbie Jukes.—Argiope of the silver shield.—The orange-dwellers.—The dragon of Lagunita.—A summer invasion.—A clever little brown ant.—An hour of living; or, The dance of death.—In Fuzzy's glass house.—The animated honey-jars.—Houses of oak.

Kelly, Margaret Duncan.**j 92 R168k**

Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. [1906.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)

Of his boyhood, his exploits in Ireland, his search for new lands and gold and his conquests of the Spaniards.

Kelly, Mrs Meriba A. (Babcock).**j 591.5 K17**

Short stories of our shy neighbors. 1896. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)

Little nature studies describing in story fashion insects, birds and animals to be met with in every-day life.

Kelly, Robert Talbot.**j 915.9 K17**

Burma, with illustrations in colour by the author. 1908. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

The delicately colored pictures of pagodas and shrines, boats and bungalows and scenes of village life give an added charm to this story of Burma and its people.

Kelly, Robert Talbot.**j 916.2 K17**

Egypt, with illustrations in colour by the author. 1909. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Here one can read of the mosques, bazars and fascinating streets of Cairo, take with the author a trip up the Nile to the first cataract, learn about the pyramids and other wonderful monuments of the past and of the life of the people of Egypt to-day.

Kelman, Janet Harvey.**j 821 C41s**

Stories from Chaucer; told to the children. [1905.] Jack. (Told to the children series.)

Contents: Dorigen, the story by the man of land.—Emelia, the story by the man of might.—Griselda, the story by the man of books.—Constance, the story by the man of law.

Retold from Chaucer's "Canterbury tales." Colored pictures.

- Kelman, Janet Harvey.** j 92 C356k
 Story of Chalmers of New Guinea. [1906.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)
 Life of the great missionary, known to the South sea islanders as Tamate. Colored illustrations.
- Kemp, Agnes.** j 741 K17
 Painting. Nelson. ("What shall we do?" books, no.1.)
 Simple instructions for drawing and color work, with illustrations which children can copy.
- Kennan, George.** j 915.7 K18
 Tent life in Siberia. 1903. Putnam.
 Adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamchatka and northern Asia. Author was a member of an exploring party of the Russo-American Telegraph Company and he tells how they traveled by reindeer or dog sledge through an almost unknown region, slept in the smoky pologs of the Siberian Chookchees and camped out upon the desolate northern plains.
- Kennedy, Howard Angus.** j K183n
 New World fairy book, with illustrations by H. R. Millar. Dent.
Contents: The three wishes.—The ten little Indians.—The thunderers.—The stormy-fool.—Robin Redbreast.—The wolf boy.—The water-wolves.—Lightning gold.—The joker.—The doctor fish.—The adventures of Chib.—The stonish giants.—The giant with nine lives.—The little spirit of Massawunk.—The star wife.—The enchanted valley.—Kwee-dass and Kindawiss.—A Huron Cinderella.—The great serpent of the hill.—The battle that never was fought.—The luck-mouse.—The nymph and the dryad.—The animal fairies.—The rabbit and the wild-cat.—Tintelle's mother.—The giant of Flaming mountain.—The cold princess.—The snow-man's bride.
 Tales of Indian magic and of brave warriors and chiefs, of Indian maidens and youths and of fairies and enchanted animals.
- Kennedy, James Henry.** j K184s
 Surprise island, the pirate of the sycamore tree. Harper.
 Short story of a little girl and her grandfather who stay for ten days on a small island. Ellylane makes some surprising discoveries, and many fairy-like things happen.
- Kent, Roland Grubb, & Hall, I. F. comp.** j 398.91 K19
 Stories from the Far East. 1913. Merrill. (Merrill's story books.)
 Book of fables. They tell of the unthinking Brahman who lost his goat, of the mice who freed the elephants, of the clever hare who outwitted the proud lion, of the meddlesome monkey, the stupid tortoise and other animals.
- Keyes, Angela Mary.** j 793 K23
 When mother lets us play. 1911. Moffat.
 Indoor games for children, including puzzles, charades, riddles, puppet shows, shadow plays, etc.
- Keyser, Leander Sylvester.** j 598.2 K23
 News from the birds. 1898. Appleton.
Partial contents: Trials of a bird's life.—Our sweetest songsters.—The funny little owl.—A swift-winged tribe.—A jolly field bird.—Travels of the birds.—Some curious nests.—The American quail.—If birds could talk.
- Keysor, Jennie Ellis.** j 927 K23g
 Great artists. 5v. 1899-1901. Educational Pub. Co. (Biographical series.)
 v.1. Raphael.—Murillo.—Rubens.—Dürer.
 v.2. Van Dyck.—Rembrandt.—Reynolds.—Bonheur.
 v.3. Angelo.—Da Vinci.—Titian.—Correggio.
 v.4. Turner.—Corot.—Millais.—Leighton.
 v.5. Giotto.—Angelico.—Guido Reni.—Italian painting.

- Keysor, Jennie Ellis.** j 928 K23
Sketches of American authors. 2v. 1895. Educational Pub. Co.
v.1. Irving.—Cooper.—Drake and Halleck.—Bryant.—Hawthorne.—Longfellow.—Emerson.—Holland.
v.2. Thoreau.—Willis.—Poe.—Taylor.—Lowell.—Whittier.—Holmes.—Alice and Phæbe Cary.—L. M. Alcott.
- Kidd, Dudley.** j 916.8 K24
South Africa, with illustrations in colour by A. M. Goodall. 1908.
Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)
Life in a Kafir kraal and among the Boers. Contains a chapter on diamonds.
- Kieffer, Henry Martyn.** j 973.7 K24
Recollections of a drummer-boy. 1888. Houghton.
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.9-10, Nov. 1881-Oct. 1883.
The author was drummer-boy during the Civil war in the 150th regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers and he relates his own experiences in camp and on the battle-field from the time of his enlistment to the "muster-out."
- Kilpatrick, Van Evrie.** j 716 K25
Child's food garden, with a few suggestions for flower culture.
1918. World Book Co. (School garden series.)
Simple and definite directions that can be followed easily. The pictures help to make plain how the work should be done, and there are frost maps for spring and autumn and planting tables of common vegetables and flowering plants.
- King, Gen. Charles.** j K263ca
Cadet days. Harper.
Describes West Point customs and ideals in a spirited story for boys.
- King, Gen. Charles.** j K263cam
Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life. Harper.
Stirring record of adventure and hard service during the Big Horn and Yellowstone expeditions. Contains also three short stories of army life, Captain Santa Claus.—The mystery of 'Mahbin mill.—Plodder's promotion.
- King, Gen. Charles.** j K263fr
From school to battle-field; a story of the war days. Lippincott.
Friendship of two boys in a New York Latin school just before the opening of the Civil war and their adventures with the army of Gen. McClellan.
- King, Gen. Charles.** j K263t
Trooper Ross, and Signal Butte. Lippincott.
Two stories of frontier life and Indian warfare.
- King, Charles Francis.** j 910 K26
Picturesque geographical readers. 6v. 1896-99. Lothrop.
v.1. At home and at school.
v.2. This continent of ours.
v.3. The land we live in: New England and middle states.
v.4. The land we live in: Southern, middle and central states.
v.5. The land we live in: Rocky mountains and Pacific slope.
v.6. Northern Europe.
v.6 is also published under title "Roundabout rambles in northern Europe."
- King, Charles Francis.**
Roundabout rambles in northern Europe. See his Picturesque geographical readers, v.6.
Same work published under both titles.
- Kingsley, Charles.** j 592 K27
Glaucus; or, The wonders of the shore. 1887. Macmillan.
Suggestions for natural history study at the seashore. First published in 1855. Illustrated.

Kingsley, Charles.

j K272h

Hereward, the Wake. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

Hereward was a noted English outlaw and patriot of the 11th century. The story tells of his lawless youth and strange adventures, how he became a leader in the fatal struggle against William the Conqueror and of his heroic defense of Ely. Gives a vivid impression of the English fen country, of the life of the times, and of the berserker deeds of the mighty Wake.

Pictures by Gertrude D. Hammond.

Kingsley, Charles.

j 292 K27

Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. 1880. Dutton.

The heroes are Perseus who slew Medusa the gorgon, Jason who sought the golden fleece, and Theseus who slew the Minotaur. Colored illustrations.

Kingsley, Charles.

j K272hy

Hypatia. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

Historical story of the 5th century with Hypatia, the maiden philosopher of Alexandria, for the heroine. There are many dramatic scenes. Among them, the triumph of Orestes, the deaths of Amal and of Miriam and, above all, the appalling climax of monkish fanaticism on the altar steps of the Cæsareum.

Kingsley, Charles.

j 551 K27

Madame How and Lady Why; or, First lessons in earth lore for children. 1893. Macmillan.

About earthquakes, volcanoes, coral reefs and the changes through which the earth has passed. An introduction to geology.

Kingsley, Charles.

j K272w

Water-babies. Macmillan.

A fairy tale for a land baby, containing the history of the great and famous nation of the Do-as-you-likes, and the never-to-be-too-much-studied account of the wonderful things which Tom saw on his journey to the Other-end-of-nowhere.

The same, with illustrations in colour by Warwick Goble. Macmillan. j K272w3

The same, with illustrations by W. H. Robinson. Houghton. . . j K272w4

The same; illustrated by J. W. Smith. Dodd. qj K272w5

Kingsley, Charles.

j K272we

Westward ho! or, The adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

Exciting story of adventure in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, the scenes being in England, South America and on the high seas. Kingsley writes of the heroes of his native Devon and one gets a live glimpse of the brave and adventurous sailors "who in those times took the keels of Plymouth over great wastes of water." Drake, Raleigh, John Hawkins, Sir Richard Grenville and Martin Frobisher are among the characters and the defeat of the Spanish Armada is one of the chief incidents. Then

"Westward ho! with a rumbelow
And hurra for the Spanish Main, O!"

The same; illustrated by C. E. Brock. Macmillan. j K272we

Kipling, Rudyard.

j K278c

Captains courageous; a story of the Grand Banks. Century.

Appeared in "McClure's magazine," Nov. 1896-May 1897.

Harvey Cheyne, young, rich and spoiled, falls overboard from an Atlantic liner, is picked up by fishermen bound for a season's catch off the coast of Newfoundland, and has to work out his passage.

Kipling, Rudyard.**j K278j**

Jungle book. Century.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.21-22, Nov. 1893-March 1894.

Contents: Mowgli's brothers.—Kaa's hunting.—"Tiger! tiger!"—The white seal.—"Rikki-tikki-tavi."—Toomai of the elephants.—Her Majesty's servants.

The first stories tell of Mowgli, the man's cub, how he hunted with the wolf-pack of the Free people, and slew the terrible Shere Khan, the lame tiger of the jungle.

"Feet in the jungle that leave no mark!

Eyes that can see in the dark—the dark!"

Kipling, Rudyard.**j K278ju**

Just so stories. Doubleday.

These, "O Best Beloved," are some of the "Just so" stories from the "High and Far-off times when everybody started fair." They tell about How the camel got his hump.—How the rhinoceros got his skin.—The elephant's child.—The sing-song of old man kangaroo.—The crab that played with the sea.—The cat that walked by himself.—The butterfly that stamped.

Kipling, Rudyard.**j K278k**

Kipling stories and poems every child should know; ed. by M. E.

Burt and W. T. Chapin. 1909. Doubleday.

Partial contents: The elephant's child.—The Overland mail.—How the camel got his hump.—Story of Ung.—Baa, baa, black sheep.—Wee Willie Winkie.—Recessional.—Fuzzy Wuzzy.—The English flag.—The ship that found herself.—Children of the zodiac.—The bridge builders.—Our lady of the snows.—The white man's burden.

Many pictures.

Kipling, Rudyard.**j K278pu**

Puck of Pook's hill. Doubleday.

A midsummer spell cast by Puck the fairy over two children causes them to meet romantic characters who tell them of thrilling adventures by land and sea. The stories are, Weland's sword.—Young men at the manor.—The knights of the joyous venture.—Old men at Pevensey.—A centurion of the Thirtieth.—On the great wall.—The winged hats.—Hal o' the draft.—"Dymchurch flit."—The treasure and the law.

Kipling, Rudyard.**j K278se**

Second jungle book. Century.

Contents: How fear came.—The miracle of Purun Bhagat.—Letting in the jungle.—The undertakers.—The king's ankus.—Quiquern.—Red dog.—The spring running.

Stories of animal life in the East Indian forest, in which the animals talk together and tell the secrets of the jungle.

Kirby, Mary, & Kirby, Elizabeth.**j 630 K28**

Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. 1898. Educational Pub. Co.

About tea, coffee, sugar and other articles found in Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; where they come from and how they are prepared.

Kirk, Mrs Florence (Hewitt), comp.**j 793 K28**

Old English games and physical exercises. 1906. Longmans.

Intended primarily for children in the elementary schools. Music is given for the games with songs.

Kirk, Mrs Florence (Hewitt).**j 784.8 K28**

Rhythmic games and dances for children. 1914. Longmans.

Contents: Exercises and games for children under five.—Games without music.—Old English games and dances.—Swedish games and dances.—Various marches and steps.**Kirk, May. See Scripture, Mrs May (Kirk).****Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury.****j 641 K28d**

Dora's housekeeping. 1899. McClurg.

Failures and successes of a little girl who cooks and keeps house for her father.

- Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury.** j 942 K28
 Short history of England for young people [to 1891]. 1891. McClurg.
 "Outlines the story of Great Britain; its beginning, its advance, its development into splendid maturity...Through much tribulation has England come to glory. There were epochs of awful blackness, frightful oppression, heart-breaking cruelty." *Author.*
- Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury.** j 944 K28
 Short history of France for young people [to 1880]. 1898. McClurg.
- Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury.** j 945 K28
 Short history of Italy, 476-1878. 1896. McClurg.
- Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury.** j 641 K28
 Six little cooks; or, Aunt Jane's cooking class. 1891. McClurg.
 How Aunt Jane taught six little girls to cook all sorts of good things. Contains easy receipts for any girl to try at home.
- Klickmann, Flora, ed.** j 646 K32
 The little girl's knitting & crochet book. [1916.] Stokes.
- Klickmann, Flora, ed.** j 646 K321
 The little girl's sewing book. [1915.] Stokes.
 Directions and designs for making a variety of useful and fancy articles. Includes a number of patterns for cross-stitch.
- Knapp, Adeline.** j K335b
 Boy and the baron. Century.
 How Karl the armorer took the "Shining knight's" treasure from among the osiers and what befell afterward; a tale of feudal times in Germany and of the conquest of the robber barons by Rudolf of Hapsburg.
- Knipe, Alden Arthur.** j K346c
 Captain of the eleven. Harper.
 Foot-ball story.
- Knipe, Mrs Emilie (Benson), & Knipe, A. A.** j K34621
 The lucky sixpence. Century.
 "Story of the American Revolution, in which an English orphan girl of twelve is sent to a cousin in Philadelphia on what proves to be a rebel ship. The battle of Germantown is fought around her cousin's home, and she meets Lord Howe, Washington, Franklin and the famous spy, Alan McLane." *Booklist*, 1913.
- Knipe, Mrs Emilie (Benson), & Knipe, A. A.** j K3462m
 Maid of old Manhattan; illustrated by Emilie Benson Knipe. Macmillan.
 The time is that of the last Dutch governor, Peter Stuyvesant, and the heroine a young girl, strangely protected by the Indians, who renders a signal service to the province of New Netherlands and who finally solves the mystery of her identity.
- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence, comp.** j 811.08 K35
 Poems of American patriotism. 1913. Page.
- Knowles, Sir James Thomas, comp.** j 398.25 K35
 Legends of King Arthur and his knights. 1912. Warne.
 Herein one may read of questing beasts and tournaments and strange enchantments, of Merlin in his mystic prison and of Lancelot in the Chapel Perilous, of the marvelous adventures of Galahad and of the last great battle in the West.
 Stories are from Malory's "Morte Darthur" with a few additions from other sources. First published in 1862 under the title "Story of King Arthur." Twenty illustrations, some of them in color, by Lancelot Speed.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.

j 916 K35

Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa. 1883. Harper. (Boy travellers in the Far East, pt.5.)

Introduces incidents from many books of African travel and exploration. Many pictures.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.

j 915.4 K35

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, with descriptions of Borneo, the Philippine islands and Burmah. 1881. Harper. (Boy travellers in the Far East, pt.3.)

Descriptions of countries, cities, temples, people, manners and customs. Many pictures.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.

j 916.2 K35

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. 1882. Harper. (Boy travellers in the Far East, pt.4.)

Describes the Suez canal, the great pyramids of Egypt, the tomb of the sacred bulls, a camel journey to the island of Philæ, "shooting the rapids" of the Nile, visits to Jerusalem, Damascus and many other interesting places.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.

j 915.2 K35

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. 1879. Harper. (Boy travellers in the Far East, pt.1.)

Such chapter headings as, Walks and talks in Tokio.—Sights at Enoshima.—The ascent of Fusi-yama.—Wrestlers and theatrical entertainments.—A voyage up the Yang-tse-kiang.—The Tae-ping rebellion.—Sights in Pekin.—A journey to the great wall of China.—Hong-kong and Canton.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.

j 915.9 K35

Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, with descriptions of Cochin-China, Cambodia, Sumatra and the Malay archipelago. 1880. Harper. (Boy travellers in the Far East, pt.2.)

Among other subjects treated in this volume are, First sights and scenes in Anam.—The wonderful story of Marco Polo.—The founder of Buddhism.—Stories of elephant-hunting.—Pearl-fishing and turtle-hunting.—Sumatra and its peculiarities.—Rice culture in Java.—Visiting a tea plantation.—Wanderings in the Malay archipelago.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.

j 919.3 K35

Boy travellers in Australasia. 1889. Harper.

The boy travelers and their uncle travel through New Zealand and Australia and, cruise about among the islands of the south Pacific.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.

j 914 K35bo

Boy travellers in central Europe. 1893. Harper.

Travels through France, Switzerland and Austria.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.

j 914.2 K35

Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. 1891. Harper.

Describes picturesque Ireland, Scotland with its beautiful scenery and romantic history, a journey through England and Wales, and visits to the Hebrides and the Isle of Man.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.

j 917.2 K35

Boy travellers in Mexico. 1892. Harper.

Describes "the land of the Aztecs, its history and resources, the manners and customs of its people, and the many curious things to be seen, and adventures passed through, in a journey from one end of the country to the other." *Preface.*

Includes the republics of Central America.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.**j 914 K35**

Boy travellers in northern Europe. 1892. Harper.

Describes a journey through Holland, Germany, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, with visits to Heligoland and the "land of the midnight sun." Contains a great deal of information in regard to the history, condition, manners and customs of the places visited. Many illustrations.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.**j 918 K35**

Boy travellers in South America. 1885. Harper.

The boy travelers traverse the length and breadth of the South American continent. They cross the Andes, descend the Maderia and Amazon rivers, navigate the La Plata and the Paraguay, and visit Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, the Argentine Republic and Chile.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.**j 914 K35b**

Boy travellers in southern Europe. 1894. Harper.

Describes a journey through Italy, southern France and Spain, with visits to Gibraltar and the islands of Sicily and Malta.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.**j 914.7 K35**

Boy travellers in the Russian empire. 1886. Harper.

Adventures of the boy travelers on a journey in European and Asiatic Russia, with accounts of a tour across Siberia, voyages on the Amoor, Volga and other rivers, a visit to central Asia and travels among the exiles.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.**j 916.7 K35**

Boy travellers on the Congo. 1887. Harper.

Condensed from Stanley's "Through the dark continent."

In a letter to Mr Knox, Stanley says, "Take Frank and Fred to the wilds of Africa; let them sail the equatorial lakes, travel through Uganda, Unyoro, and other countries ruled by dark-skinned monarchs, descend the magnificent and perilous Congo, see the strange tribes and people of that wonderful land, and repeat the adventures and discoveries that made my journey so eventful."

Knox, Thomas Wallace.**j 92 G789k**

Boy's life of General Grant. 1895. Saalfeld.

For the older boys. Plain straightforward account of the life of "Unconditional Surrender."

Knox, Thomas Wallace.**j 916.6 K35**

In wild Africa. 1895. Wilde. (Travel adventure series.)

The journey of two boys and their uncle across the Sahara desert to Timbuctoo and down the Niger river. They travel with a caravan, are caught in a sand storm, make friends with a Tuareg sheik, and have many other adventures.

Knox, Thomas Wallace.**j 656.8 K35**

Life of Robert Fulton and a history of steam navigation. 1900.

Putnam.

Not only a biography of the man who designed and built the first successful steamboat, but also tells about the great steamship companies, the achievements and failures of the "Great Eastern," the revolution in naval architecture, torpedoes and torpedo-boats, etc.

Koch, Felix John.**j 917.9 K36**

Little journey through the great Southwest, for home and school and upper grades. 1907. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

Tells of a trip from New Orleans to Los Angeles and about the many quaint and interesting things to be seen, such as adobe houses, the famous mines of Lordsburg, an Indian reservation, etc.

Koch, Felix John.

j 917.19 K36

Little journey to northern wilds. 1908. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

Describes a caribou hunt in Newfoundland, life at the Hudson Bay Company posts, whaling and sealing voyages.

Koch, Felix John.

j 917.94 K36

Little journey to our Western wonderland (California), for home and school, intermediate and upper grades; revised and corrected by G. W. James. 1911. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

Los Angeles, Santa Catalina island, San Diego, San Francisco and other interesting places in California are described.

Kortrecht, Augusta.

j K387d

A Dixie Rose. Lippincott.

The "Dixie Rose" is an impetuous, tender-hearted little Southern girl who is left an orphan among kind friends. She finally finds her uncle and is happy.

Krapp, George Philip.

j 942.01 K41

In oldest England. 1912. Longmans.

From the first invasion of Britain by the Angles and Saxons to the battle of Hastings. Tells about their homes and schools, how they fought against the Danes and Norsemen and about Cædmon the first English poet, the Venerable Bede, Dunstan, abbot of Glastonbury, and Alfred the Great.

Krout, Mary Hannah.

j 919.69 K42

Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. 1900. Amer. Book Co. (Ecclectic school readings.)

The travels of a little girl in the Hawaiian islands. Tells about the food, houses, customs and cities of the islands, about a trip to the great volcano of Kilauea, and about Molokai, the leper island.

Kúnos, Ignác, *comp.*

qj 398 K43f

Forty-four Turkish fairy tales, with illustrations by Willy Pogány. [1914?] Harrap.

Kúnos, Ignác, *comp.*

j 398 K43

Turkish fairy tales and folk tales; tr. from the Hungarian by R. N. Bain. 1901. Burt.

Marvelous stories of peris, genii, witches, dragons and other strange creatures. Some of the stories are, The stag-prince.—Mad Mehmed.—The golden-haired children.—The cinder-youth.—The wind-demon.—The serpent-peri and the magic mirror.—Boy-beautiful, the golden apples and the were-wolf.

Kupfer, Grace H. *ed.*

j 292 K43

Stories of long ago, in a new dress. 1897. Heath.

Greek and Roman myths told for children in a simple, fairy tale style. Following many of the stories are standard poems bearing directly on the subjects. The illustrations are reproductions of famous paintings and sculptures.

Laboulaye, Édouard.

j 398 L11fa

Fairy tales; illustrated by A. A. Dixon. Nister.

What happened to Fragolette, the orphan girl who was carried away by a witch; the story of Zerbino the woodcutter, the laughing ladies and the beautiful princess Aleli; the adventures of the prince of Holar, and other fantastic tales of magic and enchantment. These stories are also in the author's "Fairy tales of all nations" or "Last fairy tales."

Laboulaye, Édouard.

j 398 L11

Fairy tales of all nations. 1866. Harper.

Contents: Perlino.—Yvon and Finette.—The castle of life.—Destiny.—The twelve months.—Sswanda the piper.—The gold bread.—The story of the noses.—The three citrons.—The story of Coquerico.—King Bizarre and Prince Charming.—Abdallah.

Also published under the title "Fairy book."

Laboulaye, Édouard.

j 398 L111

Last fairy tales. 1902. Harper.

Fantastic stories of enchantments and old tales from the fairy lore of many countries. Among them are, The three wonders of the world.—The fairy crawfish.—Fragolette.—The little gray man.—Gagliuso; or, The good cat.—The spinning queen.—The mystic garden.—The eve of St. Mark.

Laboulaye, Édouard.

j L117q

Quest of the four-leaved clover; a story of Arabia; adapted from "Abdallah" by W. T. Field. Ginn.

Story of two foster-brothers and of Abdallah's search for the mystic talisman, the four-leaved clover. Gives a picture of Bedouin life among the tents, of city life and the bazars, and of the mysterious desert with its half-obliterated trails and its passing caravans.

Ladd, Horatio Oliver.

j 973.6 L13

History of the War with Mexico. 1883. Dodd.

La Flesche, Francis.

j L147m

Middle five; Indian boys at school. Small.

The author is the son of an Omaha chief. He tells of his life in a mission school; how the boys ran away to join the Indians' buffalo hunt and of other escapades.

La Fontaine, Jean de.

j 398.91 L14f

Fables choisies pour les enfants, et illustrées par Boutet de Monvel.

La Fontaine, Jean de.

j 398.91 L14

Original fables; rendered into English prose by F. C. Tilney. [1913.]

Dent. (Tales for children from many lands.)

Colored pictures.

La Fontaine, Jean de.

j 398.91 L14s

Select fables; adapted from the translation of Elizur Wright, for the use of the young; illustrated by Boutet de Monvel. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

The grasshopper and the ant.—The frog that wished to be as big as the ox.—The fox and the grapes.—The miller, his son and the ass.—The lion and the rat.—The wolf and the stork, and other fables told in verse, with colored pictures by Boutet de Monvel.

Lagerlöf, Selma.

j L152f

Further adventures of Nils; tr. from the Swedish by V. S. Howard.

Grosset; Doubleday.

Nils talks with the animals in the forest and hears strange stories of Karr and Grayskin and Helpless, the water-snake; he warns Father Bear of danger, saves Gorge, the golden eagle from captivity, sees the city that floats on the water, and many other unusual places while traveling over Sweden with the wild geese.

Lagerlöf, Selma.

j L152w

Wonderful adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard. Grosset;

Doubleday.

Of Nils's journey to Lapland on the back of a goose, of the battle of the black rats and the gray rats, of Smirre Fox who would not be good, and of Sirle Squirrel and Gripe Otter.

The same; illustrated by M. H. Frye. Doubleday.....j L152w2

Lamb, Charles.**j 883 H75014**

Adventures of Ulysses. Harper.

"Tells of the wanderings of Ulysses and his followers in their return from Troy, after the destruction of that famous city of Asia by the Grecians." Adapted from the translation of Chapman which Lamb called "divine."

Lamb, Charles, & Lamb, Mary.**j L179m**

Mrs Leicester's school. Dent.

The "young ladies" at Amwell School, aged about seven, relate in turn stories of their own lives, such as The sailor uncle.—The changeling.—The young Mahometan.—The witch aunt.—The sea voyage.

Daintily illustrated in color by Winifred Green.

Lamb, Charles, & Lamb, Mary.**j 821 L17a**

Poetry for children, with introduction by William Macdonald. 1903.

Dent. (Works, v.8.)

Quaint, old-fashioned verses by "the gentle Elia" and his sister, such as The boy and the skylark.—Queen Oriana's dream.—The broken doll.—The magpie's nest.—The rook and the sparrows.—David in the cave of Adullam.—The rainbow.

Also contains in addition to the shorter poems "The king and queen of hearts," "Prince Dorus" and "Beauty and the beast."

Lamb, Charles, & Lamb, Mary.**j 822.33 H**

Tales from Shakespeare. Dutton.

Contents: The tempest.—A midsummer night's dream.—The winter's tale.—Much ado about nothing.—As you like it.—The two gentlemen of Verona.—The merchant of Venice.—Cymbeline.—King Lear.—Macbeth.—All's well that ends well.—The taming of the shrew.—The comedy of errors.—Measure for measure.—Twelfth night; or, What you will.—Timon of Athens.—Romeo and Juliet.—Hamlet, prince of Denmark.—Othello.—Pericles, prince of Tyre.

The same; illustrated by N. M. Price. Scribner..... **j 822.33 H***The same.* Crowell..... **j 822.33 H**

Colored pictures by Gertrude D. Hammond.

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron de*.**j L194s**

Sintram & his companions; tr. by A. C. Farquharson, with a frontispiece from an engraving by Albrecht Dürer & illustrations by E. J. Sullivan. Methuen.

Weird and fantastic tale of a knight of old who battles with the powers of evil. The story was suggested by Dürer's famous picture, "The knight, Death and the Devil."

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron de*.**qj L194u4**

Undine; adapted from the German by W. L. Courtney and illustrated by Arthur Rackham. Heinemann.

Romantic tale of the knight Huldbrand, who ventured alone into a haunted forest and there met and wedded a water-nymph. The pictures are in color and suggest an atmosphere of mystery and enchantment.

The same; told to the children by Mary MacGregor. Jack. (Told to the children series.)..... **j L194u2**

Colored pictures.

Lamprey, L.**j L199i**

In the days of the guild. Stokes.

One may read here how Guy, the goldsmith's apprentice, won the desire of his heart; how Nicholas Gay, the merchant's son, kept faith with a stranger and served the king; how Barbara sold geese in the Chepe and what fortune she found there; and how Mary Lavender came to be of service to an exiled queen. The book also contains 18 other stories telling of mediæval life in the time of Henry II of England, a poem for each story, and pictures in black and white and in color.

Lane, Charles Henry.

j 636.7 L23

All about dogs. 1900. Lane.

Describes many varieties, including dogs used in sport, dogs used in work, performing and toy breeds. Includes anecdotes of dogs and a chapter on "Humours and vagaries of the show rings." Illustrated.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, ed.

j 604 L23

Industries of to-day. 1904. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)

Contents: Cod and cod fishing, by G. B. Putnam.—Ranch life, by H. H. Jackson.—Peanut growing, by G. B. Spear.—A winter harvest, by J. E. Chamberlin.—California raisin making, by Elias Longley.—A crop of cranberries, by Alice Brown.—A maple-sugar camp, by Ruth Russ.—Among the pines, by Mrs H. G. Rowe.—How matches are made, by G. A. Stockwell.—How soap is made, by P. H. Walsh.—How pins are made, by Harry Platt.—The use of natural gas, by Kirk Munroe.—Adobe and its uses, by S. W. Kellogg.—The making of fireworks, by Edward Marshall.—In an ice factory, by T. C. Harris.—A Boston market, by Alice Brown.—The morning paper, by Harold Frederic.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther.

j 372.4 L23

Oriole stories for beginners. 1902. Ginn.

Primer. The continuity of the story is a special feature.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, ed.

j 918 L23

Strange lands near home. 1902. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)

Short articles on Mexico, the Arctic regions, the West Indies and the little known cities and countries of South America, reprinted from the "Youth's companion." Among them are descriptions of a carnival in Lima, a Venezuelan railway and the Argentine capital.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, ed.

j 609 L23

Triumphs of science. 1903. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)

Contents: The story of the Atlantic cable, by C. W. Field.—A modern observatory, by E. S. Holden.—Astronomical photography, by C. A. Young.—The lighting of our coast, by L. L. Sibley.—Modern great guns, by J. B. Briggs.—Submarine boats, by J. D. J. Kelley.—How war ships are built, by H. A. Herbert.—The Boston subway.—The St. Clair tunnel, by H. G. Prout.—Harnessing Niagara, by Curtis Brown.—Where railroads go, by J. L. Harbour.—Artesian wells, by S. G. W. Benjamin.—The mariners' compass, by James Parton.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, ed.

j 914 L23

Under sunny skies. 1904. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)

The lands under the "sunny skies" are Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey and Africa. Tells about a trip across the Sahara desert, the chestnut farms of Italy, the city of St. Mark, the macaroni country, etc.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j L238a

Animal story book. Longmans.

Entertaining stories, mainly true, of dogs, horses, bears, monkeys, rats, snakes, ants, dolphins and many other creatures.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398 L23

Blue fairy book. Longmans.

Favorite collection of standard fairy tales, including Little Red Riding Hood.—Sleeping beauty.—Snow-white and Rose-red.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.—Prince Darling.—The story of pretty Goldilocks, and many others.

Lang, Andrew, comp.

j 821.08 L23b

Blue poetry book. 1896. Longmans.

Old ballads, war-songs and wonder poems.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 904 L23b

Blue true story book; adapted for school use. 1905. Longmans.

Contents: The story of Grace Darling.—An artist's adventure.—The tale of Isandula and Rorke's Drift.—The worthy enterprise of John Foxe, an Englishman, in delivering two hundred and sixty-six Christians out of the captivity of the Turks at Alexandria, 3d January 1577.—The chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden.—The conquest of Montezuma's empire.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398.2 L23

Book of romance. 1902. Longmans.

Contains stories of King Arthur and his knights, Robin Hood, Grettir the Strong, Roland, Wayland the Smith, William Short Nose and Diarmid. Many pictures.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398 L23br

Brown fairy book. 1904. Longmans.

From Indian, Australian, African, Persian, Brazilian and other sources.

Partial contents: What the rose did to the cypress.—Father Grumbler.—The cunning hare.—The turtle and his bride.—The wicked wolverine.—The husband of the rat's daughter.—The mermaid and the boy.—The sister of the sun.—The fox and the Lapp.—The lion and the cat.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398 L23c

Cinderella, and other stories; prepared for the use of schools from the Blue fairy book. 1913. Longmans.

Other stories: Rumpelstilzkin.—The master cat; or, Puss in boots.—Why the sea is salt.—Little Thumb.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

Dick Whittington, and other stories. *See his* History of Whittington, and other stories.

Same work published under both titles.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398 L23g

Green fairy book. Longmans.

Among other delightful stories, one may read The blue bird.—Story of Caliph Stork.—Heart of ice.—The enchanted ring.—Story of the three bears.—Little One-eye, Little Two-eyes and Little Three-eyes.—The twelve huntsmen.—Story of the fisherman and his wife.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398 L23h

History of Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans.

Other stories: Prince Hyacinth.—Beauty and the beast.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398 L23hi

History of Whittington, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans.

Other stories: The goose-girl.—Trusty John.—The forty thieves.—The Mastermaid.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.

Also published under the title "Dick Whittington, and other stories."

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398 L23li

Lilac fairy book. 1910. Longmans.

Includes three stories from the Mabinogion and four—"How brave Walter hunted wolves," "Little Lasse," "The sea king's gift," and "The raspberry worm"—retold from the Swedish of Zacharias Topelius. Pictures by H. J. Ford.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398 L23l

Little Red Riding-hood, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans.

Other stories: Toads and diamonds.—Snow-white and Rose-red.—Hansel and Gretel.—Brave little tailor.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398.8 L23

Nursery rhyme book. 1897. Warne.

Many pictures by L. L. Brooke.

Lang, Andrew, ed.

j 398 L23p

Pink fairy book. Longmans.

Another book of stories about witches, giants, mermaids and other weird creatures; fairy tales that the Japanese, Germans, Danes and other far-off people tell their children.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*

j 398 L23pr

Prince Darling, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans.

Other stories: The white cat.—The wonderful sheep.—The yellow dwarf.—The story of Prince Ahmed and the fairy Paribanou.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*

j 398 L23pri

The princess on the glass hill, and other stories; based on the tales in the Blue fairy book. Longmans.

Other stories: The terrible head.—Felicia and the pot of pinks.—The water-lily.—Blue Beard.—Story of pretty Goldilocks.—Tale of a youth who set out to learn what fear was.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*

j 398 L23r

Red fairy book. Longmans.

Fairy tales from the Norse, French and German. Includes Princess Mayblossom.—Graciosa and Percinet.—The six sillies.—The true history of little Goldenhood.—Farmer Weatherbeard.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*

j 904 L23r

Red true story book. 1904. Longmans.

Contents: Wilson's last fight.—The life and death of Joan the Maid.—How the Bass was held for King James.—The crowning of Ines de Castro.—The story of Orthon.—How Gustavus Vasa won his kingdom.—Monsieur de Bayard's duel.—Story of Gudbrand of the Dales.—Sir Richard Grenville.—The story of Molly Pitcher.—The voyages, dangerous adventures and imminent escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer.—Marbot's march.—Eylau; the mare Lisette.—How Marbot crossed the Danube.—The piteous death of Gaston, son of the count of Foix.—Rolf Stake.—The wreck of the Wager.—Peter Williamson.—A wonderful voyage.—The Pitcairn islanders.—A relation of three years' suffering of Robert Everard upon the island of Assada, near Madagascar, in a voyage to India, 1686.—The fight at Svolder island.—The death of Hacon the Good.—Prince Charlie's war.—The Burke and Wills exploring expedition.—The story of Emund.—The man in white.—The adventures of the Bull of Earlstoun.—The story of Grisell Baillie's sheep's head.—The conquest of Peru.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*

j 904 L23

True story book. 1910. Longmans.

Contents: A boy among the red Indians.—Casanova's escape.—Adventures on the Findhorn.—Story of Grace Darling.—The "Shannon" and the "Chesapeake."—Captain Snelgrave and the pirates.—The Spartan three hundred.—Prince Charlie's wanderings.—Two great matches.—Story of Kaspar Hauser.—An artist's adventure.—Tale of Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift.—How Leif the Lucky found Vineland the Good.—The escapes of Cervantes.—The worthy enterprise of John Foxe.—Baron Trenck.—Adventure of John Rawlins.—Chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden.—Adventures of Lord Pittsligo.—Escape of Cæsar Borgia from the castle of Medina del Campo.—The kidnapping of the princes.—The conquest of Montezuma's empire.—Adventures of Bartholomew Portugues, a pirate.—The return of the French freebooters.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*

j 398 L23v

Violet fairy book. 1901. Longmans.

Includes some of the less familiar fairy stories chosen, as in the other volumes of the series, from many sources and illustrated by H. J. Ford.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.*

j 398 L23y

Yellow fairy book. Longmans.

Collected from Russian, German, French, Icelandic and Indian folk-lore tales.

Partial contents: The six swans.—The dragon of the North.—The iron stove.—The donkey cabbage.—The little green frog.—The invisible prince.—The glass mountain.—The three brothers.—The magic ring.—The flying ship.—Blockhead Hans.

Lang, Mrs Andrew. See Lang, Mrs Leonora Blanche.

Lang, Georg.

j 831 L23

Wie das samenkorn zu brot wird; bilder von Otto Kubel, text von Georg Lang.

Lang, Jean.

j 883 H750la

Stories from the Odyssey, told to the children by Jeanie Lang. [1907?] Jack. (Told to the children series.)

Adventures of Ulysses and his warriors after the fall of Troy.

Lang, Jean.

j 92 R534l

Story of Robert the Bruce, with pictures by F. M. B. Blaikie. [1907.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)

Life of the hero king, telling how he and his dauntless little band of patriot warriors won the independence of Scotland.

Lang, John.

j 910.4 L23

Gibraltar and the West Indies; or, Outposts of empire, with reproductions from original drawings in colour by J. R. Skelton. [1909?] Stokes. (Romance of history.)

Main theme is the development of England's sea power. The first 64 pages deal with Gibraltar, its capture from Spain and the sieges of 1704, 1727 and 1779-83. A chapter on Malta follows, describing particularly its heroic defense against the Turks in 1565, and for the rest of the book the author has drawn upon the romance of the Spanish main—the history of Jamaica, the wild deeds of the buccaneers, the exploits of Benbow, Vernon and Rodney.

Lang, John.

j 92 C774l

Story of Captain Cook. [1906.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)

Capt. Cook's search for the "Great Unknown Land" and the Northwest passage and his adventures among the South sea cannibals.

Lang, Mrs Leonora Blanche.

j L239a

All sorts of stories book; ed. by Andrew Lang. Longmans.

"The story of the gold beetle" is an abridgment of Poe's 'Gold bug.' The other tales are taken from *The three musketeers*, *The count of Monte Cristo*, *Drake's Indian captivities*, from mythology, folklore and history. Among the historical stories are accounts of Alexander Selkirk, Charles II and the oak tree, Loreta Velasquez, who served as a Confederate soldier, and other persons whose adventures were exciting in the extreme." *Booklist*, 1912.

Lang, Mrs Leonora Blanche.

j 922 L23

Book of saints and heroes; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1912. Longmans.

Contents: The first of the hermits.—The roses from paradise.—The saint with the lion.—Synesius, the ostrich hunter.—The struggles of St. Augustine.—Germanus the governor.—Malchus the monk.—The saint on the pillar.—The apostle of Northumbria.—St. Columba.—Brendan the sailor.—The charm queller.—Dunstan the friend of kings.—St. Margaret of Scotland.—St. Elizabeth of Hungary.—Saint and king.—The preacher to the birds.—Richard the bishop.—Colette.—The apostle of the Japanese.—The servant of the poor.—The founder of hospitals.—The patron saint of England.

Lang, Mrs Leonora Blanche.

j 920 L23

Red book of heroes; ed. by Andrew Lang. 1909. Longmans.

Contents: The lady-in-chief [Florence Nightingale].—Prisoners and captives [John Howard].—Hannibal.—The apostle of the lepers [Father Damien].—The constant prince [Ferdinand of Portugal].—The marquis of Montrose.—A child's hero [Henry Havelock].—Conscience or king? [Sir Thomas More].—The little abbess [Angélique Arnauld].—Gordon.—The crime of Theodosius.—Palissy the potter.

Lankester, Sir Edwin Ray.

j 560 L26

Extinct animals. 1905. Holt.

The Christmas juvenile lectures at the Royal Institution, 1903-04.

Describes many extinct animals—reptiles, fish, birds and four-footed beasts. Illustrated by photographs taken from actual specimens.

Lansing, Marion Florence.

j 398.2 L28

Page, esquire and knight; a book of chivalry. 1910. Ginn. (Open road library of juvenile literature.)

Contents: Tales of King Arthur's court.—Tales of Charlemagne and his peers.—Godfrey, a knight of the crusades.—The order of St. George.—Chevalier Bayard.—Songs of chivalry.

"Notes," p.179-182.

Lansing, Marion Florence, comp.

j 793.1 L28

Quaint old stories to read and act. 1912. Ginn. (Open road library of juvenile literature.)

Contents: The wise men of Gotham.—The sparrow and the crow.—Scandal.—Belling the cat.—The woodcutter and the fairy.—The hedgehog.—Seeing the world.—The cock and the fox.—The discontented blacksmith.—How Claus won the princess.—At the owl's school.—The lambikin.—The poor man and the rich man.—One minute at a time.—What the goodman does is always right.—The man's boot.—Peasie and Beansie.—Tom Tit Tot.—Sheik Chilli.—The rich man's guest.—The Brahman, the tiger and the six judges.—The travelers and the hatchet.—The silly old man.—Sir Bumble.—News.—The stone of gratitude.—The flight of the beasts.—The Barmecide feast.—Little Bess, the ballad girl.

"Notes," p.175-177.

Lansing, Marion Florence, comp.

j 398 L28r

Rhymes and stories. 1907. Ginn. (Open road library of juvenile literature.)

Contains Mother Goose rhymes and some of the children's favorite nonsense stories and nursery tales, such as Three billy goats gruff.—Chicken Little.—The three bears.—The little red hen.—The pancake.

La Ramée, Louisa de. See Ramée, Louisa de la.

Larned, Josephus Nelson.

j 942 L32

History of England [to 1915], for the use of schools and academies. 1915. Houghton.

Outline of the principal events in the history of the English people and the British nation, with maps and illustrations. The appendix contains a list of "Illustrative fiction in poetry and prose."

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure.

j 973.1 L41

Story of Columbus and Magellan. 1905. Ginn.

"The discovery of America by Columbus and the passage of Magellan's ship around the globe...are the two greatest deeds in the history of geography...In this small volume the author has tried to picture a few of the stirring events of those epoch-making days." *Preface.*

Lawrence, Mary Stebbins.

j 996.9 L42

Old time Hawaiians and their work. 1912. Ginn.

Contents: Voyages of long ago.—Work and play of long ago.—Famous Hawaiians.

Describes primitive customs of the Hawaiians, their grass houses, their dress, food and games. Some of the famous Hawaiians of whom the book tells are Kamehameha the Great, who united the islands; Kalanimoku, called the "Iron Cable of Hawaii;" Kamehameha II, who overthrew idolatry; and Bernice Pauahi, the princess who might have been queen. Pictures of Hawaiian canoes, fire sticks, gourds, calabashes, baskets, mats, etc.

Lawson, William Pinkney.

j 634.9 L42

The log of a timber cruiser. 1915. Duffield.

Interesting record of six months' work in timber estimating and topographical mapping with the United States forest service in the mountains of southern New Mexico.

Leamy, Edmund.

j L454g

The golden spears, and other fairy tales. FitzGerald.

Other fairy tales: The house in the lake.—The enchanted cave.—The huntsman's son.—The fairy tree of Dooros.—The little white cat.—Princess Finola and the dwarf.

- Lear, Edward.** j 827 L45b2
 Book of nonsense, to which is added More nonsense. 1914. Warne.
 Humorous pictures and verses.
 "There was an Old Derry down Derry,
 Who loved to see little folks merry;
 So he made them a book,
 And with laughter they shook
 At the fun of that Derry down Derry."
- Lear, Edward.** j 827 L45nos
 Nonsense ABC's; verses by Edward Lear, pictures by M. L. and W. C. Wheeler. 1918. Rand. (Bye-lo series.)
- Lear, Edward.** j 827 L45
 Nonsense books. 4v. in 1. 1907. Little.
Contents: A book of nonsense.—Nonsense songs, stories, botany and alphabets.—More nonsense pictures, rhymes, botany, etc.—Laughable lyrics.
 All about the dong with a luminous nose, the courtship of the Yonghi-bonghy Bò, the pobble who has no toes, the Akond of Swat and the Quangle Wangle whose
 "face you could not see,
 On account of his Beaver Hat."
 With the original illustrations by Mr Lear and an account of his life.
- Lear, Edward.** j 827 L45no2
 Nonsense songs. Warne.
 Nineteen of Lear's classic nonsense poems, including The Jumblies.—The owl and the pussy-cat.—The dong with a luminous nose.—The pelican chorus.—The pobble who has no toes.—The Quangle Wangle's hat.
 Humorous pictures in color and in black and white by L. L. Brooke.
 "Far and few, far and few,
 Are the lands where the Jumblies live;
 Their heads are green, and their hands are blue,
 And they went to sea in a Sieve."
From The Jumblies.
- Lebesque, Octave.** See Montorgueil, Georges, pseud.
- Lechler, Cornelia.** j 831 L48
 Blatt für blatt; ein bilderbuch für kleine leute; 6 feine aquarelle und zahlreiche textabbildungen nach originalen von Oskar Pletsch, text von Cornelia Lechler.
- Lechler, Cornelia.** j 833 L48
 Wie's im hause geht; erzählungen und gedichte für kinder von Cornelia Lechler, mit 6 farbdruck- und vielen textbildern nach originalzeichnungen von Oscar Pletsch.
- Lee, Albert, comp.** j 796.4 L52
 Track athletics in detail. 1896. Harper.
 Descriptions of track and field sports intended to aid those who cannot have personal instruction. Chapters on bicycling for men and women are included. Author was (1895-97) the editor of "Interscholastic sport" in "Harper's round table."
- Lee, Yan Phou.** j 915.1 L52
 When I was a boy in China. 1887. Lothrop. (Children of other lands books.)
 Description of home life in China.
Partial contents: Chinese cookery.—Games and pastimes.—Schools and school life.—Chinese holidays.—Stories and story-tellers.—How I went to Shanghai.

- Lefèvre, Félicité.** j 398 L53
The cock, the mouse and the little red hen. [1907.] Jacobs.
An old tale retold, with colored pictures.
- Leith, Mrs Disney.** j 914.91 L56
Iceland, with water-colour illustrations by M. A. Wemyss and the author. 1909. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)
The discovery and early history of Iceland and how the people of to-day live in this strange and mysterious land of lava fields, steaming geysers and icy "jökulls."
- Leith, Mrs Mary Charlotte Julia (Gordon).** See **Leith, Mrs Disney.**
- Le Row, Caroline Bigelow, comp.** j 808.8 L63
Pieces for every occasion. 1901. Hinds.
Contents: Miscellaneous.—Concert recitations.—Selections for musical accompaniment.—Poets' birthdays.—Temperance.—The seasons.—Flowers.—Lincoln's birthday.—Washington's birthday.—Arbor day.—Decoration day.—Flag day.—July Fourth.—Labor day.—Thanksgiving.—Christmas.—New Years.
- Lester, Katherine Morris.** j 731 L65
Clay work; a handbook for teachers. 1908. Manual Arts Press.
Detailed description of the processes of clay modeling with suggestive designs and illustrations from photographs.
- Lever, Charles.** j L664c
Charles O'Malley. Burt.
Adventures of an Irish dragoon in the Peninsular campaign under Lord Wellington. Full of accounts of daring exploits.
"Here is every species of diversion; duels and steeplechase; practical jokes at college (good practical jokes, not booby traps and apple pie beds); here is fighting in the Peninsula. If any student is in doubt, let him try Chapter XIV, the battle of the Duoro. This is, indeed, excellent military writing." *Andrew Lang.*
- Levi, Hedwig.** j 790 L66
Work and play for little girls. 1912. Duffield.
Directions for making simple and inexpensive presents, match-box doll's furniture and things for the Christmas tree.
- Lewes, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans).** See **Eliot, George, pseud.**
- Library of work and play.** See **Children's library of work and play.**
- Lillie, Mrs Lucy Cecil (White).** j 780 L69
Story of music and musicians for young readers. 1886. Harper.
The simplest rules for musical art are given, the history of the pianoforte is outlined, and stories of the famous musicians are told.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** j 815 L71
Early speeches [and other addresses]. 1903. Doubleday. (Little masterpieces.)
Other addresses: Springfield speech.—Cooper Union speech.—Inaugural addresses.—Gettysburg address.—Selected letters.—Lincoln's last speech.
- Linderman, Frank Bird.** j 398.097 L71
Indian why stories; sparks from War Eagle's lodge-fire; illustrated by C. M. Russell, the cowboy artist. 1915. Scribner.
Stories told by the Blackfoot, Chippewa and Cree Indians of the strange doings of Old-man, or Napa. Some of the titles are, Why the chipmunk's back is striped.—How the ducks got their fine feathers.—Why the curlew's bill is long and crooked.—How the otter skin became great "medicine."
- Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes.**
Captain John Smith. See *his* John Smith, gentleman adventurer.
Same work published under both titles.

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes. j 92 B6311

Daniel Boone, backwoodsman. 1909. Lippincott.

Story biography of the daring pioneer and Indian fighter. The settlement of Kentucky, Boone's capture by the Indians and his escape, the siege of Boonesborough, the battle of the Blue Licks, and other events of border warfare days are described.

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes. j 92 S6521

John Smith, gentleman adventurer. 1907. Lippincott.

Biography of John Smith in story form. Presents vividly the wild life of the days when the battles of nations were fought by mercenaries, when sailors were patriots and pirates and when to be a foreigner was to be an enemy. John Smith, a man of noble action and of honorable life, is the hero of the Jamestown colony, the connecting link between the Old World and the New.

Lindsay, Maud, & Poulsson, Emilie. j L722j

Joyous travelers; illustrated by W. M. Berger. Lothrop.

A squire there was and his lady, a farmer, a young lord, a chapman with his pack, two sisters young and fair, and other "joyous travelers;" and, as they journeyed together, first one and then another told a tale to please the squire's little son.

The verses are by Emilie Poulsson and the stories by Maud Lindsay.

Lindsay, Maud. j 372.2 L72m

More mother stories. 1908. Bradley.

Partial contents: Wishing wishes.—Irmgard's cow.—Hans and his dog.—Pattie's new dress.—The birthday present.—The little shepherd.—The broken window pane.—The stepping stones.—Dumpy the pony.—Mrs Specklety Hen.—The white dove.—The Christmas cake.

Lindsay, Maud. j 372.2 L72

Mother stories. 1900. Bradley.

Contents: The wind's work.—Mrs Tabby Gray.—Fleet Wing and Sweet Voice.—The little girl with the light.—The little gray pony.—How the home was built.—The little traveler.—The open gate.—Inside the garden gate.—The journey.—Giant Energy and Fairy Skill.—The search for a good child.—The closing door.—The minstrel's song.—Dust under the rug.—The story of Gretchen.—The king's birthday.

Lindsay, Maud. j L722s

A story garden for little children. Lothrop.

Twenty short stories of child life for home and school use. Illustrated.

[Linscott, Robert Newton, ed.] j 904 L72

Boys' book of battles, with illustrations from famous paintings. 1914. Houghton.

"From a victory of Rameses II to an aeroplane battle of the present war, describes about forty world battles. Selections are taken from contemporary records, great histories, novels and poems. They emphasize for the most part heroic and manly virtues; something of the suffering entailed by war on the people is also shown. For older boys and girls." *Booklist*, 1915.

Lippincott, Mrs Sara Jane (Clarke). See Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.*

Litchfield, Mary E. j 293 L73

The nine worlds; stories from Norse mythology. 1899. Ginn.

Tales of the Norse gods Odin, Loki and Thor, and of the dwarfs and giants that peopled the "nine worlds" of our northern ancestors.

j 92 F866

Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi; tr. from the Italian by T. W. Arnold. 1908. Chatto.

"In this book are found certain little Flowers, Miracles and devout ensamples of the glorious poor little one of Christ, S. Francis, and of certain of his holy Companions."

Many illustrations, some of them in color, taken from famous paintings and frescos and from old manuscripts.

Livingston, Mrs Margaret Vere (Farrington). See **Farrington**, Margaret Vere.

Livy. History of Rome. *For adaptation see*
Church, A. J. ed. Stories from Livy.....j 878 L75s

Lockhart, John Gibson, tr. j 861.08 L76
Ancient Spanish ballads. Putnam.

Partial contents: The penitence of Don Roderick.—The maiden tribute.—The seven heads.—The young Cid.—The flight from Granada.—The bull-fight of Gazul.—The song of the galley.

“The lion that hath bathed his paws in seas of Lybian gore,
Shall he not battle for the laws and liberties of yore?
Annoyed cravens may give gold to whom it likes them well,
But steadfast heart and spirit bold, Alphonso ne’er shall sell.”

From The march of Bernardo del Carpio.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, & **Roosevelt**, Theodore. j 973 L76
Hero tales from American history. 1911. Century.

Contents: George Washington.—Daniel Boone and the founding of Kentucky.—George Rogers Clark and the conquest of the Northwest.—The battle of Trenton.—Bennington.—King’s mountain.—The storming of Stony Point.—Gouverneur Morris.—The burning of the “Philadelphia.”—The cruise of the “Wasp.”—The “General Armstrong,” privateer.—The battle of New Orleans.—John Quincy Adams and the right of petition.—Francis Parkman.—“Remember the Alamo.”—Hampton Roads.—The flag-bearer.—The death of Stonewall Jackson.—The charge at Gettysburg.—Gen. Grant and the Vicksburg campaign.—Robert Gould Shaw.—Charles Russell Lowell.—Sheridan at Cedar creek.—Lieut. Cushing and the ram “Albatross.”—Farragut at Mobile bay.—Abraham Lincoln.

Lodge, Henry Cabot. j 973.3 L76
Story of the Revolution. 1903. Scribner.

Appeared in “Scribner’s magazine,” v.23-24, 1898.

The author’s main purpose is to give a coherent account of the struggle which made us a free nation, along with an explanation of the causes, phases and consequences of the great popular movement of which every American and every friend of human progress should be unfeignedly proud. Well illustrated.

Lohmeyer, Julius, & **Oldenberg**, Friedrich. qj 831 L78

Der alte bekannte; originalzeichnungen von Oscar Pletsch, mit alten, lieben reimen von Julius Lohmeyer und Fr. Oldenberg.

Lohmeyer, Julius, & **Flinzer**, Fedor. qj 831 L78k
König Nobel; ein heiteres bilderbuch.

Lohmeyer, Julius. qj 831 L78w

Was willst du werden? dreiundvierzig bilder von Oscar Pletsch, in holzschnitt ausgeführt von H. Bürkner, mit reimen und strophen von Julius Lohmeyer.

London, Jack. j L822ca
Call of the wild. Grosset. (Every boy’s library; boy scout edition.)

Adventures of a St. Bernard dog in the Klondike, and his final reversion to type, when he obeyed the “call of the wild” and became the leader of a pack of wolves.

London, Jack. j L822c
Cruise of the Dazzler. Century. (St. Nicholas books.)

Joe Bronson runs away to sea to escape school and falls in with San Francisco bay pirates. Joe is too honest to help them in their thieving and after many adventures with “Frisco Kid” he finds his way home again.

Long, John Andrew, comp.

j 821.08 L82

Old English ballads; selected and arranged for use in elementary schools. 1912. Heath.

Eight Robin Hood ballads; also Adam Bell, Clym of the Clough and William of Cloudesley.—The hunting of the Cheviot.—Chevy Chase.—King John and the abbot of Canterbury.—King Edward and the tanner.—The bailiff's daughter of Islington.—Johnnie Armstrong.—Sir Patrick Spens.—Sir Andrew Barton.

There are introductory notes for each ballad, a map of the royal forests of early England, and illustrations.

Long, John Davis, ed.

j 904 L82

Famous battles by land and sea. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.6.)

Contents: The battle of Marathon, by Sir E. S. Creasy.—Cæsar's conquest of Britain, by Julius Cæsar.—The battle of Hastings, by Sir E. S. Creasy.—The battle of Bannockburn, by Scott.—The battle of Cressy, by Froissart.—The conquest of Granada, by Washington Irving.—The destruction of the Spanish Armada, by J. A. Froude.—The relief of Leyden, by J. L. Motley.—The battle of Nieuport, by C. R. Markham.—The battle of Liegnitz, by Thomas Carlyle.—The battle of Bunker Hill, by J. F. Cooper.—The battle of Charlestown, by Gen. Gage.—The battle of Saratoga, by Sir E. S. Creasy.—The fight between the Bonhomme Richard and the Serapis, by J. F. Cooper.—The battle of Trafalgar, by Robert Southey.—The battle of Waterloo, by Scott.—The story of Antietam, by G. W. Smalley.—The third of July at Gettysburg, by S. A. Drake.—The battle of Sedan, by Zola.—The battle of Plevna, by J. D. Gay.—The battle of Majuba Hill, by Hamish Hendry.—The battle of Manila, by J. M. Ellicott.—The battle of Santiago, by E. K. Rawson.—Notes.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

j 811 L82ch2

The children's hour, and other poems, and Paul Revere's ride, and other poems. 1917. Houghton. (Riverside holiday series.)

"Longfellow in home life," p.7-10.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

j 811 L82chi

Children's Longfellow. 1908. Houghton.

Selection of Longfellow's poems, including such favorites as The skeleton in armor.—The wreck of the Hesperus.—The village blacksmith.—The old clock on the stairs.—The building of the ship.—King Robert of Sicily.—The legend beautiful.

Colored pictures.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

j 811 L82c

Complete poetical works. 1899. Household ed. Houghton.

Good edition, with portrait, illustrations, index and notes.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

j 811 L82e2

Evangeline; a tale of Acadie. 1892. Houghton. (Riverside Aldine classics.)

"Ye who believe in affection that hopes, and endures, and is patient,

Ye who believe in the beauty and strength of woman's devotion,

List to the mournful tradition, still sung by the pines of the forest;

List to a Tale of Love in Acadie, home of the happy."

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

j 811 L82s

Song of Hiawatha. 1899. Houghton.

"Should you ask me, whence these stories?

Whence these legends and traditions?

* * * *

I should answer, I should tell you,

'From the forests and the prairies,

From the great lakes of the Northland,

From the land of the Ojibways,

From the land of the Dacotahs.

* * * *

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth—continued.

j 811 L82s

I repeat them as I heard them
From the lips of Nawadaha,
The musician, the sweet singer."

Illustrations by Frederic Remington.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

j 811 L82ta

Tales of a wayside inn. 1917. Houghton. (Riverside holiday series.)

Partial contents: Paul Revere's ride.—The falcon of Ser Federigo.—The legend of Rabbi Ben Levi.—King Robert of Sicily.—The saga of King Olaf.—The birds of Killingworth.—The bell of Atri.—The ballad of Carmilhan.—The legend beautiful.

Lorenzini, Carlo, (pseud. C. Collodi).

j 853 L87

Le avventure di Pinocchio; storia di un burattino.

Lorenzini, Carlo, (pseud. C. Collodi).

j L871p3

Pinocchio; the tale of a puppet; tr. by M. A. Murray, illustrated by Charles Folkard. Dent.

Amusing tale of a naughty puppet that became a real little boy. A favorite story with the children of Italy.

The same; tr. by W. S. Cramp, with editorial revision by S. E. H. Lockwood; original drawings by Charles Copeland. Ginn....j L871p2

Title reads "Pinocchio; the adventures of a marionette."

The same [abridged; tr. by M. A. Murray], with coloured illustrations by Charles Folkard. Dent. (Tales for children from many lands.)j L871p4

Title reads "Pinocchio; the story of a puppet."

Lossing, Benson John.

j 92 H161l

Two spies; Nathan Hale and John André. 1903. Appleton.

"Two Revolutionary sketches, turning about the dates 1776 and 1780. The one is based upon Stuart's *Hale* and the other on Sargeant's *André*. The author makes a strong presentation of André's courage...The merit of the book lies in the illustrations drawn from nature by the author." *Larned's Literature of American history*.

Contains also Anna Seward's "Monody on Major André."

Lothrop, Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone). See **Sidney, Margaret, pseud.**

Loughead, Mrs Flora (Haines).

j L926a

Abandoned claim. Houghton.

How three young people took up land in California and supported themselves.

Lounsberry, Alice.

j L931f

Frank and Bessie's forester. Stokes.

The children make friends with the forester who has charge of the woods near their home and learn from him about trees and the care of them.

Lounsberry, Alice.

j 716 L93

Garden book for young people. 1908. Stokes.

Story of a young girl and her brother who make use of a triangular strip of ground for planting a flower garden. Tells of their work and play, how they started a rosarium and transplanted ferns and of all their difficulties and successes.

Lounsberry, Alice.

j 582 L93

Guide to the trees, with an introduction by N. L. Britton. 1900. Stokes.

Contains descriptions of nearly 200 trees and a number of shrubs. A chapter entitled "The growth of trees" deals with their structure, peculiarities, and sources of life. Arranged according to the kind of soil in which trees grow. Family, shape, height, range, and time of bloom are all given in each case. Numerous illustrations, some in color.

Lounsberry, Alice.

j 580 L93

Guide to the wild flowers, with an introduction by N. L. Britton. Ed.4, rev. 1899. Stokes.

Plants are classified according to their haunts and associates, while abundant and excellent illustrations are the keys for identification. A summary of the plant lore and of the literary allusions appropriate to the flower is given for each of the species.

Lovejoy, Mary I. *comp.*

j 821.08 L942

Nature in verse; a poetry reader for children. 1896. Silver.

Poems about plants, flowers, insects, birds, clouds, rain, etc. grouped under the different seasons. For primary grades.

Lovejoy, Mary I. *comp.*

j 821.08 L942p

Poetry of the seasons. 1898. Silver.

Supplements "Nature in verse," being designed for grammar grades. The poems treat of the seasons and their varied phenomena; of flowers, birds and animals; and of the wonders of earth, sea and air.

Lovering, Anna Temple.

j 974.7 L94

Stories of New York. 1896. Educational Pub. Co.

Includes such incidents as the burning of Schenectady, the capture of Ticonderoga, the massacre at Cherry valley, the inauguration of Washington, the opening of the Erie canal. Contains also short sketches of some of New York's great men.

Lowell, James Russell.

j 811 L95c

Complete poetical works. 1896. Houghton.

Lubbock, Sir John, *baron Avebury.*

j 332.49 L96

Short history of coins and currency. 1902. Dutton. (Home and school library.)

Contents: The origin of money.—The coinage of Britain.—Weights of coins.—Bank-notes and banking.

Lucas, Edward Verrall.

j L969a

Anne's terrible good nature, and other stories for children. Chatto.

Other stories: The thousand threepenny bits.—Roderick's pros.—The monkey's revenge.—The notice-board.—The Miss Bannisters' brother.—The anti-burglars.—Sir Franklin and the little mothers.—The gardens and the Nile.—A day in the life of a shilling.—The ring of fortitude.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.*

j 821.08 L96a

Another book of verses for children. 1907. Macmillan.

Companion volume to "Book of verses for children," containing many more delightful nonsense rhymes, ballads and story-poems. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.*

j 821.08 L96

Book of verses for children. 1897. Stokes.

About 200 old proverbs, nonsense rhymes, old-fashioned verses and story-poems.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.*

j L969f

Forgotten tales of long ago, with illustrations by F. D. Bedford. Gardner.

Contents: Dicky Random.—The months.—Jemima Placid.—Two trials: Sally Delia; Harry Lenox.—Prince Life, by G. P. R. James.—The farm-yard journal, by the Aikins.—The fruits of disobedience.—The rose's breakfast.—The three cakes, by Armand Berquin.—Amendment.—Scourhill's adventures.—The journal, by Priscilla Wakefield.—Ellen and George, by A. C. Mant.—Waste not, want not, by Maria Edgeworth.—The bunch of cherries.—The fugitive, by Miss Pearson.—The butcher's tournament, by Peter Parley.—Malleville's night of adventure, by Jacob Abbott.—The life and adventures of Lady Anne.—Captain Murderer, by Charles Dickens.

Lucas, Edward Verrall.

j 821 L96f

Four and twenty toilers; pictures by F. D. Bedford, verses by E. V.

Lucas. McDevitt.

Among the toilers represented are the shipbuilder, the cobbler, the miller, the carpenter, the knife-grinder. Full-page pictures in color.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, *comp.*

j L969o

Old fashioned tales, with illustrations by F. D. Bedford. Gardner.

Contents: The history of little Jack, by Thomas Day.—The good-natured little boy and the ill-natured little boy, by Thomas Day.—The purple jar, by Maria Edgeworth.—Little Robert and the owl, by Mrs Sherwood.—Trial of a complaint made against sundry persons for breaking in the windows of Dorothy Careful, widow and dealer in gingerbread, by John Aikin and A. L. Barbauld.—The basket-woman, by Maria Edgeworth.—Limby Lumpy.—The little blue bag, by A. C. Mant.—The oyster patties.—The changeling, by Mary Lamb.—The sea voyage, by Charles Lamb.—Embellishment, by Jacob Abbott.—The misses, by A. L. Barbauld.—The robbers' cave.—The inquisitive girl.—Helen Holmes; or, The villager metamorphosed, by Caroline Barnard.—Bob and dog Quiz.—A plot of gunpowder; or, The history of an old lady who was seized for a guy, by Peter Parley.—Uncle David's nonsensical story about giants and fairies, by Catherine Sinclair.

Lucas, Edward Verrall.

j L969s

The slowcoach. Macmillan.

Appeared in "Outlook," v.95-96, June 25-Nov. 26, 1910.

Story of the ten days' travel of the Avory children and some of their friends from Oxford to Bredon and back in a caravan which had mysteriously appeared at the Avory home and of which they were startlingly bereft at the end of the journey.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, & Lucas, Mrs Elizabeth (Griffin). j 790 L96

Three hundred games and pastimes; or, What shall we do now? a book of suggestions for children's games and employments. 1900. Moring.

Same as their "What shall we do now?"

There are drawing, writing, thinking, guessing and acting games, as well as games for parties, picnics and other special occasions. Also includes chapters on indoor occupations, candy-making, books and reading, gardening, and the care of pets.

Lucas, Edward Verrall, & Lucas, Mrs Elizabeth (Griffin).

What shall we do now? *See their* Three hundred games and pastimes.

Same work published under both titles.

Lucia, Rose.

j L9692pu

Peter and Polly in autumn. Amer. Book Co.

Lucia, Rose.

j L9692ps

Peter and Polly in spring. Amer. Book Co.

Lucia, Rose.

j L9692p

Peter and Polly in summer. Amer. Book Co.

Lucia, Rose.

j L9692pe

Peter and Polly in winter. Amer. Book Co.

Simple stories of the home and outdoor life of two little children who live in the country. Interesting pictures.

Lucia, Rose.

j 973.1 L96

Stories of American discoverers for little Americans. 1910. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic readings.)

Account of Spanish, English and French explorers, from Columbus to Henry Hudson.

Lucian. *Vera historia.* *For adaptation see*

Church, A. J. ed. *The Greek Gulliver*. j 888 L96

Lugard, Flora Louisa (Shaw), lady. *See Shaw, Flora Louisa.*

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.

j L977k

The king of the broncos, and other stories of New Mexico. Scribner.

Other stories: Bugged down.—The bite of the pichu-cuate.—Poh-hlaik, the cave-boy.—The jawbone telegraph.—A penitente flower-pot.—Bravo's day off.—Bonifacio's horse-thief.—Green's bear-trap.—My smallest sitter.—Our worst snake.—Kelley's ground-slucie.—The old Sharpe.—My friend Will.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.

Man who married the moon, and other stories. *See his* Pueblo Indian folk-stories.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.

j L977n

A New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the Southwest. Scribner.

Other stories: How I lost my shadow.—'Quito's nugget.—The enchanted mesa.—A Pueblo rabbit-hunt.—Pablo Apodaca's bear.—The Box S round-up.—The Comanche's revenge.—In the Pueblo Alto.—Little Lolita.—Three live witches.—How to throw the lasso.—"Old Surely."—The gallo race.—On the pay-streak.—The miracle of San Felipe.—A new old game.—A New Mexican hero.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.

j 398.097 L97

Pueblo Indian folk-stories. 1910. Century.

New edition of "Man who married the moon, and other stories."

The author lived for five years among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, learning their language and customs, and in the long winter evenings listening to the tales the old men tell to the boys gathered about them—wonderful stories of The antelope boy.—The ants that pushed on the sky.—The man who wouldn't keep Sunday.—The town of the snake-girls, etc.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.

j 917.8 L97s

Some strange corners of our country. 1892. Century.

Describes strange scenery and curious Indian customs of the southwestern United States—the Grand cañon of the Colorado; the petrified forest of Arizona; the rattle-snake dance; the self-crucifiers; Pueblo homes; Montezuma's well; the stone autograph album; the natural bridge of Pine creek, Arizona.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.

j 973.1 L97

Spanish pioneers. 1906. McClurg.

Adventures and discoveries of Cabeza de Vaca, Cortés, Alvarado, Pizarro and other Spanish pioneers in the New World.

Partial contents: The war of the rock.—The storming of the Sky-city.—The soldier poet.—Alvarado's leap.—The American golden fleece.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher.

j 917.8 L97

Tramp across the continent. 1905. Scribner.

The author traveled from Ohio to California on foot, in his roundabout course a distance of 3,507 miles.

Some of the chapters are, Skirting the Rockies.—The land of the adobe.—The Fiesta de los muertos.—With the nomads.—The verge of the desert.

Luther, Agnes Vinton.

j 910 L98

Trading and exploring. 1912. Amer. Book Co. (World at work series.)

Contents: The Babylonians.—The Phœnicians.—The Venetians.—The Norsemen.—The Portuguese.—The Dutch.

Lutz, Edwin George.

j 741 L98

What to draw and how to draw it. 1914. Dodd.

Simple and suggestive diagrams showing how to draw various birds and animals, a house and barn, a tent, pagoda, lighthouse, etc.

Lutz, Frank Eugene.

j 595.7 L98

Field book of insects, with special reference to those of northeastern United States. 1918. Putnam.

An attractive "field-book" referring to about 1,400 kinds of insects, nearly 600 of which are illustrated. An attempt has been made to include the insects most likely to attract the attention of the ordinary observer. Contains keys for identification of species.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron*.

j L999h

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings; Falkland; Calderon the courier. 2v. in 1. Page.

First story is about the conflict between Saxons and Normans for the mastery of England. It gives a vivid picture of English life in the 11th century and descriptions of the battles of Stamford bridge and Hastings.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron*.

j L999l

Last days of Pompeii. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

Story of the olden time, telling how the blind flower girl of Pompeii twice saved Glaucus the Athenian from a dreadful death. Also of the eruption of Vesuvius and the tragic fate of the city of Pompeii.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron*.

j L999la

Last of the barons. Page.

Tale of the Wars of the Roses and of Warwick, the "King-maker." "Round the great image of the 'Last of the barons' group Edward the Fourth, at once frank and false; the brilliant but ominous boyhood of Richard the Third; the accomplished Hastings, 'a good knight and gentle'...and the vehement and fiery Margaret of Anjou."

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-, *baron*.

j L999r

Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

Historical story based on the romantic career and tragic fate of Rienzi, the Italian patriot of the 14th century.

"Then turn we to her latest Tribune's name,
From her ten thousand tyrants turn to thee,
Redeemer of dark centuries of shame—
The friend of Petrarch—hope of Italy—
Rienzi, last of Romans."

Byron.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, *comp.*

j 821.08 M11

Book of old English ballads, with decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards and an introduction by H. W. Mabie. 1896. Macmillan.

Partial contents: Chevy Chase.—Annan water.—The bailiff's daughter of Islington.—The Douglas tragedy.—Flodden field.—Robin Hood and Allen-a-Dale.—The nut-brown maid.—The battle of Otterburn.—Sir Patrick Spens.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, *ed.*

j 398 M113f

Fairy tales every child should know; a selection of the best fairy tales of all times and of all authors. 1913. Grosset. ("Every child should know" books.)

Contents: One Eye, Two Eyes, Three Eyes.—The magic mirror.—The enchanted stag.—Hansel and Grethel.—The story of Aladdin; or, The wonderful lamp.—The history of Ali Baba and of the forty robbers killed by one slave.—The second voyage of Sindbad the sailor.—The white cat.—The golden goose.—The twelve brothers.—The fair one with the golden locks.—Tom Thumb.—Blue Beard.—Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper.—Puss in boots.—The sleeping beauty in the wood.—Jack and the beanstalk.—Jack the Giant Killer.—Little Red Riding Hood.—The three bears.—The princess on the pea.—The ugly duckling.—The light princess.—Beauty and the beast.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, ed.

j M113f

Famous stories every child should know; a selection of the best stories of all times for young people; ed. by H. W. Mabie, with the assistance of Kate Stephens. Grosset. ("Every child should know" books.)

Contents: A child's dream of a star, by Charles Dickens.—The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin.—The snow image, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Undine, by Friedrich, baron de La Motte Fouqué.—The story of Ruth, from the book of Ruth.—The great stone face, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The diverting history of John Gilpin, by William Cowper.—The man without a country, by E. E. Hale.—The Nürnberg stove, by Louise de la Ramée.—Rab and his friends, by John Brown.—Peter Rugg, the missing man, by William Austin.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, ed.

j 920 M11h

Heroes every child should know; tales for young people of the world's heroes in all ages. 1909. Grosset. ("Every child should know" books.)

Contents: Perseus.—Hercules.—Daniel.—David.—St. George.—King Arthur.—Sir Galahad.—Siegfried.—Roland.—King Alfred.—The Cid.—Robin Hood.—Richard the Lion-hearted.—Saint Louis.—William Tell.—Robert Bruce.—George Washington.—Robert E. Lee.—Abraham Lincoln.—Father Damien.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, & Stephens, Kate, ed.

j 920.7 M11

Heroines that every child should know; tales for young people of the world's heroines of all ages. 1908. Grosset. ("Every child should know" books.)

Contents: Alcestis.—Antigone.—Iphigenia.—Paula.—Joan of Arc.—Catherine Douglas.—Lady Jane Grey.—Pocahontas.—Flora Macdonald.—Madame Roland.—Grace Darling.—Sister Dora.—Florence Nightingale.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, ed.

j 398.2 M11

Legends that every child should know; a selection of the great legends of all times for young people. 1907. Grosset. ("Every child should know" books.)

Contents: Hiawatha.—Beowulf.—Childe Horn.—Sir Galahad.—Rustem and Sohrab.—The seven sleepers of Ephesus.—Guy of Warwick.—Chevy Chase.—The fate of the children of Lir.—The beleaguered city.—Prester John.—The wandering Jew.—King Robert of Sicily.—The life of the Beato Torello da Poppi.—The Lorelei.—The passing of Arthur.—Rip Van Winkle.—The gray champion.—The legend of Sleepy Hollow.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, ed.

j 920 M11

Men who have risen. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.17.)

Contents: Agassiz, by W. M. Thayer.—Arkwright, by R. A. Davenport.—Bunyan, by J. G. Whittier.—Burns, by Thomas Carlyle.—Burroughs; autobiography.—Carnegie, by J. D. Champlin.—Caxton, by B. B. Edwards.—Cellini; autobiography.—Cromwell, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Dickens; autobiography.—Edison, by E. C. Kenyon.—Faraday, by John Tyndall.—Flaxman, by Samuel Smiles.—Franklin, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; and autobiography.—Fulton, by James Parton.—Horace, by James Parton.—Andrew Jackson, by George Bancroft.—Stonewall Jackson, by Col. Henderson.—Samuel Johnson, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and by Lord Macaulay.—Lincoln, by H. W. Mabie.—Newton, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Palissy, by E. E. Hale.—Shakespeare, by R. W. Emerson.—Stephenson, by Samuel Smiles.—Biographical notes.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.

j 293 M11

Norse stories retold from the Eddas. 1894. Dodd.

Old Norse myths of Tyr and the binding of the Fenris-wolf, of Loki and his misdoings and how he was punished, of Odin and Thor and Baldur the Beautiful and of the last great battle between the gods and the frost giants.

Mabinogion.

j 398.25 M11

Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1884. Scribner.

Weird Welsh tales, full of magic and mystery, of fierce encounters and daring exploits. Eleven of the stories are taken from the famous "Red book of Hergest," a 14th century manuscript, and five of them relate adventures of King Arthur's knights. Includes also the romance of Taliesin who was probably a real sixth century bard and a contemporary of Arthur. Companion to the "Boy's King Arthur."

Mabinogion.

j 398.25 M11g

Mabinogion; tr. by Lady Charlotte Guest. [1910.] Dent.

Contents: Pwyll prince of Dyved.—Branwen the daughter of Llyr.—Manawyddan the son of Llyr.—Math the son of Mathonwy.—The dream of Maxen Wledig.—Story of Lludd and Llevelys.—Kilhwch and Olwen.—The dream of Rhonabwy.—The lady of the fountain.—Peredur the son of Evrawc.—Geraint the son of Erbin.—Taliesin.

Mabinogion.

j 398.25 M11w

Wonder stories from the Mabinogion, by Edward Brooks. 1908. Penn Pub. Co.

Includes the 12 stories in Lady Guest's translation, somewhat shortened and adapted. Also contains the story of "Sir Gawaine and the Green Knight."

McAtee, Waldo Lee.

j 598.2 M11

How to attract birds in northeastern United States. 1915. (United States—Agriculture, Department of. Farmers' bulletin no.621.)

Suggests methods for protecting wild birds and especially for providing an adequate food supply.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, lord.

j 821 M1112

Lays of ancient Rome; illustrated by Norman Ault. 1912. Dodge.

The same, with Ivry, and *The Armada*. 1904. Longmans. j 821 M1114

How Horatius kept the bridge "in the brave days of old," and other heroic poems.

"There is an unfading charm in the swing and vigor of the lines, which bring to our ears the very sound of the battle, the clash of steel and the rushing of the horses, 'the noise of the captains and the shouting.'"

"And how can man die better
Than facing fearful odds,
For the ashes of his fathers,
And the temples of his gods?"

* * * * *

In yon strait path a thousand
May well be stopped by three.
Now who will stand on either hand
And keep the bridge with me?"

From Horatius.

McCall, Sidney, pseud. See Fenollosa, Mrs Mary (McNeil).**McCandless, Byron, & Grosvenor, G. H.**

qj 929.9 M12

Flags of the world. 1917. National Geographic Soc.

Appeared in "National geographic magazine," v.32, Oct. 1917.

Includes a history of the American flag and directions for its display, as well as pictures and descriptions of the 48 state flags, the heroic flags of the middle ages and those of modern nations. Gives also the insignia of the various branches of the United States army and navy.

MacClintock, Samuel.

j 919.14 M13

The Philippines; a geographical reader. 1903. Amer. Book Co.

Tells about the government, the city of Manila, the Moros, the Visayans, the Negritos and other peoples and places of the Philippine islands. Maps and pictures.

- McCormack, Mary Anna.** j 646 M14
 Spool knitting. 1909. Barnes.
 Shows how to use a toy knitter and gives directions for making slippers, toboggan cap, muffler, jumping rope, toy horse reins, school bag, a doll's sweater, muff, hood and coat, etc.
- McDonald, Mrs Etta Austin (Blaisdell).** See **Blaisdell, Etta Austin.**
- MacDonald, George.** j M146at
 At the back of the north wind. Lippincott.
 Fanciful story of little Diamond and his strange and wonderful journeys with the lady North Wind.
The same; illustrated by J. W. Smith. McKay.....j M146at2
- MacDonald, George.** j M146l
 Light princess, and other fairy tales. Putnam.
 What happened to a little princess who weighed nothing and floated as easily as a feather.
Other tales: The giant's heart.—The shadows.—Cross purposes.—The golden key.—The carasoy.—Little Daylight.
 Same as his "Dealings with the fairies" except that this book contains two additional stories.
- MacDonald, George.** j M146p
 The princess and Curdie. Lippincott.
 In which Curdie and his army of weird beasts overcome the enemies of his king.
 Sequel to "The princess and the goblin."
- MacDonald, George.** j M146pr
 The princess and the goblin. Lippincott.
 A marvelous tale of how the princess and Curdie with the help of the great-great-grandmother overcame the wicked goblins of the mountain.
- MacDonald, George.** j M146r
 Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. Lippincott.
 A Scotch lad's school days and friends.
- MacDonald, George.** j M146si
 Sir Gibbie. Low.
 How homeless Gibbie, the dumb shepherd boy, became a baronet and master of the Auld Hoose o' Galbraith.
- Macdonell, Amice.** j 793.1 M14
 Historical plays for children. 8 nos. [1910.] Musson Book Co. & Allen.
 no.1. Alfred the Great.
 no.2. Robin Hood.
 no.3. Story of the Armada.
 no.4. Enterprise of the "Mayflower."
 no.5. Saxon and Norman.
 no.6. Magna Carta, and Edward III.
 no.7. Cædmon, The burghers of Calais [and] The good queen.
 no.8. The crusaders.
- Macdonell, Anne.** j 398 M14
 Italian fairy book; illustrations by M. M. Williams. [1911.] Stokes.
 Contains the story of Vardiello the simpleton, of Lionbruno who was carried away to fairyland, and of the seven gifted brothers who delivered the princess Joyosa from a powerful wizard; also many other tales, of poor lads who went out into the world to seek their fortune, of werewolves, fairies and magicians.

Macé, Jean. j M151h
Home fairy tales (*Contes du petit-château*); tr. by M. L. Booth. Harper.

Contents: Little Ravageot.—Goldielocks.—Bibi, Baba and Bobo.—Miss Careless.—The necklace of truth.—Friquet and Friquette.—Medio Pollito.—The magic axe and the white cat.—Peter and Paul.—The enchanted watch.—Poveretta.—The mad cow.—The home fairy.—The two friends.—The great scholar.

Collection of quaint, old-fashioned fairy tales, some of them humorous.

Mace, William Harrison. j 92 L715m
Lincoln, the man of the people. 1912. Rand. (Little lives of great men.)

For the younger children. Many pictures.

Mace, William Harrison. j 973 M15
Primary history; stories of heroism. 1909. Rand.

Brief accounts of the early explorers of the North American continent, the men who fought for American independence in the time of the Revolution, the heroes of the War of 1812 and the men who, later, helped to make the nation great.

McFarlane, Arthur Emerson. j M158r

Redney McGaw; a story of the big show and the cheerful spirit. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Lively adventures of a boy who travels with a circus from Buffalo to Dubuque.

McFee, Mrs Inez Nellie (Canfield). j 940.91 M15
Peep at the front; stories of the great war for boys and girls. 1919. Crowell.

The separate chapters deal with various phases of the European war—trench fighting, the work of signalmen, airmen, army engineers, scouts and snipers, sappers and miners, the tank and the camouflage corps. Hospital and ambulance service is also included.

McFee, Mrs Inez Nellie (Canfield). j 582 M15
Tree book. 1919. Stokes.

Chapters on the life and work of trees are followed by descriptions of the more common families. Legends and poetic fancies associated with trees are introduced and there is a concluding chapter on forestry. Illustrations from photographs.

MacGregor, Mary. j 922 M16
Stories of three saints, told to the children. [1908.] Jack. (Told to the children series.)

Contents: Saint Francis.—Saint Columba.—Saint Cuthbert.

MacGregor, Mary. j 944 M16
Story of France, told to boys and girls, with plates in colour by William Rainey. [1911.] Stokes.

From the time of the Druids and the patriot Vercingetorix to the battle of Sedan and the establishment of the third republic. Includes legends, traditions, and hero tales of the good emperor Charlemagne, the gallant soldier Du Guesclin, the Maid of Orleans, Bayard and others. Contains index, also a chronological table of the kings of France from the time of Clovis.

MacGregor, Mary. j 938 M16
Story of Greece, told to boys and girls, with plates in colour by Walter Crane. [1914.] Stokes.

Begins with mythical and legendary stories of gods and heroes and ends with the conquests of Alexander the Great. Gives short accounts of battles and sieges, and of the men who made Greece a great nation.

MacGregor, Mary.

j 937 M16

Story of Rome from the earliest times to the death of Augustus, told to boys and girls, with plates in colour by Paul Woodroffe [and others]. [1912.] Jack.

Much space is given to the early legends.

McIlvaine, Charles.

j 570.4 M17

Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. 1906. Sunday School Times Co.

Contents: If I came from the moon.—Why the stove smokes.—What dust does for us.—Our friend the toadstools.—Only a lump of coal.—Our indoor neighbors, mice.—Only an egg.—On the seashore.—Under creek waters.—Scares that are useless.—The beginning of plants.—Plants that poison.—A study of flies.—Fireflies.—The busiest of insects.—Jack. Frost.—In the dark.—Our underground neighbors.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy.

j 793.12 M17

Costumes and scenery for amateurs; a practical working handbook. 1915. Holt.

The range of costume covers the fairy and fantastic play, the folk play, and the historical play or pageant. The color and material are fully described, and in many cases patterns may be obtained. There are costumes for both children and adults. The scenes are such as can readily be adapted to small stages, and, as far as possible, perspective in the scene designs has been omitted.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy.

j 812 M17h

House of the heart, and other plays for children; designed for use in the schools. 1909. Holt.

Other plays: The gooseherd and the goblin.—The enchanted garden.—Nimble-Wit and Fingerkin.—A little pilgrim's progress.—A pageant of the hours.—On Christmas eve.—The elf child.—The princess and the pixies.—The Christmas guest.

One-act plays, simple and easy of representation on the school stage. Directions for costumes, simple settings and dramatic action are given with each play.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy.

j 792.07 M17

How to produce children's plays. 1915. Holt.

Lists of plays, p.113-150.

"Books that will be of help to dramatic directors, teachers, social workers," p.151.

"Includes a history of the children's play movement, a chapter on its sociological aspects and suggestions for new fields, as well as chapters on play-producing, scenery, costumes, and properties." *Preface.*

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy.

j 812 M17p

Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912. Holt.

Each play deals with the youth of some American hero. There are full directions for simple costumes, dances and music.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy.

j 793.1 M17

Plays of the pioneers; a book of historical pageant-plays. 1915. Harper.

Contents: The pioneers.—The fountain of youth.—May-day.—The vanishing race.—The passing of Hiawatha.—Dame Greel o' Portland Town.—Costuming the plays.—Music.—Producing outdoor pageants and plays.

"Bibliography," p.155-157.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy.

j 812 M17

The silver thread, and other folk plays for young people; arranged for use in the grammar grades. 1910. Holt.

Other plays: The forest spring.—The foam maiden.—Troll magic.—The three wishes.—A brewing of brains.—Siegfried.—The snow witch.

Mackenzie, Marion.

qj 372.5 M18

Little artist; a guide in water colors for kindergartners, mothers and teachers in connecting classes and lower grades of the public schools. 1898. Bradley.

Directions and illustrations for free-hand brush work in color.

Mackie, R. L.

j 92 R534m

Story of King Robert the Bruce. [1913.] Crowell.

In its atmosphere of chivalry and adventure seems to belong not to the gray province of history, but to the golden realm of romance. The reader may accompany Bruce in his perilous exploits, see him fighting, not only against men, but against hunger, weariness and despair, and watch him develop from a selfish adventurer to a high-souled patriot, from an outlaw to the sovereign of a powerful and united kingdom. *Condensed from Introduction.*

McKilliam, Annie E.

j 92 A392m

Alfred the Great. 1914. Stokes. (Heroes of all time.)

Tells not only of Alfred's early life and the wars with the Danes, but also of the laws which he made and the books which he wrote. Illustrated.

McKnight, Charles.

j M187c

Captain Jack the scout; or, The Indian wars about old Fort Duquesne. Winston.

Also published with the titles "Old Fort Duquesne," and "General Braddock, an historical romance of old Fort Duquesne."

Events of the story take place in and about Fort Duquesne at the time of Braddock's ill-fated expedition. Besides Captain Jack the border-ranger, Braddock and Washington, Christopher Gist, the Half King, Queen Aliquippa, James Smith and other characters of local interest are introduced.

Maclaren, Ian, pseud. See Watson, John Maclaren.

McLaughlin, James Matthew, & Gilchrist, W. W.

qj 784.8 M19

New educational music course; teachers' edition for elementary grades, including a collection of rote songs, voice-training exercises, the material in the First music reader, and songs from famous composers. 1904. Ginn.

MacLeod, Mary.

j 398.21 M19

Book of ballad stories, with introduction by Edward Dowden. [1906.] Gardner.

The stories of patient Griselda and of pretty Bessie, the blind beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green; of Robin Hood and his merry men; of the heir of Linn, the jolly harper and Sir Cauline, and many another romantic tale. Attractive illustrations.

MacLeod, Mary.

j 398.25 M19

Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Sir Thomas Malory's *Morte Darthur*; introduction by J. W. Hales. Stokes.

"This book treateth of the birth, life and acts of the said King Arthur and of his noble knights of the Round Table, their marvellous conquests and adventures and the achieving of the Sangreal."

Illustrations from drawings by A. G. Walker.

MacLeod, Mary.

j 822.33 H2

Shakespeare story-book, with introduction by Sidney Lee. [1902.] Gardner.

Contents: The tempest.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Much ado about nothing.—A midsummer-night's dream.—The merchant of Venice.—As you like it.—The taming of the shrew.—Twelfth night.—Romeo and Juliet.—Macbeth.—Hamlet.—King Lear.—Othello.—Cymbeline.—The winter's tale.—The comedy of errors.

Much of Shakespeare's language is retained. Many delightful illustrations by Gordon Browne.

MacLeod, Mary.

j 821 S74m

Stories from the Faerie queene. [1900.] Gardner.

Adventures of the Red Cross knight, the perilous voyages of Sir Guyon in search of the Bower of Bliss, the quest of Britomart, the warrior princess, and other tales of brave knights and fair ladies, retold from Spenser's "Faerie queene."

McManus, Blanche, afterward Mrs Mansfield.

Chola, our little Hindu cousin. *See her* Our little Hindu cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

McManus, Blanche, afterward Mrs Mansfield.

Hamid, our little Arabian cousin. *See her* Our little Arabian cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

McManus, Blanche, afterward Mrs Mansfield.

j 915.3 M21

Our little Arabian cousin. 1907. Page. (Little cousin series.)

"Tells of the comings and goings of two little children of the desert; how they lived their lives; their plays and games; and many of the curious sights they saw as they travelled about with their parents, on one occasion visiting the great city of Medina." *Preface.*

McManus, Blanche, afterward Mrs Mansfield.

j 914.92 M21

Our little Dutch cousin. [1912.] Page. (Little cousin series.)

Also published under the title "Wilhelmina, our little Dutch cousin."

A little American visits two little Dutch cousins and finds out many things about manners and customs in "the little land of dikes and windmills."

McManus, Blanche, afterward Mrs Mansfield.

j 915.4 M21

Our little Hindu cousin. 1907. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Same as her "Chola, our little Hindu cousin."

Tells about the bazars of India, the festival of the goddess of learning, a journey in an ox wagon to the sacred river and the holy city of Benares, a tiger hunt, etc.

McManus, Blanche, afterward Mrs Mansfield.

Wilhelmina, our little Dutch cousin. *See her* Our little Dutch cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

MacManus, Seumas, comp.

j 398 M21

Donegal fairy stories. 1900. Doubleday.

Contents: The plaisham.—The Amadan of the Dough.—Conal and Donal and Taig.—Manis the miller.—Hookedy-crookedy.—Donal that was rich and Jack that was poor.—The snow, the crow and the blood.—The adventures of Ciad, son of the king of Norway.—The bee, the harp, the mouse and the bum-clock.—The old hag's long leather bag.

Fairy tales of old Ireland.

MacManus, Seumas.

j 398 M21i

In chimney corners. 1904. Doubleday.

Merry tales of Irish folklore, including Billy Beg and the bull.—The queen of the golden mines.—Rory the robber.—Nanny and Conn.—Manis the besom man.—Jack and the king who was a gentleman.

McMaster, John Bach.

j 973 M21p2

Primary history of the United States [to 1904]. Amer. Book Co.

Maps and many interesting pictures, such as a blockhouse, implements for lighting, Stuyvesant's pear-tree, Penn's house, Indian tomahawks, the redoubt at Fort Pitt, the Old South meeting-house.

McMaster, John Bach.

j 973 M21

School history of the United States. 1912. Amer. Book Co.

Good maps and pictures.

- McMurry, Charles Alexander.** j 917.3 M21
Larger types of American geography. 1907. Macmillan.
Contents: The Appalachian mountains.—The Rocky mountains.—The Pennsylvania railroad.—The first Pacific railroad.—The Mississippi river.—The iron and steel business.—Cotton mills and cotton manufacture.—New York city.
"References" at the end of many of the chapters.
- McMurry, Charles Alexander.** j 977 M21p
Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. 1906. Macmillan. (Pioneer history stories, bk.2.)
New edition of "Pioneer history stories of the Mississippi valley."
Stories of La Salle, Joliet, De Soto, Boone, George Rogers Clark and other adventurous explorers of the middle West.
- McMurry, Charles Alexander.** j 917.8 M21
Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. 1904. Macmillan.
(Pioneer history stories, bk.3.)
Contents: Lewis and Clark.—Fremont's first trip to the Rocky mountains.—Fremont's trip to Salt lake and California.—Discovery of gold and trip to California in '49.—Powell's journey through the Grand cañon.—Parkman's life in a village of Sioux Indians.—Drake's voyage and visit to California.—Coronado's exploring trip in the Southwest.
- McMurry, Charles Alexander.** j 923.9 M21
Pioneers on land and sea; stories of the Eastern states and of ocean explorers. 1905. Macmillan. (Pioneer history stories, bk.1.)
Contents: Champlain in New France.—Henry Hudson.—Walter Raleigh.—John Smith.—Popham's settlement.—John Smith's description of New England.—Christopher Columbus.—Ferdinand Magellan.—Hernando Cortes.—Ponce de Leon.—George Washington.
- McMurry, Charles Alexander.** j 917.3 M21t
Type studies from the geography of the United States; first series. 1915. Macmillan.
Author's plan is to choose in each locality the point of most general interest. May be used in fourth and fifth grades.
- McMurry, Mrs Lida Brown, comp.** j M214c
Classic stories for the little ones; adapted from the tales of Andersen, Grimm brothers and others. Public School Pub. Co.
- McMurry, Mrs Lida Brown, & Cook, A. S. comp.** j 821.08 M21
Songs of the tree-top and meadow. 1899. Public School Pub. Co.
Such poems as How the leaves came down.—Kris Kringle.—The mountain and the squirrel.—Lady Moon.—Windy nights.—Robert of Lincoln.—Little white lily.—Rain in summer. Grouped under the different seasons. Suitable for primary grades.
- Macomber, Hattie E.** j 926 M21
Stories of great inventors. 1897. Educational Pub. Co.
Contents: Robert Fulton.—Eli Whitney.—Samuel Morse.—Peter Cooper.—T. A. Edison.
- Macomber, Hattie E.** j 928 M21
Stories of our authors. 1898. Educational Pub. Co.
Contents: Holmes.—Longfellow.—Hawthorne.—Bryant.—Lowell.—Alcott.
- McSpadden, Joseph Walker.** j 394 M22
Book of holidays. 1917. Crowell.
Contents: New Year's day.—Lincoln's birthday.—St. Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.—St. Patrick's day.—Good Friday and Easter.—May day.—Arbor day.—Bird day.—Mothers' day.—Memorial day.—Flag day.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Columbus day.—Hallowe'en.—All Saints' day.—Election day.—Thanksgiving.—Christmas.

McSpadden, Joseph Walker.

j 782.2 W13

Stories from Wagner. 1905. Crowell.

Contents: The ring of the curse: The Rhine-gold; The war maidens; Siegfried the fearless; The downfall of the gods.—Parsifal the pure.—Lohengrin, the swan knight.—Tannhauser, the knight of song.—The master singers.—Rienzi, the last of the tribunes.—The Flying Dutchman.—Tristan and Isolde.

Macy, Jesse.

j 342.7 M22

Our government; how it grew, what it does and how it does it.

1894. Ginn.

Contents: Origin of our governmental institutions.—Matters chiefly local.—The administration of justice.—Matters chiefly Federal.—Constitutions.

Adapted for school use.

Madden, John.

j 590.4 M23

Forest friends; the woodland adventures of a boy pioneer. 1907.

McClurg.

Author's own experiences "as a boy in the forests and along the shores of Lake Michigan. His father was one of the early pioneers who pushed on to that region when it was still an almost unbroken wilderness, and the wild life—from pumas, bears and deer to wrens and suckers—furnishes the theme of the book." *Nation*, 1907.

Madison, Mrs Lucy (Foster).

j M236m

A maid at King Alfred's court; a story for girls. Penn Pub. Co.

"Egwina the Fair" is a glee maiden who meets with strange experiences among the Saxons and in the camp of the enemy.

Magruder, Julia.

j E476c

Child-sketches from George Eliot; glimpses at the boys and girls in the romances of the great novelist. Lothrop.

Contents: The childhood of George Eliot.—The Poyser children, from "Adam Bede."—Tom and Maggie Tulliver, from "The mill on the Floss."—The story of Eppie, from "Silas Marner."—Lillo and Ninna, from "Romola."—Job Tudge, from "Felix Holt."—Brother and sister, a personal poem.—The Garths, from "Middlemarch."—The little Cohens, from "Daniel Deronda."—Other boys and girls, from miscellaneous stories.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.14-15, May 1887-July 1888.

Malone, Paul Bernard.

j M294p

A plebe at West Point. Penn Pub. Co.

Douglas Atwell becomes a cadet and meets his old enemy, Jackson. Sequel to "Winning his way to West Point."

Malone, Paul Bernard.

j M294we

A West Point cadet. Penn Pub. Co.

In which Douglas Atwell becomes a second lieutenant in the United States army. Sequel to "A West Point yearling."

Malone, Paul Bernard.

j M294w

West Point yearling. Penn Pub. Co.

In which Douglas Atwell helps to suppress hazing. Sequel to "A plebe at West Point."

Malone, Paul Bernard.

j M294wi

Winning his way to West Point. Penn Pub. Co.

Douglas Atwell, a private in the United States army in the Philippines, wins his way to West Point through days of hardship and treachery.

Malory, Sir Thomas.

j 398.25 M29

Boy's King Arthur; ed. by Sidney Lanier. 1895. Scribner.

This book is sent forth "to the entente that noblemen may see and lerne the noble actes of chyvalrye, the jentyll and vertuous dedes that somme knyghtes used in tho days, by whiche they came to honour, and how they that were vycious were punysshed, and often put to shame and rebuke." *Caxton's Prologue*.

Malory's book, the Morte Darthur, was written in the 15th century and was

Malory, Sir Thomas—*continued*.

j 398.25 M29

printed by Caxton who was the first to introduce printing into England. This edition has been prepared especially for boys.

The same; illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. 1917. Scribner. .j 398.25 M29a

The introduction and some of the episodes are omitted. Added title-page in colors and 14 full-page colored plates bringing out the chivalry and romance of the middle ages.

Malory, Sir Thomas. *Morte Darthur.* *For adaptation see*

Brooks, Edward. Story of King Arthur and the knights of the Table Round.j 398.25 B77

MacLeod, Mary. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights.j 398.25 M19

Malory, Sir Thomas. j 398.25 M29s

Story of Sir Galahad; retold from *Le morte d'Arthur* and the original stories, by M. B. Sterling, illustrations by W. E. Chapman. 1908. Dutton.

"In this book will be read of how King Pellam was wounded; of how certain of Arthur's knights visited the Grail Castle; and of how Sir Galahad the Best Knight of the World healed the Wounded King and others and took the Sangreal back to Sarra where he became its last Keeper and King of Sarra." *Prologue*.

Mansfield, Mrs Blanche (McManus). *See* **McManus, Blanche.**

Marden, Orison Swett. j 174 M37

Choosing a career. 1905. Bobbs.

Talks about some of the things to be thought of in choosing a life work and some suggestions as to possible careers.

Partial contents: Stumbling into an occupation.—Health in its relation to vocation.—A career which leads to aspiration.—The test of leadership.—Getting on with other people.—Mercantile employments.—Women as clerical assistants.—Railroading.—The career of an engineer.—Shall a young man study law?—Artistic photography.—Training to be a nurse.

Marden, Orison Swett. j 170 M37s

Success; a book of ideals, helps and examples for all desiring to make the most of life. 1897. Wilde.

Contents: Enthusiasm.—Education under difficulties.—The game of the world.—Misfit occupations.—Doing everything to a finish.—"Help Yourself Society."—"I will."—Conduct as a fine art.—Character-building.—Medicine for the mind.—"This one thing I do."—"I had a friend."—Ideals.

Anecdotes and illustrative examples chosen from history and biography and intended to stimulate and encourage young people to make the most of themselves and their opportunities.

Marden, Orison Swett. j 170 M37w

Winning out; a book for young people on character building by habit forming. 1900. Lothrop.

Biographical sketches of successful men and women who attained fame through personal effort and ambition.

Partial contents: The emperor who earned his own shoe leather.—Houdin the juggler.—The blacksmith boy and the battle.—The Golconda diamonds.—The boy who could not beat a retreat.—Wiping out the Alps from the map of Europe.—Story of the little red violin.—What Gen. Mitchell said to the newsboys.

Markwick, William Fisher, & Smith, W. A. j 918 M39

South American republics. 1901. Silver. (The world and its people.)

Geographical reader, telling about the history, resources and industries of Brazil, Chile, the Argentine Republic, Peru and other South American countries and about the manners and customs of the people. Maps and pictures.

Marriott, Crittenden.

j 353 M41

Uncle Sam's business, told for young Americans. 1908. Harper.

Contents: Uncle Sam, ruler: The laws; Intercourse with neighbors; Uncle Sam's money.—Uncle Sam, captain of industry: The working force; The accounts.—Uncle Sam, public servant: Looking after our food supply; Improving our country.

Marryat, Capt. Frederick.

j M412c

The children of the New forest, with illustrations by E. B. Smith. Holt.

At the time of the English civil war the four orphan children of a cavalier are secreted in the New forest by a keeper and brought up as his grandchildren. How the ingenious Humphrey captured the wild cattle and forest ponies, how Edward saved the life of the intendant's daughter and later fought for the restoration of Charles the Second, with much else of interest, may be read in this story.

Marryat, Capt. Frederick.

j M412ma

Masterman Ready. Sully.

A desert island story. The resourceful old sailor, Masterman Ready, is the hero and among the dramatic incidents are the shipwreck of the "Pacific" and the fight with the savages.

Mars, (pseud of Maurice Bonvoisin).

j 843 M41

Joies d'enfants.

Companion volume to "Nos chéris," picturing the plays, games and occupations of children in spring, summer, autumn and winter.

Mars, (pseud. of Maurice Bonvoisin).

j 843 M41n

Nos chéris.

Delightful pictures of French children at home, in the city, at the sea-shore and in the country.

Marshall, Mrs Emma (Martin).

j M416in

In four reigns; the recollections of Althea Allingham, 1785-1842. Seeley.

Romantic story of Althea Allingham from the time when in the days of George the Third she is introduced into the society of Windsor, to the coronation of Queen Victoria.

Marshall, Mrs Emma (Martin).

j M416r

A Roman maiden. Jacobs.

The story of the lost Vestal is interwoven with that of the persecution and martyrdom of the early Christians in Britain and in Rome. Period of the fourth century.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.

j 994 M41

Australasia's story; told to boys and girls, with pictures in colour by J. R. Skelton and G. W. Lambert. [1912.] Stokes.

Contents: Australia.—New Zealand.

Also included in the author's "An empire story."

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.

j 923.1 M41

Boy kings and girl queens. [1914.] Stokes.

Contents: The story of Otto III, the world's wonder.—The story of Henry IV, emperor of Germany.—The story of Margaret, queen of Scotland, the maid of Norway.—The story of Isabella of Valois, the little queen.—The story of Henry VI, king of France and England.—The story of James II, the fiery face.—The story of Magdalene of France, the midsummer queen.—The story of Edward V, the captive king.—The story of Edward VI, the boy king.—The story of Mary Stuart, the favourite of France.—The story of Francis II, the little king.—The story of Charles IX, the massacre of St. Bartholomew.—The story of Louis XIII, the king who was always ruled.—The story of Louis XIV, God-given.—The story of Louis XV, the well beloved.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.

j 820.9 M41

Child's English literature; illustrated with drawings in colour by J. R. Skelton. [1909.] Stokes.

"Chronological list of writers noticed in this volume," p.680.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth—*continued.*

j 820.9 M41

The author says, "I have tried to show how from a rough foundation of minstrel tales and monkish legends the great palace of our literature has slowly risen to be a glorious house of song." A few of the stories are, In the listening time.—The beginning of the reading time.—"The passing of Arthur."—The story of Beowulf.—How Caedmon sang, and how he fell once more on silence.—About some song stories.—The land of Nowhere.—Jonson, "Every man in his humour."—Addison, "The Spectator."—Wordsworth and Coleridge, the Lake poets.—Scott, "the Wizard of the north."

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.

j 900 M41

An empire story; stories of India and the greater colonies, told to children, with pictures by J. R. Skelton. 1908. Stokes.

Contents: Canada.—Australia.—New Zealand.—South Africa.—India.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.

English literature for boys and girls. *See her* Child's English literature.

Same work published under both titles.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.

qj 944 M41

History of France, with pictures in colour by A. C. Michael. 1912. Hodder.

Full of romance, picturesque incidents, and accounts of intrigues, battles and great events. Begins with the story of how the Gauls bent the pride of Rome and tells of Charles the Hammer, Roland and the defeat at Roncesvalles, Louis IX who took the "cross of the voyage over the sea," the brave Du Guesclin who fought his king's enemies, and Bayard, the knight without fear and without reproach. The last chapters tell of the conquests of the "Little Corporal," the revolutions of 1830 and 1848, Napoleon III, the second empire and the third republic.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.

qj 943 M41

History of Germany, with illustrations in colour by A. C. Michael. 1913. Frowde.

Events are grouped around central characters—Hermann, the hero who saved the Germans from the yoke of the Romans, Winfred who felled the Thunder Oak, Charlemagne, Frederick Redbeard, and others—the whole forming a continuous narrative from legendary times to the reign of William II. Two maps.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.

j 942 M41

Island story; a child's history of England, with pictures by A. S. Forrest. [1906.] Stokes.

"In this book you will find the story of the people of Britain. The story tells how they grew to be a great people, till the little green island set in the lonely sea was no longer large enough to contain them all." Begins with the stories of Albion and Brutus and contains all the interesting legends and hero tales in which the history of England abounds, such as The story of the "White Ship."—How Blondel found the king.—Hengist's treachery.—The story of the poisoned dagger.—The story of a make-believe prince.—How the princess Elizabeth became a prisoner.—The fiery cross.—The pipes at Lucknow.

Colored pictures.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.

j 941 M41

Scotland's story; a child's history of Scotland, with pictures by J. R. Skelton, John Hassall and J. S. Crompton. [1907.] Stokes.

Legendary and true history of Scotland. There is the story of Macbeth, of Robert the Bruce, of the poet king and the beautiful lady of the garden, of the "Glen of weeping" and many others. Colored illustrations.

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.

j 829 B44m

Stories of Beowulf, told to the children, with pictures by J. R. Skelton. [1908.] Jack. (Told to the children series.)

How Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons, came to Daneland and how he overcame Grendel, the ogre, and the waterwitch; also how the fire dragon warred with the Goth folk and how Beowulf fought his last fight.

- Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.** j 398.26 M41
 Stories of Roland, told to the children, with pictures by L. D. Luard. 1907. Jack. (Told to the children series.)
 How Roland and Oliver died, of Charlemagne's vengeance on Marsil the Saracen and of the punishment of the traitor Ganelon.
- Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.** j 92 T275m
 Stories of William Tell and his friends, told to the children, with pictures by I. L. Gloag. [1907?] Jack. (Told to the children series.)
 How they fought for Swiss freedom. Ends with the victory of Morgarten. For the younger children.
- Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.** j 92 N129m
 Story of Napoleon, with pictures by Allan Stewart. [1908.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)
 Tells of "the terrible passage of Lodi" and how Napoleon won the title of "Little Corporal," how he became emperor of the French and how he fought his last battle.
- Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.** j 92 C892m
 Story of Oliver Cromwell, with pictures by Allan Stewart. [1907.] Jack. (Children's heroes series.)
 "This book is about one of the greatest Englishmen who ever lived—Oliver Cromwell, one of the makers of Britain." *Preface.*
 He was both a great soldier and a wise statesman and he lived and grew to power during the stormy time of the civil war in England. Some of the chapters are, The thimble and bodkin army.—Ironsides.—A three days' battle.—The battle of Dunbar.—Willie Wastle.—Take away that bauble.—The lord protector.
- Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.** j 973 M41
 This country of ours; the story of the United States, with pictures in colour by A. C. Michael. 1917. Doran.
 Continuous narrative from the days of the Vikings to the entrance of the United States into the European war, but dwells particularly on the early history of the country—the tales of explorers and pioneers, of the colonists and their struggle for liberty. Emphasizes the picturesque incidents.
- Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.** j 92 N129ma
 Through Europe with Napoleon. [1912.] Stokes.
 Binder's title reads "Through Europe and Egypt with Napoleon."
 Interesting account of Napoleon's life and military conquests.
- Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth.** j 92 C892ma
 Through Great Britain and Ireland with Cromwell. [1912.] Stokes.
 Mainly an account of Cromwell's part in the English civil war and of his rise to power as lord protector.
- Martin, Edward A.** j 553.2 M42
 Story of a piece of coal; what it is, whence it comes and whither it goes. 1905. Appleton.
 Brief record of vegetable and mineral history of coal, its discovery, early use, mining, and products—gas, illuminating oils, coal-tar colors, etc.
- Martin, Mrs George (Madden).** j M427a
 Abbie Ann. Century.
 Abbie Ann is a little red-haired girl of nine. The story tells of her experiences in Coal City, a mining town in the Alleghany mountains, and why she went to boarding-school.
- Martineau, Harriet.** j M431c
 Crofton boys. Heath.
 Story of English school-boy life in which one of the boys has a sad accident and bears himself bravely.

Martineau, Harriet.**j M431f**

Feats on the fiord; a tale of Norway. Routledge.

Story of country life in Norway setting forth, particularly, the betrothal of the superstitious peasant maid Erica with Rolf, his sudden disappearance, and his heroic rescue from a hidden cavern on a lonely island.

Martineau, Harriet.**j M431p**

The peasant and the prince; a story of the French revolution. Ginn.

The prince is the unfortunate dauphin, son of Louis XVI of France, and the story follows the fortunes of the royal family during the stormy scenes of the French revolution.

Marvin, F. S. and others.**j 883 H75om**

Adventures of Odysseus retold in English. Dutton.

One of the best versions of the Homer story for boys and girls to read for themselves. Pictures by Charles Robinson.

Masefield, John.**j M444j**

Jim Davis. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Adventures of an English boy who meets the night riders carrying their contraband cargo across the Devonshire moors and is afterward captured and carried off by the smugglers.

Masefield, John.**j M444l**

Lost endeavour. Macmillan.

In the days of press-gangs, buccaneers and privateers, an English school-boy and one of his masters, known as "Little Theo," are kidnapped and sold into slavery, one in Virginia and the other in Jamaica. Each has strange adventures, culminating in an expedition to save the treasure of gold and mysterious relics in an ancient Indian temple.

Masefield, John.**j M444m**

Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger. Little.

The boy hero enlists in the service of the duke of Monmouth and thereafter shares in the stirring events of the rebellion of 1685. Story ends with the battle of Sedgemoor.

Mason, Alfred Bishop.**j M448to**

Tom Strong, boy-captain; a story of America. Holt.

Sequel to "Tom Strong, Washington's scout." An Indian raid, a flat-boat voyage from Pittsburgh to New Orleans, and Shay's rebellion are among the incidents. Ends with the inauguration of Washington.

Mason, Alfred Bishop.**j M448tm**

Tom Strong, junior; a story of the young United States. Holt.

Follows "Tom Strong, boy-captain." "Tom Strong, junior" serves in some of the great naval battles of the War of 1812, witnesses the bombardment of Baltimore, goes by steamboat down the Ohio and Mississippi and takes part in the battle of New Orleans. Other historical episodes introduced are the Burr-Hamilton duel, the flight of Dolly Madison from Washington and the Clermont's first trip up the Hudson.

Mason, Alfred Bishop.**j M448t**

Tom Strong, Washington's scout; a story of patriotism. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

As Washington's scouts, "Plucky Tom" and Zed the trapper take part in the Long Island campaign, the crossing of the Delaware, the battle of the Cowpens and other events of the American revolution. Washington, Hale, André, Arnold and Cornwallis are among the characters of the story.

Mathews, Basil Joseph.**j 92 L749m**

Livingstone, the pathfinder. 1912. Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada.

Adventures of a hero-scout. Emphasizes his bravery and resourcefulness amid the dangers and difficulties of his missionary journeys in central Africa.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.

j 570.4 M47

Familiar features of the roadside; the flowers, shrubs, birds and insects. Ed.2. 1907. Appleton.

Beginning with early spring, describes flowers, shrubs, birds and insects common along the highway, and wood and field paths. Contains some record of bird music. Well illustrated.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.

j 582 M47a

Familiar trees and their leaves, with illustrations in colors. [Ed.3, rev.] 1911. Appleton.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.

j 580 M47a

Field book of American wild flowers; a short description of their character and habits, a concise definition of their colors, and references to the insects which assist in their fertilization. 1912. Putnam.

Numerous illustrations, including 24 colored plates.

Mathewson, Christopher.

j 796.31 M47

Pitching in a pinch; or, Baseball from the inside, with an introduction by J. N. Wheeler. 1912. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

"Stories of the famous pitcher's experiences in the big leagues, with which he has been connected for eleven years, and comments on the 'games' of a large number of players whom he has studied from the pitcher's box." *Booklist*, 1912.

Mathiews, Franklin K. ed.

j M4732b

Boy scouts book of stories. Appleton.

Contents: The great big man, by Owen Johnson.—A twilight adventure, by M. D. Post.—Tad Sheldon, second class scout, by J. F. Wilson.—The red-headed league, by A. C. Doyle.—The ransom of Red Chief, by O. Henry.—The honk-honk breed, by S. E. White.—The devil-fish, by Norman Duncan.—The jumping frog, by Mark Twain.—Bingism, by Booth Tarkington.—Chonco Curly at the op'ra, by E. B. Bronson.—The lie, by Hermann Hagedorn.—Story of the bandbox, by R. L. Stevenson.—The hero and the cowboy, by J. C. Lincoln.—The dollar, by Morgan Robertson.—The mascot of "Troop I," by Stephen Chalmers.—The lion's smile, by T. W. Hanshaw.—The roll-call of the reef, by A. T. Quiller-Couch.—The house and the brain, by Edward Bulwer-Lytton.

Published for the Boy scouts of America.

Matthews, Brander, comp.

j 811.08 M47

Poems of American patriotism. 1882. Scribner.

The poems are arranged in the order of the events which they celebrate, so that the collection forms, as nearly as possible, a history of America as told by her poets.

Matthews, Brander.

j M479to

Tom Paulding; the story of a search for buried treasure in the streets of New York. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.19, Nov. 1891—Oct. 1892.

Matthews, Franklin.

j 973.7 M47

Our navy in time of war (1861—1898). 1899. Appleton.

Describes the chief naval events of the Civil and Spanish-American wars.

Maud, Constance Elizabeth.

j 782.2 M48

Wagner's heroes. Arnold.

Contents: Parsifal.—Hans Sachs.—Tannhäuser.—Lohengrin.

Maud, Constance Elizabeth.

j 782.2 M48w

Wagner's heroines. 1896. Arnold.

Contents: Brunhilda.—Senta.—Isolda.

Maule, Harry Edward.

j 609 M48a

Boy's book of new inventions. Rev. ed. 1914. Doubleday.

Contents: The aeroplane.—Aeroplane development.—Aeroplanes to-day.—Artificial lightning made and harnessed to man's use.—The motion picture machine.—Adventures with motion pictures.—Steel boiled like water and cut like paper.—The Tesla turbine.—The romance of concrete.—The latest automobile engine.—The wireless telegraph up to the minute.—More marvels of science.—New engines of war.

May, Mrs Georgiana Marion (Craik). See **Craik, Georgiana Marion.**

Maynard, Colton.

j M538e

Elliott Gray, jr.; a chronicle of school life. Revell.

As president of his class, Elliott Gray has interesting experiences during his first year at Arlington preparatory school and develops unusual qualities of leadership.

Meadowcroft, William Henry.

j 537 M55a2

A B C of electricity, including wireless telegraphy. 1915. Harper.

Outlines in simple language principles of electricity and explains their application in telegraph, telephone, electric light and motive power.

Meadowcroft, William Henry.

j 92 E288m

Boy's life of Edison, with autobiographical notes by Mr Edison. 1911. Harper.

Account of Edison's boyhood experiences as a newsboy on a railway train and as a telegraph operator; also of his later work and the many inventions which have brought him fame. Many amusing anecdotes are told in his own words.

Meigs, Cornelia.

j 793.1 M57

The steadfast princess; a play for young people. 1916. Macmillan.

"Tells the story of a little princess, who is discovered helping a toymaker in his shop and who is brought to her kingdom, where she finds it a difficult task to remain true to her ideals and her people's best interests. Won the prize in a contest conducted by the Drama League of America." *Booklist*, 1916.

Mendel, Mrs Florence Emma (Voigt).

j 914.36 M61

Our little Austrian cousin. 1913. Page. (Little cousin series.)

This little cousin, who lives in Vienna, visits a farm in upper Austria, travels through the Tyrol and the border provinces, and hears many Austrian and Tyrolese legends.

Mendès, Mme Judith (Gautier). See **Gautier, Judith.**

Merington, Marguerite.

j 812 M63f

Festival plays; one-act pieces for New Year's day, St. Valentine's day, Easter, All Hallowe'en, Christmas and a child's birthday. 1913. Duffield.

Contents: Father Time and his children (New Year's day).—Tertulla's garden; or, The miracle of good St. Valentine (Valentine's day).—The seven sleepers of Ephesos (Easter).—Princess Moss Rose (for every child's birthday).—The testing of Sir Gawayne (Hallowe'en).—A Christmas party (Christmas).

Merriam, Florence Augusta, afterward Mrs Bailey.

j 598.2 M63b

Birds of village and field. 1898. Houghton.

"Books of reference," p.390-394.

A bird book for beginners, containing descriptions of common birds, migration lists, a color key, an outline for field observations and many pictures.

Merriam, Florence Augusta, afterward Mrs Bailey.

j 598.2 M63

Birds through an opera glass. 1895. Houghton.

Many of the more common American birds are described and practical suggestions given for their identification and study.

- Merz, Heinrich.** j 92 L928m
 Louise, queen of Prussia; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1911. McClurg. (Life stories for young people.)
 Short biography of a queen who was noted for her beauty and goodness and for her patriotic spirit at a time of national calamity.
- Mijatovich, Mme Elodie Lawton, tr.** j 398 M68
 Serbian fairy tales; tr. from the Serbian; illustrated by Sidney Stanley. 1918. McBride.
- Miles, Alfred Henry, ed.** j 590 M68
 Natural history, with anecdotes illustrating the habits, manners and customs of animals. 1895. Dodd.
 Same as "Universal natural history."
 Colored plates.
- Miller, Charles M.** j 533.6 M69
 Construction and flying of kites. 1909. Manual Arts Press. (Manual training reprints; ser. A, no.1.)
 "Bibliography of kites in periodical literature," p.26-28.
 Gives simple directions with drawings for making different kinds of kites. The author is organizer of an annual kite tournament in Los Angeles and he gives a description of the one held in 1909.
- Miller, Charles M.** j 533.6 M69k
 Kitecraft and kite tournaments. [Ed.2.] 1915. Manual Arts Press.
 "Bibliography of kites," p.142-144.
 Construction, decoration and manipulation of kites, balloons, parachutes and model aeroplanes.
- Miller, Claude Harris.** j 796 M69
 Outdoor sports and games. 1911. Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)
Contents: Introductory.—The Boy Scouts of America.—Camps and camping.—Camp cooking.—Woodcraft.—Use of fire-arms.—Fishing.—Nature study.—Water life.—The care of pets.—The care of chickens.—Winter sports.—Horsemanship.—How to swim and to canoe.—Baseball.—How to play football.—Lawn tennis.—Photography.—Outdoor sports for girls.—100 outdoor games.
- Miller, Mrs Ellen Bell (Robertson).** j 595.78 M69
 Butterfly and moth book; personal studies and observations of the more familiar species, with illustrations from drawings by the author and photographs by J. L. King and others. 1917. Scribner.
- Miller, Mrs Harriet (Mann).** See Miller, Olive Thorne.
- Miller, Joaquin, pseud.** j 599.7 M69
 True bear stories. 1900. Rand.
Contents: A bear on fire.—Music-loving bears.—My first grizzly.—Twin babies.—In swimming with a bear.—A fat little editor and three little browns.—Treeing a bear.—Bill Cross and his pet bear.—The great grizzly bear.—As a humorist.—A grizzly's sly little joke.—The grizzly as Fremont found him.—The bear with spectacles.—The bear-slayer of San Diego.—Alaskan and polar bear.—Monnehan, the great bear-hunter of Oregon.—The bear "Monarch;" how he was captured.
- Miller, Margaret.** j 598.2 M694
 My Saturday bird class. 1899. Heath.
Contents: The robin.—Bluebird and sparrows.—The swallows.—Woodpeckers.—The wren.—Billy Wren's housekeeping.—Screech-owls.—Cuckoo and cow-bunting.—Fly-catchers.—The bird class at school.—A picnic.—Migration.

Miller, Mrs Mary (Rogers).

j 630 M69

Outdoor work. 1911. Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)

Contents: The best ways of earning money.—Harvesting nature's crops.—Raising domestic animals.—Raising animals for pets.—Work and play with trained animals.—Making brooks and springs useful.—Keeping bees.—Raising silkworms.—Making collections.—Odd jobs.—Making the country a better place to live in.—Free printed matter, how to get it.

"The outdoor worker's library," p.516-519.

Miller, Olive Beaupre.

j 811 M69

Come play with me; illustrated by C. L. Browne. 1918. Volland.

Verses for little children, attractively illustrated.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

j 598.2 M69

Bird-ways. 1894. Houghton.

The American robin, wood-thrush, European song-thrush, cat-bird, redwing, black-bird, Baltimore oriole and house-sparrow are here described.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

j 598.2 M69f

First book of birds. 1899. Houghton.

"Authorities," pref. p.4-5.

About the baby bird's home and education, the way a bird travels, sleeps and changes his clothes, the peculiarities of his beak, tongue, eyes, ears, etc. and how he works for us.

Eight colored plates and other pictures in black and white.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

j 599.8 M69

Four-handed folk [monkeys]. 1896. Houghton.

Descriptions of monkeys kept by the author as pets, a kinkajou, or "night-monkey," two or three frisky lemurs, a group of marmosets, a spider-monkey, and so on, the narrative being rounded out with chapters on that remarkable chimpanzee, Mr Crowley, and with notes on the peculiarities of baby monkeys.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

j M6942kri

Kristy's queer Christmas. Houghton.

Fourteen short stories told to Kristy one Christmas eve. Among them, A droll Santa Claus.—How a bear brought Christmas.—Carol's good will.—How a toboggan brought fortune.—The telltale tile.—May's happy thought.—The magic figure.—Christmas in the alley.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

j M6942kr

Kristy's rainy day picnic. Houghton.

Another book about Kristy, consisting of a budget of stories told on a rainy day. A few of them are, A schoolgirl's joke.—Molly's secret room.—The locket told.—Christmas in a baggage-car.—How a bear came to school.—How Kate found a baby.

Colored illustrations.

Miller, Oliver Thorne.

j M6942k

Kristy's surprise party. Houghton.

Each guest at Kristy's birthday party tells a story. Among the tales are, A runaway pie.—Faith Kennedy's fight.—Lost in the fire.—The queer family next door.—Hope's Christmas tree.—Marie's mission.—A mystery in the kitchen.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

j 598.2 M69l

Little brothers of the air. 1898. Houghton.

"Entertaining observations on the home life and family manners of many New England birds." *Nation*.

Partial contents: The kingbird's nest.—A chronicle of three little kings.—Home life of the redstart.—When nesting is over.—In search of the bluejay.—That witching song.—A June round of calls.—The wiles of a warbler.—A rainy-day tramp.—Two little drummers.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

j 590.4 M69

Little folks in feathers and fur and others in neither. 1894. Dutton.

Talks about penguins, armadillos, ant-bears, ear-wigs, chameleons and many other curious animals, birds and insects.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

j 915 M69

Little people of Asia. 1896. Dutton.

Curious stories of little people from babyhood up—Turkish, Syrian, Persian, Kirghiz, Hindu, Tibetan, Tartar, Siamese, Siberian, Eskimo, Tuski, Chinese and Japanese.

Some of the titles are, The salted baby.—The oiled baby.—The baby who never cries.—The dyed baby.—Babies under the snow.—Babies up in the corner.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

j 598.2 M69s

Second book of birds; bird families. 1901. Houghton.

Follows "First book of birds" and tells about particular birds, about the families they belong to, and the different ways in which they live. The hermit-thrush, the oven-bird, the Baltimore oriole, the cedar-bird, the kingfisher, and the woodpecker are among the birds described. Contains eight colored plates and 16 other full-page illustrations.

Miller, Olive Thorne.

j 598.2 M69t

True bird stories from my note-books. 1903. Houghton.

"All the stories in this book are strictly true. Nearly all of them are my own observation, part of them studies of captives in my own Bird Room, and the rest of birds in the field." *Preface.*

A few of the titles are, The bird that would not be free.—The droll tanager.—A madcap thrush.—The baby robin.—The saucy oriole.—Antics in the bird room.—Barn swallows in a frolic.—How the crow baby was punished.—The ducklings who would not give up.

Miller, Sara.

j M695u

Under the Eagle's wing. Jewish Pub. Soc. of America.

Story of a Jewish boy, and how he became the favorite disciple of Maimonides, the "Eagle of Israel." Time of the crusades.

Miller, Warren Hastings.

j 799 M69

The boys' book of hunting and fishing; practical camping-out, game-fishing and wing-shooting; foreword by Dan Beard. 1916. Doran.

Mills, Enos Abijah.

j 599.7 M699

The grizzly, our greatest wild animal. 1919. Houghton.

Author has studied the grizzly for many years, watching "his actions under a variety of influences—fighting and playing, sleeping and food-getting." Includes many anecdotes illustrating the bear's curiosity, sagacity and power of adaptation to a changed environment. Photographic illustrations.

Mills, Enos Abijah.

j M699s

Story of Scotch. Houghton.

For eight years, Scotch, a faithful collie, lived with his master high up in the Rockies. Winter and summer they explored the rugged mountains and together fought their way through blizzards and forest fires.

Mills, James Cooke.

j 609 M69

Searchlights on some American industries. 1911. McClurg.

Contents: Lumber; the conquest of the forest.—Salt; the salt of the earth.—Sugar; the science of sugar-making.—Paper; from peat and wood pulp to paper.—Rubber; from milk of tree, vine and plant to finished products.—Leather; the art of tanning and the making of leather goods.—Moulding; moulding machine practice.—Graphite; the value of graphite in the mechanic arts.—Sightless workers; achievements of the blind.

Milton, John.

j 821 M71

L'Allegro, and Il Penseroso, together with the sonnets and odes.

Putnam.

Partial contents: To the nightingale.—When the assault was intended to the city.—On his blindness.—On the morning of Christ's nativity.—Song on May morning.

Mirick, George Alonzo.

j 910 M73

Home life around the world, with illustrations by Burton Holmes. 1918. Houghton.

Geographical reader. Some of the chapter headings are, A home on the ice.—In the land of the reindeer.—A country of mountain pastures.—With Ahmed in the oasis.—A day with Pedro in the jungle.—Taming wild elephants.—A brave Hawaiian princess.

Suitable for fourth grade.

Mitchell, Donald Grant.

j 928 M74

About old story-tellers. 1911. Scribner.

Contents: First printers and their homes.—The Arabian nights.—Goldsmith's work.—Gulliver Swift.—An Irish story-teller.—Two French friends.—Fairy realm.—A Scotch magician.—Robinson Crusoe.—How a tinker wrote a novel.

Mitton, Geraldine Edith.

j 914.21 M75

Children's book of London. 1903. Black.

Contents: London as it is.—Historical stories.—The sights of London. Colored pictures.

Mix, Jennie Irene.

j 566 M75

Mighty animals; short talks about some of the animals which lived on this earth before man appeared, with an introduction by F. A. Lucas. 1912. Amer. Book Co.

"There were giants in those days of old" and in this little book the author tells about some of them—the mighty dinosaurs, the flying reptiles, the mammoths and mastodons and other strange beasts of the ancient world. Illustrated.

Mijatović, Mme Elodie (Lawton). See *Mijatovich, Mme Elodie Lawton.*

Moffat, Alfred.

qj 782.8 M76

Christmas dream; a cantata for children (with action); words written by K. R. Moffat, the music composed by Alfred Moffat. 1892. Novello.

Moffat, Alfred.

j 784.8 M761

Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes," the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; illustrated by H. W. Le Mair. 1912. Augener.

Contains 30 full-page colored pictures.

Moffat, Alfred.

j 784.8 M76

Our old nursery rhymes; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat, illustrated by H. W. Le Mair. 1911. Augener.

Moffett, Cleveland.

j 604 M76

Careers of danger and daring. 1901. Century.

Contents: The steeple-climber.—The deep-sea diver.—The balloonist.—The pilot.—The bridge-builder.—The fireman.—The aerial acrobat.—The wild-beast tamer.—The dynamite worker.—The locomotive engineer.

Mokrievitch, Vladimir de Bogory. See *Debogorŭ-Mokrievich, Vladimir Karpovich.*

Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.

j M789car

"Carrots," just a little boy, and other stories. Macmillan.

Story of the love and care of a motherly little girl for her younger brother, and of the "plans" which they made and carried out together.

Other stories: A Christmas child.—The oriel window.—The carved lions.

- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789ca
 Carved lions. Macmillan.
 An unhappy little girl runs away from boarding-school and has a strange ride over land and sea on the "carved lions."
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789ch2
 Christmas-tree land. Macmillan.
 What happened to Rollo and Maia in a visit to "Christmas-tree land."
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789cu2
 The cuckoo clock. Macmillan.
The same, with illustrations in color by M. L. Kirk. Lippin-cott..... j M789cu3
 Contains also "The castle in the lough."
The same, and *The tapestry room*. Macmillan..... j M789cu
 The first story is about Griselda and the magical cuckoo and the curious things they saw together in the country of the nodding mandarins, Butterfly-land and the other side of the moon. "The tapestry room" tells about the wonderful dreams and adventures of some French children who live in an old château.
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789f2
 Four Winds farm. Macmillan.
 Story of a dreamy, fanciful little boy living high up among the moors "where the four winds meet."
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789g2
 Grandmother dear. Macmillan.
 How three little English children went to France to live with "grandmother dear," and the stories which she told them.
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789ma
 The magic nuts. Macmillan.
 By means of the magic nuts Hildegard and Leonore enter the country of fairies where they visit Gnomeland and Tree-top land and have other good times with the "spinning-wheel fairy."
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789mi
 Miss Mouse and her boys. Macmillan.
 Story of five English boys and a girl, and their life at Moor Edge.
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789n2
 Nurse Heatherdale's story. Macmillan.
 The finding of a secret room and the treasure of old Sir David, as told by Nurse Heatherdale.
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789ro
 Robin Redbreast; a story for girls. Chambers.
 Robin Redbreast is a beautiful old-fashioned country home, where Lady Myrtle gives Jacinth, Francis and Eugene good times, and where many nice things happen.
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789ta
 The tapestry room. Macmillan.
 The wonderful dreams and adventures of some French children who live in an old château.
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789t
 Tell me a story, and other stories. 3v. in 1. Macmillan.
Other stories: Adventures of Herr Baby.—Little Miss Peggy.—Nurse Heatherdale's story.
- Molesworth, Mrs Mary Louisa.** j M789u2
 Us; an old-fashioned story. Macmillan.
 Story of a little boy and girl, twins, who always called themselves "Us" and of what happened to them in a gipsy camp.

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope, (*pseud.* Ascott R. Hope). qj 9ro M81

Round the world. [1905.] Blackie.

Picture-book with easy reading telling about children in Holland, Belgium, France, Egypt, Malta, China, South America, India, Lapland, Macedonia, Canada, the Tyrol, Morocco, Spain, Italy, Fiji islands, etc.

Moncrieff, Ascott Robert Hope, (*pseud.* Ascott R. Hope). j 9ro M81w

The world, with illustrations in colour. 1908. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Contents: England.—Scotland.—Wales.—Ireland.—France.—Holland and Belgium.—Germany.—The Baltic countries.—Switzerland.—Austria-Hungary.—Italy.—The Spanish peninsula.—Greece.—Turkey.—Russia.—Japan.—China.—Siam and Burma.—India.—The Holy Land.—Egypt and Abyssinia.—The land of the Moors.—The Sahara and the Soudan.—Equatorial Africa.—South Africa.—Australia.—New Zealand.—Melanesia and Micronesia.—Polynesia.—The West Indies.—South America.—Central America.—The United States.—Canada.

Monteith, John.

j 599 M85

Familiar animals and their wild kindred. 1887. Amer. Book Co.

Anecdotes and information about dogs, cats, horses and the more familiar wild animals. For supplementary reading in the third or fourth grade.

Montgomery, David Henry, *comp.*

j 821.08 M86

Heroic ballads, with poems of war and patriotism. 1896. Ginn.

Sixty-eight poems of war and patriotism, such as Horatius.—Bannock-burn.—Execution of Montrose.—Relief of Lucknow.—Ballad of Agincourt.—Battle of the Baltic.—Song of Marion's men.—Sheridan's ride.—Eve of Waterloo.

Most of the selections are suitable for declamation.

Montgomery, David Henry.

j 973 M861

Leading facts of American history [to 1916]. Ginn. (Leading facts of history series.)

"Short list of books on American history," app. p.30-36.

Montgomery, Lucy Maud.

j M864a

Anne of Green gables. Page.

How Anne was adopted, her school days, her treats, picnics, parties and good friends; a story of Canadian farm and village life.

Montorgueil, Georges, (*pseud.* of Octave Lebesque).

qj 92 N129mo

Bonaparte [texte de Georges Montorgueil, aquarelles de Job, *pseud.* de Jacques Onfroy de Bréville]. 1912.

Large volume. Text, which is in French, gives an account of Napoleon's life to the time when he became emperor. The full-page pictures in color depict realistically important scenes and dramatic events—the military school at Brienne, the attack on Toulon, the return from Egypt to France, the crossing of the St. Bernard, the distribution of crosses of the Legion of Honor to the soldiers at Boulogne, the coronation ceremony, and others.

Montorgueil, Georges, (*pseud.* of Octave Lebesque).

j 92 M971m

Murat; texte de G. Montorgueil, aquarelles de Job [*pseud.* de Jacques Onfroy de Bréville].

Forty full-page colored plates picturing realistically the stirring events in the life of the innkeeper's son who gained fame as a dashing cavalry leader in the Napoleonic wars and became marshal of France and king of Naples. Text is in French.

Monvel, Maurice Boutet de See **Boutet de Monvel, Maurice.**

Moon, Frederick Franklin.

j 634.9 M87

Book of forestry. 1916. Appleton.

"List of reference books on forestry," p.297-298.

The first part treats of the value of forests and the need of conservation, also of the life and work of a forester. The second part deals with the identification of trees and woods. Many pictures.

Moon, Grace Purdie, & Moon, Carl.

j M8751

Lost Indian magic; a mystery story of the red man as he lived before the white man came; illustrations and decorations by Carl Moon. Stokes.

Ka'y-yah, the swift and strong, goes forth alone in search of the lost magic of his tribe, and many are his adventures on the desert trails and in the camp of the enemy before the mystery of the little blue bear is finally solved.

Moore, Clement Clarke.

j 811 M87

Twas the night before Christmas; a visit from St. Nicholas, with pictures by J. W. Smith. 1912. Houghton.

Moore, Harris W.

j 684 M87

Manual training toys for the boy's workshop. 1912. Manual Arts Press.

Plates and working directions for making darts, flying tops, kites, windmills and many other toys.

Moore, Henry Keatley, comp.

j 784.8 M876

Nursery song book; traditional nursery songs, illustrated by May Sandheim. [1906.] Routledge.

Moore, Mrs N. (Hudson).

qj 757 M87

Children of other days; notable pictures of children of various countries and times, after paintings by great masters, with stories and descriptions. 1905. Stokes.

Picture-book with short stories telling about famous baby kings and queens, princes and princesses, dukes and duchesses.

Moore, Nina. See *Tiffany, Mrs Nina (Moore).*

Moore, Thomas.

j 821 M87

Lalla Rookh. 1892. Crowell.

An oriental romance containing the poems, "The veiled prophet of Khorassan," "Paradise and the peri," "The fire-worshippers," and "The light of the haram" as told by a young poet of Cashmere to the princess, Lalla Rookh.

"But long, upon Araby's green sunny highlands,
Shall maids and their lovers remember the doom
Of her, who lies sleeping among the Pearl Islands,
With nought but the sea-star to light up her tomb.
And still, when the merry date-season is burning,
And calls to the palm-groves the young and the old,
The happiest there, from their pastimes returning
At sunset, will weep when thy story is told."

From The fire-worshippers.

Moore, Charles Washington.

j 92 L715mo

Life of Abraham Lincoln for boys and girls. 1909. Houghton.

"To give to children an understanding of [Abraham Lincoln's] great life, an appreciation of the simplicity and purity of his literary style, and a love of the man, has been the purpose of this little book." *Preface.*

Moore, Charles Washington.

j 92 C727m

Story of Christopher Columbus. 1912. Houghton.

Contains portrait, maps and other illustrations, some of them reproduced from old prints and drawings of the time of Columbus.

Moran, George Newell.

j 970.1 M88

Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. 1913. Amer. Book Co.

This brave son of an Indian chief is supposed to have lived just before the coming of the white men. The story attempts to give, as far as possible, a true account of the Hopi Indian life of the time. Contains pictures of baskets, prayer sticks, medicine boxes, eating bowls, dance rattles and other objects of Hopi handiwork.

Morgan, Alfred Powell.

j 621.3 M89

Boy electrician; practical plans for electrical apparatus for work and play, with an explanation of the principles of every-day electricity. 1913. Lothrop.

Includes chapters on magnetism, wireless telegraphy, electrical units and measuring instruments. Illustrated.

Morgan, Alfred Powell.

j 533.652 M89

How to build a 20-foot bi-plane glider. 1909. Spon.

Brief illustrated directions for construction and operation.

"The glider herein described is the type developed by Octave Chanute and may be considered the parent of the biplane machines."

Morgan, Mrs Mary Ella (Hughes).

j 646 M89

How to dress a doll. [1908.] Altemus.

Here are clothes to be made for each member of the doll family—aprons, dresses, coats and caps, with quaint costumes for fancy dress parties. The patterns are simple and the directions easy to follow. The small pictures show how to work different stitches to trim the doll frocks and also make plainer the various steps in sewing.

Morley, Margaret Warner.

j 595.79 M91

Bee people. 1899. McClurg.

"All about bees—queen, workers and drones. Tells about their 12,603 eyes, how they get honey, how they comb their hair, and how they feed their babies." *New York State Library, Best books of 1899.*

Morley, Margaret Warner.

Butterflies and bees. *See her* Insect folk.

v.2 title reads "Butterflies and bees."

Morley, Margaret Warner.

j M911d

Donkey John of the Toy valley. McClurg.

His real name was John Hofer and he lived high up among the mountains of the Tyrol where he herded goats in summer and coasted down the steep and dangerous snow-covered slopes in winter. How he went to live among the wood-carvers in the Toy valley, won his name of "Donkey John," saw the fair in the town below the mountain and climbed the Big Alp, may be read in this story. Quaint drawings of toy animals at the head of each chapter.

Morley, Margaret Warner.

j 580.4 M91

Flowers and their friends. 1897. Ginn.

Contents: Morning-glory stories.—Stories about the geranium family.—Hyacinth stories.—Stories about all sorts of things.

Morley, Margaret Warner.

j 595.72 M91

Grasshopper land. 1907. McClurg.

How grasshoppers jump, about their swords, stings and drills, and many other interesting facts about grasshopper folk and about locusts, katydids and crickets.

Morley, Margaret Warner.

j 595.7 M91

Insect folk. 2v. 1903-05. Ginn.

v.2 title reads "Butterflies and bees."

About butterflies, bees, wasps, ants, flies, grasshoppers, crickets and other insects. Illustrated by the author.

Morley, Margaret Warner.

j 581.54 M91

Little wanderers. 1901. Ginn.

Describes some of the many methods by which plant seeds are dispersed. Excellent illustrations.

Morley, Margaret Warner.

j 581 M91

Seed-babies. 1901. Ginn.

The bean children and the peanut children, the melons and their cousins, and other seed-babies talk with a little boy and tell him what they eat and how they grow.

Morley, Margaret Warner.

j 595.79 M91w

Will o' the wasps. 1913. McClurg.

Uncle Will and little Theodore watch hornets, yellow-jackets and other wasps, learning about their appearance and habits and the way they build their nests. Conversational style.

Morris, Charles.

j 920 M91

Heroes of progress in America. 1906. Lippincott.

Contents: Roger Williams.—John Eliot.—William Penn.—James Oglethorpe.—Benjamin Franklin.—Patrick Henry.—Samuel Adams.—Thomas Jefferson.—Robert Morris.—Alexander Hamilton.—John Adams.—Eli Whitney.—Robert Fulton.—John Jacob Astor.—Stephen Girard.—John Marshall.—Henry Clay.—Daniel Webster.—J. C. Calhoun.—S. F. B. Morse.—C. W. Field.—Elias Howe.—C. H. McCormick.—Charles Goodyear.—DeWitt Clinton.—Horace Wells.—W. L. Garrison.—Wendell Phillips.—Charles Sumner.—Lucretia Mott.—E. C. Stanton.—S. B. Anthony.—Dorothea Dix.—George Peabody.—Peter Cooper.—Abraham Lincoln.—W. H. Seward.—J. G. Blaine.—Horace Greeley.—John Ericsson.—T. A. Edison.—F. E. Willard.—Clara Barton.—Andrew Carnegie.—B. T. Washington.

Morris, Charles.

j 923.5 M91h

Heroes of the army in America. 1906. Lippincott.

Short sketches of American soldiers from Washington to Gen. Miles, the Sioux and Apache Indian fighter. Among others, includes Israel Putnam, the ranger and warrior; Ethan Allen, the chief of the Green mountain boys; Anthony Wayne, the stormer of Stony Point; Henry Lee, the Light Horse Harry of '76; William Henry Harrison, the hero of Tippecanoe; Samuel Houston, the winner of Texan independence, and the principal Civil war leaders on both sides.

Morris, Charles.

j 923.5 M91

Heroes of the navy in America. 1907. Lippincott.

Contents: Jeremiah O'Brien.—Nicholas Biddle.—J. P. Jones.—Richard Dale.—John Barry.—Benedict Arnold.—Samuel Tucker.—Joshua Barney.—Thomas Truxton.—Edward Preble.—William Bainbridge.—Stephen Decatur.—Johnston Blakeley.—Isaac Hull.—Jacob Jones.—James Lawrence.—Charles Morris.—David Porter.—O. H. Perry.—Thomas Macdonough.—S. C. Reid.—Charles Stewart.—M. C. Perry.—D. G. Farragut.—D. D. Porter.—W. B. Cushing.—George Dewey.—R. P. Hobson.

Morris, Charles.

j 973 M91a

Historical tales, the romance of reality; American. 2v. 1908. Lippincott.

Stories of discovery, adventure, patriotism and Indian warfare, extending in time from the voyage of the vikings to Vineland to the sinking of the Albemarle in the Civil war and the home-coming of Gen. Lee and his veterans.

Morris, Charles.

j 942 M91a

Historical tales, the romance of reality; English. 1908. Lippincott.

True stories of heroic and romantic events in English history from Saxon times to the 19th century.

Morris, Charles.

j 944 M915a

Historical tales, the romance of reality; French. 1908. Lippincott.

True stories of heroic and romantic events in French history from the fourth century to the fall of Napoleon.

Morris, Charles.

j 943 M91a

Historical tales, the romance of reality; German. 1908. Lippincott.

True stories of heroic and romantic events in German history from the first to the 19th century.

Morris, Charles.

j 938 M91a

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Greek. 1908. Lippincott.

Partial contents: The voyage of the Argonauts.—The seven against Thebes.—The Athenians at Marathon.—How the Spartans died at Thermopylae.—Platæa's famous day.—The retreat of the ten thousand.—The Olympic games.

Morris, Charles.

j 952 M915

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Japanese and Chinese. 1908. Lippincott.

Partial contents: The first of the mikados.—How civilization came to Japan.—The Bayard of Japan.—The opening of Japan.—How the empire of China arose and grew.—Confucius, the Chinese sage.—Three notable women.—A female Richelieu.—The Tartars and Genghis Khan.—The death-struggle of China.—The expulsion of the Mongols.—The rise of the Manchus.—How Europe entered China.—Corea and its neighbors.—Progress in Japan and China.

Also published under the title "Historical tales, the romance of reality; Japan and China."

Morris, Charles.

j 937 M91

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Roman. 1908. Lippincott.
Stirring tales of Roman history from mythical times to the downfall of the western empire.

Morris, Charles.

j 947 M91

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Russian. 1908. Lippincott.

Partial contents: The ancient Scythians.—Vladimir the Great.—The lawgiver of Russia.—Ivan, the first of the czars.—The conquest of Siberia.—Kosciusko and the fall of Poland.—The charge of the Light Brigade.—The fall of Sebastopol.—The nihilists and their work.—An escape from the mines of Siberia.

Morris, Charles.

j 948 M91

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Scandinavian. 1908. Lippincott.

Stories are selected from the history of Norway, Sweden and Denmark and range in time from early days to 1905. They tell of such heroes as Ragnar Lodbrok, Harold the Fair-haired, Olaf, the slave boy who won a throne, Canute the Great and Gustavus Vasa.

Morris, Charles.

j 946 M91

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Spanish. 1908. Lippincott.

Stories of knights, kings, discoveries, battles and sieges from the year 600 to the Cuban war.

Morris, Charles.

j 972 M91

Historical tales, the romance of reality; Spanish-American. 1908. Lippincott.

Partial contents: Balboa and the discovery of the Pacific.—The famous retreat of Cortez and the Spaniards.—Drake, the sea-king, and the Spanish treasure-ships.—Sir Walter Raleigh and the quest for El Dorado.—Toussaint L'Ouverture and the revolution in Hayti.—Bolívar, the liberator, and the conquest of New Granada.—Maximilian of Austria and his empire in Mexico.—Maceo and the struggle for Cuban independence.

Morris, Charles.

j 974.8 M91

History of Pennsylvania. 1912. Lippincott.

"Chronological table of interesting events in Pennsylvania," p.315-322.

Morris, Charles.

j 910 M91

Home life in all lands. 3v. 1908-II. Lippincott.

V.1. HOW THE WORLD LIVES: At the world's dining-table.—In the world's tailor-shop.—In the world's dressing room.—At home with the world's people.—In the world's kitchen and parlor.—Hunting-field, pasture and farm.—The tool-makers of the world.—Meetings and greetings in all lands.

V.2. MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF UNCIVILIZED PEOPLES: Kings and their courts and customs.—Laws and penalties among savage peoples.—Modes of courtship and marriage.—The two ends of life.—The arts of travel and transportation.—How men fight for home and country.—Primitive arts of manufacture.—How the world amuses itself.—Among the world's worshippers.

Morris, Charles—*continued.*

j 910 M91

V.3. ANIMAL FRIENDS AND HELPERS: Household pets and comrades.—Our single-hoofed helpers.—Cloven-hoofed draught animals.—Animals which yield food to man.—The birds of the poultry yard.—Winged and tuneful home pets.—Our cousin the monkey.—Other animals used as pets.—Wild animals in man's service.

Morris, William. Earthly paradise. *For adaptation see*

Underdown, Emily. The gateway to romance.....j 821 M91g

Morris, William.

j 821 M91s

Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse, with portions condensed into prose by Winifred Turner and Helen Scott. 1910. Longmans.

"How the foes of God he slew;

How forth from the darksome desert the Gold of the Waters he drew;

How he wakened Love on the Mountain, and wakened Brynhild the Bright,

And dwelt upon Earth for a season and shone in all men's sight."

Morris, William.

j M918s

The Sundering Flood. Longmans.

Telleth the tale of the lad Osberne who dwelt by the Sundering Flood—how it fared with him among the dalesmen, how he overcame the evil folk and got him a new name, and of his search for the lost maid of the Hart Shaw knolls.

Morrison, Mrs Mary J. (Whitney), comp.

j 821.08 M919

Songs and rhymes for the little ones. 1896. Page.

Collection for the younger children, including many old favorites.

Morrison, Sarah Elizabeth.

j M919c

Chilhowee boys. Crowell.

The Chilhowee boys emigrate from North Carolina to Tennessee in 1811. The story tells of their perilous journey of 400 miles over the mountains, of the life in the new country and the various experiences with bears and Indians which fell to their lot.

Mortensen, Karl Andreas.

j 293 M92

Handbook of Norse mythology; tr. from the Danish by A. C.

Crowell. 1913. Crowell.

Contents: General introduction.—How the world was created.—The gods and their life.—Ragnarok.—Common popular belief.—Chief gods and myths of the gods.—Forms of worship and religious life.—Hero sagas.—Conclusion.

Moseley, Edwin Lincoln.

j 581.97 M93

Trees, stars and birds; a book of outdoor science. 1919. World Book Co. (New-world science series.)

"A list of books on trees," p.156; "A list of books on stars," p.264; "A list of books on birds," p.396.

Adapted for sixth and seventh grades. Contains star maps, drawings and photographic reproductions, including 16 in color by L. A. Fuertes.

Moses, Belle.

j 92 C233m

Lewis Carroll in Wonderland and at home; the story of his life.

1910. Appleton.

Gives many anecdotes of the author of "Alice's adventures in Wonderland" and of his child friends. Tells how the stories came to be written and includes many of the nonsense verses, also a chapter on the riddles and odd games and puzzles in which Lewis Carroll delighted.

Moses, Belle.

j 92 R368m

Paul Revere, the torch bearer of the Revolution. 1918. Appleton.

Paul Revere lived in an epoch-making period and is known as the hero of a celebrated "ride." This account of his life tells also of other services in the cause of liberty and of his work as an engraver and metal-worker.

Mother Goose melodies.**j 398.8 M93b**

Book of nursery rhymes, arranged by Charles Welsh. 1901. Heath.
Many pictures.

Mother Goose melodies.**qj 398.8 M93bo**

Boyd Smith Mother Goose, with numerous illustrations in color and in black and white from original drawings by E. B. Smith; the text carefully collated and verified by Lawrence Elmendorf. 1919. Putnam.

Includes a reprint of the original "Mother Goose's melody" as issued by John Newbery of London and Isaiah Thomas of Worcester; also "The pleasant history of little Jack Horner" and "The famous history of Tom Thumb."

Mother Goose melodies.**j 398.8 M93mj**

The Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose; a careful and full selection of the rhymes, with illustrations. 1914. Dodd.

Large oblong book, with 17 full-page plates, most of them in color, and numerous pen and ink sketches. The first 51 rhymes with their morals represent the original English edition published by John Newbery. They are taken from a facsimile reproduction of the American reprint of Isaiah Thomas.

Mother Goose melodies.**j 398.8 M93l**

The little Mother Goose, with illustrations by J. W. Smith. 1918. Dodd.

Twelve color plates selected from those in "The Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose," but reduced in size. Includes 342 of the rhymes.

Mother Goose melodies.**j 398.8 M93bu**

Mother Goose in silhouettes, cut by K. G. Buffum. 1907. Houghton.

Mother Goose melodies.**j 398.8 M93mg**

Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes; illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Warne.

Very dainty edition, with 48 pictures in color. Bound in picture boards.

Mother Goose melodies.**j 398.8 M93**

Mother Goose's melodies; or, Songs for the nursery. 1878. Houghton.

Good collection. Music is given for nine of the rhymes.

Mother Goose melodies.**j 784.8 M93**

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs, set to music by J. W. Elliott. McLoughlin.

Simple melodies suitable for children's voices. Many pictures.

Mother Goose melodies.**j 398.8 M93oh**

Old Mother Goose nursery rhymes; illustrated by E. S. Hardy. [1910.] Nister. (Children's classics.)

Mother Goose melodies.**j 398.8 M93ol**

The old nursery rhymes; illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1913. Century.

With many black and white drawings and 12 full-page colored plates.

Mother Goose melodies.

j 398.8 M930

The only true Mother Goose melodies; an exact reproduction of the text and illustrations of the original edition published and copyrighted in Boston in the year 1833 by Munroe & Francis, with introduction by E. E. Hale. 1905. Lothrop.

Illustrated with old-time woodcuts.

Motley, John Lothrop.

j 949.2 M94s

Siege of Leyden; condensed from *The rise of the Dutch republic*; ed. by W. E. Griffis. 1901. Heath.

Thrilling chapter on the brave and sturdy defense of Leyden against the Spanish by the Dutch, with an introduction telling of the action preliminary to the siege and of the connection of Leyden with American history. Illustrations from Dutch prints and photographs.

Mott, Sarah Minnie, & Dutton, M. B.

j 910 M94

Fishing and hunting. 1905. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: In Eskimo land with Hans.—In the woods with Red Feather.—In the Philippines with Tondo.—In Alaska with Ola.

For the younger children.

Motte-Fouqué, baron de la. *See* **La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, baron de.**

Mowry, William Augustus, & Mowry, A. M.

j 609 M94

American inventions and inventors. 1900. Silver.

Contents: Heat.—Light.—Food.—Clothing.—Travel.—Letters.

Mowry, William Augustus.

j 353 M94a

Elements of civil government; local, state and national; a course for schools. 1898. Silver.

With this is bound "Elements of civil government in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania," by G. M. Philips.

Mowry, William Augustus, & Mowry, A. M.

j 973 M94a

First steps in the history of our country. 1914. Silver.

Short accounts of the principal characters in the history of our country and of the great events in which they took part. Includes sketches of Farragut, Horace Mann, Clara Barton and Edison.

Muir, John.

j M953s

Stickeen. Houghton.

Brief narrative of the author's perilous escape from an Alaskan glacier during a storm, with the dog Stickeen as his only companion.

Muir, John.

j 92 M953m

The story of my boyhood and youth. 1913. Houghton.

The first chapter tells about Muir's boyhood in Scotland, near the North sea. When he was 11 years old the family crossed the Atlantic in a sailing vessel and settled in Wisconsin and the following chapters describe the joys of those early days in a new land, the animals and birds found there, the life on the farm, his cellar workshop and novel inventions. Illustrated.

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth.

j M954b

Bird stories. Page. (Phyllis' field friends.)

Contains stories and poems of the chickadee, robin, swallow, kingfisher, great blue heron, red-headed woodpecker and other birds. A few of the titles are, The halcyon birds.—A legend of the Northland.—Saved by a lark.—Robert of Lincoln.—The sandpiper.—In cap of red.—With the water watchman.

Muller, Julius Washington. j M958r
Rulers of the surf; a story of the mysteries and perils of the sea. Appleton.

The hero, when a baby, is saved from a wreck and brought up in a fishing village. Best chapters are those telling of the bravery of the life-savers and the excitement of deep-sea fishing.

Mulock, Dinah Maria. See **Craik, Mrs Dinah Maria** (Mulock).

Munroe, Kirk. j M968a
At war with Pontiac. Scribner.

Adventures of a white boy and girl during the siege of Detroit by the Indian war-chief Pontiac.

Munroe, Kirk. j M968b
Big Cypress; the story of an Everglade homestead. Wilde.

Tells of the fast friendship of a Seminole Indian and a trader's son for a Northern family who settle at the Big Cypress. Also shows the wrongs of the Seminole Indians.

Munroe, Kirk. j M968cab
Cab and caboose. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

"Railroad Blake" works his way up in the railroad business, through some exciting experiences with tramps, train-robbers and wrecks.

Munroe, Kirk. j M968c
Campmates; a story of the plains. Harper.

The hero accompanies a government exploring party to the Pacific coast. He is captured by Indians, lost in a snow-storm and meets with Kit Carson.

Munroe, Kirk. j M968ca
Canoemates. Harper.

Two boys make a trip from Key West along the Florida reef to the western coast of the mainland, and thence through the Everglades to the Atlantic. They have numerous adventures with terrible storms, wild animals, thieves and Seminole Indians.

Munroe, Kirk. j M968ch
Chrystal, Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby. Harper.

The first story tells how Chrystal, the sister-mother of the orphaned Cary children, cares for the little household at "Ingle Dell." The other story tells of a boy's adventures in Florida.

Munroe, Kirk. j M968de
Derrick Sterling. Harper.

Derrick is a brave young fellow who is forced to earn a living as a breaker boy in a Pennsylvania coal-mine.

Munroe, Kirk. j M968d
Dorymates; a tale of the fishing banks. Harper.

Munroe, Kirk. j M968f
Flamingo feather. Harper.

Exciting adventures of a French lad among the Spaniards and the Florida Indians 300 years ago.

Munroe, Kirk. j M968fu
Fur-seal's tooth. Harper.

The hero is shipwrecked on a desolate island, lost in a "bidarkie" on Bering sea, and has strange experiences with a pelagic sealing vessel and on board a revenue cutter. Gives a good idea of the cruelties of seal-fishing. "Snow-shoes and sledges" is the sequel to this book.

- Munroe, Kirk.** j M968p
 Prince Dusty. Putnam.
 Story of the Pennsylvania oil region, telling about moonlighters, boring for oil and shooting wells.
- Munroe, Kirk.** j M968r
 Raftmates. Harper.
 Chase after a runaway raft on the Mississippi and adventures with counterfeiters and river boats.
- Munroe, Kirk.** j M968re
 Ready rangers; a story of boys, boats and bicycles, fire-buckets and fun. Lothrop.
- Munroe, Kirk, & Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell), ed.** j M968sto
 School and college days. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.7.)
Contents: The cruise of the Dolphin, by T. B. Aldrich.—The turning-point in Tom's school career, by Thomas Hughes.—How we were taken to be examined, by Peter Rosegger.—Leaving school, by W. M. Thackeray.—Doctor Garde's little girl at school, by M. H. Catherwood.—Paradise, by Susan Coolidge.—Mr Verdant Green does as he has been done by, by Cuthbert Bede.—At school at Lowood, by Charlotte Brontë.—Coquette's arrival, by William Black.—John Ridd's school days, by R. D. Blackmore.—A Russian boy's tutor, by Count L. N. Tolstoi.—Spelling for the prize, by J. T. Trowbridge.—The Gradgrind method, Paul's education, by Charles Dickens.—Tom Tulliver's first half and the new schoolfellow, by George Eliot.—School days in New England, by J. F. Clarke.—Schoolroom and meeting-house, by Lucy Larcom.—Maisie, by Rudyard Kipling.—Dorothy Deane's trip to the city, by E. W. O. Kirk.—The household of Sir Thomas More, by Anne Manning.—How Hope earned her fiddle, by Nora Perry.—Glory McWhirk, by Mrs A. D. T. Whitney.—Parson Polly, by K. D. Wiggin.—Fun out of school, by C. D. Warner.
- Munroe, Kirk.** j M968s
 Snow-shoes and sledges. Harper.
 Hunting, sledging and camping adventures among the Eskimos. Sequel to "The fur-seal's tooth."
- Munroe, Kirk.** j M968t
 Through swamp and glade. Scribner.
 Story of adventures during the Seminole war, and of the bravery, friendships and trials of the Florida Indians.
- Munroe, Kirk.** j M968u
 Under orders. Putnam.
 Story of a young reporter.
- Munroe, Kirk.** j M968w
 White conquerors. Scribner.
 How Cortés and his handful of gold-hunting Spaniards fought their way into the great Aztec kingdom and established their power in the city where Montezuma had reigned in splendor.
- Munroe, Kirk.** j M968wi
 With Crockett and Bowie; or, Fighting for the Lone-Star flag. Scribner.
 A story of the war for Texan independence, 1836.
- Murai, Gensai.** j M971k
 Kibun Daizin; or, From shark-boy to merchant prince; tr. by Masao Yoshida. Century.
 Story of a beggar lad who became the leading merchant of Japan. Based on the life of a popular Japanese hero and written by a Japanese.

Murfree, Mary Noailles. See **Craddock, Charles Egbert**, *pseud.*

Murray, Clara. j 372.4 M97
The child at play; little stories for little children. 1905. Little.

Murray, Clara.
Playtime. See her *Wide awake first reader*.
Same work published under both titles.

Murray, Clara.
Story land. See her *Wide awake third reader*.
Same work published under both titles.

Murray, Clara.
Wide awake primer. See her *The child at play*.
Same work published under both titles.

Murray, Clara. j 372.4 M97w
Wide awake first reader. 1907. Little.
Companion volume to "Child at play." Colored pictures.

Murray, Clara. j 372.4 M97w2
Wide awake second reader. 1909. Little.
Stories and poems for little children, by Mary E. Wilkins, Mrs Richards, Helen Hunt Jackson and others.
Partial contents: Nanee's doll.—Mrs Grasshopper Gay.—The birds' Christmas tree.—The firefly song.—The pig brother.—The little old man who lived in the well.—The giant's garden.—The pot of gold.

Murray, Clara. j 372.4 M97w3
Wide awake third reader. 1909. Little.
Many of the stories tell about little children in other lands and how they live.
Partial contents: The little goatherds.—Great-great-grandma's Christmas in England.—The whipping boy.—The eve of St. Nicholas.—The children of Armenia.—A trip to Japan.—Urashima.—The Peterkins' excursion after maple syrup.—The emperor and the peasant.—The Christmas monks.

Murray, Michael William. j 684 M97
Problems in woodworking. 1910. Manual Arts Press.
Good dimensioned drawings of 50 models for class exercises in easy woodworking. Brief notes on the drawings are given. Use of tools is not included.

Musset, Paul Edme de. j M985m
Mr Wind and Madam Rain; tr. by Emily Makepeace, with illustrations by Charles Bennett. Putnam.

Mr Wind and Madam Rain play many pranks, but their magic gifts bring good fortune to the Breton miller, John Peter, and his wife Claudine. The humorous pictures help to tell the story. Contains a puppet play.

Myers, Philip Van Ness. j 909 M99
General history for colleges and high schools [to 1906]. 1906. Ginn.

Outlines the world's history from the earliest times to the Peace of Portsmouth. Maps and illustrations.

Naomi, Aunt, pseud. j 398 N12

Jewish fairy tales and fables. [1908.] Bloch.
Contents: The slave who became a king.—How Reynard fooled Bruin.—The ragged pedlar.—The enchanted donkey.—The greedy fox.—The man who was an hundred years young.—The king, the queen and the bee.—Honeim's magic shoes.—Saved by a rose.—The fool of Athina.—Sly fox and sly fish.—The princess and the rabbi.—Yusuf's three punishments.—King Tongue.

Most of the stories are adapted from the Talmud and the Midrash.

Nash, *Mrs* Harriet A.

j N143P

Polly's secret; a story of the Kennebec. Little.

Story of a brave little New England girl who kept a secret in the face of great odds.

Needham, James George.

j 590.4 N19

Outdoor studies. 1898. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)

Contents: Butter and eggs and bumblebees.—Chipmunks.—Houses that grow.—Goldenrod; its visitors and its tenants.—Not so black as he is painted.—Dragon flies.—Bogus eyes.—Ant-lions.

Neidlinger, William Harold.

qj 784.8 N21

Small songs for small singers. 1896. Schirmer.

Partial contents: Mr Duck and Mr Turkey.—The bunny.—Tick-tock.—Mr Frog.—Little birdie.—Rocking baby.—The bluebird.—The daisy and the wind.—Our flag. Simple melodies suitable for children's voices. Colored illustrations.

Neil, C. Lang.

j 133 N21

Modern conjurer and drawing-room entertainer. 1903. Pearson.

Contents: Sleights used in card tricks.—Simple card tricks.—Advanced card tricks.—Sleights used in coin tricks.—Tricks with coins.—Tricks with balls.—Handkerchief tricks.—Miscellaneous tricks.—Parlour tricks.—Plate spinning.—Chapeau-graphy.—Paper folding.—Shadowgraphy.—Books on conjuring.—Prices of conjuring requisites and apparatus.

Thorough manual of the conjurer's art, giving directions, illustrated by photographs, of a great variety of tricks. Contains an excellent bibliography.

Neison, Adrian, and others.

j 669.1 N21p

Practical boat building and sailing. 1903. Gill.

Contents: Boat building, by Adrian Neison and Dixon Kemp.—Boat sailing, by G. C. Davies.

Directions for building and sailing canoes, sail-boats, small yachts, etc., with working diagrams.

Nesbit, Edith, *afterward Mrs* Bland.

j N239s

Story of the treasure seekers. Unwin.

Amusing adventures of the Bastable children in search of a fortune. Continued by "The wouldbegoods."

Nesbit, Edith, *afterward Mrs* Bland.

j N239w

The wouldbegoods. Harper.

Sequel to "Story of the treasure seekers" recounting more mishaps of the Bastable children.

New testament. *See* Bible—New testament.

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John.

j 910.4 N26

Book of the blue sea. 1914. Longmans.

Contents: The adventures of Charles.—The adventures of Basil.—The adventures of John Franklin.—Trafalgar.—The adventures of Edward Pellew.—The adventures of David Farragut.

True stories of the English naval service. The first chapters give a vivid picture of a midshipman's life in the early part of the 19th century. Includes an account of Farragut's boyhood experiences on the Essex and of the battle of Mobile bay.

Newbolt, *Sir* Henry John.

j 940.4 N26

Book of the happy warrior, with coloured plates and other illustrations by H. J. Ford. 1917. Longmans.

Contents: The song of Roland.—Richard Cœur de Lion.—St. Louis, king of France.—Robin Hood.—Bertrand Du Guesclin and the Black Prince.—News from Poitiers, 1356.—France v. gentlemen of England.—The Chevalier Bayard.—The old English school.—Chivalry of to-day.

Book of chivalry, telling of the lives and deeds of the famous fighting men of old.

- Newcomb, Simon.** j 520 N26
Elements of astronomy. 1900. Amer. Book Co.
- Newell, Cicero.** j 970.1 N27
Indian stories. 1912. Silver.
Traditions, life and customs of the Dakota Indians. Mr Newell was a United States Indian agent who lived among the Dakotas and knew them well.
- Newell, Peter.** j 817 N27
Pictures and rhymes. 1903. Harper.
Funny bits of rhyme with quaint and delightful pictures.
- Newell, William Wells, ed.** j 790 N27
Games and songs of American children. 1903. Harper.
"Collections of children's games," p.267-269.
A collection, with history, of the games of the children of America, and a comparison with those of other countries.
- Nibelungenlied.** j 398.27 N31n
The Nibelungs; tr. from the German of Ferdinand Schmidt by G. P. Upton. 1911. McClurg. (Life stories for young people.)
Hero tale of Siegfried, who won the Nibelung hoard.
- Nicholls, Mrs Charlotte (Brontë).** See **Brontë, Charlotte.**
- Nicolay, Helen.** j 973 N32
Book of American wars. 1918. Century.
Contents: Colonial.—Revolution; a fight for nationality.—War of 1812; a fight for fair play.—Mexican war; a fight for conquest.—Civil war; a fight for freedom.—Spanish war; a fight for a weak neighbor.—1917; a fight for humanity.
Contains maps.
- Nicolay, Helen.** j 92 L715n
Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. 1906. Century.
How he rose from obscurity to fame—from postmaster of New Salem village to president of the United States, from captain of a backwoods volunteer company to commander-in-chief of the army and navy. Illustrated.
- Nicolay, Helen.** j 92 G789n
Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1917. Century.
One of the best short biographies of Grant, the hero of the Civil war, whose "story is one of the romances of our modern world."
- Nicolay, Helen.** j 973 N320
Our nation in the building. 1916. Century.
From the Revolution to the Civil war. Gives an account of picturesque events and the men connected with them, including interesting anecdotes of presidents and statesmen. Also describes every-day life and society.
Appeared in "Century magazine," v.91-92, Dec. 1915-Oct. 1916.
- Nida, William Lewis.** j N329a
Ab, the cave man; a story of the time of the stone age; adapted for young readers from [Waterloo's] "Story of Ab." Flanagan.
- Niebuhr, Barthold Georg.** j 292 N33g
The Greek heroes; stories tr. from Niebuhr, with additions; illustrations by Arthur Rackham. 1910. Cassell.
Contents: The Argonauts.—The prowess of Hercules.—The Heraclidæ.—The story of Perseus.—The story of Theseus.

Niver, Harmon Bay.

j 909 N37

Great names and nations; a first book in history. 2v. 1906-07.
Atkinson & Hulbert.

v.1 contains chapters on China, India, Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia, Lydia, the Phœnicians, the Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Greece and Rome.

v.2 begins with the story of the barbarian invaders of the Roman empire and gives brief accounts of Mohammed, the Northmen, the crusades, and the beginnings of England, France, Germany, Italy and other modern nations.

Nixon, Mary F. *afterward Mrs Roulet.*

Affonzo, our little Brazilian cousin. *See her* Our little Brazilian cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

Nixon, Mary F. *afterward Mrs Roulet.*

j 398.097 N37

Indian folk tales. 1911. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic readings.)

Contains The star wife.—The trail of the Far-off lodge.—The gift of Mondamin.—The wonderful deeds of Manabozho.—The magic porcupine quills.—The moon maiden, and other legends and traditions of the American Indians.

Nixon, Mary F. *afterward Mrs Roulet.*

Kalitan, our little Alaskan cousin. *See her* Our little Alaskan cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

Nixon, Mary F. *afterward Mrs Roulet.*

j 917.98 N37

Our little Alaskan cousin. 1907. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Same as her "Kalitan, our little Alaskan cousin."

Adventures of an American boy in Alaska. He visits the gold country, hunts and fishes with Kalitan, the little Alaskan cousin, and lives for some time in a Thlinkit village, where he attends a potlatch, an Indian wedding and the berry festival, and hears quaint stories of the blue-jay, the burial cave of Kagamil and Squi-ance, the Moon maiden.

Nixon, Mary F. *afterward Mrs Roulet.*

j 918.1 N37

Our little Brazilian cousin. 1907. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Same as her "Affonzo, our little Brazilian cousin."

About the home life of Affonzo on a Brazilian plantation, visits to Pará and Rio de Janeiro and a journey to the "Land of the missions" and the falls of Iguazu. Contains the story of the Gilded Man.

Noel, Maurice.

j 595.79 N39

Buz; or, The life and adventures of a honey bee. 1892. Holt.

Nordhoff, Charles.

j 910.4 N43m

The merchant vessel; a sailor boy's voyages. 1895. Dodd.

The picture of a merchant seaman's life, giving the lights and shadows of Jack's career. Contains numerous genuine sailors' "yarns," re-told, the author says, as nearly as possible in the language of the original relators.

Nordhoff, Charles.

j 320 N43a

Politics for young Americans. 1899. Amer. Book Co.

Explains the meaning of liberty, law, government, and the political principles upon which the United States system of government is founded.

Nordhoff, Charles.

j 910.4 N43w

Whaling and fishing. 1895. Dodd.

Experiences on a whaling voyage to the Indian ocean.

j 914 N45

Northern Europe; Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany and Switzerland; ed. by M. A. L. Lane. 1902. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)

Contents: The Farøe islands, by J. H. Wisby.—Life in Norway, by W. H. Corey.—Scenes in Holland, by Aleph Page.—A Holland dairy, by E. H. Patterson.—A Dutch market place.—Scenes in Belgium, by E. H. Terrell.—A people on stilts, by Jean Bertrand.—The Eiffel tower, by C. A. Stephens.—On the quicksands, by L. C. Kellogg.—Life in the Alps, by John Tyndall.—An open-air parliament, by S. H. M. Byers.—Down the Moselle, by Morton Dexter.—A Russian village, by the Princess Kropotkin.—A glimpse of Switzerland, by J. D. Washburn.—Holland's war with the sea, by J. H. Gore.

Norton, Charles Eliot, comp.

j 808.8 N46a

Heart of oak books. 7v. 1903-06. Heath.

v.1. Rhymes, jingles and fables.

v.2. Fables and nursery tales.

v.3. Fairy tales, narratives and poems.

v.4. Fairy tales, ballads and poems.

v.5-7. [Miscellaneous.]

Selections chosen from the masterpieces of English literature.

Norton, Charles Eliot, ed.

j 398 N46s2

The story teller. 1910. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, ser.3, v.1.)

Contents: The story of the three bears.—Beauty and the beast.—Diamonds and toads.—Blanche and Rosalinda.—The white cat.—Tom Thumb.—Cinderella.—Jack and the bean stalk.—The three wishes.—The children in the wood.—The history of little Jack.—The fair one with the golden locks.—Whittington and his cat.—Seven champions of Christendom.—The fisherman and the genie.—The yellow dwarf.—Feliccia and the pot of pinks.—Prince Mu and the princess Zaza.—Prince Wee and the princess Sabel.—The princess on the glass hill.—The brave little tailor.—Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.—Go I know not whither.—The story of Gore-Gorinskoye.—The sage damsel.—The prophetic dream.—The flying ship.—The goblin-no-bigger.—The story of Ivan.

Norton, Charles Ledyard.

j N463j

Jack Benson's log; or, Afloat with the flag in '61. Wilde.

Jack Benson sees the beginnings of the Civil war from the crosstrees of Old Ironsides at Annapolis, helps to take one blockade-runner, and is carried off to sea by another, serves in a cutting-out expedition on the lower Santee and finally sees the great naval engagement at Hampton Roads.

Norton, Charles Ledyard.

j N463m

A medal of honor man. Wilde.

Sailor boy's life in the blockade fleet during the Civil war. A sequel to "Jack Benson's log."

Norton, Charles Ledyard.

j N463mi

Midshipman Jack. Wilde.

Third in the "Fighting for the flag" series. Jack Benson, now a midshipman, tells of his service with the Gulf squadron under Rear-admiral Farragut.

Norton, Charles Ledyard.

j N463s

Soldier of the legion; a story of the great Northwest. Wilde.

Carolinus Bassett, captain of Virginian horse and sergeant of the old first infantry, tells of the early days of the Republic and of the Northwest territory, of his friend and comrade William Henry Harrison, later president of the United States, and of the various Indian campaigns in which they served together.

Noyes, Mrs Marion Ingalls Osgood, & Guild, K. L.

j 372.4 N48

Sunshine primer. 1906. Ginn.

Noyes, William.**j 684 N48**

Handwork in wood. 1910. Manual Arts Press.

Contents: Logging.—Sawmilling.—The seasoning and measuring of wood.—Wood hand tools.—Wood fastenings.—Equipment and care of the shop.—The common joints.—Types of wooden structures.—Principles of joinery.—Wood finishing.

"General bibliography," p.4-6.

j 398.8 N52**Nursie's little rhyme book; illustrated by H. W. Le Mair. McKay.**

Twelve nursery rhymes, illustrated in color. Found also, with music by Alfred Moffat, in "Our old nursery rhymes."

Nuttall, Thomas.**j 598.2 N53**

Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada; new revised and annotated edition by Montague Chamberlain. 2v. in 1. 1903. Little.

Contents: The land birds.—Game and water birds.

Though published in 1832 this work is still a standard authority. In this edition the birds are given their modern names, additional species are included, and in all other respects the work has the benefit of modern science.

"Will be especially appreciated by those who care more for a bird in the bush than a bird in the hand—who love birds for what they are and what they do in life—for Nuttall's biographies possess a freshness and charm which time can never efface." *Science*, 1897.

O'Brien, Richard Barry.**j 941.5 O12**

Ireland. 1897. Unwin.

Begins with the story of St. Patrick and tells of many stirring episodes of later times, such as the Ulster rebellion, the Jacobite war, the Catholic emancipation, the tithe war, the repeal movement. The facts of each period, so far as possible, are grouped around some central figure.

Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm, (pseud.**j 92 M3840**

W. O. von Horn).

Maria Theresa; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. McClurg. (Life stories for young people.)

"Life of a proud, ambitious queen; a wise, judicious ruler, who had the best interests of her subjects at heart, and for whom they were always ready to die." *Preface*.

Ogden, Ruth, (pseud. of Mrs Frances Otis (Ogden) Ide).**j O172h**

His little royal highness. Dutton.

Experiences of three children at a country house on the New Jersey coast near a life-saving station.

Ogden, Ruth, (pseud. of Mrs Frances Otis (Ogden) Ide).**j O172l**

A little queen of hearts. Stokes.

The "little queen of hearts" was a very winning little American girl who made friends with Queen Victoria.

Ogden, Ruth, (pseud. of Mrs Frances Otis (Ogden) Ide).**j O172lo**

Loyal little red-coat. Stokes.

About the little daughter of a Tory who lived in New York in Revolutionary times.

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, ed.**j 398 O23**

Book of elves and fairies, for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading, with illustrations by Milo Winter. 1918. Houghton.

Fairy lore from many sources, both traditional and modern.

- Olcott, Frances Jenkins, ed.** j 394 O23
 Good stories for great holidays; arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. 1914. Houghton.
Contents: New Year's day.—Lincoln's birthday.—Saint Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.—Resurrection day (Easter Sunday).—May day.—Mothers' day.—Memorial day and Flag day.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Columbus day.—Halloween.—Thanksgiving day.—Christmas day.—Arbor day.—Bird day.
 "Reference lists for story-telling and collateral reading," p.431-443.
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins, & Pendleton, Amena, comp.** j O231j
 The jolly book for boys and girls. Houghton.
 Contains folk tales, short stories, and selections from "The story of a bad boy," "The Peterkin papers," "Nights with Uncle Remus," "Handy Andy," "Don Quixote," and other humorous books.
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins, ed.** j 398.097 O23
 Red Indian fairy book, for the children's own reading and for story-tellers, with illustrations by Frederick Richardson. 1917. Houghton.
 Stories of animals, birds and flowers, of the wind and the rainbow, the sun, moon and stars. Arranged according to seasons, with a subject index for the story-teller.
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins, comp.** j 821.08 O23
 Story-telling poems; selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. 1913. Houghton.
 Arranged under the headings, Deeds of right and wrong.—Fairies, magic and mystery.—Jolly rhymes and poems.—Sad poems.—Historical legends and stories.—Sacred stories and legends.
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins.** j O231t
 Tales of the Persian genii; retold, with illustrations by Willy Pogany. Houghton.
 "In these stories, wonder-loving boys and girls will find Good Genii, Wicked Marids, Flying Afrites, Fairies, Witches, and Enchanters." *Foreword.*
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins, ed.** j 398 O23w
 The wonder garden; nature myths and tales from all the world over, for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading, with illustrations by Milo Winter. 1919. Houghton.
 Contains a suggested list of nature tales suitable for each month; also a subject index.
- Old testament.** *See Bible*—Old testament.
- Olfers, Sibylle von.** qj 831 O232w
 Was Marilenchen erlebte! ein neues bilderbuch.
 Marilenchen goes with the snowflake children to visit the castle of the snow queen. The verses are in German, but the colored pictures tell the story.
- Olfers, Sibylle von.** j 831 O232
 Windchen. [1910.]
 The little wind plays all day with Hans Jörgen, sailing his boats and taking him to ride on a cloud. Rhymes in German. Full-page colored pictures.
- Ollivant, Alfred.** j O234b
 Bob, son of Battle. Doubleday.
 A Scotch story in which the interest centers around a breed of famous shepherd dogs, of which Bob is the last and greatest.

O'Neill, Anna Theodora Lee, *comp.*

j 808.8 O25

Recitations for assembly and class-room, with suggested programs. 1919. Macmillan.

Selections, chiefly from standard authors, suitable for both elementary and secondary schools. Includes poems for special days and the selections for memorizing prescribed by the New York city course of study.

Orne, Martha Russell.

j 394 O28

Hallowe'en; its origin and how to celebrate it with appropriate games and ceremonies. 1898. Dick.

Örtel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm. *See* Oertel, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm.

Ortoli, Jean Baptista Frédéric.

j O288e

Evening tales; done into English from the French by J. C. Harris. Scribner.

Contents: A French tar-baby.—Teenchy Duck.—Mr Snail and Brother Wolf.—The lion's secret.—The king and the lapwings.—The rooster, the cat and the reaphook.—The mysterious island.—Brother Tiger and Daddy Sheep.—"Jump in my sack!"—A search for a friend.—A child of the roses.—The king of the lions.—The vizier, the monkey, the lion and the serpent.—The enchanted princess.—Loony John.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, *ed.*

j 398 O29

Old World wonder stories. 1902. Heath.

Contents: Whittington and his cat.—Jack the Giant killer.—Tom Thumb.—Jack and the bean-stalk.

O'Shea, Michael Vincent, *ed.*

j 398 O29s

Six nursery classics. 1901. Heath.

Contents: The house that Jack built.—Mother Hubbard and her dog.—Courtship, etc. of Cock Robin.—Dame Wiggins of Lee.—The old woman and her pig.—The three bears.

O'Sheridan, Mary Grant.

j 398 O294

Gaelic folk tales; adapted from the three saga cycles of Gaelic mythology and designed as supplementary school reading. 1910. Henneberry.

Contents: Quest of the eric fine.—Fate of the children of Lir.—The Ard Righ of Eire.—Deirdre; or, The fate of the sons of Usnach.—Oisín's tale of Tir-na-n-og.—The pursuit of the Gilla Dacker.—The fairy palace of the quicken trees.

Ostwald, Wilhelm.

j 540 O29

Conversations on chemistry; first steps in chemistry. 2v. 1905-06. Wiley.

v.1. General chemistry; tr. by E. C. Ramsay.

v.2. The chemistry of the most important elements and compounds; tr. by S. K. Turnbull.

Written by a leading chemist of the day, the book deals with common and simple chemical and physical phenomena.

Otis, James, (*pseud.* of James Otis Kaler).

j O314am

Amateur fireman. Dutton.

How a New York bootblack won the gold medal for bravery and became substitute fireman of "Ninety-four." Describes the duties of the fire department.

Otis, James, (*pseud.* of James Otis Kaler).

j O314a

At the siege of Quebec. Penn Pub. Co.

Part taken by two boys in the perilous expedition of Col. Benedict Arnold in 1775, giving an account of the terrible march through the wilderness and the assault on Quebec.

- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314by
 Boy scouts in a lumber camp. Crowell.
 Two patrols of boy scouts carry through to success a lumbering contract.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314bo
 The boys of Fort Schuyler. Page.
 Adventures of a boy in the Mohawk river campaign in 1777.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j 973.89 O31
 Boys of '98. 1898. Page.
 Account of the Spanish-American war. Illustrated with pictures of war vessels and portraits of leaders.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314b
 The boys of 1745 at the capture of Louisbourg. Page. (Stories of American history.)
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314e
 Ezra Jordan's escape from the massacre at Fort Loyall. Page. (Stories of American history.)
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314i
 An island refuge; Casco Bay in 1676. Page. (Stories of American history.)
 Story of an Indian raid.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314j
 Jenny Wren's boarding-house. Page.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.14, Feb.-April 1887.
 Story of a newsboys' lodging-house. The boys themselves are directors and managers.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314la
 Larry Hudson's ambition. Page.
 Story of a New York boot-black who goes to work on a farm.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314le
 Left behind; or, Ten days a newsboy. Harper.
 How two New York newsboys took care of a lost boy.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314l
 Life savers; a story of the United States life-saving service. Dutton.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314lo
 Lobster catchers; a story of the coast of Maine. Dutton.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314m
 Mr Stubbs's brother. Harper.
 A monkey story. Sequel to "Toby Tyler."
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314n
 Neal the miller, a son of liberty. Page. (Stories of American history.)
 A sturdy young son of liberty in the days of the stamp act agitation carries despatches from Portsmouth to Plymouth.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314p
 The princess and Joe Potter. Page.
 About a little fruit-vender who finds and cares for a lost child.

- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314sil
 Silent Pete; or, The stowaways. Baker.
 Appeared in "Harper's young people," v.7, April-June 1886.
 Story of a little street musician and his sturdy friend, Jerry, and their experiences as stowaways on a brig, bound from New Orleans to New York.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314te
 Teddy and Carrots; two merchants of Newspaper row. Page.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.22-23, May 1895-April 1896.
 The trials of two New York newsboys in their endeavors to establish themselves in business.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314t
 Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus. Harper.
 A runaway boy's adventures with a traveling circus.
 This story created such an excitement, while running as a serial, that it is said the editor of "Harper's young people" frequently received letters containing money which boys had sent, in good earnest, to Toby Tyler to buy something to eat.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314u
 Under the liberty tree; a story of the Boston massacre. Page.
 (Stories of American history.)
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314wn
 When Dewey came to Manila; or, Among the Filipinos. Page.
 Adventures of two American boys with the insurgents at the battle of Manila bay.
- Otis, James, (*pseud. of James Otis Kaler*).** j O314w
 With Lafayette at Yorktown. Burt.
 The secret mission of two New Hampshire boys in 1781 and how they witnessed the siege and surrender of Yorktown.
- Ouida, *pseud.* See Ramée, Louisa de la.**
- Our children's songs. 1904. Harper.** j 821.08 O32
Contents: Songs for the nursery.—Songs for childhood.—Songs for girlhood.—Songs for boyhood.—Hymns for the nursery.—Hymns for childhood.
 Contains many of the children's favorite poems.
- Our country: East. 1899. Mason.** j 917.3 O32
Contents: Great Lake country.—On the Gulf.—Along the Atlantic.—In New England.
 Originally appeared in the "Youth's companion."
- Our country: West. 1900. Mason.** j 917.9 O32
Contents: In Alaska.—Among the Rockies.—In the Southwest.—On the plains.
 Originally appeared in the "Youth's companion."
- Our holidays; their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. 1905. Century.** j 394 O32
 Includes poems and stories.
Partial contents: All-hallow-eve myths.—A Thanksgiving dinner that flew away.—How Uncle Sam observes Christmas.—A Chinese New Year's in California.—Long-fellow and the children.—How a president is inaugurated.—A song of Easter.—The boy in gray.—A story of the flag.
- Overton, Jacqueline Marion.** j 92 S848o
 Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. 1915. Scribner.
 "Bibliography," p.175-180.
 Told in part through Stevenson's letters to his friends and quotations from his books. Well illustrated.

- Oxley, James Macdonald.** j O354f
 Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Little.
 Account of the Pomeroy twins "Prince" and "Pickle;" their school days in Boston and their experiences with Gen. Pepperell's forces during the siege and capture of Louisbourg.
- Ozaki, Yei Theodora (Ozaki), comp.** j 398 O36
 Japanese fairy book. [1906.] Dutton.
 Fairy stories from far Japan told by a Japanese and illustrated by a Japanese artist. Among them are, My Lord Bag of Rice.—The tongue-cut sparrow.—The bamboo-cutter and the moon-child.—The mirror of Matsuyama.—Story of the old man who made withered trees to flower.—Momotaro, or the story of the son of a peach.
- Packard, Winthrop.** j P126y
 Young ice whalers. Houghton.
 Two lads, lost in the Arctic ice pack, live for two years the life of the far North and have many adventures among the natives of the land of ice and snow.
- Page, Thomas Nelson.** j P145a
 Among the camps. Scribner.
Contents: A captured Santa Claus.—Kittykin, and the part she played in the war.—Nancy Pansy.—Jack and Jake.
 Four stories about Southern children during the Civil war.
- Page, Thomas Nelson.** j P145c
 A captured Santa Claus. Scribner.
 Story of a Virginia Christmas during the Civil war. Also contained in "Among the camps."
- Page, Thomas Nelson.** j P145to
 Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Scribner.
 How Tommy Trot and Johnny Stout, riding on a new sled, visit Christmas-tree land and hunt the polar bear.
- Page, Thomas Nelson.** j P145t
 Two little Confederates. Scribner.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.15, May-Oct. 1888.
 Adventures of two small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war.
- Page, Thomas Nelson.** j P145tw
 Two prisoners. Harper.
 How an inquisitive puppy brought happiness to the "two prisoners," a little crippled girl and a mocking-bird. Colored illustrations.
- Paine, Albert Bigelow.** j P162a
 The Arkansaw bear; a tale of fanciful adventure. Altemus.
 Strange adventures of a small boy and a big black bear.
 "And they traveled on forever and they'll never, never sever,
 Bosphorus and the fiddle and the Old-Black-Bear."
 Good to read aloud.
- Paine, Albert Bigelow.** j 92 T897p
 The boys' life of Mark Twain; the story of a man who made the world laugh and love him. 1916. Harper.
 Born in the humblest surroundings and brought up almost without schooling, Mark Twain lived to achieve a world-wide fame. This account of his life by his friend and biographer tells of his boyhood in a little town on the Mississippi, of the adventures of the real Tom Sawyer and his band, of his experiences as printer's apprentice, pilot and miner, and of his later literary success.

- Paine, Ralph Delahaye.** j P164c
 College years. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)
Contents: Peter Burnham, pitcher.—The martyrdom of an oarsman.—A case of "professionalism."—The honor of the game.—The mollycoddle.—The Casselbury twins.—The freshman full-back.—"For dear old Yale."—A very commonplace hero.—How Hector won his "Y."—The pretenders.
 Stories of athletics at Yale.
- Palgrave, Francis Turner, comp.** j 821.08 P18c
 Children's treasury of English song. 1892. Macmillan.
 Many famous ballads and poems from the "Elysian fields" of song. A few of them are, Ye mariners of England.—Jock of Hazeldean.—Lord Ullin's daughter.—Kubla Khan.—The ancient mariner.—The wreck of the Hesperus.—The daffodils.
- Palgrave, Francis Turner, comp.** j 821.08 P18g
 Golden treasury of songs and poems [1st ser.]; pictures in color by Maxfield Parrish. 1911. Duffield.
 Eight full-page plates.
- Paret, Anna Parmly, ed.** j 790 P23
 Harper's handy-book for girls. 1910. Harper.
Contents: The home.—Arts and crafts.—Needlework and millinery.—Gifts.—Out-of-doors.—Amusements and miscellany.
 Contains chapter telling how to build a small stage and provide simple scenery and proper lighting.
- Parish, John Carl.** j 973.2 P23
 The man with the iron hand. 1913. Houghton. (True tales of the great valley.)
 Story of the French explorers in the Mississippi valley, told from the standpoint of the Indians whose country the white men entered. The central figure is Henry de Tonty.
- Parker (Francis W.) School, Chicago.** See Francis W. Parker School, Chicago.
- Parkman, Francis.** j 973.2 P24b
 Boys' Parkman; selections from the historical works of Francis Parkman; comp. by L. S. Hasbrouck. 1912. Little.
Contents: Indian tribes and traditions.—The discovery of the Mississippi.—La Salle's winter journeys.—Tonty's adventures with the Indians.—La Salle finds the mouth of the Mississippi.—The assassination of La Salle.—The French, the English and the Indians.—The fall of Quebec.—Henry's adventures with the Indians.—The siege of Detroit.
 Life of Parkman, p.5-9; "Notes," p.167-187.
- Parkman, Francis.** j 973.2 P24
 Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada [1663-1796]. 2v. 1905. Little.
 Deals with one of the most interesting episodes of the French and Indian war, the confederation of Indian tribes formed by Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas, to drive the English from the forts near the Great lakes. v.1 contains an account of Braddock's defeat near Pittsburgh. In v.2 is a description of the Indian attack upon Fort Pitt in 1763.
- Parkman, Francis.** j 917.8 P24
 Oregon trail. 1906. Little.
 Parkman's first book, describing his actual wanderings in 1846 with a company of Sioux Indians across the regions of the Platte river, his buffalo hunting in the Black hills and his return through the Rocky mountains. Illustrated by Mr Remington's striking pictures of Indian settlements, camps, implements, buffalo hunts, trappers, etc.

Parkman, Francis.**j 973.2 P24p**

Parkman; prose passages from the works of Francis Parkman, for homes, libraries and schools; comp. by J. E. Hodgdon. 1893. Little.

Contents: Introductory sketch: Francis Parkman.—Winter life at Port Royal.—Dominique de Gourgues.—Success of La Salle.—Character of La Salle.—The search for the Pacific.—The portrait of Wolfe.—The Heights of Abraham.—Results of the Seven years war.—The Indian character.—Death of Pontiac.—The Black hills.

Parkman, Mary Rosetta.**j 923.5 P24**

Fighters for peace. 1919. Century.

Contents: The champion of honor, King Albert of Belgium.—The hero of the Marne, Marshall Joffre.—The chevalier of flight, Captain Guynemer.—"Le patron," Marshall Foch.—The "tiger" as man of victory, Premier Clemenceau.—The man behind the guns, David Lloyd George.—Crusaders of the war: The liberator of Bagdad, General Maude; The deliverer of Jerusalem, General Allenby.—The spirit of Garibaldi, Victor Emanuel and his armies.—"The big chief," General Pershing.—The chivalry of the sea, Admiral Beatty.—The champion of peace, President Wilson.

Parkman, Mary Rosetta.**j 920 P24**

Heroes of to-day. 1917. Century.

Contents: The laird of skyland, John Muir.—The seer of Woodchuck lodge, John Burroughs.—The deep-sea doctor, Wilfred Grenfell.—The captain of his soul, Captain Scott.—A modern viking, Jacob Riis.—A pioneer of the open, E. L. Trudeau.—"The prophet-engineer," G. W. Goethals.—A shepherd of "the great country," Bishop Rowe.—A hero of flight, S. P. Langley.—A poet-soldier, Rupert Brooke.—A citizen of the world, H. C. Hoover.

Parkman, Mary Rosetta.**j 920.7 P24**

Heroines of service. 1917. Century.

Contents: Mary Lyon.—A. F. Palmer.—Clara Barton.—F. E. Willard.—J. W. Howe.—A. H. Shaw.—Mary Antin.—A. C. Fletcher.—Mary Slessor.—M. S. Curie.—Jane Addams.

Good short accounts of "the princess" of Wellesley, "our lady of the Red Cross," Alice Fletcher who lived among the Indians, the "White Mother" of darkest Africa, and other interesting women.

Parsons, Mrs Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana. *See Dana, Mrs William Starr.*

Parsons, Geoffrey.**j 353 P26**

Land of fair play; how America is governed. 1919. Scribner.

The plan of the American government is compared with that of a base-ball game and the national laws are shown to be the same in principle as the playground laws of fair play. The constitution is given in full and there are chapters on "What the nation does for us," "Political parties and elections" and "The duties of an American."

Parsons, Henry Griscom.**j 716.6 P26**

Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education. 1910. Sturgis.

"Books for the teacher," p.194-197.

Shows the value of school gardens, discusses equipment and care of tools and gives detailed directions for carrying on the work. Illustrated. Author is (1910) director of the Department of school gardens, New York University.

Parton, James.**j 926 P27**

Captains of industry, 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1892-93. Houghton.

Short sketches of busy men; merchants, inventors, manufacturers, teachers, farmers, reformers, etc.

Parton, James.**j 920 P27**

Famous Americans of recent times. 1900. Houghton.

Contents: Henry Clay.—Daniel Webster.—John C. Calhoun.—John Randolph.—Stephen Girard and his college.—James Gordon Bennett and the New York Herald.—Charles Goodyear.—Henry Ward Beecher and his church.—Commodore Vanderbilt.—Theodosia Burr.—John Jacob Astor.

Patmore, Coventry Kearsley Dighton, comp.

j 821.08 P29

Children's garland from the best poets. 1892. Macmillan.

Some of the best poems suited to children will be found between the covers of this book. A few of the titles are, The loss of the Royal George.—The ancient mariner.—Robin Hood and Allin-a-Dale.—Bishop Hatto.—John Gilpin.—The dragon of Wantley.—The romance of the swan's nest.—The destruction of Sennacherib.—The night-ingle and the glow-worm.

j 172 P29

Patriotism and the flag; retold from St. Nicholas. 1918. Century.

Contents: Patriotism, by Hildegard Hawthorne.—The Rip Van Winkle man-o'-war, by H. I. Hancock.—The origin of our flag, by Parmalee McFadden.—The story of the star-spangled banner, by J. L. Harbour.—West Point, by C. W. Larned.—Fighting ships, by F. E. Channon.—For the flag, by Mary Wells.—The old liberty bell, by J. A. Stewart.—Sailor life on a man-of-war, by W. O. Stevens.—Our flag's first engagement, by H. A. Ogden.—The National service school, by M. W. Hubbard.—The girls in khaki, by Margaret Dadmun.—Two boys and the flag, by Eleanor Schureman.—All for liberty, by F. K. Lane.—Jack Jouett's ride, by R. T. W. Duke.—The stars in our flag, by S. Clary.

Patten, Helen Philbrook.

j 394 P31

The year's festivals. 1903. Page.

Contents: New Year's day.—Twelfth night.—St. Valentine's day.—All Fools' day.—Easter.—May day.—Hallowe'en.—Thanksgiving.—Christmas.

Describes the origin of these festival days and the various customs attaching to them.

Patterson, Alice Jean.

j 595.4 P31

The spinner family. 1903. McClurg.

Account of the habits and characteristics of spiders. Frontispiece in color and many drawings in the text.

Patterson, Arthur.

j 793.1 P31

Shadow entertainments and how to work them; something about shadow pantomimes and the way to make them profitable and funny; shadowography phantasmagorically presented. 1901. Drake.

Patterson, Burd Shippen.

j P312h

"The Head of Iron;" a romance of colonial Pennsylvania. Walker. Pittsburgh.

"Covers the whole period of the struggle for the possession of the Forks of the Ohio ... In it Braddock, Forbes, Washington, Armstrong, Bouquet, Grant, Burd, Lewis, Morgan and Mercer and their gallant opponents, Contrecoeur, Beaujeu, De Ligneris, Dumas and Pontiac are made to play the parts they did in history alongside of the characters whose personality and adventures are but pure romance." *Preface.*

Peabody, Josephine Preston.

qj 811 P33

Book of the little past; illustrated by E. S. Green. 1912. Houghton.

Poems of child life: Making a house.—The busy child.—I was lost.—The polite visitor.—The Christmas tree.—The green singing-book, and others.

Six full-page illustrations in color.

Peabody, Josephine Preston.

j 292 P33

Old Greek folk stories told anew. 1897. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.)

Stories of Prometheus, who brought to earth the bright-eyed fire treasured by the gods; of Orpheus, best of harpers; of the cunning Dædalus; the ambitious Phaethon; Apollo and Diana, and other gods and heroes of the olden time.

Designed to supplement Hawthorne's "Wonder-book" and "Tanglewood tales." "Index of mythology," p.113-123.

Peabody, Susie C.**j 372.4 P33**

Step by step; a primer. 1902. Ginn.

Illustrated in color and outline drawings, many of them being simple enough to copy or trace.

Peary, Mrs Josephine (Diebitsch).**qj 919.8 P353s**

Snow baby; a true story with true pictures. [1901.] Stokes.

Little Marie Ahnighito Peary was born near the North pole. Her mother tells of the "great night" into which she came, of the strange little brown people dressed in the skins of animals, and of the wonderful land of mountains, glaciers and icebergs. With pictures of the Arctic regions.

Peary, Marie Ahnighito, & Peary, Mrs Josephine (Diebitsch).**qj 919.8 P353c**

Children of the Arctic, by the Snow baby and her mother. 1903. Stokes.

Story for little folks of a year spent among icebergs and great ice-fields, glaciers, polar bears and Eskimo children by the "Snow baby" when seven years old.

Peary, Robert Edwin, & Peary, M. A.**qj 919.8 P35**

Snowland folk; the Eskimos, the bears, the dogs, the musk oxen and other dwellers in the frozen North. 1904. Stokes.

Large print. Many pictures from photographs and drawings.

Peattie, Mrs Elia (Wilkinson).**j P354s**

Sarah Brewster's relatives, with illustrations by W. D. Stevens. Houghton.

A lonely, self-centered girl, brought up in New York, goes to live with relatives in a small Wisconsin town. The story tells how she learns to adapt herself to their ways, becomes interested in others and happy in her new life.

Peck, Robert Morris.**j 917.8 P36**

Wolf hunters; a story of the buffalo plains; ed. and arranged from the manuscript account by G. B. Grinnell. 1914. Scribner.

Adventures of three ex-cavalry soldiers who spent the winter of 1861-62 hunting wolves on the Western plains.

Peers, Mrs Charles Reed.**j 398.2 P36**

Saints in story, containing illustrations from pictures by Carpaccio, Giotto and Sassetta and from illuminated manuscripts. 1910. Black.

Contents: St. Jerome and the lion.—St. George and the dragon.—St. Francis preaches to the birds and tames the wolf of Gubbio.—St. Margaret and the dragon.—St. Francis and the soldan.—The first hallowing of Westminster abbey.—Legend of the rebuilding of Westminster abbey.—Legend of Edward the Confessor and the pilgrim.—Legend of Wulfstan, bishop of Worcester.**Pendleton, Louis.****j P39in**

In the camp of the Creeks. Penn Pub. Co.

Attempt of two lads to rescue a white girl taken captive by the Creek Indians and carried to their camp in the Chickasawhatchee swamp.

Pendleton, Louis.**j P39rk**

King Tom and the runaways. Appleton.

Experiences of King Tom, Alfred and happy-go-lucky Jim on a Georgia swamp island; a story of life in the South before the war.

Pendleton, Louis.**j P39rl**

Lost Prince Almon. Jewish Pub. Soc. of America.

The lost prince of Judah is Jehoash, son of Ahaziah, who for six years was hidden by Jehoiada the high priest from Athaliah the usurper. The story tells of the adventures that befell the little prince during this time.

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.

j 974.8 P41

Pennsylvania, the keystone; a short history. 1914. Sower.
Useful text-book, without critical comment.

Pepper, John Henry.

Boy's book of science. *See his* Boy's playbook of science.
Different edition having changed title.

Pepper, John Henry.

j 530.7 P41a

Boy's playbook of science; revised, rewritten with many additions
by John Mastin. 1912. Routledge.

Among the subjects treated are astronomy, chemistry, photography, electricity and magnetism, radio-activity, light, heat, steam and the evolution of the steam-engine. Suggests many experiments which may be performed without expensive apparatus. Illustrated.

Percy, Thomas, bp., comp.

j 821.08 P42b

The boy's Percy; from Bishop Thomas Percy's *Reliques of ancient English poetry*; ed. for boys by Sidney Lanier. 1891. Scribner.

Stirring ballads of the old days of English border warfare and chivalry. Among them are, Robin Hood and Guy of Gisborne.—The ancient ballad of Chevy Chase.—Sir Cauline.—Edom o' Gordon.—The friar of orders gray.—The nut-brown maid.—The bonny earl of Murray.—Lord Thomas and fair Annet.—The legend of Sir Guy.—Sir John Grehme and Barbara Allen.—St. George and the dragon.

"God prosper long our noble king,
Our lives and safeties all;
A woefull hunting once there did
In Chevy-Chace befall."

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch).

j P434b

The Belgian twins. Houghton.

Story of two little refugees based upon the actual experiences of two Belgian children. Pictures by the author.

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch).

j P434d

The Dutch twins. Houghton.

Kit and Kat, the twins, live in Holland. There are many pictures of them and stories telling what happened the day they went fishing with grandfather, the day they drove the milk cart, the day they got their skates and at other happy times.

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch).

j P434e

Eskimo twins. Houghton.

"Describes simply and with quaint humor the daily doings of the twins, Menie and Monnie, aged five, their dogs Nip and Tup, their parents and the rest of the Eskimo village. Illustrated by the author's sketches." *New York State Library, Best books of 1914.*

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch).

j P434f

The French twins. Houghton.

Pierre and Pierrette, who live in Rheims, bravely do their part in helping to win the European war. How they rescue their wounded father from the burning cathedral, escape with their parents from the shell-riddled city, make friends with some Americans and become honorary members of the Foreign Legion, may be read in the story. Quaint drawings of the twins, the "raveled-out" dog and their other friends.

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch).

j P434i

The Irish twins. Houghton.

The twins, aged seven, have a tea-party with Grannie Malone, hear Irish tales of the "cakeen" and the "little men" and go to the fair, where they sell their own pig to pay the rent. Illustrated with pencil drawings.

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch).

j P434j

The Japanese twins. Houghton.

The twins are just five years old and they live in a dear little house in a queer little town in the middle of the Happy islands. The stories tell of the festival of dolls and of the feast of flags and of other happy times. Illustrated by the author with many pictures of Taro and Take and the baby.

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch), comp.

qj 821.08 P43

Robin Hood. [1906.] Stokes.

His deeds and adventures as recounted in the old English ballads, with colored pictures. Some of the ballads are, Robin Hood and Alan-a-Dale.—Robin Hood and the bishop.—The noble fisherman.—Robin Hood's chase.—Robin Hood and the curial friar.

Perrault, Charles.

j 398 P43f

Fairy tales, with coloured illustrations by Charles Robinson. [1913.] Dent. (Tales for children from many lands.)

Contents: The sleeping beauty.—Little Red Riding-hood.—Blue Beard.—Master cat; or, Puss in boots.—The fairies.—Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper.—Riquet with the tuft.—Little Thumbling.—Beauty and the beast.—The benevolent frog.—Princess Rosette.

Perrault, Charles.

j 398 P43t

Tales of Mother Goose, as first collected by Charles Perrault in 1696; tr. by Charles Welsh. 1901. Heath.

Contents: Cinderella.—The sleeping beauty in the wood.—Little Thumb.—The master cat, or Puss in boots.—Riquet of the tuft.—Blue Beard.—The fairy.—Little Red Riding-hood.

Perry, Frances Melville.

j 926 P44

Four American inventors. 1901. Amer. Book Co. (Four great Americans series.)

The inventors are Fulton, of steamboat fame; Whitney, who invented the cotton-gin; Morse, the inventor of the telegraph; and Edison, the modern wizard.

Perry, Frances Melville, & Beebe, Katherine.

j 920 P44

Four American pioneers: Boone, George Rogers Clark, Crockett, Kit Carson; a book for young Americans. 1900. Amer. Book Co. (Four great Americans series.)

Perry, Nora.

j P445t

Three little daughters of the Revolution. Houghton.

Stories of Dorothy, Patty and Betty Boston; girls whose loyalty to their country was put to some hard tests.

Perry, Stella George Stern.

j 793.1 P44

When mother lets us act. 1913. Moffat.

For children who like to act out their favorite stories and poems and who enjoy tableaux, shadow plays, pantomimes and pageants. Suggests subjects, not too difficult, and tells how to make simple costumes and "properties."

Perry, Walter Copland.

j 883 H750pe

Boy's Odyssey. 1901. Macmillan.

How Ulysses escaped from the Cyclops, what happened at the palace of Circe, how Ulysses came to the land of the sea-kings, and other adventures.

Originally written for the author's seven-year-old son. Partly based on the prose translation of the Odyssey by Butcher and Lang which has been freely quoted.

Perry, Walter Scott.

j 916.2 P44

With Azir Girges in Egypt. 1913. Atkinson.

With Azir Girges, the donkey boy, one may visit the pyramids, great temples and obelisks of Egypt and see something of the village and home life of Egyptian children of to-day. Many pictures.

Author is (1914) director of School of Fine and Applied Arts, Pratt Institute.

Persons, Eleanor A. *comp.*

j 808.8 P44

Our country in poem and prose; arranged for collateral and supplementary reading. 1899. Amer. Book Co.

Selections range from the discovery of Columbus to the Spanish-American war. The arrangement is chronological and there are suggestions for further reading. Includes such titles as, The skeleton in armor.—The landing of the Pilgrims.—Song of Braddock's men.—The rising of '76.—Pulaski's banner.—Old Ironsides.—Keenan's charge.—John Burns of Gettysburg.—O captain! My captain.—A ballad of Manila bay.

Petrović, Vojislav M.

j 398 P46

Hero tales and legends of the Serbians, with a preface by Chedo Miyatovich and illustrations in colour by William Sewell & Gilbert James. 1914. Stokes.

Includes legends of the Servian national hero, Prince Marko, and other ballad stories, folk-tales and popular anecdotes. The introductory chapters give an historical retrospect; also an account of the national epic poetry and of the superstitions, beliefs and national customs of the people.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. See **Ward, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart** (Phelps).

Philips, George Morris.

j 353 M94a

Elements of civil government in the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, with a brief outline of the political history of the state; designed for use as a text-book in public and private schools, and for supplementary reading. 1898. Silver.

Bound with Mowry, W. A. "Elements of civil government."

Philips, George Morris.

j 353 P49

Nation and state; a text-book on civil government. 1905. Sower.
"Useful books on this subject," p.11-12.

Phillips, Mary E.

j P514t

Tommy Tregennis; illustrated by M. V. Wheelhouse. Dutton.

Tommy lives in a little Cornish fishing village and the story tells what happens to him from the time he is five years old until he is seven. His mother takes summer "visitors" and many of the incidents concern the "Blue Lady" and the "Brown Lady" who take a great interest in Tommy and his upbringing. Colored pictures.

Phillips, Walter Shelley.

j 398.097 P51

The sandman; his Indian stories. 1918. Page. (Sandman stories.)

Author spent much of his early life among the Indians and learned from them their legends and traditions. Folklore tales such as "Why the coyote has a rough gray coat" and "Why crawfish lives in the water" alternate with stories illustrating the life and customs of the Indians. Language is simple and type large.

Phillpotts, Eden.

j P518f

The flint heart; a fairy story. Dutton.

Begins with the making of the wonderful charm by the mystery man of the "New Stoners" and relates many curious things which come to pass in Dartmoor, owing to the powerful influence of the flint heart.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood.

j P556h

Harding of St. Timothy's. Houghton.

Appeared in the "Youth's companion" under the title "Harry Harding's last year."

The election of the president of the athletic association of St. Timothy's; a boys' boarding-school story.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood.

j P556j

The jester of St. Timothy's. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

School story.

- Pier, Arthur Stanwood.** j P556p
The Plattsburgers. Houghton.
 Appeared in the "Youth's companion."
 The experiences of a tent squad of college boys who were members of the first Plattsburg camp.
- Pierné, Gabriel.** j 784.8 P56
Sonnez les matines; chansons de jeu et rondes enfantines; harmonies de Gabriel Pierné, images de George Delaw, préface de Madame Edmond Rostand. 1904.
 Old songs and rounds for children. Pictures simple in outline and color.
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.** j P571mi
The Millers and their new home. Dutton.
 Account of another vacation at Pencroft and more good times of the Miller children.
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.** j P571m
The Millers at Pencroft. Dutton.
 Story of the home life of three little American children.
- Pierson, Clara Dillingham.** j P571t
Three little Millers; a story of the boys and girls of Pencroft. Dutton.
 The little Millers celebrate their mother's birthday, have a Fourth of July party and form a Saturday club. Sequel to this is "The Millers at Pencroft."
- Pierson, Mrs Helen Wall.** j 923.1 P571
Lives of the presidents of the United States, in words of one syllable. 1901. Burt.
 Brief lives of the presidents from George Washington to Theodore Roosevelt. Large print and many pictures.
- Pierson, Ward Wright.** j 353.9 P57
Civics of Pennsylvania. 1906. Ginn.
Contents: Proprietary government.—Local government in the province.—The governor.—Administrative departments, executive boards and commissions.—The legislature.—The judiciary.—The county.—The township.—Municipalities.—Education.—Suffrage and elections.—Taxation.
 "Constitution of Pennsylvania," p.113-175.
- Pike, Henry Lee Mitchell.** j 918.6 P58
Our little Panama cousin. 1906. Page.
Contents: Happy days.—About the city.—A trip to old Panama.—Story of the buccaneers.—An earthquake.—A journey.—Culebra.—Balboa.—Colon.—Up the Chagres river.—New ambition.
 Also published under the title "Vasco, our little Panama cousin."
- Pike, Henry Lee Mitchell.**
Vasco, our little Panama cousin. *See his* *Our little Panama cousin.*
 Same work published under both titles.
- Pitman, Leila Webster.** j 944 P66
Stories of old France. 1902. Amer. Book Co.
Contents: Chinon: the warrior maid.—Plessis-les-Tours: in the king's train.—Chenonceaux and Chambord: the recreations of a king.—Amboise: a royal mother.—Blois: the three Henries and their struggle for a throne.—A forgotten château: the building of an air castle.—The Louvre and Fontainebleau: the court versus the people.—Versailles: the people versus the court.
 Stories about the great châteaux of France, of intrigues and battles and great events in the days of the old monarchy

Pittenger, William.

j 973.7 P67

Great locomotive chase; a history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. 1899. Penn Pub. Co.

Thrilling account of the attempt to capture a Georgia railroad during the Civil war. Gives also the prison experiences of the author.

Platt, William, & Platt, Mrs William.

j 398.21 P68

Stories of the Scottish border, with illustrations by M. M. Williams. [1911.] Crowell.

Contains some of the most famous of the border ballads, with others retold in prose. Gives short accounts of the legendary or historical events upon which they are founded and an outline of early border history.

Pletsch, Oscar.

qj 831 P69w

Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet; mit 24 originalzeichnungen und reimen von Oscar Pletsch.

Pliny, the elder. Natural history. *For adaptation see*

White, J. S. ed. Boys' and girls' Pliny.....j 570 P69

[Plon, Eugène.]

j 843 P71

La civilité puérile et honnête; expliquée par l'oncle Eugène et illustrée par Maurice Boutet de Monvel. [1887.]

The text is in French, but the amusing pictures tell the story and enforce the lessons of politeness and courtesy.

Plummer, Mary Wright.

j 917.1 P72

Roy and Ray in Canada. 1908. Holt.

The twins, Roy and Ray Stevens, who have already visited Mexico, spend a summer in eastern Canada. They go to Ottawa, "run the slides" on a lumber crib, see a championship game of lacrosse in Montreal, visit quaint old Quebec, Indian Lorette, Lake St. John, Louisburg and the land of Evangeline.

Plummer, Mary Wright.

j 917.2 P72

Roy and Ray in Mexico. 1907. Holt.

Roy and Ray Stevens, twins, "going on twelve," with their parents spend a summer in Mexico. The book tells how they meet President Diaz, visit the ruins of Mitla, take part in the Fourth of July celebration of the American colony in the city of Mexico, and of all the other things which they see and do in the "Land of Mañana." Illustrations from photographs.

Plummer, Mary Wright.

j 398.28 C47

Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. 1910. Holt.

The knight of the Cid and his banishment, how Martin Pelaez, the coward, became a brave knight, the Cid's victory over 29 Moorish kings, his last ride on Babieca, and other stories of the Spanish hero, Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar, called the Cid.

Plutarch.

j 920 P72b

Boys' and girls' Plutarch; parts of the Lives of Plutarch; ed. for boys and girls by J. S. White. 1896. Putnam.

Also published under the title "Lives."

About Theseus, Romulus, Camillus, Demosthenes, Alcibiades, Coriolanus, Aristides, Pompey, Themistocles and other Greek and Roman heroes.

Plutarch.

j 920 P72l

Lives, for boys and girls; selected lives freely retold by W. H. Weston, with drawings in colour by W. Rainey. [1911.] Stokes.

Contents: Aristides.—Themistocles.—Pelopidas.—Timoleon.—Alexander.—Philopœmen.—Coriolanus.—The Gracchi: Tiberius Gracchus, Caius Gracchus.—Caius Marius.—Julius Cæsar.—Brutus.

Plutarch.

Lives; selected and ed. by J. S. White. *See his* Boys' and girls' Plutarch.

Plutarch.

j 920 P72

Lives; the translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. 5v. 1906. Little.

One of the most famous books ever written. It tells of the lives of 50 Greek and Roman heroes and leaders from mythical times to the beginning of the Christian era. It is realistic and picturesque in style, crowded with incident and full of interesting anecdotes.

Plutarch. Lives. *For adaptation see*

Gould, F. J. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. j 920 P72zg

Gould, F. J. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans. j 920 P72zgc

Plutarch.

j 920 P720

Our young folks' Plutarch; ed. by Rosalie Kaufman. 1890. Lippincott.

The conquests of Alexander the Great, how Demosthenes became an orator, the conspiracy against Cæsar, the life of Lycurgus the law-giver of Sparta, the exploits of Pyrrhus and other tales from Plutarch's "Lives."

Plympton, Almira George.

j P731w

Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs. Little.

Tale of King Philip's war and of the captivity of a little Puritan maid, named by the Indians, Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs.

Poast, Florence M.

j 970.1 P73

Indian names, facts and games for camp fire girls. 1916. [James William Bryan Press.]

"Books consulted," p.75-76; "Good books to read," p.77-78.

Brief information on language, symbolism, totems, signals, fire-making, houses, clothing, women's occupations, children and their names, dolls and games. Contains a list of Indian words suitable for personal names, club names, bungalows and boats.

Poe, Edgar Allan.

j P741t

Tales. Duffield. (Centenary edition.)

Contents: The fall of the house of Usher.—The masque of the red death.—The pit and the pendulum.—The black cat.—The facts in the case of M. Valdemar.—The gold-bug.—The murders in the Rue Morgue.

Pogány, Nandor, comp.

j 398 P74

Hungarian fairy book; illustrations by Willy Pogány. [1913.] Unwin.

Polkinghorne, Ruby Kathleen, & Polkinghorne, M. I. R.

j 790 P76

Toy-making in school and home. [1916.] Hubbell.

Shows how to make many different toys from inexpensive materials—cardboard and paper ships, swinging and jointed animals, dolls, furniture, mechanical toys, kites, gliders, etc. Includes the use of woodworking tools. Fully illustrated.

Pollard, Joyce.

j 398.2 P76

Stories from old English romance. 1912. Stokes.

Contents: Beowulf and Grendel.—Beowulf and the fire-dragon.—The story of Cædmon.—The fight at Maldon.—Vortiger and Constance.—Vortiger and Hengest.—The return of Aurelius.—Havelok the Dane; how Havelok came to marry Goldborough.—Havelok the Dane; how Havelok became king of Denmark and of England.—King Horn.—Guy of Warwick; how Guy won the hand of Felice the Beautiful.—Guy of Warwick; how Guy went on a pilgrimage.—The tale of Gamelyn.—The vision of William concerning the field full of folk.—The vision of William concerning Piers the Ploughman.—The travels of Sir John Mandeville; of the great Chan of Cathay.—The travels of Sir

Pollard, Joyce—*continued*.

j 398.2 P76

John Mandeville; of the governance of the great Chan's court.—The story of Mak.—London lickpenny.—Robin Hood and Sir Richard-at-the-Lee.—Robin Hood and King Edward.—The story of Sir Balin; how Balin took King Rience of North Wales.—The story of Sir Balin; how Balin smote the dolorous stroke.—Sir Gareth of Orkney.

Polo, Marco.

j 915 P76

Travels of Marco Polo for boys and girls, by T. W. Knox. 1888.

Putnam.

Marco Polo "was the first traveller who told us of the Steppes of Central Asia; the Mountains and Rivers of Cathay, the plateau of 'The Roof of the World,' and the Desert Plains of Mongolia. He was the first to give us a detailed description of the people of China, the pomp and splendor of the Court of Kublai Khan, the wonders of the Indian Archipelago, the tropical luxuriance of Java and Sumatra, and the strange productions of Siam and Laos, of Burmah and Cochinchina, and the far-off Islands of Madagascar and Zanzibar." *Preface*.

Porter, Mrs Eleanor (Hodgman).

j P8352s

Six Star ranch. Page.

Published in 1913 under the pseudonym Eleanor Stuart, with the title "Sunbridge girls at Six Star ranch."

A group of school girls calling themselves the "Happy Hexagons" have a merry summer on a Texas ranch.

Porter, Mrs Eleanor (Hodgman).

Sunbridge girls at Six Star ranch. *See her* Six Star ranch.

Same work published under both titles.

Porter, Jane.

j P836s

Scottish chiefs. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

Story telling of the heroic deeds and patriotic sacrifices of William Wallace and Robert Bruce. The lady Helen Mar is the heroine.

Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve.

j 523.8 P83

Stars in song and legend. 1901. Ginn.

Contains the story of the lost Pleiad, of Pegasus, "that winged steed of heavenly breed!" of "Orion, hunter of the beast" and other myths and legends relating to the stars. There are numerous poetical quotations. Illustrations from the drawings of Albrecht Dürer.

Potter, Beatrix.

j P856r

Roly-poly pudding. Warne.

Adventures of Tom Kitten and his miraculous escape from a luckless fate. Many pictures, some of them colored.

Potter, Beatrix.

j P856tai

Tailor of Gloucester. Warne.

Of the little mice and the cherry-colored buttonholes; a fairy tale for little people. Colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix.

j P856tal

Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Warne.

How Peter Rabbit lost his clothes and how Benjamin Bunny helped to find them. Colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix.

j P856te

Tale of Mrs Tiggy-winkle. Warne.

A search for lost pocket handkerchiefs. Colored pictures.

Potter, Beatrix.

j P856t

Tale of Peter Rabbit. Warne.

How Peter Rabbit, a naughty bunny, crept through the fence and made himself ill eating Farmer McGregor's cabbage. With colored pictures.

- Potter, Beatrix.** j P856ta
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Warne.
"This is a Tale about a tail—a tail that belonged to a little red squirrel and his name was Nutkin." Colored pictures.
- Poulsson, Emilie.** j P866c
Child stories and rhymes. Lothrop.
Picture, story and song book for the little folks.
- Poulsson, Emilie, comp.** qj 784.8 P86
Holiday songs and every day songs and games. 1901. Bradley.
Contents: New Year's day.—St. Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.—Spring festival.—Easter.—Froebel's birthday.—Bird day.—Arbor day.—May day.—Memorial day.—Summer festival.—Fourth of July.—Autumn festival.—Thanksgiving day.—Winter festival.—Christmas.—Miscellaneous.
The songs are simple and short, with music by different composers. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman.
- Poulsson, Emilie.** j 372.2 P86
In the child's world; morning talks and stories for kindergartens, primary schools and homes. 1899. Bradley.
Collection of short stories and poems suited to little children, with suggestions for additional reading on the subjects presented.
- Poulsson, Emilie.** j 811 P86
The runaway donkey, and other rhymes for children. 1905. Lothrop.
Rhymes about animals. Most of them are about a pony and a donkey. Illustrated.
- Poulsson, Emilie.** qj 784.8 P86s
Songs of a little child's day; words by Emilie Poulsson, music by Eleanor Smith. 1910. Bradley.
Songs for fair days and stormy, for Christmas and other occasions, for home and playtime. Words and music are simple enough for young children.
- Poulsson, Emilie.** j P866t
Through the farmyard gate; rhymes and stories for little children. Lothrop.
About Lummux the lamb, Midget the puppy, Barney the donkey, Lady Jane the cow, Trotino and Lapino, the wonderful rabbits, and other pets and animals.
- Poulsson, Emilie, & Poulsson, L. E. tr.** j P866to
Top of the world stories, for boys and girls; tr. from the Scandinavian; illustrated by F. L. Young. 1916. Lothrop.
Contents: Knut Spelevink; The Princess Lindagull; Sikku and the trolls; Sampo Lappell; A legend of mercy, by Zakarias Topelius.—Anton's errand; or, The boy who made friends by the way, by Helena Nyblom.—The forest witch; The testing of the two knights, by J. L. F. Krohn.
- Powell, Baden Fletcher Smyth Baden—.** See **Baden-Powell**, Baden Fletcher Smyth.
- Powell, Lyman Pierson, & Powell, Mrs Gertrude** j 808.8 P87
(Wilson).
Spirit of democracy. 1918. Rand. (Patriotism through literature.)
Collection of patriotic prose and poetry, including extracts from speeches by Wilson, Hughes, Taft and Roosevelt and selections from English, French, Belgian and Italian statesmen and writers. Intended for school use.
- Powell, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden—.** See **Baden-Powell**, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth.

Powers, Mabel.

j 398.097 P87

Stories the Iroquois tell their children. 1917. Amer. Book Co.

American Indian folklore stories, such as How the turkey buzzard got his suit.—Why the partridge drums.—Why the woodpecker bores for its food.—Why the chipmunk has black stripes.—How the robin burned his breast.

Author was adopted into the Seneca tribe and went about among the Iroquois gathering these stories from the people.

Pratt, Mara Louise, afterward Mrs Chadwick.

j 973 P88a

America's story, for America's children. 5v. 1900. Heath.

v.1. The beginner's book. Contains short stories of the Norse explorers, Prince Montezuma, Virginia Dare, Betty Alden, the Boston boys, the boy in blue, etc.

v.2. Stories of the great discoverers and explorers from Leif Ericson to Henry Hudson.

v.3. About the early colonial settlers and their primitive ways of living.

v.4. About the adventurous explorers of the Mississippi valley and the French and Indian war.

v.5. Stories of the American revolution.

Pratt, Mara Louise, afterward Mrs Chadwick.

j 973.1 P88

Cortes and Montezuma. 1890. Educational Pub. Co.

Story of the conquest of Mexico. For the younger children.

Pratt, Mara Louise, afterward Mrs Chadwick.

j 920 P88

De Soto, Marquette and La Salle. 1895. Educational Pub. Co.

Story of the Mississippi and its discoverers.

Pratt, Mara Louise, afterward Mrs Chadwick.

j 92 P676p

Francisco Pizarro; the conquest of Peru. 1890. Educational Pub.

Co.

For the younger children.

Pratt, Mara Louise, afterward Mrs Chadwick.

j 978 P88

The great West. 1891. Educational Pub. Co.

Stories of the mound-builders, the Indians, and the Spanish and French discoveries in the great West.

Pratt, Mara Louise, afterward Mrs Chadwick.

j 398.097 P88

Legends of the red children; a supplementary reader for fourth and fifth grade pupils. 1897. Amer. Book Co.

Partial contents: The legend of the lightning.—The star beautiful.—Will-o'-the-wisp.—The rainbow.—How the spring comes.—The snail and the beaver.—The Hiawatha legend.—The pole star.—The Thunderers.

Pratt, Mara Louise, afterward Mrs Chadwick.

j 973.2 P88

Stories of colonial children. 1894. Educational Pub. Co.

Partial contents: Two babies of long ago.—First Thanksgiving day.—Colonial children's Sabbath.—The boy captive.—How Jack o' Lantern frightened the Indians.—Two brass kettles.—Boston boys.—A daring girl.—Col. Allen and his boys.—A little hero.

Pratt, Mara Louise, afterward Mrs Chadwick, &

j 974.4 P88

Lovering, A. T.

Stories of Massachusetts. 1892. Educational Pub. Co.

Historical stories, descriptions of early Massachusetts towns, sketches of famous men and events, simply and briefly written.

Pratt, Mara Louise, afterward Mrs Chadwick.

j 523.8 P88

Storyland of stars. 1892. Educational Pub. Co.

The constellations, or "pictures in the sky" are marked out in diagram. Among the stories are the legends of Perseus, Pegasus, the twins, Berenice's hair, the seven sisters and the ram with the golden fleece. Contains also "A child's dream of a star," by Charles Dickens.

Price, Lillian Louise.

j P943l

Lads and lassies of other days. Silver.

Contents: Letty Penn's visit.—An adventure with Captain Kidd.—My Aunt Aurora's reticule.—Angela of Acadia.—A witch hunt in Concord.—The silver wedding of Uncle Gideon.—Laetitia and the redcoats.—Cornwallis's men.—In the house of a Tory.—The bulb of the crimson tulip.—The legs of Duncan Ketcham.

Price, Overton Westfeldt.

j 351.711 P94

The land we live in; the boys' book of conservation, with a foreword by Gifford Pinchot. 1911. Small.

About the use and the waste of America's forests, lands, waters and minerals, telling what conservation is and why it is necessary. Many beautiful illustrations from photographs.

Pringle, Mary P. & Urann, C. A.

j 394 P95

Yule-tide in many lands; illustrated by L. J. Bridgman and from photographs. 1916. Lothrop.

Describes Christmas and New Year's customs in England, Germany, Scandinavia, Russia, France, Italy, Spain and America. Introductory chapter on the Yule-tide of the ancients.

Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche.

Pilgrim stories. *See her* Stories of the Pilgrims.

Same work published under both titles.

Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche.

j 973.2 P98

Stories of the Pilgrims; illustrated by Lucy Fitch Perkins. [1912.]

Rand.

Contents: From old homes to new.—Little Pilgrims and the red men.

Also published under the title "Pilgrim stories."

Beginning with Queen Anne's visit to Scrooby inn, tells in story form of the everyday life of the Pilgrims in England and Holland, of their voyage on the Mayflower and their adventures in the New World. The Brewster children and other Pilgrim boys and girls are the center of interest.

Putnam, M. Louise.

j 92 L715p

Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. 1905. McClurg.

Pyle, Howard.

j P996g

Garden behind the moon. Scribner.

The adventures of little Davy, who goes along the moonpath to the moon. Beautifully illustrated.

Pyle, Howard.

j P996m

Men of iron. Harper.

Tale of the doughty deeds of one Myles Falworth, sometime squire-at-arms of the earl of Mackworth and created knight of the Bath by grace of His Majesty King Henry the Fourth.

Pyle, Howard.

j 398.22 P99

Merry adventures of Robin Hood. 1908. Scribner.

How in merry England in the times of old there lived within the green glades of Sherwood forest a famous outlaw whose name was Robin Hood and how he was attended by seven score yeomen bold who helped him in his mad adventures. Illustrated by the author.

Pyle, Howard.

j P996o

Otto of the silver hand. Scribner.

The kidnapping of Otto and his adventures among rough soldiers; a tale of the olden days of romance, of robber barons and of deadly feuds.

Pyle, Howard.

qj P996p

Pepper & salt; or, Seasoning for young folks. Harper.

Marvelous tales from Wonderland, with delightful pictures; also "Ye song of ye foolish old woman," "Ye romantic adventures of three tailors" and other verses.

Pyle, Howard.

j 398.22 P99s

Some merry adventures of Robin Hood, of great renown in Nottinghamshire. 1902. Scribner.

Adventures selected by the author from his "Merry adventures of Robin Hood." Many incidents are omitted and certain parts rewritten.

Pyle, Howard.

j P996st

Stolen treasure. Harper.

Contents: With the buccaneers.—Tom Chist and the treasure-box.—The ghost of Captain Brand.—The devil at New Hope.

Pyle, Howard.

j P996s

Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Century.

Narrative of the adventures of a young gentleman of good family, who was kidnapped in the year 1719 and carried to the plantations of Virginia, where he fell in with that famous pirate, Capt. Edward Teach, or Blackbeard; of his escape from the pirates and the rescue of a young lady from out their hands.

Pyle, Howard.

j 398.25 P99

Story of King Arthur and his knights. 1911. Scribner.

Contents: The winning of kingdom.—The winning of a sword.—The winning of a queen.—The story of Merlin.—The story of Sir Pellias.—The story of Sir Gawaine.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.30, Nov. 1902–Oct. 1903.

"Mee thinketh this present booke is right necessary often to be read, for in it shall yee finde the most gracious, knightly, and vertuous war of the most noble knights of the world, whereby they gat praying continually."

Illustrated by the author.

Pyle, Howard.

j 398.25 P99s

Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. 1910. Scribner.

"Wherefore if it will please you to read that which is hereinafter set forth, you will be told of how Sir Launcelot slew the great Worm of Corbin; of the madness that afterward fell upon him, and of how a most noble, gentle, and beautiful lady, hight the Lady Elaine the Fair, lent him aid and succor at a time of utmost affliction to him, and so brought him back to health again." *Preface.*

Illustrated by the author.

Pyle, Howard.

j 398.25 P99sto

Story of the champions of the Round Table. 1910. Scribner.

Contents: Story of Launcelot.—Book of Sir Tristram.—Book of Sir Percival.

In this book it is told how Sir Lancelot "was taken into a magic lake, how he came out thence to be made knight by King Arthur and of how he undertook several of those adventures that made him at once the wonder and the admiration of all men and the chiefest glory of the Round Table of Arthur-Pendragon." Also tells of the melancholy Tristram and the lady Belle Isoult and of Sir Percival the Happy-hearted.

"For I believe that King Arthur was the most honorable, gentle Knight who ever lived in all the world. And those who were his fellows of the Round Table—taking him as their looking-glass of chivalry—made, altogether, such a company of noble knights that it is hardly to be supposed that their like will ever be seen again in this world." *Howard Pyle.*

Pyle, Howard.

j 398.25 P99st

Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. 1910. Scribner.

Here beginneth the story of Sir Geraint the bold and the gentle Enid. The tale also telleth of the quest of Sir Galahad for the Holy Grail and of its exaltation into Paradise, of the death of Sir Lancelot and the passing of Arthur.

The last of a series of books relating the adventures of King Arthur and the Round Table knights. The others, in the order in which they should be read, are, "Story of King Arthur and his knights," "Story of the champions of the Round Table," "Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions."

Pyle, Howard.

j P996t

Twilight land. Harper.

Aladdin and Ali Baba, Fortunatis and Jack-the-giant-killer, Doctor Faustus and Cinderella, St. George and the soldier who cheated the devil are all gathered together at the Mother Goose inn in Twilight land. In turn each tells a marvelous story.

Pyle, Howard.

qj P996w

Wonder clock. Harper.

Twenty-four marvelous tales, one for each hour of the day.

Partial contents: The water of life.—How three went out into the wide world.—The princess Golden Hair and the great black raven.—One good turn deserves another.—Peterkin and the little gray hare.—The simpleton and his little black hen.—King Stork.

Pyle, Katharine.

j 811 P99c

Careless Jane, and other tales. 1895. Dutton.

Also published under the title "The rabbit witch, and other tales."

Twelve tales of wicked boy and girl,
Of careless Jane and boisterous Ann;
'Twill make your very hair uncurl
To read the dreadful risks they ran.
The pictures too are fearsome sights,
Weird Rabbit Witch and Robber Rat,
With George, and 'Liza Ann's sad plights,
Fierce Ogress and the Wise Old Cat.

Pyle, Katharine.

j P9961ch

Christmas angel. Little.

Mary's search for Kris Kringle's grandmother and her adventures in the Wonder country where all the toys are alive.

Pyle, Katharine.

j P9961c

The counterpane fairy. Dutton.

The counterpane fairy comes day after day to little Teddy who is ill and carries him far away to magic lands.

Pyle, Katharine.

j P9961n

Nancy Rutledge; illustrated by the author. Little.

Nancy is a little eight-year-old girl who moves from the country to the city and has many merry times with her cousin Gladys and her new school friends.

Pyle, Katharine.

Rabbit witch, and other tales. *See her* Careless Jane, and other tales.

Same work published under both titles.

Pyle, Katharine.

j P9961s

Stories of humble friends. Amer. Book Co.

Partial contents: The flying squirrel.—The opossum family.—The story of a slave.—The tame bat.—The two little crabs.—James Crow.—The pet lamb.—Graywings.—The story of a caterpillar.—The captive robin.—Firefly.—Flora and her cat.

Pyle, Katharine, & Portor, L. S.

j P9961t

Theodora; illustrated from drawings by W. A. McCullough. Little.

What Theodora, a rich, motherless little girl, did one year at boarding-school. Tells about the day she ran away, of her two Christmas parties and of how she kept a promise.

Pyle, Katharine.

qj 398 P99w

Where the wind blows; ten fairy-tales from ten nations. 1902.

Dutton.

Contents: Wanderings of Vicram Maharajah.—Urashima.—The magic mirror.—The red swan.—The fisherman and the genii.—Thör at Jötunheim.—Guleesh na Guss Dhu.—Vasilissa the fair.—The marriage of Sir Gawain.—Perseus.

Quayle, William Alfred.

j 814 Q21

In God's out-of-doors. 1902. Methodist Book Concern.

Partial contents: On seeing.—When spring comes home.—Winter trees.—Golden rod.—The falls of St. Croix.—A walk along a railroad in June.—The windings of a stream.—My farm.—Gloaming.

Many beautiful photographic illustrations.

Quennell, Marjorie, & Quennell, C. H. B.

j 914.2 Q25

History of everyday things in England. 2 pts. in 2v. [1918-19.] Batsford.

pt. 1. 1066-1499.

pt. 2. 1500-1799.

Bibliography, pt. 1, pref. p. 12-13; pt. 2, pref. p. 10-11.

Fascinating book describing and illustrating the life of the people at different periods. Tells about the things they used, how they passed their time, how they dressed and what sort of work they did. Methods of warfare, modes of travel, combats and tourneys, games, fairs and miracle-plays are among the topics treated. Contains drawings and plans of castles and manor-houses, colored plates showing costumes, pictures of halls and "solars," of churches, ships, mills, pottery and other utensils.

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas. See **Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller.**

Quirk, Leslie W.

j Q44b

Baby Elton, quarter-back. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

"Baby Elton's" freshman year at college. How he played football and baseball and became captain of the track team.

Certain chapters appeared, in altered form, as short stories in "St. Nicholas," "Youth's companion," "American boy," and "Forward."

Quirk, Leslie W.

j Q44f

Freshman Dorn, pitcher. Century.

"A University of Wisconsin freshman's not-too-easily won success on the diamond, the gridiron and the cinder track. Baseball and football games and a boat race are well described." *Booklist*, 1911.

Quirk, Leslie W.

j Q44fr

Freshmen friends. Donohue.

Story of school and athletics.

Rackham, Arthur.

qj 741 R12

Arthur Rackham's book of pictures, with an introduction by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. [1914.] Century.

"If there were no such beings as fairies, the children would have to invent them—pixies, nixies, gnomes, goblins, elves, kobolds and the rest." *Introduction*.

Colored pictures of these "little people," also of well known characters of fairy tale and myth and of other marvelous folk. No text.

Radcliffe-Whitehead, Mrs Jane Byrd (McCall). See **Whitehead, Mrs Jane Byrd (McCall) Radcliffe-**.

Radford, Maude Lavinia. See **Warren, Mrs Maude Lavinia (Radford).**

Ragozin, Mme Zénaïde Alexeïevna.

j 398.2 R15

Frithjof, the viking of Norway, and Roland, the paladin of France. 1899. Putnam. (Tales of the heroic ages.)

The first of these two stories tells of a great viking's love, his bold deeds and his misfortunes. It is adapted from the epic poem of Esaias Tegnér. The second story describes the heroic struggle of the rear-guard of Charlemagne, trapped in the narrow gorges of the Pyrenees. Illustrated.

- Ragozin, Mme Zénaïde Alexeïevna.** j 398.27 R15
Siegfried, the hero of the north, and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. 1898. Putnam. (Tales of the heroic ages.)
Two legendary tales of old. The first tells of the treasure of the Nibelungs and of the champions bold and ladies fair, renowned in German story and song. The other tells of a noble hero of the Saxons and of the great deeds which he wrought.
- Ralston, Mrs Virginia.** j 646 R17
When mother lets us sew. 1910. Moffat.
How to make "doll baby" clothes, petticoats, nightgowns, frocks and coats. Tells how to baste, catch-stitch, gather, darn and buttonhole. Attractive pictures and simple working drawings.
- Ramée, Louisa de la, (pseud. Ouida).** j R175b12
Bimbi; stories for children. Lippincott.
Contents: Moufflou.—A Provence rose.—Lampblack.—The ambitious rose tree.—The child of Urbino.—Meleagris Gallopavo.—Findelkind.
Illustrations in color by Maria L. Kirk.
- Ramée, Louisa de la, (pseud. Ouida).** j R175c
Child of Urbino, and Meleagris Gallopavo. Lippincott.
How the seven-year-old child artist, Raphael, the child of Urbino, won his first prize. "Meleagris Gallopavo" tells of the fate of a turkey whose pride in his family name proved his undoing.
- Ramée, Louisa de la, (pseud. Ouida).** j R175d2
Dog of Flanders. Lippincott.
Of an orphan boy and his faithful friend Patrasche, the big dog of Flanders.
The same, The Nürnberg stove, and other stories; with illustrations in color by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott.....j R175d4
Other stories: In the apple-country.—The little earl.
- Ramée, Louisa de la, (pseud. Ouida).** j R175i
In the apple-country, and Findelkind. Lippincott.
"In the apple-country" is a story of an Italian dancing-girl. "Findelkind" tells of a little boy of the Tyrol and of his quest.
- Ramée, Louisa de la, (pseud. Ouida).** j R175l
The little earl. Lippincott.
The little eight-year-old earl's day of wandering and freedom; how it ended and what he learned.
- Ramée, Louisa de la, (pseud. Ouida).** j R175m
Moufflou, and other stories. Lippincott.
Story of a little Italian boy and his pet poodle.
Other stories: Lampblack.—The ambitious rose-tree.
- Ramée, Louisa de la, (pseud. Ouida).** j R175n
The Nürnberg stove. Lippincott.
Story of a little boy of the Tyrol and of his strange winter's journey in a porcelain stove.
- Randall, Lida E.** j 914.81 R18
Little journey to Norway and Sweden; for home and school, intermediate and upper grades; ed. by M. M. George. 1904. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)
Describes the land of mountains and ice-fields, of waterfalls and fjords, and of the midnight sun. Also tells many interesting things about the life and customs of the people of Sweden.
- Rankin, Mrs Carroll (Watson).** j R194a
The adopting of Rosa Marie. Holt.
More adventures of the little girl housekeepers of "Dandelion cottage."

Rankin, Mrs Carroll (Watson).

j R194d

Dandelion cottage. Holt.

About four girls and their housekeeping in a tiny cottage. Continued by "The adopting of Rosa Marie."

Rankin, Mrs Carroll (Watson).

j R194g

Girls of Gardenville. Holt.

Contents: Caroline of the sweet sixteen.—Sustaining a borrowed reputation.—An untransferable gift.—How Caroline improved the cooking.—Margery Danvers, fireman.—The tribulations of a triplet.—A case of suspended gratitude.—When Tekla carried the basket.—Sailing under sealed orders.—Cousin Emily's revolt.—Days and dollars.—The helpfulness of Virginia.—Disposing of Julius Cæsar.—The quest of the Hallow e'en pumpkin.—Finishing a beginner.

Ransome, Arthur.

j 398 R19

Old Peter's Russian tales, with illustrations, cover design and decorations by Dmitri Mitrokhin. [1917.] Stokes.

An old forester tells his little grandchildren about the daughter of the snow, the boy who saw the czar of the sea, Prince Ivan and the witch baby, and other strange tales. Colored pictures.

Raspe, Rudolf Erich.

j R215t

Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen; ed. by E. E. Hale.

Heath.

Herein is related how the baron drove a wolf in harness; how a lion jumped into a crocodile's mouth, the baron thus being saved; also how and why his cloak went mad.

Ravenel, Samuel W.

j 625.7 R23

Ravenel's road primer for school children. 1912. McClurg.

Need and effects of good roads and the elementary principles and practices of road making. Illustrated.

Ray, Anna Chapin.

j R241n

Nathalie's chum. Little.

Story of a fifteen-year old girl and her brother. Scene is laid in New York and a number of characters in "Phebe, her profession" reappear.

Ray, Anna Chapin.

j R241p

Phebe, her profession. Little.

The "romance" of Phebe McAlister, who wanted to be a doctor. Sequel to "Teddy, her book."

Ray, Anna Chapin.

j R241t

Teddy, her book; a story of sweet sixteen. Little.

Jolly fellowship of a strong, healthy girl and a sick lad.

Ray, Anna Chapin.

j R241te

Teddy, her daughter. Little.

Betty's happy summer at Quantuck and of the good friend whom she found there. Sequel to "Teddy" and "Phebe."

Reade, Charles.

j R253c

Cloister and the hearth. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

A mediæval romance. The hero escapes from the haunted tower of the stadthouse of Tergou and in his travels encounters a host of plots and perils.

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw.

j 915 R27

All around Asia. 1910. Scribner. (Redway's geographical readers.)

Starting at St. Petersburg, describes an imaginary journey across Russia and Siberia to Vladivostok on the Pacific coast and from there to Korea, China, Japan, India, Siam, Burma, Persia, Arabia and the Holy Land. Useful for school work.

- Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, & Hinman, Russell.** qj 910 R27a
 Natural advanced geography [Pennsylvania and New Jersey edition]. 1901. Amer. Book Co.
 Treats of the earth, its physical features, plants, animals and human inhabitants and of the various parts or countries. Maps and many pictures from photographs. Useful for school work.
- Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, & Hinman, Russell.** qj 910 R27n
 Natural elementary geography. 1897. Amer. Book Co. (Natural geographies.)
- Reid, Whitelaw, and others.** j 174 R31
 Careers for the coming men; practical and authoritative discussions of the professions and callings open to young Americans. 1904. Saalfeld.
Contents: Introduction.—The army, by A. L. Mills.—Teaching, by Rush Rhees.—The navy, by G. W. Melville.—Commercial life, by C. S. Smith.—The church, by G. B. Stewart.—Medicine, by D. B. St. J. Roosa.—Railroading, by G. H. Daniels.—Architecture, by Thomas Hastings.—Electricity, by T. C. Martin.—Law, by J. DeW. Warner.—Mechanical engineering, by R. H. Thurston.—Mining engineering, by T. A. Rickard.—Civil engineering, by G. F. Swain.—Real estate, by William Chesebrough.—Life insurance, by J. F. Dryden.—Public service, by C. N. Fowler.—Advertising, by M. M. Gillam.—Farming, by L. H. Bailey.—Journalism, by Whitelaw Reid.—The stage, by J. K. Hackett.—Publishing, by F. N. Doubleday.—Banking, by Bradford Rhodes.—Authorship, by C. T. Brady.
- Reinecke, Carl Heinrich Carsten.** qj 784.8 R31
 Fifty children's songs, with German and English words. 1901. Schirmer.
- Reinsch, Paul Samuel.** j 353 R32
 Young citizen's reader. 1916. Sanborn.
Contents: The government and the citizen.—What governments do.—The organization of the government.—Some American ideals.—Analysis of the Federal constitution.
- Remington, Frederic.** j R333c
 Crooked trails. Harper.
Contents: How the law got into the chaparral.—The blue quail of the cactus.—A sergeant of the orphan troop.—The spirit of Mahongui.—The essentials at Fort Adobe.—Massai's crooked trail.—Joshua Goodenough's old letter.—Cracker cowboys of Florida.—The strange days that came to Jimmie Friday.—The Soledad girls.
 Vivid stories of out-door life on the plains, in Mexico, in Canada and in Florida. Illustrated by the author.
The same. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.).....j R333c
- Remington, Frederic.** j 917.8 R33
 Pony tracks. 1895. Harper.
 Adventures with Gen. Miles in the Northwest, scouting expeditions in the Bad lands, ranch life, bear hunting, police duty in the Yellowstone, etc. Many of the author's own pictures of cavalymen, cowboys, Indians, "greasers" and horses.
- Remus, Uncle, pseud.** See Harris, Joel Chandler.
- Renninger, Elizabeth D.** j 891.5 F51r
 Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi, by E. D. Renninger. 1909. Scribner.
 Full of wild and romantic adventures. Besides telling of the exploits of Rustem the Mighty, there are stories of Jemshid the Proud, of the white haired Zal who was protected by the great Simurgh, the bird of marvel, of the hero-prince who vanquished the demons, and of the brave Isfendiyar's seven labors.

Repplier, Agnes, comp.

j 821.08 R35

Book of famous verse. 1896. Houghton.

"Martial strains which fire the blood, fairy music ringing in the ears, half-told tales which set the young heart dreaming, brave deeds, unhappy fates, sombre ballads, keen, joyous lyrics, and small jewelled verses, where every word shines like a polished gem,—all these good things the children know and love." *Preface.*

Revolutionary stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.

j R371

Contents: That Bunker Hill powder.—Boston boys.—Laetitia and the redcoats.—A young hero.—How a woman saved an army.—The bulb of the crimson tulip.—Molly Pitcher.—The youngest soldier of the Revolution.—"Belinda" in the fore-room.—Cornwallis's buckles.—Elizabeth Zane.—La Fayette.—How grandmother met the marquis de La Fayette.—A great republican at court.—Pine-knots *versus* pistols.—The artist-soldier.—Lord Cornwallis's day.—The little lord of the manor.

Rhead, Louis John.

j 398.22 R38

Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band; their exploits in Sherwood forest; penned and pictured by Louis Rhead. 1912. Harper.

Retold from the English ballads. Contains a map of the royal hunting forests where Robin Hood lived and full-page pictures of Robin, Little John, Master Will Scarlet, Friar Tuck, Ye tinker, Ye sheriff of Nottingham, Ye good queen Eleanor and other characters of the ballads. Author was born in the same country as Robin Hood and spent much of his early life roaming about what still remains of Sherwood and Needwood forests.

Rhys, Ernest, comp.

j 398 R38

Fairy-gold; a book of old English fairy tales. 1906. Dent.

Here are legends of fairies, elves, brownies, pixies that gave "pinches, nips and bobs" to the lazy and rewarded the industrious, of dragons and "loathly worms" that laid waste fair lands and of valiant knights who rescued the unfortunate.

Rice, Mrs Alice Caldwell (Hegan).

j R3941

Lovey Mary. Century.

Appeared in the "Century magazine," v.65, Dec. 1902–March 1903.

Story of a runaway orphan girl who finds friends in the Cabbage Patch.

Rice, Mrs Alice Caldwell (Hegan).

j R394m

Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Century.

"The Wiggses lived in the Cabbage Patch. It was not a real cabbage patch, but a queer neighborhood where ramshackle cottages played hop-scotch over the railroad tracks."

Rice, Grantland, ed.

j 796 R39

Boys' book of sports. 1917. Century.

Christy Mathewson tells how he became a "Big League" pitcher and there are other articles about baseball, football, golf, tennis, swimming, etc., by Billy Evans, Parke Davis, Francis Ouimet, and others. Selections are from "St. Nicholas."

Rice, Katharine McDowell.

j 793.1 R39

Good King Wenceslas; a Christmas play for children in two acts. 1907. Privately printed.

Rice, Susan Tracy, comp.

j 808.8 R39

Easter; its history, celebration, spirit and significance as related in prose and verse; ed. by R. H. Schauffler. 1916. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

Contents: Celebration.—Spirit and significance.—Hymns and carols.—Immortality.—Fiction and drama.

Rich, Grace Ellingwood.

j 790 R39

When mother lets us make paper box furniture; a book which shows children just how to make most attractive toy furniture out of materials which cost practically nothing, toys which give as much pleasure as those from expensive toy shops. 1915. Moffat.

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).

j 92 A211r

Abigail Adams and her times. 1917. Appleton.

Well written account of a lovable and individual woman, the wife of the second president of the United States and the mother of John Quincy Adams. Contains extracts from letters and from John Adams's personal diary.

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).

j R411c

Captain January. Page.

Story of an old lighthouse keeper and a little girl rescued by him from the sea.

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).

j 92 F975r

Elizabeth Fry, the angel of the prisons. 1918. Appleton.

The record of an heroic life. Elizabeth Fry had wonderful influence over the women of Newgate and she labored in the cause of prison reform, not only in England, but in other countries as well. She was also instrumental in establishing coast-guard libraries, nursing associations and other philanthropic enterprises.

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).

j R411fe

Fernley house. Page.

Fourth in the Margaret Montfort series, in which more of the mysteries of Fernley are revealed.

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).

j R411fi

Five mice in a mouse-trap. Page.

Nibble, Brighteyes, Fluff, Puff and Downy the baby, were not mice at all, but five jolly children who lived in a queer house called the Mousetrap, in the town of Nomatter-what. This is the story of their mischief and fun as told by the man in the moon.

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).

j R411f

Five minute stories. Page.

Short stories and merry rhymes and jingles about little children and animals.

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).

j 92 N339r

Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea; a story for young people. 1917. Appleton.

Short life of the English "squire's daughter" who became a hospital nurse, telling especially of her heroic and patriotic service during the Crimean war. It was of Florence Nightingale that Longfellow wrote,—

"A lady with a lamp shall stand
In the great history of the land,
A noble type of good,
Heroic womanhood."

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe), ed.

j R411fo

Four feet, two feet and no feet; or, Furry and feathery pets, and how they live. Page.

Short stories about animals for the younger children.

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).

j R411h

Hildegard's harvest. Page.

The girls who have followed "Queen Hildegard" through the first four volumes of this series will rejoice over the harvest she reaps from her loving and lovable deeds.

- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j R411hi
 Hildegarde's holiday. Page.
 In which Hildegarde Graham and Pink Chick spend a delightful summer in the country. Sequel to "Queen Hildegarde."
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j R411ho
 Hildegarde's home. Page.
 The home is a cozy country house full of curious associations and quaint furniture. Here Hildegarde and her mother live and have many delightful experiences. Sequel to "Hildegarde's holiday."
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j R411hn
 Hildegarde's neighbors. Page.
 A jolly family of boys and girls full of mischief and fun. They take Hildegarde into their midst and the story tells of their merrymaking. Sequel to "Hildegarde's home."
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j R411mar
 Margaret Montfort. Page.
 Sequel to "Three Margarets," telling how one of the cousins kept house for her uncle.
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j R411me
 The Merryweathers. Page.
 The happy family life of the Merryweathers while camping on an island. Sequel to "Fernley house."
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j R411p
 Peggy. Page.
 How one of the "three Margarets" went to boarding-school. Sequel to "Margaret Montfort."
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j R411q
 Queen Hildegarde; a story for girls. Page.
 Queen Hildegarde was a rich little girl and an extremely peevish, disagreeable, discontented one; so her mother sent her to a quiet country home and the story tells what happened to her.
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j R411qu
 Quicksilver Sue. Century.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.26, May-Sept. 1899.
 "Quicksilver Sue" formed a romantic attachment to a girl because her name was Clarice, and the story tells why she gave up this "most intimate" friend to become one of the "Faithful Five."
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j R411th
 Three Margarets. Page.
 How three cousins, beautiful Cuban Rita, gentle city-bred Margaret, and fly-away Peggy from the Western prairies, meet for the first time at their uncle's country home and spend a summer vacation together. The story is filled with moving panels, secret staircases, walking ghosts and mystery.
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j R411tr
 Three minute stories; illustrated by J. H. Bruce. Page.
 Short stories and rhymes about children, animals and birds.
- Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).** j 92 R411
 When I was your age. 1895. Page.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.19, Jan.-Sept. 1892.
 Record of the sayings, doings, pranks and mischief of the four little daughters of Julia Ward Howe, author of the "Battle hymn of the Republic."

- Richman, Julia, & Wallach, Mrs Isabel (Richman).** j 352 R42
 Good citizenship. 1908. Amer. Book Co.
 Explains the work of the New York city fire, police, street cleaning and health departments. Illustrated.
- Rideing, William Henry.** j 928 R43
 Boyhood of famous authors. 1908. Crowell.
Contents: T. B. Aldrich.—Boyesen.—Edward Eggleston.—Edward Everett Hale.—T. W. Higginson.—Holmes.—Howells.—Kipling.—Lowell.—James Payn.—W. C. Russell.—E. C. Stedman.—Stevenson.—Stockton.—J. T. Trowbridge.—Warner.—Whittier.
 Also published with the title "The boyhood of living authors."
- Riggs, Mrs Kate Douglas Wiggin.** See **Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas.**
- Riley, Mrs Alice Cushing (Donaldson), & Gaynor,** j 784.8 R45p
Mrs J. L. (Smith).
 Playtime songs for the school room. 1911. Summy.
 Includes The cucumber boat.—The discontented duckling.—The ginger-bread man.—Little green frog.—My dear Jerushy.—Pussy Willow.—The slumber boat.—A tiny fish I'd like to be.—Yourself.
- Riley, Mrs Alice Cushing (Donaldson), & Gaynor,** qj 784.8 R45
Mrs J. L. (Smith).
 Songs of the child-world; words by A. C. D. Riley, music by J. L. Gaynor. 2v. 1897-1904. Church.
 Songs for little children. There are trade songs, songs of the seasons, flowers, birds, insects and animals, action songs, songs for games and for special occasions.
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** j 811 R45b
 Book of joyous children [poems]. 1902. Scribner.
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** j 811 R45
 Child-world. 1896. Bobbs.
 A story poem is this "Child-world," the center of which is "a simple old frame-house—eight rooms in all" in a little Indiana town. In this old house are brought before us a company of children and the old folk who played with them and told them stories.
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** j 811 R45ol
 The old swimmin'-hole, and other poems, with pictures by Will Vawter. 1912. Bobbs.
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** j 811 R45o
 Out to old Aunt Mary's. 1904. Bobbs.
 Poem, beginning
 "Wasn't it pleasant, O brother mine,
 In those old days of the lost sunshine
 Of youth—when the Saturday's chores were through,
 And the 'Sunday's wood' in the kitchen, too,
 And we went visiting, 'me and you,'
 Out to old Aunt Mary's?—"
 Pictures by H. C. Christy and text decorations by Margaret Armstrong.
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** j 811 R45r
 Rhymes of childhood. 1895. Bobbs.
 "The man in the moon," "The lugubrious whing-whang," and other rhymes of the "Raggedy man."
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** j 811 R45ril
 Riley child-rhymes. 1905. Bobbs.
 The circus-day parade.—The runaway boy.—The nine little goblins.—Little orphan Annie.—The pet coon.—Down around the river.—The funny little fellow.—The bear story, and other verses.

Riley, James Whitcomb.

j 811 R45ri

Riley farm-rhymes. 1905. Bobbs.

Rhymes and pictures of country and farm life. The following is from one of the poems:

"When the frost is on the punkin and the fodder's in the shock,
And you hear the kyouck and gobble of the struttin' turkey-cock,
And the clackin' of the guineys, and the cluckin' of the hens,
And the rooster's hallylooyer as he tiptoes on the fence;
O, it's then's the times a feller is a-feelin' at his best,
With the risin' sun to greet him from a night of peaceful rest,
As he leaves the house, bare-headed, and goes out to feed the stock,
When the frost is on the punkin and the fodder's in the shock."

Riley, James Whitcomb.

j 811 R45s

Songs o' cheer. 1905. Bobbs.

The first bluebird.—The funniest thing in the world.—Let something good be said.
—Mister Hop-toad.—There is ever a song somewhere.—Whatever the weather may be.
—There was a cherry-tree—these are a few of the "songs o' cheer."

Ritchie, John Woodside.

j 613 R49

Primer of sanitation and physiology. 2v. in 1. 1914. World Book Co. (New world health series, v.1-2.)

Pt.1 gives the more important facts in regard to germ diseases and their prevention, and the need of public sanitation. After each chapter is a summary of points to be remembered. Pt.2 deals with the structure of the body, the use of its various parts, and the principles of modern hygiene. For fifth, sixth and seventh grades.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

j R536a

Around the camp-fire. Crowell.

Six friends take a canoe trip in New Brunswick and as they gather around the evening camp fire they relate thrilling adventures with bears, panthers, wolves and other animals.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

j R536c

Cruise of the yacht "Dido;" a tale of the tide country. Page.

Adventures of two boys while drifting for shad. They find a treasure and have experiences with a would-be murderer and with sharks.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

j R536h

Haunter of the pine gloom. Page. (Roberts' animal stories.)

Story of a boy and a lynx.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

j R536he

Heart of the ancient wood. Page.

With this romance of Miranda and "Young Dave" are interwoven the life histories of the wild creatures of the woods. The author's appreciation of the silent and mighty forests is impressed on the reader until he fancies himself in the heart of the sheltering woods and under their influence.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

j R536k

King of the Mamozekel. Page. (Roberts' animal stories.)

Story of a moose "supreme beyond challenge over all the wild lands of Tobique."

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

j R536l

Lord of the air. Page. (Roberts' animal stories.)

Tells of the capture of a great white-headed eagle and how he regained his freedom.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.

j R536w

Watchers of the camp-fire. Page. (Roberts' animal stories.)

Story of a hungry panther.

Roberts, Theodore.**j R538r**

The red feathers; a story of remarkable adventures when the world was young. Page.

Quest of the lost magic feathers and the long struggle between two great Indian magicians, evil Bright Robe and Wise-as-a-she-wolf.

Rocheleau, William Francis.**j 670 R56**

Great American industries; manufactures. 1900. Flanagan.

Contents: Motors.—Glass.—Leather.—Boots and shoes.—Dressed meat.—Pins and needles, pencils and pens.—Paper.—Printing.—Newspapers.—Books.

Rocheleau, William Francis.**j 553 R56g**

Great American industries; minerals. 1902. Flanagan.

Contents: Coal.—Copper and zinc.—Gold and silver.—Granite.—Iron.—Marble.—Natural gas.—Petroleum.—Slate.

Rocheleau, William Francis.**j 633 R56a**

Great American industries; products of the soil. 1906. Flanagan.

Contents: Cereals.—Cotton.—Lumber.—Sugar.—Wheat.—Fruit.

Rocheleau, William Francis.**j 380 R56a**

Great American industries; transportation. 1914. Flanagan.

Contents: Primitive methods of travel and transportation.—Roads and carriages.—Waterways.—Inland waterways.—Railways.—Electric railways.—Mountain railways.—Express.—Carrying the mails.—Navigating the air.

Roe, Alfred Seelye.**j 810 R59**

American authors and their birthdays. 1887. Houghton.

Programs and suggestions for the celebration of the birthdays of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Hawthorne, Emerson, Bryant, Thoreau, Bayard Taylor, Washington Irving and James Fenimore Cooper.

Rogers, Ethel.**j 369.3 R61**

Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls, with an introduction by Mrs L. H. Gulick. 1915. Good Health Pub. Co.

Record of a summer spent at Lake Sebago with the founders of the Camp Fire Girls. Contains some of the camp songs, a list of symbolic names and many pictures from photographs illustrating the camp activities and ceremonials.

Rogers, Julia Ellen.**j 630 R61**

Book of useful plants. 1913. Doubleday. (Garden library.)

"Describes...the habits and uses of the most important plants that feed and clothe the world." *Booklist*, 1913.
Illustrated.

Rogers, Julia Ellen.**qj 594 R61**

Shell book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the families of living mollusks and an aid to the identification of shells, native and foreign. 1908. Doubleday.

Contents: How to know shells.—The univalves and chitons.—The tooth shells.—The bivalves.—The cephalopods.

Eight colored plates and 96 in black and white, mostly from photographs.

Rolfe, William James.**j 822.33 B1**

Shakespeare, the boy. 1896. Harper.

Contents: His native town and neighborhood.—His home life.—At school.—Games and sports.—Holidays, festivals, fairs, etc.

Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen.

j 398.2 R64

The high deeds of Finn, and other bardic romances of ancient Ireland, with an introduction by S. A. Brooke. [1910.] Crowell.

Here may one read how Finn came to the captaincy of the Fianna of Erin, of his chief men and of the renowned chase of the Gilla Dacar. And here are related the strange tale of Oisín, the son of Finn, who saw the wonders of the Land of youth, the story of Cormac the Chariot-child and his adventures in fairyland, and other tales of Irish heroes. Sixteen illustrations in color by Stephen Reid.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.

j R656a

The Aztec-hunters. Lothrop. (Museum books.)

Begins with an Indian lad's fight with an ocelot and a night alone among the ruins of Copan, the ancient Maya city of the demons. Here, later, Qin meets with the members of a Harvard archaeological expedition; he accompanies them on their explorations in Central America and Yucatan and helps unravel some of the mysteries of the old Maya civilization.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.

j R656be

The boy with the U. S. explorers. Lothrop. (U. S. service series.)

Story of a boy's efforts to save his father's weed-infested Kansas farm. He is aided by a government expert, learns much about the aims and methods of the Bureau of plant industry and later accompanies an expedition to China in search of botanical specimens.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.

j R656bf

The boy with the U. S. fisheries. Lothrop. (U. S. service series.)

The boy has varied experiences in Bering sea, Bermuda, Florida, on the Mississippi and at the Woods Holl laboratory. He learns much about marine life and the work of the United States fisheries bureau.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.

j R656b

The boy with the U. S. foresters. Lothrop. (U. S. service series.)

Life of a boy in the forestry service. Through many adventures the story leads up to a forest fire and an exciting race for life. The 38 illustrations are from photographs taken by the United States forest service.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.

j R656bi

The boy with the U. S. Indians. Lothrop. (U. S. service series.)

Virgil Keen attends an Indian council in Montana with his friend Lost Wolf and later receives an appointment from the United States bureau of ethnology to do special work in color photography among the Indians of the Southwest. Interesting illustrations.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.

j R656bl

The boy with the U. S. life-savers. Lothrop. (U. S. service series.)

Beginning as a volunteer in a life-saving station on the Pacific coast, Eric Swift takes the training for the United States coast guard service, becomes a lieutenant and shares in many heroic rescues on the Great lakes and the Atlantic and with the Bering sea patrol. Gives a good idea of the dangers and hardships of the service, of the bravery of the men, and of the work of the Lighthouse bureau. Illustrations from photographs.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.

j R656bn

The boy with the U. S. naturalists. Lothrop. (U. S. service series.)

A boy in North Carolina becomes a bird photographer, builds up a sanctuary in the forest and meets with adventure on a scientific expedition to the rookeries of the Laysan archipelago. The story emphasizes the value of bird life and the need of protection. Good illustrations.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.

j R656bs

The boy with the U. S. survey. Lothrop. (U. S. service series.)

A boy's experiences with different parties of the United States geological survey working in the swamps of Minnesota, in the cañons and deserts of the Southwest, and in Alaskan wilds. Photographic illustrations.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.**j R656m**

The monster-hunters. Lothrop. (Museum books.)

Story of a boy interested in paleontology who goes with a scientific expedition to Egypt in search of fossil animals and later finds a rare specimen in Wyoming. The illustrations are chiefly from photographs loaned by the American Museum of Natural History.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.**j 92 E288r**

Thomas Alva Edison. 1915. Macmillan. (True stories of great Americans.)

"Reflects the vigor and energy of the great inventor and pictures him as the typical American, giving due prominence to his early experiences as 'candy-butcher' and narrating such recent events as his discoveries for supplying carboric acid, brought about by the present war." *Booklist*, 1916.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.**j R656wo**

Wonder of war in the air. Lothrop.

Adventures of an American boy in the French flying corps. Gives information regarding the training of an aviator, various types of aeroplanes and their relative purpose in war. Well illustrated.

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.**j R656w**

Wonder of war on land. Lothrop.

Story of the European war, dealing chiefly with early events, but giving information also about trench warfare, use of poison gas, tanks, etc. Illustrations from war photographs and sketches.

Roosevelt, Theodore.**j 799 R68**

Good hunting in pursuit of big game in the West. 1907. Harper.

Contents: The wapiti, or round-horned elk.—A cattle-killing bear.—A Christmas buck.—The timber-wolf.—Shooting the prong-buck.—A tame white goat.—Ranching. Appeared in "Harper's round table," v.17-18, 1896-97.

Roosevelt, Theodore.**qj 917.8 R68r**

Ranch life and the hunting-trail. 1904. Century.

The cattle country of which the author writes is the northern half of the great belt which extends from the Canadian border to Texas. He describes the cowboy's life on the range, round-ups, the game of the high peaks, etc. Illustrations by Frederic Remington.

Roosevelt, Theodore.**j 917.8 R68s**

Stories of the great West. 1909. Century.

Contents: STORIES FROM HISTORY: Daniel Boone and the founding of Kentucky.—The backwoodsmen of the Alleghanies.—George Rogers Clark and the conquest of the Northwest.—Lewis and Clark and the exploration of the far West.—"Remember the Alamo."—STORIES OF ADVENTURE: The cattle country of the far West.—The home ranch.—The round-up.—Red and white on the border.—Sheriff's work on a ranch.

"The backwoodsmen of the Alleghanies" and the story of Lewis and Clark are from "The winning of the West." The other stories are from "Hero tales" and "Ranch life and the hunting trail."

Roosevelt, Theodore.**j 92 R684r**

Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children; ed. by J. B. Bishop. 1919. Scribner.

Letters written during a period of more than 20 years. Before the children were able to read he sent them "picture letters" with drawings of his own in illustration of the written text. He was always their playmate and boon companion and he writes about the school athletics and the books in which they were interested, the household pets, the tricks and feats of the saddle-horses. Other letters describe experiences on hunting expeditions or other trips.

Roosevelt, Theodore.**j 799 R68w**

Wilderness hunter; an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound and rifle. 1905. Putnam.

Root, Mrs J. H. *See* **Root, Mrs Jean Christie.**

Root, Mrs Jean Christie. j 92 H161r

Nathan Hale. 1915. Macmillan. (True stories of great Americans.)

Nathan Hale was a young patriot spy sent out by Washington in 1776 to gain information about the movements of the British in New York. This biography includes original letters; also poems and other tributes.

Rorer, Mrs Sarah Tyson. j 642 R69

Home candy making. 1889. Arnold.

Contents: Rules for candy making.—Sugar boiling.—The tools required.—Colorings.—Flavorings.—Fondant.—Cream confections.—Mixed confections.—Fresh fruits with cream jackets.—Nuts and fruits glacés.—Nougat, etc.—Caramels.—Sugar drops.—Taffy and molasses candies.—Additional recipes.

Rorer, Mrs Sarah Tyson. j 641 R69ho

Hot weather dishes. 1888. Arnold.

Full of receipts for tempting and dainty dishes, such as different kinds of salads, sandwiches, desserts, etc.

Rose, Augustus Foster. j 739 R71

Copper work; an illustrated text book for teachers and students in the manual arts. 1908. Atkinson.

A manual of copper work as it may be done in the public schools, with suggestions regarding equipment and the possibilities of such a course. Many illustrations of objects made by upper grammar and high school pupils.

Ross, George Alexander. j 929.9 R73

Old Glory; the story of our country's flag. 1913. Platt.

With colored pictures of the pine tree flag and other colonial flags, also of the Stars and Stripes at different periods.

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. j 821 R743p

Poems for children; selected and arranged by Melvin Hix. 1907.

Educational Pub. Co. (Golden hour series.)

Good collection, including most of the nursery rhymes from "Sing-song," as well as other short poems.

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. j 821 R743s

Sing-song. 1893. Macmillan.

A nursery rhyme book with many pictures. One of the verses is,

"If all were rain and never sun,
No bow could span the hill;
If all were sun and never rain,
There'd be no rainbow still."

Roth, Filibert. j 634.9 R75

First book of forestry. 1902. Ginn.

For public schools and general reading.

Aims "to present in simple, non-technical language some of the general principles underlying the science, and to state the methods which are employed and the objects to be attained in the practice of forestry."

Roulet, Mrs Mary F. (Nixon). *See* **Nixon, Mary F.**

Routledge, Robert. j 609 R78d

Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. 1905. Routledge.

Contents: Steam engines.—Iron.—Tools.—Railways.—Steam navigation.—Ships of war.—Fire-arms.—Torpedoes.—Ship canals.—Iron bridges.—Printing machines.—Hydraulic power.—Pneumatic dispatch.—Rock boring.—Light.—The spectroscope.—Roentgen's X rays.—Sight.—Electricity.—The electric telegraph.—Lighthouses.—Photography.—Printing processes.—Recording instruments.—Aquaria.—Gold and diamonds.—New metals.—India-rubber and gutta-percha.—Anæsthetics.—Explosives.—Mineral combustibles.—Coal-gas.—Coal-tar colours.—The greatest discovery of the age.

Royde-Smith, N. G. *See* **Smith, N. G. Royde.**

Ruskin, John. j R899k

King of the Golden river. Page.

Fairy tale telling what happened to the black brothers and how the inheritance lost by cruelty was regained by love.

Russell, Ada. j 92 A374r

Alexander the Great. 1914. Stokes. (Heroes of all time.)

"Sources," p.191-192.

Account of the life of Alexander, the king of Macedon, who subdued Greece, conquered Syria and Phœnicia and overthrew the Persian empire.

Sabin, Edwin Legrand. j 970.2 S11

Boys' book of Indian warriors and heroic Indian women. 1918.

Jacobs.

Begins with the story of the "lone trail" of Piskaret, the Adirondack champion of the 17th century, and ends with an account of the Ghost Dancers and the "last medicine" of Sitting Bull, war maker of the Sioux. Among the other warriors included are King Philip, Pontiac, Logan the great Mingo, Cornstalk, Little Turtle, Tecumseh and Black Hawk. There is also a chapter on the "Bird-woman" of the Lewis and Clark expedition. The book is written from the point of view of the Indian.

Sabin, Edwin Legrand. j S1160

On the plains with Custer. Lippincott.

Ned Fletcher serves as a boy bugler of the Seventh Cavalry under Gen. Custer during the Indian campaigns, 1866-76.

Sadlier, Anna Teresa. j S126t

The talisman. Benziger.

Colonial story of a Catholic boy who saves the little town of Hartford at the time of an Indian raid and is carried into captivity.

Sage, Agnes Carr. j S1291l

Little colonial dame; a story of old Manhattan island. Stokes.

Story of Dutch New York, describing an Indian raid and the wanderings and rescue of the "little colonial dame."

Sage, Agnes Carr. j S1291li

Little daughter of the Revolution. Stokes.

The little heroine of this story lived in the stirring times of the Boston tea-party and the Lexington fight, and knew the beautiful Dorothy Quincy, John Hancock, Paul Revere and other Revolutionary patriots.

Sage, Betty. qj 811 S12

Rhymes of real children, with pictures by J. W. Smith. 1903. Duffield.

"If you could see our Mother play

On the floor,

You'd never think she was as old

As twenty-four.

On Sunday, when she goes to church,

It might be,

But Tuesdays she is just the age

Of Joe and me."

Nurse's afternoon out.

Sage, Elizabeth, & Cooley, A. M. j 372 S12

Occupations for little fingers; a manual for grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers; with an introductory note by M. S. Woolman. 1905. Scribner.

Contents: A talk about the materials used.—Some uses for cord and string.—A few suggestions for raffia.—Coarse sewing.—Paper cutting and folding.—Some stories

Sage, Elizabeth, & Cooley, A. M.—*continued.*

j 372 S12

in clay.—Weaving.—Bead-work.—How to furnish a doll's house.—Simple upholstery for home use.—Crocheting and knitting.—Some special work for boys.—How to use nature's materials.

St. John, Thomas Matthew.

j 537.81 S14h

How two boys made their own electrical apparatus; complete directions for making simple apparatus for the study of elementary electricity. 1900. St. John.

Directions for making from inexpensive materials all kinds of simple apparatus, such as cells and batteries, telegraph keys and sounders, electric bells and buzzers.

St. John, Thomas Matthew.

j 537.81 S14r

Real electric toy-making for boys, containing complete directions for making and using a large number of simple toys that are operated by electricity and magnetism. 1905. St. John.

Describes only very simple apparatus such as can be made by the ordinary boy with a few common tools and inexpensive material.

St. John, Thomas Matthew.

j 537.81 S14

Study of elementary electricity and magnetism by experiment. 1900. St. John.

Directions for 200 experiments which can be performed with simple home-made apparatus.

St. John, Thomas Matthew.

j 654.1 S14

Things a boy should know about wireless, containing much practical and some theoretical information regarding the operation and explanation of wireless outfits, with numerous wiring-diagrams. Ed.2. 1910. St. John.

j 793.1 S14

St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. v.1. 1900. Century.

Contents: The modern and medieval ballad of Mary Jane.—Acting ballads.—The house of Santa Claus.—Mother Goose operetta.—The land of Nod.—The giant picture-books.—Shadow-pantomimes.—The magic sword.—The false Sir Santa Claus.—A 16th century Christmas.—Christmas eve at Mother Hubbard's.—A lawn dance for little people.—Dickie Dot and Dotty Dick.—An old English folksong.—Haydn's Children's symphony.—A topsy-turvy concert.—The changeling.

St. Nicholas Christmas book. Century.

j S147s

Stories and verses.

St. Nicholas songs. 1885. Century.

qj 784.8 S14

112 songs by 32 composers. Words from "St. Nicholas magazine."

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

j S149p

Paul and Virginia. Appleton.

Memoir of Saint Pierre, p.5-19.

Well known idyl of the tropical island of Mauritius.

Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, called.

j S157p

Picciola. Houghton.

How a young nobleman was imprisoned by Napoleon in the fortress of Fenestrella and how a little flower saved him.

Samuel, Elizabeth Ida.

j S193s

Story of gold and silver. Penn Pub. Co.

The Stanton children learn about the discovery of gold in California, visit a mine and an ore mill in the West and see the Philadelphia mint and the Treasury in Washington.

Sanford, Frank Goodwin.

j 707.2 S22

Art crafts for beginners. 1909. Century.

Contents: Design.—Thin wood-working.—Pyrography.—Sheet-metal work.—Leather-work.—Bookbinding.—Simple pottery.—Basketry.—Bead-work.
Fully illustrated.

Santos-Dumont, Alberto.

j 533.6 S23

My air-ships. 1904. Century.

The author tells about the real and the imaginary dangers of ballooning, about his own experiences in building and operating air-ships, how he won the Deutsch prize, etc. Well illustrated.

Saporiti, Rachele. See **Fulvia**, *pseud.*

Sargent, Dudley Allen.

j 613 S24

Health, strength and power. 1904. Dodge.

Gives a variety of free developing exercises that may be taken without apparatus; also hints and suggestions in regard to diet, bathing, sleep, clothing, etc. Author is (1911) director of the Hemenway gymnasium, Harvard University.

Sargent, Frederick Leroy.

j 633.13 S24

Corn plants; their uses and ways of life. 1899. Houghton.

Account of the six important grain plants of the world—wheat, oats, rye, barley, rice and maize. Explains what corn plants are, indicates their importance to mankind, and narrates the myths and religious customs which have grown up about them.

Saunders, Marshall.

j S257b

Beautiful Joe; autobiography of a dog. Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.

j 808.8 S31a

Arbor day; its history, observance, spirit and significance, with practical selections on tree-planting and conservation and a nature anthology. 1913. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.

j 394 S31c

Christmas; its origin, celebration and significance, as related in prose and verse. 1907. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

Collection of poems, carols, essays, stories and plays relating to Christmas. The introduction tells about Christmas customs in different lands.

Partial contents: The shepherds in Judea.—The three kings.—Christmas eve at Mr Wardle's.—The waits.—The knighting of the sirloin.—Under the holly-bough.—The festival of St. Nicholas.—Ballade of Christmas ghosts.—The fir tree.—The golden cobwebs.—Is there a Santa Claus?—The glorious song of old.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.

j 808.8 S31f

Flag day; its history, origin and celebration as related in song and story. 1912. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.

j 808.8 S31

Independence day; its celebration, spirit and significance as related in prose and verse. 1912. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.

j 92 L715S

Lincoln's birthday; a comprehensive view of Lincoln as given in the most noteworthy essays, orations and poems, in fiction and in Lincoln's own writings. 1909. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.

j 808.8 S31m

Memorial day (Decoration day); its celebration, spirit and significance as related in prose and verse, with a non-sectional anthology of the Civil war. 1914. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.

Our flag in verse and prose. *See his* Flag day.

Same work published under both titles.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.

j 394 S31

Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. 1907. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

Contains poems, essays, plays and stories. Among them, The first Thanksgiving day.—Two notable Thanksgivings.—Ballad of the Thanksgiving pilgrim.—Jericho Bob.—The pumpkin.—Ann Mary.—The Thanksgiving guest.—Indian summer.—Granny's story.—In honor of Thanksgiving.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.

j 92 W272sc

Washington's birthday; its history, observance, spirit and significance as related in prose and verse, with a selection from Washington's speeches and writings. 1910. Moffat. (Our American holidays.)

Contents: The day.—Early years.—The general.—The president.—Last days.—Tributes.—Washington's place in history.—The whole man.—Anecdotes and stories.—Selections from Washington's speeches and writings.—Exercises.

Schmidt, Ferdinand.

j 398.27 S35

Gudrun; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1906. McClurg. (Life stories for young people.)

Story of the capture and rescue of the noble maiden Gudrun. Retold from an old German romance, probably written in the 13th century.

Schmidt, Ferdinand.

j 92 T275s

William Tell; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1912. McClurg. (Life stories for young people.)

The opening chapters describe the home life of Tell and the sports of the people at the spring shooting festival. The following chapters tell of the first blow struck for freedom, the midnight meeting of the patriots on the Rütli meadow, the famous incident of the shooting of the apple, the death of Gessler and the uprising and final victory of the Confederates.

Schrader, Ferdinand.

j 92 F895s

Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1905. McClurg. (Life stories for young people.)

"Deals only with seven years in the life of Frederick the Great, but they were seven of the most memorable years in the history of Austria and Prussia—the period of the Seven Years' War, which confirmed to Frederick the possession of Silesia, and elevated Prussia to the first rank among European states." *Preface.*

Schultz, James Willard.

j 970.1 S38ap

Apauk, caller of buffalo. 1916. Houghton.

Story of a young Blackfoot Indian who learns to decoy the buffalo and becomes the "Bringer of plenty" to his people.

Schultz, James Willard.

j S3872l

Lone Bull's mistake; a Lodge Pole chief story. Houghton.

Appeared in the "Youth's companion," v.91-92, Dec. 13, 1917-Feb. 14, 1918.

Account of the wanderings and misfortunes of a Blackfoot Indian who rebels at the tribal hunting laws and with his family leaves the camp of his people.

Schultz, James Willard.

j 970.1 S38o

On the warpath, with illustrations by George Varian. 1914. Houghton.

Pitamakan, the Indian hero of "The quest of the fish-dog skin," outwits the Assiniboines and the Crows, enemies of the Blackfeet, and becomes the boy chief of the Small Robe band. Includes an account of the Medicine Lodge ceremony.

- Schultz, James Willard.** j 970.1 S38q
 The quest of the fish-dog skin. 1913. Houghton.
 Follows "With the Indians in the Rockies."
 In their perilous quest, Pitamakan, the Blackfoot, and Tom Fox, his white friend, travel through the wild, unsettled West from the Missouri to the mouth of the Columbia river and meet with various Indian tribes, friendly or hostile.
- Schultz, James Willard.** j S3872r
 Running Eagle, the warrior girl. Houghton.
 A Blackfoot Indian relates the story of his playmate, she who became the virgin woman warrior of her tribe and for her bravery was given a man's name.
- Schultz, James Willard.** j 970.1 S38s
 Sinopah, the Indian boy, with illustrations by E. B. Smith. 1913. Houghton.
 True story of a Blackfoot Indian boy, son of a chief. "With the Indians in the Rockies" relates later adventures of the boy, who was afterward known by the name of Pitamakan.
- Schultz, James Willard.** j 970.1 S38
 With the Indians in the Rockies. 1912. Houghton.
 While on a trapping expedition with a party of Blackfoot Indians, Thomas Fox, a boy of 15, and his Indian friend Pitamakan are cut off by snow and obliged to spend the winter alone in the Rockies.
- Schumann, Robert.** qj 786.4 S39
 Schumann album of children's pieces for piano, with illustrations by H. W. Le Mair. [1918.] Augener.
 Pictures are in color and are intended to suggest the rhythmical movements which may accompany the music.
- Schupp, Ottokar.** j 92 W7412s
 William of Orange; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1912. McClurg. (Life stories for young people.)
 In the 16th century, when the Netherlands were engaged in their heroic fight with Spain for political and religious liberty, William of Orange, soldier, statesman and founder of the Dutch republic, was their leader. The story of his life includes an account of the siege of Haarlem and the relief of Leyden, as well as other events of the war.
- Schwartz, Julia Augusta.** j 910 S39
 Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. 1904. Amer. Book Co.
Contents: The little red child.—The little white child.—The little black child.—The little yellow child.—The little brown child.
- Schwartz, Julia Augusta.** j 595.7 S39
 Grasshopper Green's garden; the story of some wonderful little lives; a nature reader for elementary schools. 1910. Little.
Contents: The lucky little grasshopper.—The adventures of an earthworm.—Mischievous Madam Mosquito.—The most beautiful one in the garden.—The untidy fly.—The spider who would a-hunting go.—This is the house the ant built.—How doth the little busy bee.
- Schwatka, Frederick.** j 919.8 S41
 Children of the cold. 1895. Educational Pub. Co.
 Life of the Eskimo boys and girls. Here one may learn how their houses are built, what are their games and playthings, how they make their sleds and about their seal-hunting and fishing. The author was a famous Arctic explorer and an authority on the subject.

Schwatka, Frederick.

j 917.2 S41

In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. 1899. Educational Pub. Co.

Account of the adventures and researches of two expeditions sent into northern Mexico in 1889 and 1890, the patron of the first being "America," and of the other, the "Herald," both Chicago newspapers. The story is told as if it were a continuous undertaking and contains much information regarding the cave and cliff dwellers still to be found in Mexico.

Scollard, Clinton, ed.

j 811.08 S42

Ballads of American bravery, with notes. 1900. Silver.

Poems commemorating valorous deeds and brave men in American history, such as The men of the Alamo.—Kearny at Seven Pines.—Keenan's charge.—John Burns of Gettysburg.—Sheridan's ride.—A ballad of Manila bay.—Down the Little Big Horn.

Scollard, Clinton.

j 811 S42

Boy's book of rhyme. 1896. Browning.

Partial contents: The pop-corn man.—The young Crusoe.—The drummer.—The castle-bby.—The snow-fort.—The little Egyptian boy.—Madam Robin's afternoon tea.—Where are the fairies gone?—By the Yule-log.—Lady Hollyhock.

Scott, Mrs Lucy Jameson.

j 915 S42

Twelve little pilgrims who stayed at home. 1903. Revell.

Story of a mission band and of their "rocking-chair" trips to the "hermit nation," to Japan, China and India.

Scott, Sir Walter.

j S431a

The abbot. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

Romantic story of Mary, queen of Scots, from her imprisonment in Lochleven castle to her flight into England. Sequel to "The monastery."

Scott, Sir Walter.

j S431ann

Anne of Geierstein. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Adventures which befell an exiled Lancastrian and his son on a secret mission to Charles the Bold of Burgundy. Among the thrilling episodes are the trial by the mysterious and secret tribunal of the Vehmgerichte, the storming of La Ferette and the battle of Nancy.

Scott, Sir Walter.

j S431an

The antiquary. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Relates to the finding of a secret treasure and the unraveling of a mystery. Scene is a little Scottish fishing village at the close of the 18th century.

Scott, Sir Walter.

j S431be

The betrothed. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Story of the 12th century dealing with the disorders in England resulting from the long absence of the crusaders in Palestine and particularly with divers interesting events pertaining to the castle of the Crags on the Welsh border and its fair castellane.

Contains also "The Highland widow."

Scott, Sir Walter.

j S431briz

Bride of Lammermoor. Dryburgh ed. Black.

The tragic story of Lucy Ashton.

Scott, Sir Walter.

j S431f

Fair maid of Perth; or, St. Valentine's day. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Scotland in the reign of Robert III. The tale is full of action, fierce dissensions of nobles, and feuds of unruly clans. It includes the celebrated conflict of the North Inch of Perth, and the story of the misguided duke of Rothesay and his unhappy fate.

Scott, Sir Walter.

j S431fo

Fortunes of Nigel. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Life in London during the early years of James I. Nigel is a young Scotch nobleman who has a most adventurous career.

Scott, Sir Walter.**j S431g**

Guy Mannering. Dryburgh ed. Black.

How the heir of Ellangowan, kidnapped by smugglers when a child, came again into his own. Meg Merrilies, the gipsy, Dandie Dinmont, the Scottish yeoman, Dominie Sampson, and Dirk Hatteraick, the smuggler, are some of the principal characters.

Scott, Sir Walter.**j S431i2**

Ivanhoe. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

The tournament at Ashby, the siege of Torquilstone, the trial of Rebecca the Jewess—these are a few incidents in this story

“of the days of old
When knights were bold.”

Robin Hood under the name of Locksley the yeoman appears as one of the characters.

The same, with illustrations by E. B. Smith. Houghton....j S431i3

The same, with a preface by Mrs Maxwell Scott; illustrated with reproductions in colour of original drawings by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Jack.j S431i5

Scott, Sir Walter.**j S431k**

Kenilworth. Luxembourg ed. Crowell.

Tale of the days of good Queen Bess. It tells of “my lord of Leicester's” secret marriage and of the sad fate of the unfortunate Amy Robsart. Shakespeare, Sir Walter Raleigh and other historic characters are introduced.

The same, with a preface by Mrs Maxwell Scott; illustrated with reproductions in colour of original drawings by H. J. Ford. Lippincott.j S431k4

Scott, Sir Walter.**j 821 S4314**

Lady of the lake, Harold the dauntless, and The field of Waterloo. 1913. Houghton. (Works, v.48.)

“The lady of the lake” is a romance of Scotland in verse. The scene is laid chiefly in the vicinity of Loch Katrine.

“That whistle garrisoned the glen
At once with full five hundred men,
As if the yawning hill to heaven
A subterranean host had given.

* * * *

The Mountaineer cast glance of pride
Along Benledi's living side,
Then fixed his eye and sable brow
Full on Fitz-James: ‘How say'st thou now?
These are Clan-Alpine's warriors true;
And, Saxon,—I am Roderick Dhu!’ ”

Scott, Sir Walter.**j 821 S431a4**

Lay of the last minstrel, and Early ballads and lyrics. 1913. Houghton. (Works, v.46.)

“Biographical sketch,” pref. p.11-34.

“The lay of the last minstrel” is a poem of border chivalry, of knight and minstrel, maiden and magician.

“Some heard a voice in Branksome Hall,
Some saw a sight, not seen by all;
That dreadful voice was heard by some,
Cry, with loud summons, ‘GYLBIN, COME!’ ”

- Scott, *Sir Walter*. j 82r S43m2
Marmion, and The vision of Don Roderick. 1913. Houghton.
 (Works, v.47.)

"And darest thou then
 To beard the lion in his den,
 The Douglas in his hall?
 And hopest thou hence unscathed to go?—
 No, by Saint Bride of Bothwell, no!
 Up, drawbridge, grooms!—what warder, ho!
 Let the portcullis fall."

From "*Marmion*," a stirring poem of the time of James IV of Scotland, which Andrew Lang says contains "the best battle-piece in all the poetry of all time."

- Scott, *Sir Walter*. j S431m
The monastery. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Romance of the border country in the unsettled period that followed the Scottish defeat at Pinkie. The monastery of Kennaquhair is Melrose and the story deals with the fallen fortunes of the house of Avenel, with whose fate is connected the mystic "White Lady" of the tale. The sequel to this is "*The abbot*."

- Scott, *Sir Walter*. j S431o
Old Mortality. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Story of the days of the Scotch covenanters. The battle of Bothwell bridge is one of the episodes.

- Scott, *Sir Walter*. j S431p
Peveril of the Peak. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Stirring adventures of young Julian Peveril, enmeshed in the toils of the bogus papist plot contrived by Titus Oates.

- Scott, *Sir Walter*. j S431pi
The pirate. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Account of certain remarkable incidents which took place in the wild islands of the Orkneys and Zetland.

- Scott, *Sir Walter*. j 82r S43
Poetical works; ed. by Andrew Lang. 2v. 1895. Black.

v.1. Selected lyrics and ballads.—*Lay of the last minstrel*.—*Marmion*.—*Bridal of Triermain*.

v.2. *Lady of the lake*.—*Rokeby*.—*Lord of the isles*.

- Scott, *Sir Walter*. j S431q
Quentin Durward. Dryburgh ed. Black.

The scene is laid in France in the 15th century at the beginning of the decline of the feudal system. The hero, a young Scotchman, comes in contact with the restless Louis XI, his gipsy, beggar and pilgrim spies and with Charles the Bold of Burgundy.

- Scott, *Sir Walter*. j S431r
Redgauntlet. Dryburgh ed. Black.

The abduction of one Darsie Latimer and the pursuit by his faithful friend, Alan Fairford; a tale of a Jacobite conspiracy.

- Scott, *Sir Walter*. j S431r03
Rob Roy. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Rob Roy was a famous Highland outlaw and freebooter. He belonged to the fierce and much persecuted clan of Macgregor and adopted the name of Campbell when the acts of Parliament abolished his own name. The story tells of the active part he took in the Pretender's rebellion of 1715.

Scott, Sir Walter.**j 941 S43**

Tales of a grandfather; the history of Scotland from the earliest period to the close of the rebellion, 1745-46, with introduction by F. W. Farrar. 1911. Black.

Here are legendary stories of early Scotland and vivid accounts of border raids and wild wars, of battle and siege. As the book advances, the reader finds himself "moving amid scenes of an interest as thrilling as any in romance, while at the same time he is face to face with actual events and with the famous personages whose deeds form the annals of

'An old and haughty nation proud in arms.'

This edition has 20 illustrations in color.

Scott, Sir Walter.**j S431t4**

The talisman; a tale of the crusaders, with a preface by Mrs Maxwell Scott; illustrated with reproductions in colour of original drawings by S. H. Vedder. Lippincott.

The scene is in Palestine with Richard Cœur de Lion and his allies of the third crusade. From the contest on the desert between the Saracen cavalier and the Knight of the Sleeping Leopard to the final "battle of the standard" it is full of interest.

The same [and other stories]. Dryburgh ed. Black. **j S431t2**

Other stories: Chronicles of the Canongate; The two drovers.—My Aunt Margaret's mirror.—The tapestried chamber.—Death of the laird's Jock.

Scott, Sir Walter.**j S431w3**

Waverley. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Story of the rising of the clans for Prince Charlie in 1745, their victories, their defeat at Culloden and the strange concealments and marvelous escapes of some of the survivors.

Scott, Sir Walter.**j S431w0**

Woodstock. Dryburgh ed. Black.

Concerning some strange events and ghostly happenings which took place in the royal domain of Woodstock in the year 1651. Gives the adventures of Charles II when a fugitive after the battle of Worcester and Oliver Cromwell also appears as one of the characters.

Scripture, Mrs May (Kirk).**j 372.4 S43**

Baldwin primer. 1899. Amer. Book Co.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.**j 914.92 S43**

Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland. 1882. Houghton.

The Bodley family travel to see the home of their Dutch ancestors, also the temporary home of their English Pilgrim Fathers.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, ed.**j 398 S43f2**

Book of fables and folk stories. 1906. Houghton.

Partial contents: The elves and the shoemaker.—The dog in the manger.—The Arab and his camel.—Dick Whittington and his cat.—Beauty and the beast.—The traveling musicians.—The white cat.—The ant and the grasshopper.—The wolf in sheep's clothing.

New edition of "Fables and folk stories." Contains 56 stories.

The same [illustrated by Maurice Day]. 1919. Houghton. . **j 398 S43f3**

Scudder, Horace Elisha, comp.**j 398.91 A255**

Book of fables, chiefly from Æsop; chosen and phrased by H. E. Scudder. 1882. Houghton.

Some of the fables are, The boy and the wolf.—The lion and the mouse.—Belling the cat.—The dog in the manger.—The wind and the sun.—The goose that laid golden eggs.—The Arab and his camel.—The wolf in sheep's clothing.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, ed.

j 398 S43

Book of folk stories. 1897. Houghton.

Contents: The story of Chicken Licken.—The old woman and her pig.—The three bears.—The elves and the shoemaker.—Hans in luck.—Little One Eye, Little Two Eyes and Little Three Eyes.—Puss in boots.—Cinderella.—The sleeping beauty in the wood.—Beauty and the beast.—Jack and the bean stalk.—Dick Whittington and his cat.—Tom Thumb.—The white cat.—Little Red Riding Hood.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.

j 398.2 S43

Book of legends. 1899. Houghton.

Contents: The proud king.—St. George and the dragon.—The bell of justice.—How the lame man and the blind man helped each other.—King Cophetua and the beggar maid.—William Tell.—The dog Gellert.—The Wandering Jew.—The legend of St. Christopher.—How the princess was beaten in a race.—Abraham and the old man.—The image and the treasure.—The Flying Dutchman.—The seven sleepers of Ephesus.—The little thief.—The fair Melusina.—The brazen head.—The monk and the bird.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.

j 974.46 S43

Boston town. 1881. Houghton.

Events in the early annals of the city as related by a grandfather who visits historic buildings and places with the boys. Many pictures.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, ed.

qj 808.8 S43

Children's book. 1881. Houghton.

Treasure-house of delightful stories and poems. There are fables, ballads, old fairy tales, stories from Hans Christian Andersen, and from the Arabian nights' entertainments; there are the marvelous adventures of Baron Munchausen, Gulliver's account of his voyage to Lilliput, the renowned history of Goody Two Shoes, tales of ancient Greece, and other famous stories.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.

j 914.2 S43

English Bodley family. 1896. Houghton.

Tells how the Bodleys went to Oxford and to Stratford-on-Avon, how they made a pilgrimage to Scrooby and Austerfeld, "the cradle of the Pilgrims," and what they saw in "London town."

Scudder, Horace Elisha, ed.

j 398 S43f

Fables and folk stories. 1890. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.)

The same. 1917. Houghton. (Riverside holiday series.) . . j 398 S43f

Contains 80 stories.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.

j 92 W272s

George Washington; an historical biography. 1889. Houghton.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.13, Jan-Oct. 1886.

One of the best of lives of Washington for young readers, and among the best of one volume lives of Washington for readers of any age.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.

j 914 S43

Mr Bodley abroad. 1880. Houghton.

Contains letters and stories about Sir Walter Scott and his home at Abbotsford, the old towns of Bruges and Ghent, the Strasburg cathedral and its famous clock and the life and death of Joan of Arc.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.

j S436s

Seven little people and their friends. Houghton.

Contents: The three wishes.—A Christmas stocking with a hole in it.—The little castaways.—A faery surprise party.—The rock elephant.—The old brown coat.—New Year's day in the garden.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, comp.

j 821.08 S43

Verse and prose for beginners in reading, selected from English and American literature. 1893. Houghton.

Nursery rhymes, and simple poems selected from standard authors. The prose is confined to groups of proverbs and familiar sayings.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.

j 914.8 S43

Viking Bodleys; an excursion into Norway and Denmark. 1896. Houghton.

Sea stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century.

j S438

Contents: To repel boarders, by Jack London.—What is told by the bell, by Lieut. J. M. Ellicott.—The bell-buoy's story, by John Weatherby.—A song of the sea, by Eric Parker.—My narrowest escape, by George Kennan.—The cautious captain, by R. F. Bunner.—Steering without a compass, by Gustav Kobbé.—A tale of piracy, by Malcolm Douglas.—The lights that guide in the night, by Lieut. J. M. Ellicott.—When my ship comes in, by M. J. Farrah.—A change of craft, by R. W. Child.—Tom Trawley's start in life, by W. J. Henderson.—A citizen of the deep, by L. R. McCabe.—Great ocean waves, by W. J. Henderson.—Three ships, by H. F. Blodgett.—The voyage of the "Oregon," by Tudor Jenks.

Seaman, Augusta Huiell.

j S4382b

The boarded-up house. Century.

Story of two girls, a deserted house and a mystery.

Seaman, Augusta Huiell.

j S4382j

Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons. Sturgis.

Story of the siege of Leyden at the time of the war with Spain for Dutch freedom and independence. Both Gysbert, the young hero, who, in the disguise of a "Glipper," carried messages through the Spanish army to William of Orange, and his sister, "Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons," bravely did their part in saving Leyden from the Spanish invaders.

Seaton, George Ambrose.

j 684 S44

Selected shop problems. 1910. Manual Arts Press. (Manual training reprints; ser. A, no.3.)

Directions for making a taboret, book and magazine rack, small wall cabinet, library table, desk, etc. Most of the problems give working dimensions. Sixteen plates.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

j S442d

Decatur and Somers. Appleton. (Young heroes of our navy.)

Comradeship of two young naval heroes and their daring exploits during the Tripolitan war. The burning of the Philadelphia, the explosion of the Intrepid and the assaults on Tripoli are described.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

j S442g

The great scoop. Page.

Newspaper story, of which an office boy is the hero.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

j S442l

Little Jarvis. Appleton. (Young heroes of our navy.)

Adventures of a boy midshipman in the sea-fight between the United States ship Constellation and the French frigate Vengeance in 1800.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

j S442m

Midshipman Paulding. Appleton. (Young heroes of our navy.)

The story tells of the midshipman's exploits in the region of the Great lakes in the War of 1812, and of the battle of Lake Champlain.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

j S442p

Paul Jones. Appleton. (Young heroes of our navy.)

Paul Jones, the captain who sailed around the British Isles and bade defiance to the entire British fleet, is perhaps the most heroic figure in the naval history of the Revolution and the boys welcome this thrilling story of his exploits.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

j S442q

Quarterdeck, and Fok'sle. Wilde.

Story about a candidate for the Annapolis Naval Academy, and another about Gen. Prescott's capture during the Revolution.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

j S442s

The son of Columbus. Harper.

Story of Spain in the time of Ferdinand and Isabella. Diego, son of Columbus, who becomes a royal page at court, and his friend, Don Felipe, witness the surrender of the Moorish king of Granada, the signing of the final pact between the Spanish sovereigns and Columbus and the sailing of the great admiral from Palos.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

j S442t

Through thick and thin, and The midshipmen's mess. Lothrop.

Two stories of American heroism. One is a soldier story of two young lieutenants who risk their lives to rescue a wounded officer. The other tells about a midshipman who bore silently for months the ostracism of his companions rather than be a tale bearer.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

j 923.5 S44

Twelve naval captains. 1897. Scribner.

Contents: Paul Jones.—Richard Dale.—Thomas Truxtun.—William Bainbridge.—Edward Preble.—Stephen Decatur.—Richard Somers.—Isaac Hull.—Charles Stewart.—Oliver Hazard Perry.—Thomas MacDonough.—James Lawrence.

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

j S442v

Virginia cavalier. Harper.

The hero is George Washington and the story tells of his experiences as surveyor for Lord Fairfax, of his hazardous mission to the French forts, the battle of Fort Necessity and the defeat of Gen. Braddock.

Seeley, Sir John Robert.

j 92 N129s

Short history of Napoleon the First. 1897. Little.

"The most able of the brief accounts of Napoleon from a hostile point of view." *Adams's Manual of historical literature.*

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston), & Eggleston, Edward. j 970.3 S45

Brant and Red Jacket. 1879. Dodd.

Account of the Iroquois Indians and their relations with the French and English and especially of the parts played by two of their famous chiefs in the War of the revolution and the War of 1812.

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston), & Eggleston, Edward. j 972 S45

Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. 1880. Dodd.

Account of the last of the Aztec kings and the daring exploits of Cortés and his Spaniards.

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston), & Eggleston, Edward. j 975.5 S45

Pocahontas. 1879. Dodd.

Not only the romantic life of the Indian maiden, sometimes known as the lady Rebecca, but also an account of the various adventures of John Smith and of the explorations, trials and battles of the early settlers at Jamestown.

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston).

j 92 C727s

Story of Columbus. 1893. Appleton.

"Columbus alone of the men of the fifteenth century had the imagination to plan and the boldness to carry out a voyage in search of land to the westward." This book relates the story of his voyages, adventures and discoveries. Many pictures.

Seelye, Mrs Elizabeth (Eggleston).

j 92 W272se

Story of Washington. 1893. Appleton.

Gives many personal anecdotes.

Segovia, Gertrudis.

j S454s

Spanish fairy book (*Cuentos de hadas*); tr. by E. V. Quinn. Stokes.

Contents: The blue lake.—The magic gifts.—The enchanted forest.—The tinkling laugh.—The genie of the mountains.—The cave of emeralds.—The fairy and the prince.—The merchant's fortune.

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de.

j S456f

Fairy tales from the French. Winston.

Contents: Blondine, Bonne-Biche and Beau-Minon.—Good little Henry.—Princess Rosette.—The little gray mouse.—Ourson.

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de.

j 843 S45me

Mémoires d'un âne.

An abridged edition is published in English under the title "Story of a donkey."

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de.

j S456s

Sophie's troubles. Kenedy.

True story of a bad little girl who became good.

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine), comtesse de.

j S456st

Story of a donkey; abridged from the French by Charles Welsh;

ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath.

Adventures of Neddy, the donkey, as told by himself. "I must confess," he says, "that in my youth I sometimes behaved very badly and you will see how I was punished for it."

Serl, Emma.

j 372.4 S48

In the animal world. 1913. Silver. (Serl series supplementary readers.)

Contents: The cat family.—The dog family.—Seals and sea lions.—Bears.—Gnawers.—The monkey family.—Thick-skinned animals.—Cud chewers.—The horse family.

Short stories, poems and brief descriptions for the younger children. Small marginal illustrations.

Seton, Ernest Thompson, ed.

j S495a2

Animal story book. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.6.)

Contents: The fox and the crow, The wolf and the lamb, The lion and the mouse, The fox and the goat, The lion, the tiger and the fox, The lark and her young ones, The lion, the fox and the wolf, The cock and the fox, The hen and the fox, The fox, the wolf and the horse, The cat and the fox, from the fables of Æsop.—The dog that dropped the substance for the shadow, The fox with his tail cut off, The city rat and the country rat, The ass loaded with sponges and the ass loaded with salt, from the fables of La Fontaine.—Belling the cat, from Langland's *Vision of Piers Plowman*.—The old hare and the elephants, from the *Hitopadeśa*.—The timid hare and the flight of the beasts, from the *Jātaka*.—Saint Gerasimus and the lion, by A. F. Brown.—Reynard the fox.—Androcles and the lion.—My lion friend, by Monsieur Gérard.—A lion story, by Sir Samuel Baker.—A narrow escape from a tiger, Trapping a leopard, by Robert Cochrane.—The grizzly bear, by Washington Irving.—The girls, the bear and the alligator, by Robert Cochrane.—A fight between a lion and a crocodile, by H. R. Haggard.—Sagacity of the elephant, Working elephants at Rangoon, by Robert Cochrane.—Moti Guj, mutineer, by Rudyard Kipling.—Exploits of Samson, by Robert Cochrane.—A mad elephant, by James Inglis.—Monkey stories, Monkeys in confinement, My pet ape, by Robert Cochrane.—The early days of Black Beauty, by Anna Sewell.—A parrot which answered questions, by Sir William Temple.—Some parrots I have known, A photographer's parrot, My pet starling, by Robert Cochrane.—Tales of instinct and reason, by Lady Julia Lockwood.—Rab and his friends, by John Brown.—Our new neighbors at Ponkapog, by T. B. Aldrich.—Moufflou, by Ouida.—A story of a chipmunk, by John Burroughs.—The homesickness of Kehonka, by C. G. D. Roberts.—The story of Homer, by F. M. Gilbert.—How Red Wull held the bridge, by Alfred Ollivant.—Maldonada and the puma, by W. H. Hudson.—The captain's dog, by L. A. Enault.—Royal's fate, by F. L. Shaw.—The civilized fox, by C. D. Warner.—The Eskimo dog, by Edward Jesse.

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

j S495b

Biography of a grizzly. Century.

Appeared in the "Century," v.59.

Story of Metecsee Wabb, the big grizzly of Yellowstone park.

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

j 796.5 S49

Book of woodcraft and Indian lore. 1913. Doubleday.

Explains the purpose and laws of the Woodcraft Indians, method of organization, ceremonies, honors and degrees. Also chapters on scouting, camp life and natural history.

Eleventh edition of the "Birch-bark roll."

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

j S495k

Krag and Johnny Bear. Scribner.

The personal histories of Krag, the Kootenay ram; Randy, a cock sparrow; Johnny Bear, a queer little bear cub that lived with Grumpy, his mother, in Yellowstone park; and Chink, a mountaineer's heroic little dog.

Selections from "Lives of the hunted."

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

j S495li

Lives of the hunted. Scribner.

Contents: Krag, the Kootenay ram.—A street troubadour; the adventures of a cock sparrow.—Johnny Bear.—The mother teal and the overland route.—Chink; the development of a pup.—The kangaroo rat.—Tito; the story of the coyote that learned how.—Why the chickadee goes crazy once a year.

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

j S495l

Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Scribner.

Stories selected from his "Wild animals I have known."

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

j S495t

Trail of the Sandhill stag. Scribner.

A hunter's tale of his long and patient following on the trail of the Sandhill stag. The illustrations—Indian signs, deer-tracks and bits of snowy landscape—tell almost as much as the story itself.

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

j 793.1 S49

Wild animal play for children, with alternate reading for very young children. 1900. Doubleday.

Grizzly Wabb, Lobo, the wolf, Molly Cottontail, Redruff, Vixen and other characters from the author's animal story books. Directions for giving the play and pictures showing costumes.

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

j 591.5 S49

Wild animals at home. 1913. Doubleday.

Contents: The cute coyote.—The prairie-dog and his kin.—Famous furbearers; fox, marten, beaver and otter.—Horns and hoofs and legs of speed.—Bats in the devil's kitchen.—The well-meaning skunk.—Old silver-grizzle, the badger.—The squirrel and his jerky-tail brothers.—The rabbits and their habits.—Ghosts of the campfire.—Sneak-cats, big and small.—Bears of high and low degree.—Appendix: Mammals of Yellowstone park.

Seton, Ernest Thompson.

j S495w

Wild animals I have known. Scribner.

Contents: Lobo, the king of Currumpaw.—Silverspot, the story of a crow.—Raggy-lug, the story of a cottontail rabbit.—Bingo, the story of my dog.—The Springfield fox.—The pacing mustang.—Wully, the story of a yaller dog.—Redruff, the story of the Don valley partridge.

j 398.2 S49a

Seven champions of Christendom; ed. by F. J. H. Darton, illustrated by Norman Ault. [1913.] Gardner

The same, by Thomas Cartwright. [1908.] Dutton. (Every child's library.).....j 398.2 S49

Adventures of the noble champions, St. George, St. Denis, St. James, St. Anthony, St. Andrew, St. Patrick and St. David. How they conquered the pagans, rescued fair ladies in distress and rid the world of necromancers, giants, dragons and other evils.

Sewell, Anna.

j S516b

Black Beauty; autobiography of a horse. Dodge; Jacobs.

Black Beauty tells the story of his life; all about his early home, his "breaking in," how he saved his master's life, the horse-fair, his adventures in London and his experiences with his mates, Ginger, Merrylegs and Captain, the old war-horse. Colored pictures.

Shafer, Donald Cameron.

j 537 S52

Harper's beginning electricity. 1913. Harper. (Harper's practical books.)

"Explains electricity very simply in connection with experiments which any boy can do and devices which any boy can make." *Foreword.*

Contains chapters on electric lighting, the telegraph, telephone and other practical applications. Appendix gives a short history of electricity. Illustrated.

Shahan, Thomas Joseph, ed.

j 292 S52m

Myths and legends. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.5.)

Contents: The golden touch, The paradise of children, The three golden apples, The miraculous pitcher, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The Argonauts, by Charles Kingsley.—The Odyssey, by A. J. Church.—King Arthur and the knights of the Round Table.—Childe Horn.—The story of Beowulf.—Rip Van Winkle, by Washington Irving.—Selections from Ossian.

Shakespeare, William.

j 822.33 O31

As you like it, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1907. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"The sweetest and happiest of all Shakespeare's comedies." *Dowden.*

"They say he is already in the forest of Arden, and a many merry men with him; and there they live like the old Robin Hood of England. They say many young gentlemen flock to him every day, and fleet the time carelessly, as they did in the golden world."

The same, with illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Hodder..qj 822.33 O32

The same; ed. by F. J. H. Darton. Gardner. (Bankside acting edition of Shakespeare for schools.).....j 822.33 O3

Shakespeare, William.

j 822.33 O5

Comedy of errors, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

The comical blunders of one eventful day caused by the resemblance of twin brothers and of their twin slaves.

Shakespeare, William.

j 822.33 O7

Comedy of Love's labour's lost, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1909. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

Ferdinand, king of Navarre, and three of his courtiers forswear the society of women and agree for the period of three years to lead austere lives devoted to study. This "pleasant comedy" shows how they were "entrapped in Cupid's snare" and how the vow was kept.

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 R1**

Comedy of the Two gentlemen of Verona, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1910. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

The "two gentlemen" are Valentine and Proteus; the two ladies "beloved," Julia and Silvia. The play tells how Proteus betrayed his friend, how Valentine, banished from court, became an outlaw and how, in disguise, the lady Julia sought her lover. Contains the well known song beginning

"Who is Silvia? what is she,
That all our swains commend her?
Holy, fair, and wise is she;
The heaven such grace did lend her,
That she might admired be."

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 S71**

Hamlet, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1907. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"This is that Hamlet the Dane...who made that famous soliloquy on life, who gave the advice to the players...he who talked with the grave-diggers, and moralized on Yorick's skull; the school-fellow of Rosencrantz and Guildenstern at Wittenberg; the friend of Horatio; the lover of Ophelia; he that was mad and sent to England; the slow avenger of his father's death; who lived at the court of Horwendillus five hundred years before we were born, but all whose thoughts we seem to know as well as we do our own, because we have read them in Shakespeare." *Haslitt.*

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 X1**

Historie of the life & death of King John, with preface, glossary, etc. by Israel Gollancz. 1905. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"We can say
He shows a history couch'd in a play;
A history of noble mention, known
Famous, and true."

The same; ed. by F. J. H. Darton. Gardner. (Bankside acting edition of Shakespeare for schools.).....**j 822.33 X12**

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 T1**

Julius Cæsar, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"This was the noblest Roman of them all,
All the conspirators, save only he,
Did that they did in envy of great Cæsar;
He only, in a general honest thought
And common good to all, made one of them.
His life was gentle, and the elements
So mix'd in him that Nature might stand up
And say to all the world, 'This was a man.'"

Mark Antony's eulogy of Brutus in the play of "Julius Cæsar." Some of the famous scenes are the meeting of the conspirators, the speech of Mark Antony over the dead body of Cæsar and the quarrel of Brutus and Cassius.

The same; ed. by F. J. H. Darton. Gardner. (Bankside acting edition of Shakespeare for schools.).....**j 822.33 T12**

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 W11**

King Henry IV, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 2v. 1906. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

Here is "the headstrong valour of Hotspur, the wonderful wit of Falstaff, the vanquished rebels who wound England with their horses' hoofs, the noble rivalry of Henry Percy and Henry Prince of Wales—

'O, would the quarrel lay upon our heads;
And that no man might draw short breath to-day,
But I and Harry Monmouth.'"

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 W3**

King Henry V, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906.
Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"I see you stand like greyhounds in the slips,
Straining upon the start. The game's afoot:
Follow your spirit, and upon this charge
Cry 'God for Harry, England, and Saint George!'"

From the speech before the walls of Harfleur in the play about King Henry the Fifth and his famous victories in France. The wooing of the French princess, Katherine, is one of the famous scenes.

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 T31**

King Lear, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1907.
Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

The tragic story of Lear, king of Britain, dishonored by the cruel ingratitude of his two unnatural daughters; and of the unhappy fate of the lovely and faithful Cordelia, youngest of the sisters.

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 X5**

King Richard III, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz.
1909. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

Historical play of the time of the wars of York and Lancaster. Tells of the treacherous plots of Richard, duke of Gloucester, the murder of his innocent nephews in the Tower, his tyrannical usurpation and most deserved death.

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 T51**

Macbeth, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906.
Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

"The castle of Macbeth, round which 'the air smells wooingly,' and where 'the temple-haunting martlet builds,' has a real subsistence in the mind; the Weird Sisters meet us in person on 'the blasted heath;' the 'air-drawn dagger' moves slowly before our eyes; the 'gracious Duncan,' the 'blood-boulted Banquo' stand before us; all that passed through the mind of Macbeth passes, without the loss of a tittle, through ours." *Haslitt.*

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 P31**

Merchant of Venice, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz.
1907. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

The sealing of the fateful bond between Antonio and the crafty Shylock, the choosing of the caskets, and the playful differences about the rings, are some of the best passages, while "the whole of the trial-scene, both before and after the entrance of Portia, is a masterpiece of dramatic skill."

The same, with illustrations by Sir J. D. Linton. Hodder..**qj 822.33 P32**

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 P72**

Midsummer night's dream, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

A fairy play. "Shall we mention the remonstrance of Helena to Hermia, or Titania's description of her fairy train, or her disputes with Oberon about the Indian boy, or Puck's account of himself and his employments, or the Fairy Queen's exhortation to the elves to pay due attendance upon her favorite, Bottom, or Hippolyta's description of a chase, or Theseus' answer?" *Haslitt.*

The same, with introductory story, decorations and illustrations by L. F. Perkins. 1907. Stokes.....**qj 822.33 P73**

The same, with illustrations by W. H. Robinson. 1914.

Holt.....**qj 822.33 P74**

The same, with illustrations by Arthur Rackham. [1914.] Double-day.....**j 822.33 P75**

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 U32**

Romeo & Juliet, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz.
1906. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

A love tale of old Verona.

"For never was a story of more woe
Than this of Juliet and her Romeo."

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 Q3**

Taming of the shrew, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

A comedy in which it is shown how Katharine, famous in Padua as Katharine the Shrew, became a most obedient and dutiful wife.

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 Q52**

The tempest, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1906. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

A romantic play, the scene of which is an enchanted isle. The principal characters are: "the stately magician, Prospero, driven from his dukedom, but around whom (so potent is his art) airy spirits throng numberless to do his bidding; his daughter Miranda ('worthy of that name'), to whom all the power of his art points, and who seems the goddess of the isle; the princely Ferdinand, cast by fate upon the haven of his happiness in this idol of his love; the delicate Ariel; the savage Caliban, half brute, half demon."

The same, with illustrations by Edmund Dulac. Hodder..qj 822.33 Q53

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 S3**

Tragedy of Coriolanus, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1909. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

The hero is the brave but proud Caius Marcius who, for his deeds before Corioli, received the name of Coriolanus. He went into exile, revenged himself against Rome and met a tragic fate. Another of the important characters of the play is his mother Volumnia who, according to the story, "saved Rome and lost her son."

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 Q7**

Twelfth night, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1909. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

A comedy with a complicated plot. There are many comic situations due to the mistaken identity of the heroine, Viola, who has been rescued from shipwreck, and for safety has taken the disguise of a page.

"She never told her love,
But let concealment, like a worm i' the bud,
Feed on her damask cheek; she pined in thought
And with a green and yellow melancholy
She sat like patience on a monument,
Smiling at grief."

The same, with illustrations by W. H. Robinson. Hodder..qj 822.33 Q72

Shakespeare, William.**j 822.33 R3**

Winter's tale, with preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. 1909. Dent. (Temple Shakespeare.)

Contains the sad story of the noble queen Hermione; the romance of Florizel and Perdita the shepherdess; and the merry roguery of Autolycus.

Shakespeare, William. As you like it. *For adaptation see*

Hoffman, A. S. Story of As you like it.....j 822.33 H18

Shakespeare, William. Julius Caesar. *For adaptation see*

Hoffman, A. S. Story of Julius Cæsar.....j 822.33 H23

Shakespeare, William. King Henry V. *For adaptation see*

Hoffman, A. S. Story of King Henry the Fifth.....j 822.33 H15

- Shakespeare, William.** *King John.* *For adaptation see*
 Hoffman, A. S. *Story of King John*.....j 822.33 H21
- Shakespeare, William.** *King Lear.* *For adaptation see*
 Hoffman, A. S. *Story of King Lear*.....j 822.33 H22
- Shakespeare, William.** *King Richard II.* *For adaptation see*
 Hoffman, A. S. *Story of King Richard II*.....j 822.33 H14
- Shakespeare, William.** *Macbeth.* *For adaptation see*
 Hoffman, A. S. *Story of Macbeth*.....j 822.33 H24
- Shakespeare, William.** *Merchant of Venice.* *For adaptation see*
 Hoffman, A. S. *Story of The merchant of Venice*....j 822.33 H16
- Shakespeare, William.** *Midsummer night's dream.* *For adaptation see*
 Hoffman, A. S. *Story of a Midsummer night's dream*..j 822.33 H17
- Shakespeare, William.** *The tempest.* *For adaptation see*
 Hoffman, A. S. *Story of The tempest*.....j 822.33 H19
- Shakespeare, William.** *Works.* *For adaptation see*
 Carter, T. T. *Shakespeare's stories of the English kings*..j 822.33 H25
 Couch, Sir A. T. Quiller. *Historical tales from Shakespeare*.....j 822.33 H9
 Hoffman, A. S. *Children's Shakespeare*.....j 822.33 H20
 Lamb, Charles, & Lamb, Mary. *Tales from Shakespeare*..j 822.33 H
 MacLeod, Mary. *Shakespeare story-book*.....j 822.33 H2
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.** j 917 S52
Story of our continent. 1894. Ginn.
 Outlines the geological history of North America and shows how the natural conditions have determined its resources and products and affected the life of the people.
- Sharp, Dallas Lore.** j 590.4 S53b
Beyond the pasture bars, with illustrations by Bruce Horsfall. 1915.
 Century. (Wild life series of graded nature readers.)
Contents: Beyond the pasture bars.—The crazy flicker.—The wild geese.—The wood-pussy.—A house of many doors.—Wild life in the farm-yard.—A song of the winter woods.—On the 'possum's trail.—The dance in the alder swale.—Chickaree the scold.—A lesson in natural history.—Calico and the kittens.
- Sharp, Dallas Lore.** j 590.4 S53f
Fall of the year; illustrated by R. B. Horsfall. 1911. Houghton.
 (Dallas Lore Sharp nature series.)
 "Notes and suggestions," p.105-126.
 First of a series of books describing "the out of doors, its living creatures and their doings." *Introduction.*
- Sharp, Dallas Lore.** j 590.4 S53r2
Roof and meadow. 1904. Houghton.
Contents: Birds from a city roof.—The hunting of the woodchuck.—Three sermons.—The marsh.—Calico and the kittens.—The sparrow roost.—"Mux."—Raccoon creek.—The dragon of the swale.—Tickle-birds and the Coccinellidæ.—The crazy flicker.—Some friendly birds.—"The longest way round."—"One flew east and one flew west."—Chickaree.—Bird friendships.—Farm-yard studies.

Sharp, Dallas Lore.**j 590.4 S53s**

Spring of the year; illustrated by R. B. Horsfall. 1909. Houghton. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature series.)

"Notes and suggestions," p.137-148.

Suggestions for tramps afield, telling what to look for, to hear and to do. Includes his "Turtle eggs for Agassiz."

Sharp, Dallas Lore.**j 590.4 S53**

A watcher in the woods. 1912. Century.

Contents: Birds' winter beds.—Some snug winter beds.—"Mus' rattin'."—Feathered neighbors.—From river-ooze to tree-top.—Rabbit roads.—Second crops.—In the October moon.

Sharp, Dallas Lore.**j 590.4 S53w**

Winter; illustrated by R. B. Horsfall. 1912. Houghton. (Dallas Lore Sharp nature series.)

Contents: Hunting the snow.—The turkey drive.—White-foot.—A chapter of things to see this winter.—Christmas in the woods.—Chickadee.—A chapter of things to do this winter.—The missing tooth.—The peculiar 'possum.—A February freshet.—A breach in the bank.—A chapter of things to hear this winter.—The last day of winter.

"Notes and suggestions," p.137-148.

Sharpe, Mrs.**j 821 S53**

Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats; ed. by John Ruskin. 1890. Allen.

"A humorous tale written principally by a lady of ninety," with facsimiles of the old woodcuts and new illustrations by Kate Greenaway.

"Dame Wiggins of Lee
Was a worthy old soul,
As e'er threaded a needle,
Or washed in a bowl:
She held mice and rats
In such antipathy;
That seven fine cats
Kept Dame Wiggins of Lee."

Shaw, Edward Richard.**j 390 S53**

Big people and little people of other lands. 1900. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)

About the dress, appearance and ways of living of the big and little people of China, Arabia, Lapland, Patagonia, Russia, Holland and other far-off lands.

Shaw, Edward Richard.**j 910.9 S53**

Discoverers and explorers. 1900. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)

Contents: Beliefs as to the world four hundred years ago.—Marco Polo.—Columbus.—Vasco da Gama.—John and Sebastian Cabot's voyages.—Amerigo Vespucci.—Ponce de Leon.—Balboa.—Magellan.—Hernando Cortes.—Francisco Pizarro.—Ferdinand de Soto.—The great river Amazon and El Dorado.—Verrazzano.—The famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake, 1577.—Henry Hudson.

Shaw, Ellen Eddy.**j 716 S53**

Gardening and farming. 1911. Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)

Experiments and experiences of the Junior Garden Club, together with the chief's talks on plant food, seeds, garden pests, vegetable and flower culture, landscape gardening, etc.

- Shaw, Flora Louisa, *afterward Lady* Lugard.** j S534c
 Castle Blair. Heath.
 Story of a jolly family of boys and girls and of their life in Ireland at Castle Blair.
 This is the book which John Ruskin said "is good and lovely and true, having the best description of a noble child in it (Winnie) that I ever read: and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog."
- Shepard, William, *pseud.* See Walsh, William Shepard.**
- Sherman, Frank Dempster.** j 811 S55
 Little-folk lyrics. 1897. Houghton.
 Verses about the blossoms, the birds, the months, dreams, fairies, etc.
- Sherwood, Mrs Mary Martha (Butt).** j S554f
 Fairchild family; ed. with an introduction by M. E. Palgrave.
 Stokes.
 "The History of Lucy, Emily, and Henry Fairchild was begun in 1818... The two little misses and their brother played and did lessons, were naughty and good, happy and sorrowful, when George III. was still on the throne; when gentlemen wore blue coats with brass buttons, knee-breeches, and woolen stockings; and ladies were attired in short waists, low necks, and long ringlets." *Introduction.*
 New edition with illustrations by Florence M. Rudland.
- Shimmell, Lewis Slifer.** j 353-9 S55
 Government of Pennsylvania. 1908. Merrill.
 With this is bound his "Government of the United States."
- Shimmell, Lewis Slifer.** j 353-9 S55
 Government of the United States. 1916. Merrill.
 Bound with his "Government of Pennsylvania."
 Chiefly a study of the constitution of the United States. Final chapter gives a brief outline of the governments of England, France, Germany, Russia and Japan.
- Shioya, Sakae.** j 915.2 S55
 When I was a boy in Japan. 1906. Lothrop. (Children of other lands books.)
 In describing his own home and school life in Japan the author gives a good idea of the life and customs of the people.
 j 353 S55
- Ship of state, by those at the helm. 1903. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)**
Contents: The presidency, by Theodore Roosevelt.—The life of a senator, by H. C. Lodge.—The life of a congressman, by T. B. Reed.—The Supreme court of the United States, by D. J. Brewer.—How Jack lives, by J. D. Long.—The Naval War College, by J. D. Long.—How our soldiers are fed, by W. C. Sanger.—How the army is clothed, by Gen. M. I. Ludington.—Good manners and diplomacy, by W. R. Day.—How foreign treaties are made, by H. C. Lodge.—Uncle Sam's law business, by J. R. Richards.—The American post office, by W. L. Wilson.
- Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, *ed.*** j 793 S55
 Holiday entertainments. 1906. Penn Pub. Co.
 Dialogues, tableaux, stories and recitations for Christmas and other holidays.
- Shoemaker, J. W. *comp.*** j 808.8 S55
 Best things from best authors. v.1-9. 1895-1906. Penn Pub. Co.
 Includes no.1-27 of Shoemaker's "Best selections."
 All sorts of selections for declamation. Many of them are suitable for special occasions such as school exhibitions, festivals, anniversaries and holidays.

Shute, Katharine H. *comp.*

j 821.08 S56

Land of song; ed. by Larkin Dunton. 3v. 1898-1900. Silver.

v.1. For primary grades.

v.2. For lower grammar grades.

v.3. For upper grammar grades.

Sidgwick, Mrs Cecily (Ullmann), & Paynter, Mrs.

j 716 S56

Children's book of gardening, with illustrations in colour from drawings by Mrs Cayley-Robinson. 1909. Black.

Tells about annuals, bulbs and bedding plants; how to raise roses, lilies, carnations and other flowers; what to plant in shady places; how to make rock and wall gardens, window gardens, etc. Adapted to English conditions, but will be a help to all boys and girls interested in gardening.

Sidgwick, Ethel.

j 793.1 S56

Four plays for children. 1913. Sidgwick.

Contents: The rose and the ring.—The goody-witch.—The goosgirl.—Boots and the north wind.

Sidney, Margaret, (pseud. of Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop).

j S569a

Adventures of Joel Pepper. Lothrop.

This story goes back to the days of the little brown house before the Peppers went to live in the city, and tells of the stage-coach ride, the fight at Strawberry hill, the circus and other adventures of the irrepressible Joel.

Sidney, Margaret, (pseud. of Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop).

j S569fv

Five little Peppers abroad. Lothrop.

Continues the story of the "Five little Peppers midway" and tells what the Peppers did and saw on their journey through Europe.

Sidney, Margaret, (pseud. of Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop).

j S569f

Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop.

All about Polly Pepper and her brothers and little Phronsie, and their happy life in the little brown house.

Sidney, Margaret, (pseud. of Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop).

j S569fve

Five little Peppers and their friends. Lothrop.

Sidney, Margaret, (pseud. of Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop).

j S569fl

Five little Peppers at school. Lothrop.

Sidney, Margaret, (pseud. of Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop).

j S569fiv

Five little Peppers grown up; a sequel to Five little Peppers midway. Lothrop.

Sidney, Margaret, (pseud. of Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop).

j S569fi

Five little Peppers midway; a sequel to Five little Peppers and how they grew. Lothrop.

What the five little Peppers did in the city.

Sidney, Margaret, (pseud. of Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop).

j S569p

Phronsie Pepper; the last of the Five little Peppers. Lothrop.

Sidney, Margaret, (*pseud. of Mrs Harriet Mulford (Stone)*) j S569s
Lothrop).

Stories Polly Pepper told. Lothrop.

Siepert, Albert F. j 598.2 S57

Bird houses boys can build. 1917. Manual Arts Press.

"Where more information may be obtained," p.57.

Directions for building a variety of bird-houses. Many pictures and diagrams.

Simons, Sarah Emma, & Orr, C. I. j 793.1 S61

Dramatization; selections from English classics adapted in dramatic form. 1913. Scott.

"Bibliography," pt. 1, p.62-64.

Aim is to give practical suggestions for the dramatization of classics in the high school, including problems of staging, costuming and general setting. Specimen dramatizations are included, covering four years' work in connection with the teaching of English courses. Some of the works dramatized are: "Treasure island," "Ivanhoe," "The Iliad," "Tale of two cities," "Silas Marner," "Vicar of Wakefield" and "Comus."

Singleton, Esther. j 917.471 S61

The children's city [New York]. 1910. Sturgis.

A New York boy and girl make excursions to Morningside and Riverside parks and the statue of Liberty, explore Central park and visit the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the Botanical garden, the Zoölogical park, the aquarium and the natural history museum. Illustrations from photographs.

Singmaster, Elsie. j S617e

Emmeline. Houghton.

Emmeline, fifteen, and stanchly loyal to the North, unexpectedly plays an important rôle with some of the rebel soldiers who had taken refuge in her grandmother's house during the battle of Gettysburg. *Condensed from Booklist, 1916.*

Singmaster, Elsie. j S617l

The long journey. Houghton.

Short story telling of the perilous journey in 1709-10 of John Conrad Weiser and his children with other German colonists to England and thence to the New World where, after enduring many hardships, they finally found a home in the Mohawk valley. The interest is largely centered in the son Conrad who, later, came into the service of the province of Pennsylvania and was especially influential in directing the Indian policy of the colony.

Singmaster, Elsie. j S617w

When Sarah saved the day. Houghton.

How fifteen-year-old Sarah, a Pennsylvania-German girl, kept the house, the twins and the baby in spite of Uncle Daniel, who wanted the farm.

Singmaster, Elsie. j S617wh

When Sarah went to school. Houghton.

As a sub-junior at a normal school, Sarah has various trials and triumphs. Sequel to "When Sarah saved the day."

Siviter, Mrs Anna (Pierpont). j S624n

Nehe. Wilde.

Tale of the days of Artaxerxes the great king, telling how Nehemiah, cup-bearer and royal favorite, rebuilt the walls of Jerusalem.

Siviter, Mrs Anna (Pierpont), & Siviter, F. P. j S624o

On parole. Holt.

Adventures of two boys in Wyoming. They aid a party of scientists in a search for fossil animals, are captured by horse-thieves, and discover a copper mine.

Skinner, Ada Maria, & Lawrence, L. N. j 372.4 S62

Little dramas for primary grades. 1913. Amer. Book Co.

Fables, fairy stories and poems, arranged in dialogue form. Adapted for first and second grades.

Sleffel, Charles Conrad. j 739 S63

Working in metals. 1911. Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)

Contents: Introductory.—Tools.—Work in copper.—Brass work.—Silver work.—The blacksmith's shop.—Ornamental iron work.

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor. j 537.81 S63a2

Electric toy making for amateurs. Ed.20, rev. & enl. 1914. Henley.

Includes miscellaneous toys, such as the electric dancer and the magic drum; experiments with magnets and static electricity and the construction of motors and dynamos.

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor. j 537.1 S63a

Electricity simplified, with an appendix containing the latest discoveries in electrical theory. 1905. Henley.

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor. j 621.307 S63

How to become a successful electrician; the studies to be followed, methods of work, fields of operation and ethics of the profession. 1903. Henley.

Smith, Mrs Anna (Harris). j S642f

Four-footed friends; stories of animals and children. Ginn.

Twenty-three short stories teaching kindness to animals. Illustrations from photographs.

Smith, Charlotte Curtis. j S644b

Bob Knight's diary at Popular Hill school, with sketches by Bob. Dutton.

Bob's experiences at school, his mischief and pranks; also his pictures of Poky and the other boys, of the jack-o'-lantern parade, the haunted house, etc.

Smith, David Eugene. j 511.2 S64

Number stories of long ago. 1919. Ginn.

How boys and girls in centuries long past used to count and to write and about the ways of representing numbers and working with them in different countries and different periods. Also includes some curious number puzzles.

Smith, Eleanor. qj 372.2 S64s

Songs for little children; a collection of songs and games for kindergartens and primary schools. Curwen.

Contains morning songs, marching songs, songs for games, songs of the seasons and many others set to music. Among them, The north wind.—Good morning, merry sunshine.—Little white lily.—Silver moon.—We are little soldier men.—Did you ever see a lassie?—I put my right hand in.—Flag song.—Twinkle, twinkle, little star.

Smith, Elmer Boyd. j S646c

Chicken world; drawn by E. B. Smith. Putnam.

Colored pictures.

Smith, Elmer Boyd. j S646ci

The circus and all about it. Stokes.

Sixteen full-page pictures in color, and others in black and white. Descriptive text.

Smith, Elmer Boyd.

j S646f

The farm book; Bob and Betty visit Uncle John; story and pictures by E. B. Smith. Houghton.

Picture-book telling of a summer in the country and about the ploughing, reaping, milking, churning, threshing and other occupations of farm life.

Smith, Elmer Boyd.

j S646r

The railroad book; Bob and Betty's summer on the railroad; story and pictures by E. B. Smith. Houghton.

"Bob and Betty are shown the parts of an engine, ride in the cab, and in an over-land trip learn all about the inside of the cars." *Booklist*, 1914.

Large pictures in color and others in black and white.

Smith, Elmer Boyd.

j S646s

The seashore book; Bob and Betty's summer with Captain Hawes; story and pictures by E. B. Smith. Houghton.

Smith, Elmer Boyd.

j 92 P732s

Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith; told and pictured by E. B. Smith. 1906. Houghton.

Contains 26 full-page color plates picturing events in the lives of the Indian maiden Pocahontas and the gallant soldier Capt. John Smith.

Smith, Elva Sophronia, & Hazeltine, A. I. comp.

j 394 S64

Christmas in legend and story; a book for boys and girls. 1915. Lothrop.

Poems, stories and traditional tales, including The Christmas silence, by Margaret Deland.—The first Christmas roses.—The little gray lamb, by A. B. Sullivan.—The star bearer, by E. C. Stedman.—The flight into Egypt, by Selma Lagerlöf.—Legend of St. Christopher.—The cross of the dumb, by Fiona Macleod.—Earl Sigurd's Christmas eve, by H. H. Boyesen.—The sabot of little Wolff, by François Coppée.—Where love is, there God is also, by Count Tolstói.

Illustrations from famous paintings.

Smith, Elva Sophronia, comp.

j S6462g

Good old stories for boys and girls; pictures by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop.

Contents: Murdoch's rath, by J. H. Ewing.—The fairy who judged her neighbors, by Jean Ingelow.—The fairies of the Caldon Low, by Mary Howitt.—The immortal fountain, by L. M. Child.—Uncle David's nonsensical story about giants and fairies, by Catherine Sinclair.—Mabel on midsummer day, by Mary Howitt.—The discontented pendulum, by Jane Taylor.—The prince's dream, by Jean Ingelow.—A legend of the Northland, by Phoebe Cary.—The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin.—The pied piper of Hamelin, by Robert Browning.—Anselmo, by Jean Ingelow.—The leak in the dike, by Phoebe Cary.—The triple crown.—The northern seas, by William Howitt.—Oeyvind and Marit, by Björnstjerne Björnson.—The tiger, by William Blake.—Lariboo, by L. M. Child.—On the desert, by W. W. Story.—The good-natured bear, by R. H. Horne.

Smith, Elva Sophronia, comp.

j S6462m

Mystery tales for boys and girls. Lothrop.

Contents: The gold-bug, by E. A. Poe.—The last buccaneer, by Lord Macaulay.—The goblin of Rummelsburg, by J. A. Musäus.—La belle dame sans merci, by John Keats.—The erl-king, by J. W. von Goethe.—St. Swithin's chair, by Sir Walter Scott.—The spectral ship, by Wilhelm Hauff.—The haunted house, by Washington Irving.—The ghost-ship, by Thomas Moore.—The ballad of Carmilhan, by H. W. Longfellow.—Legend of the Moor's legacy, by Washington Irving.—Alice Brand, by Sir Walter Scott.—The rime of the ancient mariner, by S. T. Coleridge.—Don Roderick and the magic tower, by Washington Irving.—The American coracle, by Cromwell Galpin.—Thomas the Rhymer.—The fisherman's ring, by Selma Lagerlöf.—The luck of Edenhall, by J. L. Uhland.—The phantom isle, by Giraldus Cambrensis.—Hy-Brasail; the isle of the blest, by Gerald Griffin.—The adalantado of the seven cities, by Washington Irving.—The

Smith, Elva Sophronia, comp.—continued. j S6462m

abbot of Inisfalen, by William Allingham.—The mysterious champion of Hadley, by Sir Walter Scott.—The gray champion, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The admiral's ghost, by Alfred Noyes.—Aslauga's knight, by La Motte-Fouqué.

Stories and story-poems of ghosts and haunted houses, hidden treasure and strange enchantment.

Smith, Elva Sophronia, comp. j 808.8 S64

Peace and patriotism; selections from poetry and prose. 1919. Lothrop.

Contents: Patriotism.—Peace and international good will.—National songs of other lands.—Service.

Smith, Eugene. j 590.7 S64

The home aquarium and how to care for it; a guide to its fishes, other animals, and plants. 1902. Dutton.

Devoted primarily to the fresh water aquarium, but its directions will be equally useful for the marine aquarium.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. j 92 S429s

Captain Thomas A. Scott, master diver, one who was not afraid and who spoke the truth. 1908. Amer. Unitarian Assoc. (True American types.)

True hero tale of a deep sea diver and wrecker. He had charge of the submarine work of the Race Rock lighthouse and was the original of Caleb West in the author's "Caleb West, master diver."

Smith, Gertrude. j S648a

The Arabella and Araminta stories. Small.

Events in the lives of two little girls aged four. "Sometimes Arabella was naughty when Araminta was good, and sometimes Araminta was naughty when Arabella was good."

Smith, Gertrude. j S648ro

Roggie and Reggie stories. Harper.

Roggie and Reggie are the little twin brothers of Arabella and Araminta and these stories tell what they did when they were two years old and what they did when they were three years old. Colored pictures.

Smith, Helen Ainslie. j 920 S649

One hundred famous Americans. 1902. McKay.

Short sketches of famous Americans grouped under the callings in which their most important work was done. Contains chapters on Inventors.—Military and naval commanders of the Civil war.—Pioneers and explorers.—Editors and journalists.—Business men.—Scholars and teachers.

Contains also an article on the Hall of Fame by H. M. MacCracken.

Smith, Herbert Huntington. j S649h

His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock, by H. S. Huntington [*pseud.*]. Houghton.

Tom Reeves proves his mettle during the siege of "His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock," which was not a ship, but a rock off the coast of Martinique. Period is the early part of the 19th century.

Smith, Mrs Huntington. See **Smith, Mrs Anna (Harris).**

Smith, Jessie Willcox, comp. j 821.08 S65

Child's book of old verses; selected and illustrated by J. W. Smith. 1910. Duffield.

Collection of quaint, old-fashioned poems, such as Auld Daddy Darkness.—The pin.—Do you know how many stars?—The lark and the rook.—Lady Moon.—The ant and the cricket.—Meddlesome Matty.—Willie Winkie.—Who stole the bird's nest?

Ten full-page colored pictures.

- Smith, Jessie Willcox.** j D551zs
 Dickens's children; ten drawings by J. W. Smith. 1912. Scribner.
 Appeared in "Scribner's magazine" v.48-52, Dec. 1910-Aug. 1912.
 Full-page pictures in color of Tiny Tim, David Copperfield, Paul Dombey and Florence, little Nell, Pip, Jenny Wren, the dolls' dressmaker, Oliver, the little Kenwigses, the runaway couple, and little Em'ly.
- Smith, Joseph Russell.** j 669.109 S65
 Story of iron and steel. 1913. Appleton.
 Chapters on iron ores and their formation, the early history of iron, the growth of the steel industry and modern methods of manufacture.
- Smith, Mary Cate.** j 915 S65
 Life in Asia. 1897. Silver. (World and its people.)
 Geographical reader. Many pictures.
- Smith, Mary Emily Estella.** j 919.8 S65
 Eskimo stories. 1902. Rand.
 For the younger children. Large print and many pictures.
- Smith, Mary Emily Estella.** j 914.92 S65
 Holland stories. 1913. Rand.
 "Suggestions to teachers," p.153-159.
 About the dikes and windmills, the canals and boats, the fishing folk and the sea, the dress and customs of the peasant people, and the keeping of St. Nicholas day. Stories are short and simple, adapted for supplementary reading in primary grades. Illustrated.
- Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells), (pseud. P. Thorne).** j S655b
 The Browns. Little.
 A winter in Cincinnati with the boys and girls of the Brown family.
- Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells), (pseud. P. Thorne).** j S655j
 Jolly good summer. Little.
 Follows "Jolly good times to-day" and tells how Amy Strong and her little friends spent their summer vacation.
- Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells), (pseud. P. Thorne).** j S655jol
 Jolly good times; or, Child-life on a farm. Little.
 The first of a series. The other volumes are, Jolly good times at school.—Jolly good times at Hackmatack.—More good times at Hackmatack.—Jolly good times to-day.—Jolly good summer.
- Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells), (pseud. P. Thorne).** j S655jh
 Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Little.
 Life in a farming town among the hills of western Massachusetts about 1830.
- Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells), (pseud. P. Thorne).** j S655jo
 Jolly good times at school. Little.
 About the "spelling down," the coasting on the crust, the exhibition and other good times of the children who went to school at "District No.2."
- Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells), (pseud. P. Thorne).** j S655jt
 Jolly good times to-day. Little.
 Good times of a little girl in Cincinnati.
- Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells), (pseud. P. Thorne).** j S655m
 More good times at Hackmatack. Little.
 Tells of sugar-making, Fast day, the church "raising," the Tippecanoe campaign and other events in the lives of the children of Hackmatack.
- Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells), (pseud. P. Thorne).** j S655t
 Their canoe trip. Little.
 Two boys spend a lively vacation in a canoe on the New England rivers.

Smith, Minna Caroline. j 917.3 S65
Our own country. 1898. Silver. (World and its people.)

Geographical reader. Includes chapters on New England.—Lake Ontario and Niagara.—Illinois prairies.—Kentucky and the Mammoth cave.—A Texas ranch.—Our national parks.—Salt lakes and silver mines.—Alaska.

Smith, N. G. Royde. j 821 S74u

Una and the Red Cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene. 1905. Dutton.

Being the story of the quest of the Red Cross knight, together with the adventures of Sir Guyon in search of the Bower of Bliss. Many illustrations by T. H. Robinson.

Smith, Nicholas. j 929.9 S65

Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903. Young Churchman Co.

Describes the different banners used during the Revolution, the adoption and making of the "Stars and Stripes," and many events with which the flag has been associated.

Smith, Nora Archibald. j S6551t

Three little Marys. Houghton.

Contents: Sheila of the wall-house.—The stranger in the hedge.—Maureen Bawn. Stories of little girls in Scotland, England and Ireland.

Smith, Nora Archibald. j S6551u

Under the cactus flag; a story of life in Mexico. Houghton.

About an American girl who went to Mexico to teach English, of the good times she had at the quaint Mexican festivals and native dances, and finally of the untimely end of the "Sisterhood of Spinsters."

Snedden, Genevra Sisson. j S671d

Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Heath.

About the life of the little Indian children who lived long ago in California.

Snedeker, Mrs Caroline Dale (Parke). j S6712s

The Spartan. Doubleday.

Historical story having for its hero the only Spartan who returned from Thermopylae. Leonidas, Pindar and Parmenides are among the characters and the battle of Plataea is one of the chief events. Gives a good idea of life and customs in ancient Greece.

Soley, James Russell. j 973.5 S68

Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. 1888. Page.

Describes the victory of the Bon Homme Richard, the burning of the Philadelphia, the sinking of the Guerrière, the battles of Lake Erie and Lake Champlain, and other achievements of the American navy from its beginning in 1775 to the close of the Mexican war.

Soley, James Russell. j 973.7 S68s

The sailor boys of '61. 1887. Page.

Naval engagements of the Civil war.

Sousa, John Philip, comp. qj 784.4 S72

National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands, with notes. 1890. Coleman.

Contains not only such familiar songs as Hail Columbia.—The watch o'er the Rhine.—Rule Britannia.—The harp that once thro' Tara's halls.—The Marseillaise.—Men of Harlech, etc. but patriotic and typical airs from Japan, Hawaii, Cuba, the East Indies, Mexico, Persia, Russia, Philippine islands, Brazil, Turkey, and many other places.

Southern stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century. j S727

Contents: His hero, by Margaret Minor.—Jericho Bob, by A. E. King.—How we bought Louisiana, by H. L. Coffin.—The city that lives outdoors, by W. S. Harwood.—Queer American rivers, by F. H. Spearman.—The watermelon stockings, by A. C. Hegan.—The "gator," by C. B. Moore.—The earthquake at Charleston, by Ewing Gibson.—Hiding places in war times, by J. H. Gore.—St. Augustine, by F. R. Stockton.—Catching terrapin, by Alfred Kappes.—"Locoed," by Edward Marshall.—A divided duty, by M. A. Cassidy.—The "walking-beam boy," by L. E. Stofiel.—The creature with no claws, by J. C. Harris.

Southey, Robert. j 92 N222s

Life of Nelson, with an introduction by Henry Newbolt; illustrated by A. D. McCormick. [1916.] Houghton.

Written in 1813, eight years after the death of Nelson, "to furnish young seamen with a simple narrative of the exploits of England's greatest naval hero." *Shaw's English literature.*

This edition has 18 illustrations in color.

Southworth, Mrs Gertrude (Van Duyn), & Paine, P. M. comp. j 808.8 S72

Bugle calls of liberty; our national reader of patriotism. 1917. Iroquois Pub. Co.

Patriotic speeches and poems, beginning with Patrick Henry's "Give me liberty or give me death" and ending with President Wilson's message to Congress, April 2, 1917 and the address of Robert Lansing on "Democracy and peace," July 29, 1917. Speeches are arranged in order of time and each has an introduction giving the historical setting and significance.

Southworth, Mrs Gertrude (Van Duyn), & Kramer, S. E. j 917.3 S72

Great cities of the United States; historical, descriptive, commercial, industrial. 1916. Iroquois Pub. Co.

Contents: New York.—Chicago.—Philadelphia.—St. Louis.—Boston.—Cleveland.—Baltimore.—Pittsburgh.—Detroit.—Buffalo.—San Francisco.—New Orleans.—Washington.

Sowerby, Githa. qj 821 S73

Childhood; illustrated by Millicent Sowerby, written in verse by Githa Sowerby. 1907. Duffield.

Colored pictures and verses about The little king.—His book.—Eight o'clock.—The good queen.—The shell.

Sowerby, Katherine Githa. See Sowerby, Githa. j 796.31 S73

Spalding's official base ball guide, 1919. Amer. Sports Pub. Co. (Spalding's athletic library.)

Sparks, Edwin Erle, ed. j 910 S73f

Famous explorers. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.9.)

Contents: The exploration of Canaan.—Discovery of the gigantic head, The winged human-headed lions, by A. H. Layard.—The great tower of Ilium, A street in the Pergamus, by Henry Schliemann.—Discoveries in Pompeii, by T. H. Dyer.—Exploring an ancient Mexican palace, by Desiré Charnay.—Cæsar's explorations in Gaul.—Norse explorers, by Hauk Erlendsson.—Marco Polo in the East.—The first explorations of Columbus.—Pinzon of Palos, In the footsteps of Columbus, by Washington Irving.—John Cabot and the first English voyage to America, by Raimondo di Soncino.—The third voyage of Amerigo Vespuccio.—Discovery of the Pacific ocean by Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, Ponce de Leon's search, by Washington Irving.—A voyage along the Atlantic coast, by Captain John Verrazano.—Discovery of the Saint Lawrence, by Jacques Cartier.—The death of De Soto, by "A Portugall gentleman."—The narrative of Castañeda, tr. by G. P. Winship.—Exploring Kansas and Nebraska, by Captain Juan Jaramillo.—An English explorer in Mexico, by Miles Philips.—Drake's famous voyage about the globe, by Francis Pretty.—Expedition to El Dorado, by Sir Walter Raleigh.—First

Sparks, Edwin Erle, ed.—continued.

j 910 S73f

voyage to Roanoke, by Captain Arthur Barlowe.—Champlain's expeditions into New York, by le Sieur de Champlain.—The discovery of the Hudson river, by Robert Juet.—Discovery of the Mississippi, by Father Marquette.—Niagara and the Mississippi, by Father Hennepin.—La Salle's exploration of the Mississippi, by Father Zenobius Membré.—On the llanos or steppes of South America, by Alexander von Humboldt.—Discovery of the Yellowstone, by Lewis and Clark.—Among the Rocky mountains, by Captain Frémont.—Tasman's voyage of discovery.—Voyage of the Batavia, by Francis Pelsart.—Exploring in the South seas, by Captain William Dampier.—Discovery of Tanganyika lake, by Sir Richard Burton.—Discovery of Lake Ngami, by David Livingstone.—Some wonders of the North, by E. K. Kane.—The seven islands, by Sir Martin Conway.—Biographical notes.

Spaulding, Frank Ellsworth, & Bryce, C. T.

j 372.4 S72

Aldine readers; book one, with illustrations by M. E. Webb. 1916. Newson.

New edition of their "First reader."

Spaulding, Frank Ellsworth, & Bryce, C. T.

j 372.4 S73a2

Aldine readers; book two, with illustrations by M. E. Webb and Nell Hatt. 1918. Newson.

Contents: Out-of-door neighbors.—Once upon a time.—Songs of life.—With nature's children.—In story land.—Some things to think about.—With our feathered friends.

New edition of their "Second reader."

Spaulding, Frank Ellsworth, & Bryce, C. T.

j 372.4 S73b2

Aldine readers; book three, with illustrations by M. E. Webb. 1918. Newson.

Contents: Piper stories.—In the days of fairies.—When animals talked.—The fairy-tale princess.—Stories of fortune.—Stories of real people.

New edition of their "Third reader."

Spaulding, Frank Ellsworth, & Bryce, C. T.

j 808.8 S73

Fourth reader, with illustrations by M. E. Webb. 1909. Newson. (Aldine readers.)

Reading-book for fourth and fifth grades. Selections from Lewis Carroll, Andersen, George MacDonald, Joel Chandler Harris, Riley, Tennyson, Longfellow, etc. A few of the titles are, The queen's croquet party.—Some experiences, of Baron Munchausen.—The heart of the Bruce.—The red thread of courage.—The charcoal burner who became a knight.—The Inchcape rock.—The pied piper of Hamelin.

Spaulding, Frank Ellsworth, & Bryce, C. T.

j 808.8 S73b

Fifth reader. 1909. Newson. (Aldine readers.)

Reading-book for sixth, seventh and eighth grades. Selections from leading American and English authors, arranged under the headings, For home and country.—Do and dare.—The traveler on his way.—In the open.—Wit and wisdom.—Experience and adventure.—Service and obedience.

Speaker's garland. v.1-9. 1904-06. Penn Pub. Co.

j 808.8 S74

Includes numbers 1-36 of "One hundred choice selections."

Spearman, Frank Hamilton.

j S741m

The mountain divide. Scribner.

Story of the building of the Union Pacific railroad. The hero, Bucks, takes part in many adventures with outlaws and Indians.

Spenser, Edmund. Faerie queene. *For adaptation see*

MacLeod, Mary. Stories from the Faerie queene. j 821 S74m

Smith, N. G. Royde. Una and the Red Cross knight. . . . j 821 S74u

Sperling, Harry, comp.

qj 790 S74

Playground book. 1916. Barnes.

Contents: Singing games.—Folk dances.—Playground athletics.—Playground games.—Classroom games.—Desirable qualities.—What recreation means.—The value of playgrounds.—Typical playground program.—Clubs.—Interesting suggestions.

"Books for playground workers," p.103-105.

Sprague, William Cyrus.

j 92 C886s

Davy Crockett. 1915. Macmillan. (True stories of great Americans.)

Crockett, bear hunter, Indian fighter and Congressman, is the typical American frontiersman. This account of his life is given partly in his own words and contains many interesting anecdotes.

Spyri, Johanna.

j S772h5

Heidi; tr. by H. B. Dole. Ginn.

Heidi lived among the Swiss Alps in a hut with her old grandfather. She climbed the high Alps; picked wild primroses, blue gentians and yellow buttercups; herded goats and lived on goats' milk, cheese and black bread. She had many exciting experiences together with Peter, a herd boy, and a little girl from the city.

The same; tr. by E. P. Stork, with an introduction by C. W. Stork, illustrations in color by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott.....**j S772h4**

The same; tr. by H. S. White. Crowell.....**j S772h2**

The same [tr. by Marian Edwardes], with coloured illustrations by Lizzie Lawson. Dent.....**j S772h3**

Spyri, Johanna.

j S772r2

Heimatlos; two stories for children and for those who love children; translation by E. S. Hopkins. Ginn.

Contents: Lake Sils and Lake Garda.—Wiseli finds her place.

Stories of orphan children. The first tells of a little Italian boy, his life in a mountain village of Switzerland and how at last he found a home and friends on beautiful Lake Garda. The other story is about a little Swiss girl and how she too found a home.

Spyri, Johanna.

j S772m

Moni the goat boy, and other stories; tr. by E. F. Kunz. Ginn.

Other stories: Without a friend.—The little runaway.

Stories of the beautiful Swiss Alps. They seem fairly to glow with joyousness and are full of breezes and sunlight.

Stack, Frederic William.

j 580 S77

Wild flowers every child should know; arranged according to color, with reliable descriptions of the more common species of the United States and Canada. 1909. Grosset.

"Includes many simple accounts of plant and flower connection with history, medicine and legend, together with bits of folk-lore and poetry." *Preface.*

Illustrations from photographs.

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton.

j S787m

My Kalulu, prince, king and slave; a story of Central Africa. Scribner.

Selim, son of the sheik Amer, accompanies his father on an Arab expedition into central Africa, is captured and made a slave. The story tells of his friendship with Kalulu, prince of the Watuta, their escape and various adventures while attempting to reach Zanzibar. Based on knowledge gained during Mr Stanley's search for Dr Livingstone in 1871-72.

Starr, Frederick.

j 970.1 S79

American Indians. 1899. Heath.

About the sun-dance of the Sioux, Alaskan totem poles, the cliff dwellers of the Southwest, the dress, weapons, games and ceremonials of various tribes of American Indians. The author is (1908) professor of anthropology at the University of Chicago.

Starr, Frederick.**j 572.9 S79**

Strange peoples. 1901. Heath. (Ethno-geographic readers, no.1.)

Contents: Introduction.—The peoples of North America: Eskimo.—Wild Indians.—Mexicans.—South American peoples.—The peoples of Europe: Fair whites.—Dark whites.—Basques.—Finns.—Lapps.—Turks.—The peoples of Asia: Chinese.—Coreans.—Tibetans.—Japanese.—Ainu.—Hindus.—Tudas.—Andamanese: Mincopies.—Arabs.—The peoples of Africa: Kabyles.—Negroes.—Negroids.—Pygmies.—Bushmen and Hottentots.—Malays.—The peoples of the Philippines.—Melanesians.—Polynesians.—Conclusion.

Stearns, Albert.**j S799c**

Chris and the wonderful lamp. Century.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.22, Dec. 1894–June 1895.

Chris, a practical young American, finds Aladdin's wonderful lamp and turns magician. He builds royal palaces and does all sorts of surprising things by the aid of the genie, the servant of the lamp.

Stedman, Douglas C.**j S812s**

Story of Hereward, the champion of England. Crowell.

Adventures of Hereward, the outlaw, who defended Ely against the Normans and became the avenger of the English yeomen. Illustrated by Gertrude D. Hammond.

Steedman, Amy.**j 398.2 S81**

In God's garden; stories of the saints for little children, with reproductions from Italian masterpieces. [1906.] Jacobs.

Contents: Saint Ursula.—Saint Benedict.—Saint Christopher.—Saint Catherine of Siena.—Saint Augustine of Hippo.—Saint Augustine of Canterbury.—Saint Cecilia.—Saint Giles.—Saint Nicholas.—Saint Faith.—Saint Cosmo and Saint Damian.—Saint Martin.—Saint George.—Saint Francis of Assisi.

Sixteen color plates.

Steedman, Amy.**j 398.2 S81o**

Our island saints; stories for children. 1912. Putnam.

Contents: S. Alban.—S. Augustine of Canterbury.—S. Kentigern.—S. Patrick.—S. David.—S. Molios.—S. Bridget.—S. Cuthbert.—S. Edward the Confessor.—S. Columba.—S. Margaret of Scotland.—S. Hugh of Lincoln.

With colored pictures.

Steedman, Amy.**j 920 S81**

When they were children; stories of the childhood of famous men and women. Jack.

What 45 famous people did and thought when they were children.

Steel, Mrs Flora Annie.**j 398 S81e**

English fairy tales, retold by F. A. Steel; illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1918. Macmillan.

Sixteen plates in color.

Stein, Evaleen.**j 811 S81**

Child songs of cheer. 1918. Lothrop.

Simple poems for the younger children.

Stein, Evaleen.**j S819c**

The Christmas porringer. Page.

An earthenware porringer, bought by a little Flemish girl of Bruges as a gift for the Christ-child and stolen by Robber Hans, finally brings much happiness to her and her grandmother, the lace-maker.

Stein, Evaleen.**j S819g**

Gabriel and the hour book. Page.

How the "hour book" was made as a wedding gift for the lady Anne of Brittany and of the good fortune it brought to little Gabriel, Brother Stephen's color grinder.

Stein, Evaleen. j S819li

The little count of Normandy; or, The story of Raoul. Page.

How the little ten-year-old count was carried away by robbers and of what happened thereafter; a story of the times of King Charles VI of France.

Stein, Evaleen. j S819l

A little shepherd of Provence. Page.

Little Jean, a lame shepherd boy, aids a stranger knight, escaped from the dungeons of the lord of Baux, and later through his damask roses wins fame and becomes "rose-gardener of the court." Chapters four and five tell how the peasant folk of Provence kept their Christmas 600 years ago.

Stein, Evaleen. j S819t

Troubadour tales. Bobbs.

Contents: The page of Count Reynaud.—The lost rune.—Count Hugo's sword.—Felix.

Steinberg, Judah. qj S8192b

Breakfast of the birds, and other stories, from the Hebrew by Emily Solis-Cohen. Jewish Publication Soc. of America.

Jewish legendary stories, and fanciful tales such as "The painter-lad and the princess."

Stevens, Charles McClellan. j 92 J329s

Wonderful story of Joan of Arc and the meaning of her life for Americans. 1918. Cupples.

Stevens, Ruth Davis, & Stevens, D. H. comp. j 811.08 S845

American patriotic prose and verse. 1917. McClurg.

Arrangement is chronological and there are helpful notes concerning the authors and the events commemorated. Includes Wilson's memorial address of May 11, 1914 and three selections on the European war.

Stevens, William Oliver. j 359 S84

Boy's book of famous warships. 1918. McBride.

Introductory chapter on the beginnings of warships, followed by accounts of famous ships and of naval battles from the time of Olaf Trygvesson to the E7 and the Emden. The ships selected are typical of different periods and illustrate changes in naval construction and warfare. Illustrated.

Stevenson, Augusta. j 793.1 S84

Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v. 1908-12. Houghton.

Dialogues and little plays. Those for the younger children are most of them adapted from favorite fairy tales and fables. Others represent dramatic incidents in the lives of famous men and women or are adapted from such stories as "Ivanhoe," "The man without a country" and Dickens's "Christmas carol."

Stevenson, Burton Egbert.

American men of action. *See his* Guide to biography for young readers.

Same work published under both titles.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, & Stevenson, Mrs E. S. j 821.08 S84

(Butler), *comp.*

Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. 1906. Baker.

Useful collection of poems relating to holidays, celebrated Americans and the seasons of the year.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert.

j 920 S84

Guide to biography for young readers; American—men of action. 1910. Baker. (Guide series.)

Contents: A talk about biography.—The beginners.—Washington to Lincoln.—Lincoln and his successors.—Statesmen.—Pioneers.—Great soldiers.—Great sailors.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, comp.

j 821.98 S84h

Home book of verse for young folks; decorations by Willy Pogány. 1915. Holt.

Large and well selected collection, including not only the well known standard poems, but others, by G. K. Chesterton, Austin Dobson, Alfred Noyes, Laurence Alma-Tadema, Rupert Brooke, Henry Van Dyke and other modern writers. Arranged under the headings: In the nursery.—The duty of children.—Rhymes of childhood.—Just nonsense.—Fairyland.—The glad evangel.—This wonderful world.—Stories in rhyme.—My country.—The happy warrior.—Life lessons.—A garland of gold.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, comp.

j 811.08 S84

Poems of American history. 1908. Houghton.

Contents: Colonial period.—The Revolution.—The period of growth.—The Civil war.—The period of expansion.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert.

j S847t

Tommy Remington's battle. Century. (St. Nicholas books.)

Story of a miner's boy with a thirst for knowledge, who has a struggle to decide between supporting his parents and taking advantage of a great opportunity for education.

The same. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.). j S847t

Stevenson, Burton Egbert.

j S847yo

Young section-hand. Page. (Boys' story of the railroad series.)

Alan West, a 17-year-old boy, is taken into the section gang of an Ohio railroad and proves his mettle in the time of danger. Followed by "The young train dispatcher."

Stevenson, Burton Egbert.

j S847y

Young train dispatcher. Page. (Boys' story of the railroad series.)

Alan West becomes a railroad telegraph operator and has exciting adventures with robbers and train wreckers.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

j S848b

Black arrow. Scribner.

A Yorkist story of the Wars of the Roses, telling what befell young Master Richard Shelton with barons, men-at-arms, and the outlaw band of the "black arrow."

The same; illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner..... j S848b2

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

j 821 S84

Child's garden of verses; illustrated by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. 1902. Rand.

Forty-two poems. Among them such favorites as My shadow.—Pirate story.—Foreign lands.—The land of counterpane.—Marching song.—Where go the boats?—The wind.—The lamplighter.—Foreign children.

The same, with illustrations by J. W. Smith. 1905. Scribner..... j 821 S84a

Sixty-four poems. Full-page colored plates and decorative drawings in black and white.

The same; illustrated by Charles Robinson. 1914. Scribner..... j 821 S84a2

Sixty-four poems. Many pictures in black and white.

- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** j S848d
 David Balfour. Scribner.
 Sequel to "Kidnapped," in which are set forth the misfortunes of David Balfour anent the Appin murder; his troubles with Lord Advocate Grant; captivity on the Bass rock; journey into Holland and France; and singular relations with James More Drummond or MacGregor, a son of the notorious Rob Roy.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** j S848k
 Kidnapped; memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour. Scribner.
 How he was kidnapped and cast away; his sufferings in a desert isle; his journey in the wild Highlands; his acquaintance with Alan Breck Stewart and other notorious Highland Jacobites, with all that he suffered at the hands of his uncle Ebenezer Balfour of Shaws, falsely so called.
The same. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.).....j S848k
The same; illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner.....j S848kz
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** qj 784.8 S84s
 The Stevenson song-book; verses from A child's garden, with music by various composers. 1897. Scribner.
Partial contents: The swing.—My shadow.—My bed is a boat.—Pirate story.—A good boy.—Bed in summer.—Singing.—Where go the boats?—The land of Nod.—Foreign lands.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** j S848s
 Strange case of Doctor Jekyll and Mister Hyde. Scott.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** j S848t
 Treasure island. Scribner.
 Romantic story of hidden treasures, buccaneers and adventures by sea and land.
 "If sailor tales to sailor tunes,
 Storm and adventure, heat and cold,
 If schooners, islands, and maroons
 And Buccaneers and buried Gold,
 And all the old romance, retold
 Exactly in the ancient way,
 Can please, as me they pleased of old,
 The wiser youngsters of to-day:
 —So be it, and fall on!"
The same; illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner.....j S848tz
 Bold, full of color and action, the pictures "catch the real spirit of the narrative and swing along with it; they carry you completely away to the world of 'schooners, islands and maroons, and buccaneers and buried gold.'" *Outlook*, 1911.
The same, with illustrations by Louis Rhead. Harper.....j S848tz
 Many pictures in black and white.
The same. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.).....j S848t
- Stewart, Charles West.** j 929.9 S85
 The Stars and Stripes; a history of the United States flag. 1915.
 Boylston Pub. Co.
 "Noble thoughts about the flag," p.70-80; "Songs and bugle calls," p.81-89.
- Stewart, Mary.** j S8510
 Once upon a time tales, with an introduction by Henry Van Dyke; illustrated by G. M. McClure. Revell.
 Story of Prince Scarlet.—The princess Meadowlark.—The quest of the wild duck.—Heather fairies.—The snow queen and the magic bees.—The discontented mermaid.—The enchanted wood.—The castle in the clouds.—At the foot of the rainbow, and other stories of "once upon a time."

Stock, E. Elliot.

j 793.1 S86

Jim Crow; an easily staged musical play in one act for boys and girls; founded on "The jackdaw of Rheims," with incidental music composed by Ernest Brumleu, and four costume plates designed by M. M. Johnson. [1913.] Heath.

Stock, E. Elliot.

j 793.1 S86p

The pied piper; an easily staged musical play in one act for the children; written & adapted from "The pied piper of Hamelin," with incidental music composed by Ernest Brumleu, and six coloured plates by R. C. Armour. [1913.] Heath.

Stockton, Frank Richard.

j S866b

Bee-man of Orn, and other tales. Scribner.

Other tales: The griffin and the minor canon.—Old Pipes and the dryad.—The queen's museum.—Christmas before last.—Prince Hassak's march.—The battle of the third cousins.—The banished king.—The philopena.

Stockton, Frank Richard.

j 910.4 S86

Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1905. Macmillan.

Contains The story of a pearl pirate.—The surprising adventures of Bartholemey Portuguez.—The story of L'Olonnois the Cruel.—The battle of the sand bars.—The pirate of the buried treasure, and other tales of the "black flag."

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.25, Nov. 1897–July 1898.

Stockton, Frank Richard.

j S866ca

Captain Chap; or, The Rolling Stones. Lippincott.

The shipwreck and rescue of three boys and their amusing adventures in Florida.

Stockton, Frank Richard.

j S866cas

Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Alesshine. Century.

Humorous story of three castaways and their curious and amusing experiences on a lonely island in mid-ocean. Contains also the sequel formerly published as "The Dusantes."

Stockton, Frank Richard.

j S866f

Floating prince, and other fairy tales. Scribner.

Other tales: How the aristocrats sailed away.—The reformed pirate.—Huckleberry.—The Gudra's daughter.—The emergency mistress.—The sprig of holly.—The magician's daughter and the high-born boy.—Derido; or, The giant's quilt.—The castle of Bim.

Stockton, Frank Richard.

j S866j

Jolly fellowship. Scribner.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.6, Nov. 1878–Oct. 1879.

Humorous story telling of the travels of two boys through the South and the Bahamas.

Stockton, Frank Richard.

j 914 S86

Personally conducted. 1890. Scribner.

Contents: The Romans, but not Rome.—The city of the bended knee.—Little Pisa and great Rome.—Great Rome again.—Around the bay of Naples.—In Florence and Venice.—A mountain top and how we get there.—Queen Paris.—King London.—In English country.—The low countries and the Rhine.—The people we meet.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.12–15, Nov. 1884–March 1888.

Stockton, Frank Richard.

j S866q

The queen's museum, and other fanciful tales, with illustrations by Frederick Richardson. Scribner.

Other tales: The Christmas truants.—The griffin and the minor canon.—Old Pipes and the dryad.—The bee-man of Orn.—The clocks of Rondaine.—Christmas before last.—Prince Hassak's march.—The philopena.—The accommodating circumstance.

- Stockton, Frank Richard.** j 504 S86
 Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. 1889. Scribner.
 Miscellaneous collection of short stories and anecdotes about a great variety of subjects, such as, The largest church in the world.—A vegetable gas manufactory.—An ancient theatre.—Geysers and how they work.—About glass.
- Stockton, Frank Richard.** j 974.9 S86
 Stories of New Jersey. 1896. Amer. Book Co.
 Stories of historical incidents, chronologically arranged, connected with the history of New Jersey.
Partial contents: The story of a girl and a hoghead.—A Jersey tea party.—The man in the "auger hole."—The story of Fort Nonsense.—The Morristown ghosts.
- Stockton, Frank Richard.** j S866s
 Story of Viteau. Scribner.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.10, Nov. 1882—April 1883.
 Tale of castles, brigands, falcons, monks, squires, fair ladies and armored knights. The scene is in France during the period of chivalry and the hero is a somewhat reckless lad who is captured by a robber band and held for ransom.
- Stockton, Frank Richard.** j S866ta
 Tales out of school. Scribner.
 Short stories, hunting adventures, descriptions of places, curious plants and animals.
Partial contents: Wonderful adventures of Gutefundus.—Some big guns.—Maghar's leap.—Tartar horses and horsemen.—Land of the white elephant.—Foolhardy Carl Hofer and the water lady.
- Stockton, Frank Richard.** j S866t
 Ting-a-ling. Scribner.
 Tales dealing with giants and dwarfs and all things magical.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869bo
 The boy Lincoln. Appleton.
 Story of pioneer life in Indiana and of the boyhood of Abraham Lincoln. Some of the chapter headings are, The hunter.—The new home.—Horse-dealing.—The country store.—Stump speaking.—The rail-splitter.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869cr
 Crowded out o' Crofield; or, The boy who made his way. Appleton.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.17, Jan.—Oct. 1890.
 Story of a country lad who went to New York and fought his way to success in the great metropolis.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869li
 Little Smoke; a tale of the Sioux. Appleton.
 An Ohio boy follows his uncle to the Black hills in search of gold and is captured by a band of Ogalallah Indians. He escapes just in time to see the terrible defeat of Custer's command on the Little Big Horn.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869l
 The lost gold of the Montezumas; a story of the Alamo. Lippincott.
 How the daring Texan, James Bowie, learned the secret of the underground temple and the hidden treasure of the Montezumas, and how he fell, fighting to the end, the last man of the garrison of the Alamo.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j 923.8 S86
 Men of business. 1901. Scribner. (Men of achievement series.)
Contents: J. J. Astor.—Cornelius Vanderbilt.—C. L. Tiffany.—John Roach.—L. P. Morton.—E. D. Morgan.—C. W. Field.—C. M. Depew.—A. T. Stewart.—P. D. Armour.—H. B. Claflin.—M. O. Roberts.—G. M. Pullman.—Peter Cooper.—Marshall Field.—Leland Stanford.

- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869o
On the old frontier; or, The last raid of the Iroquois. Appleton.
Adventures in western New York during the Iroquois raid of 1778.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869r
The red mustang. Harper.
How Cal Evans of Santa Lucia ranch was captured by a band of Apache Indians out on a cattle-stealing raid, and how Dick, the red mustang, saved his life.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869re
The red patriot; a story of the American revolution. Appleton.
An Indian, a boy and a horse are the heroes, and together they do good service for their country.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869s
Swordmaker's son; a story of the year 30 A. D. Century.
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.23, Nov. 1895-Oct. 1896.
Boy life in the Holy Land in the time of Christ. The hero is the son of a Jewish swordmaker who takes part in a rebellion against the Roman authority.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869ta
The talking leaves; an Indian story. Harper.
Story of a white girl's captivity among the Indians and how she escaped.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869t
Two Arrows; a story of red and white. Harper.
Indian story. Makes a plea for the education of the Indian.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869w
White cave. Century.
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.20, Nov. 1892-Oct. 1893.
An English family lost in the Australian bush and a convict hiding himself and his gold are the principal characters. The story describes the various gangs of white and colored men who are following the trail and is full of thrilling incidents.
- Stoddard, William Osborn.** j S869wit
With the Black Prince. Appleton.
Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.25, Nov. 1897-Feb. 1898.
Tale of the English invasion of France in 1346, of the bravery and nobility of Richard Neville and the winning of his spurs side by side with the Black Prince in the battle of Crécy.
- Stokes, Susan.** j 582 S87
Ten common trees. 1901. Amer. Book Co. (Eclectic school readings.)
Contents: Black willow.—The American elm.—The apple tree.—The horse-chestnut.—The birch tree.—The white oak.—Chestnut trees.—The little walnut.—The cone bearers.—The red maple.—Forests and their preservation.
References at the end of each chapter.
- Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, & Fickett, M. G.** j 917.3 S87
Every day life in the colonies. 1905. Heath.
Contents: The first New England Christmas (1620).—Dorothy's hornbook.—A Puritan Sabbath (about 1668).—Soap-making at the Howlands'.—When the Indians fell on Saco.—Candle-making at the Coolidges'.—Telling time without a clock.—Two letters of long ago (1743).—A May day journey (1727).—The poor debtor's children (1733).
- Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, & Fickett, M. G. comp.** j 808.8 S87
Trees in prose and poetry. 1902. Ginn.
Legends, stories and poems, arranged in groups according to the species illustrated. Intended for use as a supplementary reader. Includes a list of historic American trees and suggestions for additional reading.

Stories of American pioneers. 1897. Educational Pub. Co. j 923 S88

Contents: Daniel Boone.—Meriwether Lewis and William Clark.—John Charles Fremont and Kit Carson.

Stories of chivalry; retold from St. Nicholas. Century. j S884

Contents: "Richard, my king," by L. B. Morse.—Elena's captive, by C. D. Parke.—Count Geoffrey's crest, by C. K. Herrick.—Geoffrey of Monmouth's dream, by S. G. Stern.—The field of the Cloth of gold, by R. B. Nelson.—The page of Count Reynaard, by Evaleen Stein.—Some famous Florentine babies, by E. R. Pennell.—The duke's armorer, by Gerald Brenan.—The children's crusade, by Noah Brooks.—The goodly sword, by M. S. McKinney.—Ivanhoe, by D. G. Mitchell.

Stories of great men. 1895. Educational Pub. Co. j 920 S88

Contents: Columbus.—George Washington.—William Penn.—Israel Putnam.—Benjamin Franklin.

For the younger children.

j 938 S84

Stories of Greece and Rome; retold from St. Nicholas. 1909. Century.

Contents: STORIES OF GREECE: A boy of Galatia, by Samuel Scoville, jr.—An old-time philosopher, by Eleanor Lewis.—The Olympian games, by G. T. Ferris.—Those clever Greeks, by Arlo Bates.—Venus of Milo, by M. D. Ruff.—Anecdotes of Grecian life, by E. H. House.—STORIES OF ROME: A Roman boy's birthday, by B. E. Bush.—The noblest of Roman emperors, by E. C. Lewis.—A great show A. D. 105, by Alfred Church.—A youth of ancient Rome, by E. C. Lewis.—Battle-ships and sea-fights of the ancients, by J. O. Davidson.

Stories of the middle ages; retold from St. Nicholas. Century. j S8842

Contents: Félix, by Evaleen Stein.—The story of the glove, by Mary Dawson.—Bertholde, by M. S. Roberts.—The ballad of Charles Martel, by W. H. Hillyer.—Old time arms and armor, by E. S. Brooks.—A little Florentine lady, by E. C. Lewis.—"With hawk and hound," by N. H. Moore.—The bell-towers of Italy, by John Ward.—Books of olden times, by C. A. Lynde.—Cap and bells, by H. W. Peirce.—St. Francis of Assisi, by E. F. Mosby.—The Christmas song of Cædmon, by B. E. Bush.—The boyhood of Michael Angelo, by Alexander Black.—The shepherd-boy of Vespignano, by A. E. Thomson.

Storr, Francis, & Turner, H. H. j 821 C41C

Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales for children. 1895. Paul.

Contents: Palamon and Arcite.—Constance.—The cock and the fox.—Canace.—Dorogen.—Gamflyn.

Illustrated with old woodcuts.

Storr, Francis, ed. j 292 S88

Half a hundred hero tales of Ulysses and the men of old. 1910. Holt.

The tale of Troy divine, the story of Pluto and Proserpina, the most cruel death of Pyramus and Thisbe, the search of Cadmus for his sister Europa and the snow-white bull, and many other myths and old stories retold from Homer and Sophocles, Virgil and Ovid.

Stout, William Bushnell. j 684 S88

Boy's book of mechanical models. 1916. Little.

The toys, made from inexpensive materials, range from a siren whistle, musical instruments and animals that move, to a grain elevator, a railway line and a submarine boat. Illustrated with drawings and diagrams.

Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher). j S892dc

A dog's mission; or, The story of the old Avery house, and other stories. Houghton.

Other stories: Lulu's pupil.—The daisy's first winter.—Our Charley.—Take care of the hook.—A talk about birds.—The nest in the orchard.—The happy child.

Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).

j S892l

Little Pussy Willow, *also* The minister's watermelons. Houghton.

The first story is about a little country girl who was made happy by the fairy gifts of Mother Fern, pretty Miss Hepatica and Pussy Willow. The second gives four passages in the life of an academy boy.

Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).

j S892q

Queer little people. Houghton.

Contents: The hen that hatched ducks.—The Nutcrackers of Nutcracker lodge.—The history of Tip-top.—Miss Katy-did and Miss Cricket.—Mother Maggie's mischief.—The squirrels that live in a house.—Hum, the son of Buz.—Our country neighbors.—Our dogs.—Dogs and cats.—Aunt Esther's rules.—Aunt Esther's stories.—Sir Walter Scott and his dogs.—Country neighbors again.

j S897se

Strange stories of 1812, by W. J. Henderson and others. Harper.

Contents: The broken paddle.—Harold White's peril, by G. T. Ferris.—The story of Noel Duval, by F. S. Palmer.—The chase of the "Hornet" in 1812.—"Jack's favorite;" A Yankee smack and a British cruiser; How the "General Armstrong" fought three British ships, by S. G. W. Benjamin.—The "Constitution;" The "Constitution" and the "Guerrière;" The "Constitution" and the "Java;" The "Constitution," The "Cyane," and the "Levant," by James Barnes.

j S897s

Strange stories of the Civil war, by Robert Shackleton and others. Harper.

Contents: A boy's impressions of the Civil war, by W. J. Henderson.—The captain of company Q, by Robert Shackleton.—Midshipman Jack, U. S. N., by William Drysdale.—Captain Billy, by Lucy Lillie.—The blockade-runner.—Two days with Mosby.—The first time under fire.—How Cushing destroyed the "Albemarle," by Howard Patterson.—President Lincoln and the sleeping sentinel; The battle between the "Monitor" and "Merrimac," by L. E. Chittenden.—Sheridan's ride; Lee's surrender at Appomattox, by G. A. Forsyth.

Strong, Frances L.

j 570.4 S92

All the year round; a nature reader. 4v. 1901-05. Ginn.

v.1. Autumn.

v.2. Winter.

v.3. Spring.

v.4. Summer, by M. A. L. Lane and Margaret Lane.

Contains chapters on plants, insects, spiders, birds, animals, ocean life, coal, etc. grouped according to season. Suitable for third and fourth grades.

Strong, Frank, & Schafer, Joseph.

j 353 S92

The government of the American people. 1901. Houghton.

Contents: Township and county government.—City government.—State government.—Origin of the national government.—The national government.

Stuart, Eleanor, (*pseud. of Mrs Eleanor (Hodgman) Porter*). See Porter, Mrs Eleanor (Hodgman).

Stuart, Mrs Ruth (McEnergy).

j S932sol

Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, and other tales. Harper.

Other tales: The two Tims.—The Freys' Christmas party.—Little mother Quackalina.—Old Easter.—Saint Idyl's light.—"Blink."—Duke's Christmas.—Uncle Ephe's advice to Brer Rabbit.—May be so.

Stuart, Mrs Ruth (McEnergy).

j S932s

Story of Babette. Harper.

Babette is a little creole girl who is stolen by a gipsy from her New Orleans home during the Mardi Gras festivities.

Surridge, Victor.

j 954 S96

India, with reproductions from original drawings in colour by A. D.

M'Cormick. [1909.] Stokes. (Romance of history.)

English edition has been issued as a volume of "Romance of empire series."

Notable events and picturesque incidents, such as the exploits of Sivaji the Maráthá hero, the fall of the Mogul empire, the invasion of Nadir Shah, the deeds of Clive, the struggle between the French and English for dominance in India, the mutiny of 1857-58 and the passing of the East India Company. The period covered is from 1646 to 1858.

Sutcliffe, Mrs Alice (Crary).

j 92 F986s

Robert Fulton. 1915. Macmillan. (True stories of great Americans.)

Life of the inventor of the steamboat, written by his great-granddaughter and containing many original letters. Emphasizes the industry and perseverance which brought success and fame.

Swan, Helena.

j 929.4 S97

Girls' Christian names. 1905. Dutton.

Gives the history and meaning of Christian names, such as Frances, Margaret, Elizabeth, Clara, Isabella, Harriet, Flora.

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson.

j 970.2 S97

Book of Indian braves; illustrated by G. A. Williams. 1913. Harper.

Contents: Powhatan, emperor of thirty tribes.—Osceola, war-chief of the Seminoles.—Sequoyah, the Cherokee Cadmus.—King Philip, hero of the Wampanoags.—Joseph, patriot of the Nez Percés.—Sitting Bull, medicine-man of the Sioux.—Pontiac, conspirator of the Ottawas.

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson.

j 920 S97

Ten boys from history. 1910. Duffield.

Contents: Stephen and Nicholas, boy crusaders.—Peter of Haarlem, the boy who saved his country.—David, the shepherd boy.—Louis XVII, the boy king who never reigned.—Edward the Black Prince, the boy warrior.—Tyrant Tad, the boy in the White house.—Hugh of Lincoln, the boy chorister.—David Farragut, the boy midshipman.—Mozart, the boy musician.

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson.

j 920.7 S97

Ten girls from history. 1912. Duffield.

Contents: Jeanne d'Arc, the Maid of France.—Victoria, a girl queen of England.—Sally Wister, a girl of the American revolution.—Cofachiqui, an Indian princess of historic legend.—Jenny Lind, the Swedish nightingale.—Eliza Lucas, a girl planter of the 15th century.—Lady Jane Grey, the nine days queen.—"Gentle Annie," a daughter of the regiment.—Madeleine de Verchères, the heroine of Castle Dangerous.—Adrienne de Lafayette, a young patriot's wife.

Swett, Sophie.

j S975ca

Captain Polly. Harper.

How she was carried out to sea on the wreck of the High-flier, and how she exposed the conspiracy of a secret society.

Swett, Sophie.

j S975li

Littlest one of the Browns. Page.

How little Bee took care of the baby.

Swift, Jonathan, dean.

j 827 S97t

Gulliver's travels. 1894. Cranford ed. Macmillan.

Contents: A voyage to Lilliput.—A voyage to Brobdingnag.—A voyage to Laputa, etc.—A voyage to the country of the Houyhnhnms.

One hundred illustrations by C. E. Brock.

Title reads "Travels into several remote nations of the world by Lemuel Gulliver."

Swift, Jonathan, dean—continued.

The same, with an introduction by W. D. Howells and illustrations by Louis Rhead. 1913. Harper.....j 827 S97g4

The same; illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1909. Dent...j 827 S97g

Twelve full-page pictures in color.

The same; ed. by Padraic Colum, presented by Willy Pogány. 1917. Macmillan.....j 827 S97g5

Twelve plates in color and other pictures in black and white.

The same, with coloured illustrations by Arthur Rackham. [1913.] Dent. (Tales for children from many lands.).....j 827 S97g2

Contents: A voyage to Lilliput.—A voyage to Brobdingnag. Eight illustrations.

Synge, Margaret Bertha. j 910.9 S99

A book of discovery; the history of the world's exploration, from the earliest times to the finding of the South pole. [1912.] Putnam.

Fascinating account of the world's famous explorers, including the early travelers to the East, the discovery of America, explorations in Africa and Australia, and Arctic and Antarctic voyages. Many of the explorers tell part of their own story in their own words. Contains reproductions of primitive maps and the "joyous charts" of the middle ages, and curious illustrations from old woodcuts, drawings, paintings and miniatures.

Syrett, Netta. j S995c

The castle of four towers; illustrated by Stephen Reid and D. Andrewes. Fenno.

Benedetta meets a mysterious boy of the castle of four towers and hears many strange stories of old Italy. Colored pictures.

Syrett, Netta. j 822 S99

Six fairy plays for children. 1911. Lane.

Contents: The dream-lady.—Little Bridget.—White magic.—The gift of the fairies.—The wonderful rose.—In Arcady.

Taggart, Marion Ames. j T134li

Little grey house. Doubleday.

Home life of three young girls. The story tells how Rob, "the brave daughter," came to the rescue in days of trial and danger.

Taggart, Marion Ames. j T134l

Loyal blue and royal scarlet. Benziger.

A story of '76. Among the characters are Washington, Arnold and Hamilton.

Tappan, Eva March, comp. j 920 T19a

Adventures & achievements. 1909. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.8.)

The mobbing of Garrison, the escape of Louis Napoleon from the fortress of Ham, the burning of Washington, Grace Darling's heroic deed, the eruption of Mount Vesuvius which destroyed Pompeii and Herculaneum and other stories of adventure, battle and exploration.

Tappan, Eva March. j 920 T19

American hero stories. 1906. Houghton.

Contains 15 short stories of war times, five accounts of voyagers and explorers, five colonial stories and brief lives of Daniel Boone, David Crockett, Christopher Carson and Abraham Lincoln

Tappan, Eva March, comp. j T192b

Book of humor. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.13.)

Short stories and sketches, and extracts from such books as "The Peterkin papers," "Emmy Lou," "Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm," "Rudder Grange."

- Tappan, Eva March.** j 821 C41cha
 The Chaucer story book. 1908. Houghton.
Contents: At the Tabard inn.—Palamon and Arcite.—Story of Constance.—Little Hugh of Lincoln.—The cock, the hen and the fox.—The revelers who went out to meet Death.—The unknown bride.—Story of the summoner.—Patient Griselda.—Cambuscan and the brazen horse.—The promise of Dorigen.—The priest who learned to be a philosopher.
 Quaint illustrations.
- Tappan, Eva March.** j T192d
 Dixie kitten. Houghton.
 "True story about a real cat," who begins life as a barn kitten and becomes a household pet.
- Tappan, Eva March.**
 Elementary history of our country. *See her* Our country's story.
 Same work published under both titles.
- Tappan, Eva March.** j 942 T19
 England's story; a history for grammar and high schools (to 1901). 1901. Houghton.
Contents: The Romans in Britain.—The Saxons and the Danes.—The Normans.—The Angevins, or Plantagenets.—Kings of Lancaster and York.—The Tudor sovereigns.—The Stuarts.—The house of Hanover.
 Many illustrations and maps.
- Tappan, Eva March.** j 940 T19
 European hero stories [Alaric to Napoleon]. 1909. Houghton.
Contents: The barbarian invasion.—The forming of the Germanic nations.—The Teutonic invasions.—The rise of nationalities.—Life in the middle ages.—The crusades.—The time of progress and discovery.—The struggle of the nations.
The same (Alaric to Joan of Arc). 1911. Harrap.....j 940 T19a
 Title reads "Heroes of the middle ages."
- Tappan, Eva March, comp.** j 398 T19f
 Folk stories & fables. 1907. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.I.)
Contents: Everybody's favorites.—Stories from Germany.—Stories from the shores of the North sea.—Stories from Japan.—Stories from India.—Celtic stories.—American stories.—Stories old and new.
- Tappan, Eva March, tr.** j 398 T19g
 The golden goose, and other fairy tales; tr. from the Swedish. 1905. Houghton.
Other fairy tales: The giant's house with the roof of sausages.—The simple-minded giant.—The stolen princess.—The black box and the red.—The little wild man.
- Tappan, Eva March.**
 Heroes of the middle ages. *See her* European hero stories.
 Different edition having changed title.
- Tappan, Eva March.**
 In feudal times. *See her* When knights were bold.
 Same work published under both titles.
- Tappan, Eva March.** j 92 A392t
 In the days of Alfred the Great. 1900. Lothrop.
 "I have sought to live my life worthily," said Alfred the Great. This book tells in story form about his early life, how "at twenty-two he inherited a land overrun by savage pirates,—a restless, ignorant defenseless land," and how he fought the Danes and restored the country to a condition of peace and safety.

Tappan, Eva March.**j 92 E485t**

In the days of Queen Elizabeth. 1902. Lothrop.

In story form gives a life of the famous English sovereign who "guided the ship of state with most consummate skill in its perilous passage through the troubled waters of the latter half of the sixteenth century."

Illustrations from famous paintings.

Tappan, Eva March.**j 92 V312t**

In the days of Queen Victoria. 1903. Lothrop.

Life of the "well-beloved woman" who became a queen at eighteen and who for nearly 64 years wore the crown of Great Britain. "To her own people Queen Victoria was England itself, the emblem of the realm and of the empire."

Illustrations from famous paintings and engravings, and from photographs.

Tappan, Eva March.**j 92 W741t**

In the days of William the Conqueror. 1901. Lothrop.

Tells of his boyhood beset by dangers, of his knighting by the king of France and of the after-deeds which made him famous.

Tappan, Eva March.**j 940.91 T19**

Little book of the war. 1918. Houghton.

Outlines briefly the principal events of the European war to Sept. 1918. Chapters on "Modern methods of warfare" and "The Americans as helpers."

Tappan, Eva March, comp.**j T192m**

Modern stories. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.10.)

Partial contents: The king of the Golden river, by John Ruskin.—Jackanapes, by Mrs Ewing.—Dog of Flanders, by Louisa de la Ramée.—Rip Van Winkle, by Washington Irving.—Wee Willie Winkie, by Rudyard Kipling.—The great stone face, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The man without a country, by E. E. Hale.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.**j 604 T19**

Modern triumphs. 1916. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.14.)

"Stories of exploration and discovery, of building dams and bridges and railroads and subways and canals and skyscrapers, of difficult voyages, of the good work of the postal service and the express service, of the management of a big department store, of the work of the Red Cross in flood and in war, and of the marvels of the telephone and the 'wireless.'" *Preface.*

Includes "Adrift on an ice-pan," by W. T. Grenfell.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.**j 291 T19**

Myths from many lands. 1907. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.2.)

Contents: Myths of Greece and Rome.—Myths of Scandinavia.—Myths of Japan.—Myths of the Slavs.—Myths of India.

Tappan, Eva March.**j 398.21 T19**

Old ballads in prose. 1901. Houghton.

Contents: Saddle to rags.—Willie Wallace.—Catskin.—Robin Hood rescues the lady's three sons.—King John and the abbot.—Forester Etin.—False Foodrage.—The proud sheriff visits Robin Hood.—The hireman chiel.—The demon lover.—Robin Hood's rueful guest.—One who would harm.—The barring of the door.—Tamlane.—Patient Annie.—How Robin Hood served the king.—The false knight.—Earl Mar's daughter.—The water of Wearie's well.—The queen's champions.—Lizzie Lindsay.—The king and the miller of Mansfield.

Simple prose renderings of some favorite English ballads.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.**j T1920**

Old fashioned stories & poems. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.6.)

Contents: Old-fashioned stories.—Poems and rhymes.—Stories in verse.

Tappan, Eva March.

j 909 T190

Old World hero stories. 1911. Houghton.

Contents: Ancient hero stories: Stories of Greece; Stories of Rome.—European hero stories: The barbarian invasion; The forming of the Germanic nations; The Teutonic invasions; The rise of nationalities; Life in the middle ages; The crusades; The time of progress and discovery; The struggles of the nations.

"European hero stories" has also been published separately.

Tappan, Eva March.

j 973 T19

Our country's story; an elementary history of the United States. 1902. Houghton.

Also published under the title "Elementary history of our country."

"This book aims not at telling stories about the United States, but at giving a short, simple, connected account of our country from its discovery to the present day."

Preface.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.

j 590.4 T19

The out-of-door book. 1907. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.7.)

Stories of birds and animals; also tales of midshipmen's pranks, of a runaway cannon, of life on the moon, of punishments in camp, of a fireman's and a steeple-climber's risks and dangers and of what happened to a locomotive that had lost its steam.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.

j 821.08 T19

Poems & rhymes. 1907. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.9.)

Many delightful poems arranged under the headings, Poems about children.—Story-telling poems.—Nonsense verse.—Songs.—Christmas poems.—Poems of nature.—Poems of our country.—Poems to think about.— Other poems.

Tappan, Eva March.

j 398.22 T19

Robin Hood, his book. 1903. Little.

Recounts some of the merry adventures which befell Robin Hood and certain others in Sherwood forest.

"And to the end of time, the tales shall ne'er be done,
Of Scarlock, George a Green and Much the miller's son,
Of Tuck, the merry friar, which many a sermon made
In praise of Robin Hood, his outlaws and their trade."

Drayton.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.

j 790 T19

Sports & pastimes. 1916. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.12.)

Includes four short plays: "The enchanted garden," "The golden goose," "The puppet princess" and "The spell of Christmas." Among the other selections are, Life in a girls' camp, by A. W. Coale.—How a blind man enjoys baseball, by Clarence Hawkes.—Fishing with a worm, by Bliss Perry.—How I killed a bear, by Charles Dudley Warner.—The lure of the camera, by C. S. Olcott.—A Russian sleighride, by Théophile Gautier.—Riding on an avalanche, by John Tyndall.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.

j T192s

Stories from seven old favorites. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.5.)

Stories from Pilgrim's progress, Robinson Crusoe, Gulliver's travels, Don Quixote, The Arabian nights, The travels of Baron Munchausen, and Tales from Shakespeare.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.

j 880.8 T19

Stories from the classics. 1907. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.3.)

Contents: Stories from Herodotus.—Stories from Livy.—Stories from Ovid.—Old Greek folk-stories.—Stories of the Trojan war.—The wanderings of Ulysses.—Ulysses in Ithaca.—The wanderings of the Trojan Æneas.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.

j 398.2 T19

Stories of legendary heroes. 1907. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.4.)

Partial contents: Beowulf, by John Gibb.—Arthur is chosen king and gets his sword Excalibur, by Thomas Malory.—The institution of the quest of the Holy Grail, by Thomas Malory.—The death of King Arthur, by Thomas Malory.—The story of Frithiof, by Julia Goddard.—Havelok, by G. W. Cox and E. H. Jones.—How Ralph, the charcoal-burner, entertained King Charles and afterwards went to court, by A. J. Church.—How Fierabras defied King Charles, by A. J. Church.—The battle at Roncevals, by Isabel Butler.—Siegfried, adapted by M. W. MacDowell.—The Spanish hero [the Cid], adapted by Robert Southey.—The childhood of Rustem, by A. J. Church.—The seven adventures of Rustem, by A. J. Church.—Rustem and Sohrab, by A. J. Church.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.

j 504 T19

Stories of nature. 1916. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.II.)

Includes "Stickeen," by John Muir and "Turtle eggs for Agassiz," by Dallas Lore Sharp. Other well known writers represented are Charles Dudley Warner, Burroughs, Olive Thorne Miller, Bradford Torrey, Alice Lounsberry, Celia Thaxter, Thoreau and Tyndall.

Tappan, Eva March.

j 938 T19

Story of the Greek people; an elementary history of Greece. 1908. Houghton.

Includes interesting anecdotes of Greek leaders and chapters on the life and customs of the people. Pictures from vase-paintings, coins, and other sources.

Tappan, Eva March.

j 940.1 T19

When knights were bold. 1911. Houghton.

Contents: Page, squire and knight.—The knight's arms and armor.—Jousts and tournaments.—How to capture a castle.—Daily life in a castle.—Life on a manor.—Pilgrimages and crusades.—Military orders, monks and monasteries.—Hermits, friars and missionaries.—Life in town.—Merchant gilds and craft gilds.—How goods were sold.—Schools and literature.—Science and medicine.—Architecture and the arts.

Tappan, Eva March, comp.

j 504 T19w

Wonders of science. 1916. Houghton. (The children's hour, v.I5.)

The selections deal chiefly with plant life, geology and astronomy. Among the authors represented are Thoreau, Kingsley, Grant Allen, Alexander Winchell, Archibald Geikie, N. S. Shaler and John Muir.

Tappan, Eva March, ed.

j 909 T19

The world's story; a history of the world in story, song and art. 14v. 1914. Houghton.

- v.1. China, Japan and the islands of the Pacific.
 - v.2. India, Persia, Mesopotamia and Palestine.
 - v.3. Egypt, Africa and Arabia.
 - v.4. Greece and Rome.
 - v.5. Italy, France, Spain and Portugal.
 - v.6. Russia, Austria-Hungary, the Balkan states and Turkey.
 - v.7. Germany, the Netherlands and Switzerland.
 - v.8. Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Greenland and the search for the poles.
 - v.9. England.
 - v.10. England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales.
 - v.11. Canada, South America, Central America, Mexico and the West Indies.
 - v.12-13. The United States.
 - v.14. An outline of universal history, by Carl Ploetz.
- Contains many bibliographies.

Tapper, Thomas.

j 927.8 T19

First studies in music biography. 1900. Presser.

Contents: Bach.—Handel.—Haydn.—Mozart.—Beethoven.—Schubert.—Mendelssohn.—Schumann.—Chopin.—Wagner.

- Tarr**, Ralph Stockman, & **McMurry**, F. M. j 910 T21n
 New geographies. 2v. 1916-17. Macmillan.
 v.1. Home geography.—World geography.
 v.2. North America.—The earth.—South America.—Europe.—Asia, Africa, Australia and island groups.
 "References to descriptions, in prose and poetry, of topics treated in this geography, for teacher and pupil," v.1, p.251-254; "References to books and articles," v.2, p.415-423.
 ————Pennsylvania supplement, by W. W. Rupert; rev. by J. B. Richey. 1916.....j 910 T21n2
- Taylor**, Ann, *afterward Mrs Gilbert*, & **Taylor**, Jane. j 821 T25a
 Ann and Jane Taylor [poems taken from their Original poems and Rhymes for the nursery]; illustrated by H. C. Appleton and F. D. Bedford. [1915.] Stokes. (Children's poets.)
 Includes some of the simplest and best known poems, such as "My mother," "The star," "The cow," "The violet," "Meddlesome Matty."
Taylor, Ann, *afterward Mrs Gilbert*, & **Taylor**, Jane. j 821 T25o
 "Original poems" and others; ed. by E. V. Lucas. Stokes.
 Such poems as The little fisherman.—Beautiful things.—Meddlesome Matty.—The last dying speech and confession of poor puss.—The cow and the ass.—The notorious glutton.—The wasp and the bee, and many others.
 Contains also additional verses by Adelaide O'Keeffe. Colored frontispiece and other pictures by F. D. Bedford.
- Taylor**, Bayard. j T251b2
 Boys of other countries. Putnam.
Contents: The little post-boy.—The pasha's son.—Jon of Iceland.—The two herd-boys.—The young serf.—Studies of animal nature.—A robber region of southern California.
 Stories of boys in Sweden, Egypt, Iceland, Germany and Russia.
 Colored pictures.
- Taylor**, Jane, & **Taylor**, Ann, *afterward Mrs Gilbert*. j 821 T25
 Little Ann, and other poems; illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Warne.
- Tennyson**, Alfred, *lord*. j 821 T29i
 Idylls of the king. 1904. Macmillan.
Contents: The coming of Arthur.—Gareth and Lynette.—The marriage of Geraint.—Geraint and Enid.—Balin and Balan.—Merlin and Vivien.—Lancelot and Elaine.—The Holy Grail.—Pelleas and Ettarre.—The last tournament.—Guinevere.—The passing of Arthur.
- Tennyson**, Alfred, *lord*. j 821 T29
 Poetic and dramatic works. 1898. Houghton.
 Biographical sketch of Tennyson, by W. J. Rolfe, p.11-17.
 Complete collection of Tennyson's poems, with a biographical sketch and illustrations. A few of the special favorites are, Ulysses.—"Break, break, break."—Locksley hall.—The passing of Arthur.—Crossing the bar.—The May queen.—The beggar maid.—"Flower in the crannied wall."—The day-dream.—Enoch Arden.
- Tennyson**, Alfred, *lord*. j 821 T29s
 Story of Idylls of the king; adapted from Tennyson by I. N. McFee, with the original poem; illustrated by M. L. Kirk. 1912. Stokes.
 Full-page colored pictures.
- Terhune**, Mrs Anice Morris (Stockton). qj 784.8 T31
 A Chinese child's day; words & music by Anice Terhune, pictures by A. R. Wheelan. [1910.] Schirmer.
 Playing the samm-jim.—The velly good dragon.—The gift-flower.—Little bat kite.—The bobbing mandarin.—Feast of lanterns.—The dream junk, and other new songs for children. Colored pictures of little Chinese boys and girls.

Terhune, Mrs Anice Morris (Stockton). qj 784.8 T31d

Dutch ditties for children; 15 songs with piano accompaniment, words and music; pictures by A. R. Wheelan. 1909. Schirmer.

Teuffel, Mrs Blanche Willis (Howard). *See* **Howard, Blanche Willis**.

Thacher, Mrs Lucy W. *comp.* j 821.08 T33

Listening child; a selection from the stores of English verse for the youngest readers. 1899. Macmillan.

Poems chosen from the greater English poets of the past 600 years. There are ballads, fairy poems, songs, poems of the sea, the birds, flowers, etc.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. j T333h

Henry Esmond, with an introduction by Austin Dobson. Cranford ed. Macmillan.

Story founded on the connection of a noble English family with the fallen fortunes of the Stuarts. The hero is Henry Esmond, a colonel in the service of Queen Anne, and among the other characters are the young and lovely Lady Castlewood, her son Francis and her daughter, the beautiful Beatrix Esmond.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. j T333r

The rose and the ring; or, The history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo; illustrated by Gordon Browne. Stokes.

The children owe this delightful nonsense story to a little girl friend of Mr Thackeray, as it was written to amuse her during an illness. The rose and the ring each had the power of making its wearer charming in the eyes of any beholder. Naturally as they changed hands many complications arose.

Thatcher, Edward. j 680 T33

Making tin can toys; drawings made and the author's models painted by Isabel Thatcher. 1919. Lippincott.

Directions for making mechanical toys and useful articles such as trays and candlesticks. Materials required are plentiful and inexpensive, and tools needed few and simple.

Thaxter, Mrs Celia (Laighton). j T339s

Stories and poems for children. Houghton.

Poems chiefly about birds, flowers and children. Also contains the following stories: The spray sprite.—Madame Arachne.—Cat's cradle.—The blackberry bush.—Bergetta's misfortunes.—Some polite dogs.—The bear at Appledore.—Peggy's garden and what grew therein.—Almost a tragedy.—The sandpiper's nest.

Thibault, Jacques Anatole. *See* **France, Anatole, pseud.**

Thomas, William Jenkyn, comp. j 398 T37

Welsh fairy book. [1907.] Stokes.

Many stories of the "fair family" of Wales, of changeling children and hidden treasure, of magic and enchantment.

Thompson, Arthur R. j T3793g

Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail; the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the Northwest territory. Little.

Prospecting for gold, hunting episodes, snow-shoe trips and other incidents of trail life, drawn largely from personal experiences. Illustrated with photographs.

Thompson, Charles Miner. j T379c

Calico cat. Houghton.

Rural detective story of a cat, a boy, and a grand jury.

Thompson, Daniel Pierce.

j T3791g

Green mountain boys. 2v. in 1. Burt.

How Fort Ticonderoga was captured and other exploits of Ethan Allen and the "Green mountain boys" during the exciting contest for the New Hampshire grants and in the War of the revolution.

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton. See **Seton, Ernest Thompson.**

Thompson, Mrs Jeanette May.

j 551.57 T38

Water wonders every child should know; little studies of dew, frost, snow, ice and rain. 1907. Grosset. (Every child should know series.)

Contents: When the dew falls.—The coming of the hoar frost.—Etchings by Jack Frost.—Mysteries and beauties of the snow.—Ice and its formation.—The beneficent rain.

Especially valuable for the many beautiful photographic illustrations.

Thompson, John Gilbert, & Thompson, T. E.

j 372.4 T38f

Fairy tale and fable; an introduction to literature and art. 1895. Silver. (New century readers, second year.)

Thompson, John Gilbert, & Thompson, T. E.

j 372.4 T38

For childhood days. 1903. Silver. (New century readers, first year.)

Primer made up of bits of nursery rhymes and stories. Colored pictures.

Thompson, Maurice, ed.

j 796 T38b

Boys' book of sports and outdoor life. 1896. Century.

Contents: Marvin and his boy hunters.—Hints on trap-shooting.—Fishing.—Archery.—Boats and boating.—Camps and campers.—Swimming and walking.—The camera.—Winter sport.—Outdoor sketches.

Many of these articles appeared in "St. Nicholas."

Thomsen, Mrs Gudrun Thorne. See **Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs Gudrun.**

Thomson, John Stuart.

j 915.1 T38

Bud and Bamboo. 1912. Appleton. (Stories of primitive life for primary grades.)

About a Chinese boy and girl, their work and play, home and school life.

Thomson, M. Pearson.

j 914.89 T38

Denmark, with illustrations by F. I. Hyldahl. 1910. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Chapters on merry Copenhagen.—Hans Andersen.—Legendary lore and folk-dances.—The people's amusements.—Farm life.—Soldiers and sailors.—Fishermen at home and afloat.—Youthful Danes at work and play.—Ingeborg's journey through Seeland.

Thoreau, Henry David.

j 917.41 T39

Canoeing in the wilderness; ed. by Clifton Johnson; illustrated by Will Hammell. 1916. Houghton.

Record of an excursion into the Maine woods in 1857. The route was by way of Moosehead lake, returning by the east branch of the Penobscot. Thoreau was accompanied only by one friend and an Indian guide. This account, abridged from "The Maine woods," gives minute descriptions of the routine of camping and of the voyagers' experiences.

Thorne, P. pseud. See **Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells).**

Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs Gudrun, tr.

j T411b

The birch and the star, and other stories. Row.

Other stories: Viggo and Beate.—Bikku Matti.

Stories of child life in northern lands, retold from the Norwegian of Jørgen Moe and the Swedish of Zacharias Topelius. For the younger children.

Thorne-Thomsen, Mrs Gudrun, ed.

j 398 T411

East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales, retold. 1912. Row.

Some of the best and most popular Norwegian fairy tales, including Three billy goats gruff.—Boots and his brothers.—The lad who went to the North Wind.—The pancake.—Why the sea is salt.—The squire's bride.—The princess on the glass hill.—The husband who was to mind the house.

All these stories have been told to children by the editor many times and retain much of the original folklore language and the conversational style of the teller of tales.

Thorpe, Charlotte.

qj 914.21 T41

Children's London. Leadenhall Press.

Contents: Tower of London.—Foundling hospital.—Zoological gardens.—National gallery.—From Whitehall to St. Paul's.—Westminster abbey.—Madame Tussaud's exhibition.—British museum.—Natural history museum.—Houses of parliament.—Christ's hospital.—St. Paul's cathedral.—A city walk.—The prince consort's memorial.

Many pictures.

j 910.4 T42

Three years behind the guns; the true chronicles of a "diddy-box," by L. G. T. 1908. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Diary of a boy who served on the U. S. S. Olympia in the cruise that ended with the battle of Manila bay. Interesting as a record of daily life on board a war-ship.

Thurston, Ida T.

j T435b

The bishop's shadow. Revell.

A newsboy story.

Tidy, Charles Meymott.

j 536.46 T44

Story of a tinder-box; lectures delivered 1888-89. 1897. Soc. for Promoting Christian Knowledge. (Romance of science series.)

History of the methods of producing fire.

Tiffany, Mrs Nina (Moore).

j 973.3 T45

From colony to commonwealth. 1897. Ginn.

Stories of Revolutionary days in Boston. A continuation of "Pilgrims and Puritans."

Tiffany, Mrs Nina (Moore).

j 974.4 T45

Pilgrims and Puritans; the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston. 1896. Ginn.

Adapted from the personal narrative of Bradford and Winslow and from Winthrop's journal. Maps and notes.

Tileston, Mrs Mary Wilder (Foote), comp.

j 821.08 T46c

Children's book of ballads. 1883. Little.

Stirring ballads of heroism and adventure, such as Horatius.—Sir Patrick Spens.—Bannockburn.—Flodden Field.—Kinmont Willie.—The burial-march of Dundee.—Song of Marion's men.—The red thread of honor.—Sheridan's ride.

Tileston, Mrs Mary Wilder (Foote), comp.

j 398.8 T46

Children's hour [poems]. 1899. Little.

Mother Goose rhymes and simple poems, such as Good-night and good-morning.—A visit from St. Nicholas.—The little kitty.—Thank you, pretty cow. Also contains the stories of "The three bears," "Henny-penny" and "The old woman and her pig."

Tileston, Mrs Mary Wilder (Foote), comp.

j 821.08 T46ch

Child's harvest of verse. 1910. Little.

Two hundred poems and verses. Among them are fairy poems, such as "The culprit fay," "The leprecaun; or, Fairy shoemaker" and "The fairies of the Caldon-Low;" poems about birds and animals and about children's "doings and thinkings," and humorous poems, such as "The deacon's masterpiece; or, The one-hoss shay," "John Gilpin" and "The pobble who has no toes."

Author, title and first line indexes.

- Tileston, Mrs Mary Wilder (Foote), comp.** j 821.08 T46s2
 Sugar and spice and all that's nice [verses]. 1910. Little.
 Mother Goose melodies and the favorite verses and stories which little children like to hear over and over again. An enlarged edition of the "Children's hour."
- Tisdale, Lieu.**
 Three years behind the guns. See **Three years behind the guns.**
- Tit, Tom, pseud.** See **Good, Arthur.**
- Toal, Josephine E.** j 92 B713t
 A boy who loved the stars; biographic sketch of John Alfred Bra-shear. [1916.]
 November birthday story from "Normal instructor and primary plan" magazine, reprinted for use of the Pittsburgh public schools.
- Tolman, Mrs Stella Webster (Carroll).** See **Carroll, Stella Webster.**
- Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.** j T588to
 Tolstoi for the young; select tales from Tolstoi; tr. from the Russian by Mrs R. S. Townsend, with coloured plates by Michel Sevier. Paul.
Contents: Ivan the fool.—Where there is love, there is God also.—A prisoner.—Emelian and the empty drum.—The great bear.—Three questions.—The godson.
- Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.** j T588w
 What men live by. Crowell.
 Short story teaching the lesson of brotherly love.
- Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, count.** j T588wh
 Where love is, there God is also; tr. by N. H. Dole. Crowell.
 Beautiful story of a Russian shoemaker and how his dream that the Saviour would come to him was fulfilled.
- Tomlins, William Lawrence, ed.** qj 784.8 T59c
 Children's souvenir song book. 1893. Novello.
 Some delightful children's songs by Richard Watson Gilder, George William Curtis, Celia Thaxter, Elsie Cooley and other writers, set to music. Many of them were sung by the children's chorus at the World's Columbian Exposition.
- Tomlins, William Lawrence, ed.** qj 783.6 T59
 Christmas carols, ancient and modern [words and music]. 1897.
 Amer. Book Co.
 Among them, The manger throne.—Sleep, holy babe.—Bethlehem.—A Tyrolese carol.—Nowell! Nowell!—Hymn for Christmas day.
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597b
 Boy officers of 1812. Lothrop. (War of 1812 series.)
 Experiences of four boys on and about Lake Erie.
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597bo
 Boy soldiers of 1812. Lothrop. (War of 1812 series.)
 Tom Garnet's experiences with the "press gangs."
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597bw
 Boys with Old Hickory. Lothrop. (War of 1812 series.)
 Last volume of the War of 1812 series. It ends with the battle of New Orleans.
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597c
 Camping on the St. Lawrence; or, On the trail of the early dis-coverers. Lothrop.
 Summer vacation of four boys in a St. Lawrence camp.

- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597cr
Cruising on the St. Lawrence; a summer vacation in historic waters. Lothrop.
Third in the St. Lawrence series. The four friends spend another summer cruising on the St. Lawrence and visiting places of historic interest.
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597g
Guarding the border; or, The boys of the Great lakes. Lothrop. (War of 1812 series.)
Story of the Canadian border during the time when the Great lakes were the scene of naval battles and brilliant victories. Gen. Scott, the hero of Lundy's Lane, is one of the characters.
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597h
House-boat on the St. Lawrence. Lothrop.
Follows "Camping on the St. Lawrence" and relates the experiences of the four college friends in their second summer on the historic waters of the St. Lawrence.
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597m
Marching against the Iroquois. Houghton.
Expedition of Gen. Sullivan into the country of the Iroquois in 1779 and the experiences of a young member of the militia.
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597s
Search for Andrew Field. Lothrop. (War of 1812 series.)
How Andrew Field was "pressed" and how his brother David set out to search for him and had many adventures and escapes. First of the War of 1812 series. Followed by "Boy soldiers of 1812," "Boy officers of 1812," "Tecumseh's young braves," "Guarding the border" and "Boys with Old Hickory."
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j 92 P447t
Story of General Pershing. 1919. Appleton.
Presents "the simple story of the struggles and achievements of a...typically successful American." Nearly half of the book deals with the European war.
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597te
Tecumseh's young braves; a story of the Creek war. Lothrop. (War of 1812 series.)
Struggle with the Creek Indians during the War of 1812.
The same. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.).....j T597te
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597t
Three colonial boys. Wilde. (War of the revolution series.)
How three colonial boys went to Cambridge with powder for the Continental army, First of the War of the revolution series. The others are, "Three young continentals," "Washington's young aids," "Two young patriots."
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597th
Three young continentals. Wilde. (War of the revolution series.)
The young continentals serve in the battle of Long Island under Gen. Stirling.
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597tw
Two young patriots; or, Boys of the frontier; a story of Burgoyne's invasion. Wilde. (War of the revolution series.)
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** j T597u
Under colonial colors; a tale of Arnold's expedition in 1775. Houghton.
Struggles and hardships endured by Benedict Arnold and his men on their long march through the Canadian wilderness to Quebec.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.

j T597w

Washington's young aids; a story of the New Jersey campaign, 1776-1777. Wilde. (War of the revolution series.)

Among the events are the retreat and advance of the patriot forces, the raids of the pine robbers and the tempting of the Hessians.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.

j 914.2 T59

Young Americans in the British Isles. 1910. Houghton.

Describes places of interest in and near London, towns and downs in the south of England, the gray cities of the north, travels in the Emerald isle, in St. David's land, etc. Map of the British Isles and many pictures.

Tomlinson, Paul Greene.

j T5972t

To the land of the caribou; the adventures of four classmates on a cruise to Labrador. Scribner.

Incidents are based on the actual experiences of four Princeton boys who made the cruise to Labrador in order to present a yawl to Dr Grenfell, the well known medical missionary.

Torrey, Bradford.

j 598.2 T63e

Everyday birds; elementary studies. 1901. Houghton.

Simple descriptions of common birds, the butcher-bird, the scarlet tanager, the song sparrow, the blue jay, the kingbird, the chickadee and others, with colored illustrations after Audubon.

j 915 T65

Toward the rising sun; sketches of life in eastern lands. 1902. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)

Contents: Siam.—A morning in Benares.—A school in China.—Country life in China.—A Chinese visit.—Korea and its army.—Korean ways.—Home life in Japan.—A fair lady of Japan.—The head-hunters of Borneo.—Christmas in the tropics.—Malayan child life.—Life in Manila.—Housekeeping in East India.—The fire worshippers.

Towers, Walter Kellogg.

j 796.32 T65

Letters from Brother Bill, 'varsity sub, to Tad, captain of the Beechville high school eleven. 1915. Crowell.

Much information about foot-ball—the rules, plays and signals. Illustrations and diagrams.

Towle, George Makepeace.

j 92 D786t

Drake, the sea-king of Devon. 1882. Lothrop. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

Life-story of Sir Francis Drake, the foremost sea-captain of his age, whose stirring career was filled with desperate sea-fights, feats of daring and action, and glorious achievements.

Towle, George Makepeace.

j 926 T65

Heroes and martyrs of invention. 1890. Lothrop.

Contents: Early inventors.—Coster, the discoverer of type-printing.—Gutenberg, the inventor of the printing-press.—Palissy, the potter.—Lee, the inventor of the stock-ing-frame.—Builders of the Eddystone.—Inventors of cotton-machinery.—Watt, the inventor of the steam-engine.—The Montgolfiers and the balloon.—Davy and the safety-lamp.—Nasmyth and the steam-hammer.—Stephenson, the inventor of the railway-loco-motive.—Stephenson, the great bridge-builder.—Fulton and the steam-boat.—Struggles of Goodyear.—Howe and the sewing-machine.—Iron and its workers.

Towle, George Makepeace.

j 92 M252t

Magellan; or, The first voyage round the world. 1879. Lothrop. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

Romance, adventure, narrow escape and brilliant achievement marked this voyage of Magellan from the port of Cadiz to the islands of Australasia.

Towle, George Makepeace.

j 92 P769t

Marco Polo; his travels and adventures. 1880. Lothrop. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

"The reader is carried back...to a period two centuries previous to the discovery of the route to India by Vasco da Gama, and to the conquest of Peru by Pizarro. A young Venetian of the thirteenth century, brought up amid luxury and wealth, of a bold spirit and a curious mind, went forth from his home in the beautiful Queen City of the Adriatic, and for many years lived among a far-off Asiatic people, and at a court of barbaric and yet splendid pomp." *Preface.*

Towle, George Makepeace.

j 92 P676t

Pizarro; his adventures and conquests. 1878. Lothrop. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

Picturesque narrative of the exploits of the 16th century Spanish hero.

Towle, George Makepeace.

j 92 R168t

Raleigh; his exploits and voyages. 1881. Lothrop. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

His young manhood in the brilliant court of Elizabeth, his courage on the battle-field, and the energy with which in middle life, and again in old age, he pushed his attempts at discovery and colonization, are clearly brought out.

Towle, George Makepeace.

j 92 G161t

Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. 1878. Lothrop. (Young folks' heroes of history.)

In his own day Vasco da Gama was more famous than Columbus, and his story, like that of the other explorers, is full of adventure, romance and triumph.

Toy, Mrs Marian Elizabeth (Bailey). *See* **Bailey, Marian Elizabeth.**

Trafton, Gilbert Haven.

j 598.2 T68

Bird friends; a complete bird book for Americans. 1916. Houghton.

Contents: The value of birds.—Enemies of the birds.—Bird-protection.—Bird-study in schools.

"Bibliography," p.317-320.

Emphasizes the importance of bird protection. There are chapters on state and national bird laws, the work of bird clubs and Audubon societies; also methods of attracting birds. Many illustrations.

Treadwell, Harriette Taylor, & Free, Margaret.

j 372.4 T71

Reading—literature; the primer adapted and graded. 1910. Row.

Contents: The little red hen.—The gingerbread boy.—The old woman and her pig.—The boy and the goat.—The pancake.—Chicken Little.—The billy goats gruff.—Little Tuppens.—Little spider's first web.

Colored pictures.

Treadwell, Harriette Taylor, & Free, Margaret.

j 372.4 T71a

Reading—literature; first reader adapted and graded. 1911. Row.

Folk tales adapted for little children, Mother Goose rhymes, and nursery poems by Christina Rossetti and others. Colored pictures.

Treadwell, Harriette Taylor, & Free, Margaret.

j 372.4 T71b

Reading—literature; second reader adapted and graded. 1912. Row.

The fables, folk tales and poems are arranged in related groups, "so that the child may get a body, not a mere bit, of one kind of material before passing to another." *Preface.*

Tregarthen, Enys.

j 398 T715

North Cornwall fairies and legends, with introduction by Howard Fox. [1906.] Gardner.

Contents: The adventures of a Piskey in search of his laugh.—The legend of the Padstow Doombar.—The little cake-bird.—The impounded crows.—The Piskeys' revenge.—The old sky woman.—Reefy, reefy rum.—The little horses and horsemen of Padstow.—How Jan Brewer was Piskey-laden.—The small people's fair.—The Piskeys who did Aunt Betsy's work.—The Piskeys who carried their beds.—The fairy whirlwind.

Legends of the fairy horsemen and of the Piskey people who in other days danced in their rings on the moors of Cornwall and crept through the keyhole of moorland cottages when the children were asleep to order their dreams.

Trevert, Edward, (*pseud. of* Edward Trevert Bubier).

j 537.81 T73a

Experimental electricity. Rev. & enl. ed. 1903. Bubier Pub. Co.

Directions for making a simple dynamo, motor, gas lighter, telegraph instrument, induction coil, etc.

Trevert, Edward, (*pseud. of* Edward Trevert Bubier).

j 621.31 T73h2

How to build dynamo-electric machinery, embracing theory, designing and the construction of dynamos and motors; with appendices on field magnet and armature winding, management of dynamos and motors and tables of wire gauges. 1902. Bubier Pub. Co.

Trevor, Roy.

j 914.97 T73

Montenegro, a land of warriors. 1913. Black. (Peeps at many lands series.)

Brief account of the country and of the life and customs of the people. Colored illustrations show the native costumes.

Trimmer, Mrs Sarah (Kirby).

j T744h

History of the robins; ed. by E. E. Hale. Heath.

What happened to four little robin redbreasts who lived in an old wall.

j 821.08 T74

The tripled crown; a book of English, Scotch and Irish verse for the age of six to sixteen; chosen and arranged by three of that age. 1908. Frowde.

Trowbridge, John Townsend, ed.

j 904 T77b

Brave deeds. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.10.)

Contents: Horatius, by Lord Macaulay.—The pass of Thermopylæ, by C. M. Yonge.—How Pliny saved his mother.—The rock of the capitol, The keys of Calais, by C. M. Yonge.—Without fear and without reproach (the Chevalier Bayard).—Joan of Arc, by C. L. Mateaux.—Sir Philip Sidney, by Helena Peake.—A deed of Dering-do, by S. J. MacKenna.—The story of Sir William Wallace, The rise of Robert the Bruce, The exploits of Douglas and Randolph, by Sir Walter Scott.—Pocahontas, by Captain John Smith.—Ned Osborne's leap, by C. L. Mateaux.—"I did not do the job for money," by Sir Cloudesley Shovel.—Flora MacDonald, by Frank Mundell.—Grace Darling.—Volney Beckner.—James Maxwell.—Heroines of the Revolution, by S. A. Drake.—The cutting out of the Philadelphia, by E. S. Ellis.—The exiles of Siberia, Agostina of Zaragoza, by C. M. Yonge.—Andreas Hofer, the Tyrolese, by Edgar Sanderson.—He gave his life for his country.—Bolivar, the Washington of South America, by Edgar Sanderson.—A noble American woman (Mary Lovell Pickard), by C. M. Yonge.—The prisoner's friend (Mrs Fry), by C. L. Mateaux.—The story of the Alamo, by C. Newell.—The loss of the Birkenhead, by Sir F. H. Doyle.—Balaklava; in the valley of death.—The boy who saved the settlement.—The first winner of the Victoria cross.—Garibaldi, the Italian hero, by Edgar Sanderson.—A brave stoker, by C. D. Michael.—Hobson and the Merrimac, by E. S. Ellis.—"Chinese" Gordon in the Soudan, by W. H. D. Adams.—The blowing up of the Albemarle, by E. S. Ellis.—Biographical notes.

- Trowbridge, John Townsend.** j T773d
 Doing his best. Winston.
 More about Jack Hazard and his fortunes.
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.** j T773dr
 Drummer boy. Lothrop.
 Story of a young New England boy who enlists as a drummer boy in the early days of the Civil war.
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.** j T773f
 Fast friends. Winston.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.1, Jan.-Oct. 1874.
 Jack Hazard's adventures in New York.
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.** j T773j
 Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Winston.
 Jack Hazard is a canal-boat boy who wins for himself a home and friends.
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.** j T773p
 The prize cup. Century.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.23, Nov. 1895-May 1896.
 A beautiful silver cup, the prize in a boat race, is won by Fred Melverton, who most mysteriously loses it and finds it again.
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.** j T773ti
 Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Lothrop.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.10, Nov. 1882-Oct. 1883.
 The Tinkham brothers were five plucky young fellows who purchased a tide-mill, which through the ill-will and obstinacy of neighbors became a source of much trouble.
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.** j T773y
 Young surveyor. Winston.
 Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.2, Jan.-Oct. 1875.
 Last of the "Jack Hazard" series, the other volumes being "Jack Hazard and his fortunes," "Doing his best" and "Fast friends."
- True, John Preston.** j 571 T77
 The iron star and what it saw on its journey through the ages from myth to history. 1899. Little.
 The iron star was a meteorite which fell to the earth in the myth age, in the days of Umpl and Sptz, two savages. They guarded the pieces of iron all their days and handed them down to their children from generation to generation until at last they became a part of the sword of Miles Standish.
- True, John Preston.** j T776m
 Morgan's men. Little.
 A young cavalry captain's adventures with Gen. Greene and Gen. Morgan, Col. Tarleton and Lord Cornwallis, in Carolina during the Revolution. Sequel to "Scouting for Washington."
- True, John Preston.** j T776o
 On guard! against Tory and Tarleton. Little.
 Maj. Stuart Schuyler's adventures during Greene's retreat through the Carolinas. Follows "Morgan's men."
- True, John Preston.** j T776s
 Scouting for Washington; a story of the days of Sumter and Tarleton. Little.
 A boy's adventures as an American spy about New York and with the British in South Carolina. Continued by "Morgan's men."

- Tucker, Louise Emery, & Ryan, E. L.** j 793.1 T81
 Historical plays of colonial days for fifth year pupils. 1913. Longmans.
- Twenty-six short plays. Those relating to Pennsylvania are, "William Penn's treaty with the Indians" and "Robert Morris and the Revolution."
- Turley, Charles.** j T857g
 Godfrey Marten, schoolboy. Dutton.
 Story of life in an English public school.
- Turley, Charles.** j T857m
 Maitland, major and minor. Dutton.
 Scrapes, mischief and fun of boys at an English school.
- Turner, Charles C.** j 533.6 T86
 Aërial navigation of to-day; a popular account of the evolution of aëronautics. Ed.2. 1910. Seeley.
 "An aëronautical bibliography," p.320-321.
 History and principles of ballooning and mechanical flight and descriptions of typical flying-machines and dirigible balloons. Contains chapters on Military and naval aëronautics.—Strategy and aërial invasion.—Aërial law.—Limitations of flight.—Aëronautical equipment.—Effect on society.
 Also gives tables relating to flight and to gases and a glossary. Illustrated with 32 plates and many diagrams.
- Twain, Mark, (*pseud.* of Samuel Langhorne Clemens).** j T897a
 Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Harper.
 Huck and a runaway negro float down the Mississippi river on a raft. Sequel to "The adventures of Tom Sawyer."
- Twain, Mark, (*pseud.* of Samuel Langhorne Clemens).** j T897t
 Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Harper.
 Reminiscent of Mark Twain's own boy life in the little town of Hannibal, Mo., on the Mississippi river.
- Twain, Mark, (*pseud.* of Samuel Langhorne Clemens).** j T897pe
 Personal recollections of Joan of Arc by Louis de Conte. Harper.
 Romantic story of the peasant maid of Domremy who saw the vision of the archangel and heard the heavenly voices commanding her to deliver France. Told by her page and secretary, her companion from childhood, who followed her to court, rode by her side in the wars, when she led the French forces from victory to victory, and was present in Rouen during her trial and martyrdom.
- Twain, Mark, (*pseud.* of Samuel Langhorne Clemens).** j T897p
 Prince and the pauper. Harper.
 By a strange accident the boy king, Edward VI, becomes the poor boy and the poor boy becomes the boy king and they both have strange and exciting adventures.
- Twain, Mark, (*pseud.* of Samuel Langhorne Clemens).** j 92 J329t
 Saint Joan of Arc, with illustrations in color by Howard Pyle, decorations in tint by W. J. Jones. 1919. Harper.
 Short sketch, with four full-page plates.
- Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.** j 996.9 T93
 Hawaii and its people; the land of rainbow and palm. 1900. Silver.
 History of the Hawaiian islands from an early period to the time of the annexation to the United States. Includes the story of Pele, the goddess of the volcano, of Kelea, the surf rider, and other legends.
- Tynan, Katharine.** See Hinkson, Mrs Katharine (Tynan).
- Uncle Remus, *pseud.*** See Harris, Joel Chandler.

Underdown, Emily.**j 821 M91g**

The gateway to romance; tales retold from "The earthly paradise" of William Morris. [1909.] Nelson.

Contents: The six gifts.—The man born to be king.—The king's vow.—The apples of Venus.—The dumb princess.—The story of a hero.—The golden slippers.—The king's punishment.—The tasks of Psyche.

Underhill, Mrs Zoe (Dana), comp.**j 398 U25**

Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales. 1896. Harper.

Some of the other stories are, Cinderboy and the witch.—Little Jacob and the sugar-plum tree.—The three princesses with glass hearts.—The seven reindeer.—The adventures of Peronnik.—The golden apples.—Ivan Czarovitch and Bulat the Brave.

United States—Committee on public information.**j 808.8 U25**

The battle line of democracy; prose and poetry of the world war. 1917. (Red, white and blue series, no.3.)

United States—Education bureau.**qj 635 U25**

Forty lessons in gardening for the northeastern states. 1919. (United States school garden army.)

Pamphlet, designed for use in connection with work in school supervised gardens, but the practical directions are helpful also for home gardening.

United States—Ethnology bureau.**j 970.6 U25**

Circular of information regarding Indian popular names. [1915.]

"Books on folk-lore, myths and legends," p.6-8.

Gives list of simplified Indian names suitable for use by Camp Fire Girls and as camp names.

United States—Food administration.**j 641 U25**

Food saving and sharing; telling how the older children of America may help save from famine their comrades in allied lands across the sea. 1919. Doubleday.

Prepared in co-operation with the United States department of agriculture and the bureau of education.

Tells about the value of different kinds of food as well as of the need of food conservation. Simply written.

United States—Interior department.**j 711 U25**

National parks portfolio. [1916.]

Contents: Yellowstone national park.—Yosemite national park.—Sequoia national park.—Mount Rainier national park.—Crater lake national park.—Mesa Verde national park.—Glacier national park.—Rocky mountain national park.—Grand canyon national monument.

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.)**j 973.913 U25**

President Wilson's addresses; ed. by G. M. Harper. 1918. Holt. (English readings for schools.)

Addresses dealing with the political events of President Wilson's administration and the European war. Begins with the first inaugural address and ends with the Baltimore speech of April 6, 1918.

United States—President. (Woodrow Wilson.)**j 973.9132 U25**

Why we are at war. 1917. Harper.

Contents: A world league for peace; message to the Senate, Jan. 22, 1917.—The severance of diplomatic relations with Germany; message to the Congress, Feb. 3, 1917.—Request for a grant of power; message to the Congress, Feb. 26, 1917.—We must accept war; message to the Congress, April 2, 1917.—A state of war; the president's proclamation of April 6, 1917.—"Speak, act and serve together;" message to the American people, April 15, 1917.

United States—War department.

j 356 U25

Infantry drill regulations, revised 1904. 1908. Army and Navy Journal.

Contains a chapter on Interpretations of the drill.

j 359 U25

United States navy, with a foreword by Rear-Admiral B. A. Fiske; pictures by E. Muller. 1917. Rand.

Photographs showing the various types of vessels in the United States navy—battle ships, cruisers, destroyers and submarines. Gives brief information about size, date, number of guns, etc.

Upton, George Putnam.

j 927.8 U26

In music land; a handbook for young people. 1913. Browne.

Stories of the childhood and youth of 12 famous composers, beginning with Bach, the father of modern music. Also explains the different forms of musical composition and describes the instruments used in a modern orchestra.

Vachell, Horace Annesley.

j V115h

The hill; a romance of friendship. Dodd.

Story of school life at Harrow, England.

Vaile, Mrs Charlotte Marion (White).

j V137o

The Orcutt girls. Wilde.

The "Orcutt girls," who are anxious to go to college, work in a factory and earn money enough to spend one term at Merton Academy.

Vaile, Mrs Charlotte Marion (White).

j V137s

Sue Orcutt; a sequel to The Orcutt girls. Wilde.

Valentine, Mrs Laura (Jewry).

j 398 V15

Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. Warne.

Collection of the children's favorite fairy tales, such as The three bears.—Tom Thumb.—Jack and the bean stalk.—Jack the Giant Killer.—Cinderella.—Little Red Riding Hood.

Simple versions of the stories. Large print and many pictures.

Vamba, pseud. See Bertelli, Luigi.

Van Bergen, Robert.

j 951 V17

Story of China. 1902. Amer. Book Co.

Good short account of the country, the people and their history.

Van Bergen, Robert.

j 952 V17

Story of Japan. 1897. Amer. Book Co.

In connection with the history of Japan the author gives many incidents and characteristic stories which illustrate the manners and customs of different periods.

Van Bergen, Robert.

j 947 V17

Story of Russia. 1905. Amer. Book Co.

From early times to the war with Japan.

Partial contents: A Russian republic.—The yellow peril.—The first Romanof.—Peter the Great and his time.—Alexander II, the Liberator.

Van Dyke, Henry.

j 755 V18

Christ-child in art; a study of interpretation. 1898. Harper.

Contents: The annunciation.—The nativity.—The adoration of the magi.—The flight into Egypt.—The childhood of Jesus.

Beautifully illustrated with reproductions of great paintings.

Van Dyke, Henry.

j V187f

The first Christmas tree. Scribner.

Story of the day before Christmas in the year of our Lord 722, describing the holy mission of St. Boniface, the "Apostle of Germany." Illustrated by Howard Pyle.

Van Dyke, Henry, ed.

j 904 V18

Historic scenes in fiction; extracts from famous novels describing historic events. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.15.)

Contents: The last days of Pompeii, How a hero king fought and died, by E. B. Lytton.—The return of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Scott.—For Wallace or King Edward, by Jane Porter.—How England held the lists at Bordeaux, by A. C. Doyle.—The rescue of Florence, by George Eliot.—The trial and execution of Sir Thomas More, by Anne Manning.—Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth, by Scott.—The defeat of the Armada, by Charles Kingsley.—Charles the First and the fall of Strafford, by J. H. Shorthouse.—The battle of Edgehill, by Daniel Defoe.—The maypole of Merry Mount, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—The defeat of the duke of Monmouth, by R. D. Blackmore.—The gray champion, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.—A king and no king, by W. M. Thackeray.—The massacre of William Henry, by J. F. Cooper.—The taking of Quebec, by Gilbert Parker.—For freedom's sake, by Mrs A. E. Barr.—The burning of Newgate, by Charles Dickens.—General Washington, by W. M. Thackeray.—The taking of the Bastille, by Charles Dickens.—Waterloo, by W. M. Thackeray.—Notes.

Van Dyke, Henry.

j V187l

The lost word; a Christmas legend of long ago. Scribner.

Van Dyke, Henry.

j V187s

Story of the other wise man. Harper.

Story of the fourth wise man and his patient, loving search for the Messiah.

Van Sickle, James Hixon, & Seegmiller, Wilhelmina.

j 372.4 V17

First reader [written with the assistance of] Frances Jenkins. 1911. Houghton. (Riverside readers.)

Van Sickle, James Hixon, & Seegmiller, Wilhelmina.

j 808.8 V17

Second reader [written with the assistance of] Frances Jenkins. 1911. Houghton. (Riverside readers.)

Van Sickle, James Hixon, & Seegmiller, Wilhelmina.

j 808.8 V17t

Third reader [written with the assistance of] Frances Jenkins. 1911. Houghton. (Riverside readers.)

Van Sickle, James Hixon, & Seegmiller, Wilhelmina.

j 808.8 V17f

Fourth reader [written with the assistance of] Frances Jenkins. 1912. Houghton. (Riverside readers.)

Van Teslaar, J. S.

j 914.98 V19

When I was a boy in Roumania. 1917. Lothrop. (Children of other lands books.)

Tells boys and girls how they would live, dress, study and play if they had been born in Roumania.

Verne, Jules.

j V274a

Around the world in eighty days. Burt.

An Englishman's wager and how he was tracked as a bank robber around the world. Also published with the title "Tour of the world in eighty days."

Verne, Jules.

j 923.9 V27f

Famous travels and travellers. 1892. Scribner. (Exploration of the world.)

Contents: Celebrated travellers before the Christian era.—Celebrated travellers from the 1st to the 9th century.—Benjamin of Tudela.—Plan de Carpin, or Carpin.—Rubruquis.—Marco Polo.—Ibn Batuta.—Jean de Béthencourt.—Columbus.—The conquest of India and of the Spice countries.—The conquerors of Central America.—Magellan and the first voyage round the world.—The polar expeditions and the search for

Verne, Jules—continued.

j 923.9 V27f

the north-west passage.—Drake.—Cavendish.—De Noort.—Raleigh.—Missionaries and settlers, merchants and tourists.—William Dampier, the great corsair.—The pole and America.

Verne, Jules.

j V274f

From the earth to the moon, and A trip round it. Scribner.

"A most remarkable tale of a trip in an iron projectile from the earth to the moon, and an involuntary voyage around it." *G. E. Hardy.*

Verne, Jules.

j 853 V27

Il giro del mondo in ottanta giorni. 2v. in 1.

Verne, Jules.

j 923.9 V27g

Great explorers of the 19th century. 1904. Scribner. (Exploration of the world.)

Contents: The dawn of a century of discovery.—The exploration and colonization of Africa.—The oriental scientific movement and American discoveries.—Voyages round the world and polar expeditions.—French circumnavigators.—Polar expeditions.—The North pole.

Verne, Jules.

j V274m

Mysterious island. Burt.

In three parts: "Dropped from the clouds," "Abandoned" and "The secret of the island." Sequel to "Twenty thousand leagues under the sea."

The same; pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner.....j V274m2

Fourteen full-page plates in color.

Verne, Jules.

Tour of the world in eighty days. *See his* Around the world in eighty days.

Same work published under both titles.

Verne, Jules.

j V274t

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

The wonderful story of Capt. Nemo and his ingenious submarine boat.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.

j 629.1232 V28

Book of the motor boat; how to operate and care for motor boats and motors. 1916. Appleton.

Includes chapters on the development of the motor-boat, various types of hulls and motors, accessories and fittings, and on selecting and installing the motor.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.

j 797 V28

Book of the sailboat; how to rig, sail and handle small boats. 1916. Appleton.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.

j 579 V28

Boy collector's handbook. 1915. McBride.

Contents: Why and what to collect.—Rocks and minerals.—Fossils.—Plants and vegetable specimens.—Insects.—Fresh water animals.—Marine animals.—Photographing wild things.—The use and value of the microscope.—Indian relics.—War, historical and other relics.—Stamps, coins, postcards, etc.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.

j 796 V28

Boys' outdoor vacation book; a complete handbook for every boy fond of life and recreation in the open. 1916. Dodd.

Vacation suggestions for both summer and winter. Includes chapters on camping, woodcraft, swimming, sailing and other sports. Also tells how to build and use a glider, how to make moccasins and primitive weapons and how to render first aid to the injured.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.

j V282c

Cruise of the Cormorant. Holt.

Two American boys go with their uncle on a yachting trip to the West Indies. They visit St. Kitts, Antigua, Tobago and other islands and learn about West Indian life, products, resources and history.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.

j 716 V28

Harper's book for young gardeners; how to make the best use of a little land. 1914. Harper. (Harper's practical books.)

Consists of three parts: the garden profitable, the garden ornamental, and the garden practical. Contains chapter on school gardens and one on Burbank and his work.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.

j 579 V28h

Harper's book for young naturalists; a guide to collecting and preparing specimens, with descriptions of the life, habits and haunts of birds, insects, plants, etc. 1913. Harper.

Practical suggestions for starting a collection, for supplies and tools, for arranging and naming specimens. Minerals, fossils, Indian relics and botanical collections are included. Glossaries of scientific terms are appended and there are drawings and photographic illustrations.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.

j 654.1 V28

Harper's wireless book; how to use wireless electricity in telegraphing, telephoning and the transmission of power. 1913. Harper. (Harper's practical books.)

Contents: The why and how of wireless.—How to build and use wireless apparatus.—Wireless telephony.

Diagrams and other illustrations.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.

j V282i

In Morgan's wake. Holt.

A treasure hunting cruise among the West Indies and along the northern coast of South America. Sequel to "Cruise of the Cormorant."

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.

j V282u

Uncle Abner's legacy. Holt.

A city boy and girl inherit an abandoned farm and by the use of up-to-date methods make a success of their venture.

qj 784.8 V31

Vieilles chansons pour les cœurs sensibles [édition ornée de trente-deux images par Pierre Brissaud]. [1911.]

Old French songs with music and colored pictures.

Villee, Sallie Helen.

j 372.4 V33

Little-folk dialogue reader. 1912. Sower.

"May be used alone or in connection with the Primer or First Reader of any series." *Preface.*

Virgil. *Æneid.* For adaptation see

Brooks, Edward. Story of the *Æneid*.....j 873 V34ab

Church, A. J. *Æneid* for boys and girls.....j 873 V34c

Church, A. J. ed. Stories from Virgil.....j 873 V34

Clarke, Michael. Story of *Æneas*.....j 873 V34ac

Havell, H. L. Stories from the *Æneid*.....j 873 V34h

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, and others.

j V378s

Silver fairy book. Burt.

Contents: A Christmas story, from the French of Sarah Bernhardt.—The iron casket, from the German.—The white mouse, from the French of Hégésippe Moreau.—The unicorn, by E. P. Larken.—The bird-cage maker, from the Spanish.—The two genies, from the French of Voltaire.—The land of youth; a Scandinavian popular tale.—The stone-breaker, from the French of Quatrelles.—The golden bees of Mythia, by Horace Murreigh.—The palace of vanity, from the French of Mme Émile de Girardin.—The three golden hairs of old Vsevede, from the Servian.—Fatma, from the German of Wilhelm Hauff.—The golden spinning-wheel, from the French of Xavier Marmier.—The ship that could sail over land and sea, from the German.—The vizier and the fly, from the French of Louis de Gramont.

Von Horn, W. O. *pseud.* See **Oertel**, Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

Anahei, our little brown cousin. See her Our little brown cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

Artin, our little Armenian cousin. See her Our little Armenian cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

Bertha, our little German cousin. See her Our little German cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

Chin, our little Siamese cousin. See her Our little Siamese cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j 973.1 W11

Coming of the white men; stories of how our country was discovered. 1905. Wilde.

Contents: The Norsemen.—The Genoese sailor.—John Cabot and the codfish.—The fountain of youth.—The good knight and the lost baby.—The story of a daring man.—Henry Hudson.—The Pilgrims.—Little Pilgrims of long ago.—Roger Williams.—The Father of Waters.—The story of a young Quaker.—Lord Baltimore and the Catholics.—The poor debtors.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j W118d

Dolls of many lands; doll stories. Wilde.

Contents: Plum Bloom, the Japanese doll.—The Eskimo doll.—The Dutch doll.—Mrs Martha, Queen Victoria's doll.—Viola May, the Parisian doll.—The Korean doll.—The Persian doll.—The Egyptian doll.—Rippling Water, the Indian doll.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j 915.6 W11

Our little Armenian cousin. 1905. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Same as her "Artin, our little Armenian cousin."

A boy's daily life in Armenia. There is an account of a hunting expedition, an earthquake and a journey to the city of Erzeroum.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j 919.11 W11

Our little brown cousin. 1901. Page. (Little cousin series.)

This little cousin lives in Borneo and the story tells of his food, play, home and pets, as well as the life and occupations of his father and mother.

Also published under the titles "Anahei, our little brown cousin," and "Our little Malayan cousin."

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j 917.291 W11

Our little Cuban cousin. 1902. Page. (Little cousin series.)

About some Cuban children and their life at the time of the Spanish-American war.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j 914.3 W11

Our little German cousin. 1904. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Contents: Christmas.—Toy-making.—The wicked bishop.—The coffee-party.—The great Frederick.—The brave princess.—What the waves bring.—The magic sword. Same as her "Bertha, our little German cousin."

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j 914.5 W11

Our little Italian cousin. 1903. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Tessa and Beppo are two little Italian peasant children who become models for an American artist. The book tells how they saw the Roman carnival and visited St. Peter's and the buried city of Pompeii.

Also published under the title "Tessa, our little Italian cousin."

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

Our little Malayan cousin. *See her* Our little brown cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j 919.14 W11

Our little Philippine cousin. 1902. Page. (Little cousin series.)

Life of a little Filipino boy, Alila of Luzon. Tells about his first party, the building of the house, the buffalo hunt, tapping for tuba, etc.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j 915.9 W11

Our little Siamese cousin. 1903. Page. (Little cousin series.)

"Let us...take part in the games and sports of the children of Siam. We will attend some of their festivals, take a peep into the royal palace, enter the temples, and learn something about the ways and habits of that far-away eastern country." *Preface.*

Also published under the title "Chin, our little Siamese cousin."

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j 920 W11

Pilgrims of to-day. 1918. Little.

Contents: John Muir.—Jacob Riis.—Mary Antin.—E. A. Steiner.—Carl Schurz.—Nathan Straus.—Joseph Pulitzer.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

j 970.2 W11

Ten big Indians; stories of famous Indian chiefs. [1905.] Wilde.

Contents: Montezuma, last king of the Aztecs.—Hioh, the Californian king.—Powhatan, Indian king of Virginia.—Philip, king of the Wampanoags.—Pontiac, war chief of the Ottawas.—Red Jacket, great orator of the Senecas.—Osceola, war chief of the Seminoles.—Black Hawk, last great chief of the Sacs and Foxes.—Sitting Bull, great medicine chief of the Sioux.—Seattle, last great chief of Washington.

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

Tessa, our little Italian cousin. *See her* Our little Italian cousin.

Same work published under both titles.

Waite, Henry Randall, *ed.*

j 680 W14

Boy's workshop. 1884. Lothrop.

Outlines in a very practical way the care and use of tools and the making of useful articles.

Walker, Alice Johnstone.

j 793.1 W16

Little plays from American history for young folks. 1914. Holt.

Contents: Hiding the regicides.—Mrs Murray's dinner party.—Four scenes from the time of Lincoln.

Walker, Frederick.

j 533.6 W16a

Aërial navigation; a practical handbook on the construction of dirigible balloons, aërostats, aëroplanes and airships. Ed.2, rev. & enl. 1910. Lockwood.

Chapters on the laws of flight, motive power, screw propulsion, etc. with descriptions of different types of machines. Illustrated.

Walker, Frederick.**j 533.6 W16**

Practical kites and aeroplanes; how to make and work them. Rev. ed. 1909. Pitman.

Theory and practice of kite construction from the simple boxkite to the aeroplane capable of supporting the weight of a man.

Appendix gives table of relative weights of materials used in kite and aeroplane construction.

Walker, Gertrude, & Jenks, H. S. comp.**qj 372.2 W16a**

Songs and games for little ones. 1911. Ditson.

Contents: Hymns.—Spring songs.—Summer songs.—Autumn songs.—Winter songs.—Christmas carols.—Miscellaneous songs.—Good-morning songs.—Finger plays.—Songs for first and second gifts.—Games.—Parting songs.

Walker, Margaret Coulson.**j 598.2 W17b**

Bird legend and life. 1908. Baker.

Describes the life and habits of 11 well known birds and gives the legends and stories connected with them, such as the origin of the wren, the legend of the magpie's nest building, how the buzzard or vulture was clothed, and others. Well illustrated.

Walker, Margaret Coulson.**j 790 W17**

Lady Hollyhock and her friends; a book of nature dolls and others; drawings by M. I. Hunt. 1906. Baker.

Shows how to make dolls and animals out of such things as hollyhocks, cucumbers and pansies.

Partial contents: Radish babies.—Poppy maids.—Creatures of clay.—The corn husk lady.—Paper dolls.—The gingerbread maid.—Tissue-paper ladies. Colored pictures.

Walker, Margaret Coulson.**j 598.2 W17**

Our birds and their nestlings. 1904. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: The coming of the birds.—The bluebird.—The robin.—The song sparrow.—The Baltimore oriole.—The redwinged blackbird.—The house wren.—The children of a crow.—The redheaded woodpecker.—A castle in the air (kingbirds).—The bobolink.—The bobwhite.—The blue jay.—The humming bird.—Unnatural orphans (cowbirds).—The brown thrush or thrasher.—The barn swallow.—The waxwing or cedar bird.—The catbird.—The scarlet tanager.—The American goldfinch.—The flicker or golden-winged woodpecker.

Includes poems and legends. Appendix gives descriptions of birds, nests and eggs; also the song, range and food of each bird. Fourteen colored pictures and many other illustrations from photographs.

Wallace, Dillon.**j W175g**

The gaunt gray wolf; a tale of adventure with "Ungava Bob." Revell.

As trappers together, Shad Trowbridge and "Ungava Bob" face danger and hardship in the wilds of far-away Labrador.

Wallace, Dillon.**j W175gr**

Grit a-plenty; a tale of the Labrador wild. Revell.

Two boys, whose father has been injured, undertake to hunt his winter fur trail. They experience many hardships and dangers, and "grit a-plenty" is needed before they again see the trapper's cabin on Eskimo bay.

Wallace, Dillon.**j W175u**

Ungava Bob; a winter's tale. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Story of a plucky young trapper and his adventures in the remote regions of Labrador.

Wallace, Dillon.

j W175w

The wilderness castaways. McClurg.

Two boys, the son of a New York millionaire and a sturdy, self-reliant sailor lad, are lost from a hunting party in the Hudson bay region and pass a winter of peril and hardship in the great North. A night adrift on an ice-pan, hunting and trapping feats, and encounters with wolves and other wild animals form a part of the story.

Wallace, Lewis.

j W176b

Ben-Hur; a tale of the Christ. Harper.

Ben-Hur is a young Jew of noble family taken prisoner by the Romans and made a galley-slave. The sea-fight with the pirates of the Mediterranean and the chariot-race at Antioch are among the thrilling incidents of the story.

Waller, Mary Ella.

j W181d

Daughter of the rich and her friends, the Blossoms of Mount Hunger. Little.

Tells of a rich young girl who spent a year on a farm and of the jolly times of the farmer's children. The story ends with a romance.

Walsh, William Shepard.

j 937 W18

Our young folks' history of the Roman empire. 1886. Lippincott.

From the time when Octavius Caesar became undisputed master of the Roman world to the fall of the empire.

Walter, L. Edna.

j 784.8 W19

Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France & Russia; selected and rhymed into English by L. E. Walter, and the Belgian airs harmonised by Lucy Broadwood. [1917.] Black.

Illustrations in color by Boutet de Monvel and others.

Walton, Joseph Solomon, & Brumbaugh, M. G.

j 974.8 W19

Stories of Pennsylvania; or, School readings from Pennsylvania history. 1897. Amer. Book Co.

Contents: Before the coming of Penn.—Penn and the Quakers.—The Germans in Pennsylvania.—Other pioneers.—The natives of Pennsylvania.—Troubles on the border.—Incidents of the Revolutionary war.—Later incidents.

Chiefly of colonial and Revolutionary periods.

Ward, Mrs Elizabeth Stuart (Phelps).

j W213gy

Gypsy Breynton. Dodd.

Gypsy is a lively girl who is always getting into mischief, and who delights in paddling rafts, climbing trees, skating, tramping and other out-of-door sports.

Warman, Cy.

j W232e

The express messenger, and other tales of the rail. Scribner.

Other tales: The locomotive that lost herself.—A wild night at Wood river.—Wakalona.—A locomotive as a war chariot.—A ghost train illusion.—The story of engine 107.—Catching a runaway engine.—A railway mail clerk.—The mysterious message.—Scrapomania.

Warman, Cy.

j W232sh

Short rails. Scribner.

Contents: The new ticket agent.—Jack Farley's flying switch.—Out on the road.—The engineer's white hair.—A running switch.—A perpendicular railroad.—The wreck at Roubideau.—The black fliers.—The fighting manager.—The passing of McIvor.—A sympathy strike.—A railway emergency.—Railroading in France.—"Ar' ye woth it?"—A Roumanian romance.—Opening of the Alpine tunnel.—On the blacklist.—The first train over the bridge.—Fanny and the fireman.

Stories of railroad life.

Warman, Cy.

j 656.673 W23

Story of the railroad. 1903. Appleton. (Story of the West series.)

"When I think how the railroad has been pushed through this unwatered wilderness and haunt of savage tribes; how, at each stage of the construction, roaring, impromptu cities...sprang up and then died away again...how the plumed hereditary lord of all America heard in this last fastness the scream of the 'Bad Medicine Wagon' charioting his foes...it seems to me, I own, as if this railway were the one typical achievement of the age in which we live." *Robert Louis Stevenson.*

Warman, Cy.

j W232w

The white mail. Scribner.

How a flagman became a railroad president.

Warner, Charles Dudley.

j 814 W23a

A-hunting of the deer, and other essays. 1888. Houghton.

Other essays: How I killed a bear.—Lost in the woods.—Camping out.—A wilderness romance.—What some people call pleasure.

Biographical sketch of Warner, p.3-5.

Warner, Charles Dudley.

j 817 W23

Being a boy. 1894. Houghton.

Boy-life in New England. As the author says, "One of the best things in the world to be is a boy; it requires no experience, though it needs some practice to be a good one."

Illustrations from photographs by Clifton Johnson.

Warner, Charles Franklin.

j 747 W23

Home decoration. 1911. Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)

Contents: Introductory: The story of a house.—Decorations and furniture.—Pictures.—The arrangement of flowers.—Decorative fabrics.—Dress and the principles of decoration.—Furniture making.—Finishing and re-finishing.—Hand weaving.—Pottery.—Decorative work in leather, copper and other materials.—Concluding suggestions: Country homes.

Warner, Hannah, *pseud.* See Jewett, John Howard.

Warren, Henry Pelt, *ed.*

j 942 W24

Stories from English history from B. C. 55 to A. D. 1901. 1906.

Heath.

Maps and pictures.

Warren, Mrs Maude Lavinia (Radford), *comp.*

j 398.25 W24

King Arthur and his knights; illustrated by W. J. Enright. 1905.

Rand.

Stories from Malory's "Morte Darthur" and Tennyson's "Idylls of the king." Designed as a reading book for fifth and sixth grades.

Washburne, Mrs Marion (Foster).

j 398.097 W27

Indian legends, with an introduction by A. C. Henderson; illustrations by Frederick Richardson. 1915. Rand.

Contents: The flight from the fourth to the fifth world.—Coyote and the bear maiden.—Scarface; a story of love and medicine.—Tulchuherris.—The ice king.—How the bear family got its name.—Hawt; or, The great world concert.

"Suggestions to teachers," p.142-143; "Books about American Indians," p.144, by A. C. Henderson.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

j 92 W2722

Up from slavery; an autobiography. 1901. Doubleday.

Boyhood days of Booker T. Washington, his struggle for an education and his life-work in connection with Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.

Washington, George.

j 92 W272

Rules of conduct, diary of adventure, letters and farewell addresses. 1887. Houghton.

Contents: Washington's rules.—A dangerous errand.—With Gen. Braddock.—A Virginia planter.—Commander-in-chief.—In camp at Cambridge.—Mr Washington or Gen. Washington.—At Valley Forge.—Farewell to the army.—Farewell address to the people of the United States.

Waters, Mrs Clara (Erskine) Clement. See **Clement, Mrs Clara** (Erskine).

Watkins, Dwight Everett, & Williams, R. E. ed.

j 940.919 W31

Forum of democracy. 1918. Allyn.

Collection of speeches and writings of statesmen of England, France and America covering the years 1914-17.

Watson, Henry Clay.

j 973.3 W31b

Boston tea party, and other stories of the American revolution. 1888. Lothrop.

Anecdotes of personal daring, fragments of history and accounts of Revolutionary campaigns.

Watson, Henry Clay.

j 92 P395w

The great peacemaker; a young folks' life of William Penn. Lothrop.

Watson, John Maclaren, (pseud. Ian Maclaren).

j W321y

Young barbarians. Dodd.

Contents: "Speug."—Bulldog.—Nestie.—A famous victory.—His private capacity.—The disgrace of Mr Byles.—The count.—A tournament.—Moosy.—A last resource.—A pleasant sin.—Guerilla warfare.—The fall of Goliath.—The bailie's double.—The triumph of the seminary.—Bulldog's recompense.

Also published under the title "A Scots grammar school."

Watts, Isaac.

j 821 W33

Divine and moral songs for children [with coloured pictures by Mrs Arthur Gaskin]. Mathews.

j 355 W35

Weapons of modern warfare; history and description of weapons now in use on land, sea and air, modern fortifications, United States army and navy, titles and insignia of officers of United States army and navy. 1917. Continental (Fire) Insurance Co.

Weatherly, Frederick Edward.

j W361b

Book of gnomes. Nister.

A picture-book of elves and gnomes and merry sprites.

"Oh, the dewy Daylight, peeping through the glen,

Looking for a sign of the wee wee men!

Where did she find them? what did they say

As she came a-dancing down the woodland way?"

Weaver, Eli Witwer, & Byler, J. F.

j 174 W36

Profitable vocations for boys. 1915. Barnes.

Contains numerous bibliographies.

Helpful suggestions on the choice of an occupation and the best methods of preparation for success.

Webb Publishing Co. pub.

j 636.5 W36

Poultry houses, coops and equipment. 1909. Webb Pub. Co.

Articles by various authors telling about the location and construction of practical poultry houses. Describes much convenient and up-to-date equipment and gives floor plans, and diagrams showing location of roosts, nests, etc.

Webster, Daniel.**j 815 W38**

Daniel Webster for young Americans, with an introduction and notes by C. F. Richardson and an essay on Webster as a master of English style by E. P. Whipple. 1903. Little.

Contains The reply to Hayne.—The Bunker Hill monument.—Character of Washington.—The landing at Plymouth.—The formation and preservation of the Union, and other great speeches of "the Defender of the Constitution." To these are added the Declaration of independence, the constitution of the United States and Washington's farewell address.

Weed, Clarence Moores, comp.**j 598.2 W42**

Bird life stories; comp. from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall and Wilson. v.1. 1904. Rand.

Short accounts of the appearance and habits of the bluebird, robin, chickadee and other common birds. Selections are from authors noted for the interest with which they studied bird life. Colored plates.

Weed, Clarence Moores, ed.**j 595.7 W42i**

Insect world; a reading book of entomology. 1899. Appleton.

Selections from authorities on the habits and life histories of insects.

Weed, Clarence Moores.**j 595.7 W42**

Life histories of American insects. 1906. Macmillan.

About beetles, crickets, moths and butterflies, wasps, hornets and other insects. The author has especially studied many of the species described.

Weed, Clarence Moores.**j 595.7 W42n**

Nature biographies. 1901. Doubleday.

Lives of some every-day butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies. 150 photographic illustrations by the author.

Weed, Clarence Moores, & Emerson, Philip.**j 716.6 W42**

School garden book. 1909. Scribner.

Pt.1 tells of the flowers and vegetables in season and outlines the work for each month from September to August; pt.2 gives detailed exercises in the processes of window-box and garden making. There are brief histories and descriptions of many varieties of familiar plants, with suggestions as to their use. Attractively illustrated. *Condensed from Booklist, 1910.*

Weed, Clarence Moores, & Murtfeldt, M. E.**j 595.7 W42s**

Stories of insect life, 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1897-99. Ginn.

Designed for use as a reading-book. The first series is for spring and early summer, the second series for summer and autumn.

Wells, Carolyn.**j W4943s**

Story of Betty. Century.

Betty is a small Irish servant maid who inherits a fortune.

Wells, Herbert George.**j 793 W49**

Floor games. [1911.] Palmer.

Tells what toys to have and of the games that may be played with them. Pictures illustrating the game of the wonderful islands, the building of cities, funiculars, towers and castles.

Wells, Herbert George.**j 793.9 W49l**

Little wars; a game for boys from 12 years of age to 150 and for that more intelligent sort of girls who like boys' games and books. 1913. Small.

Details and rules for playing the floor game invented by the author, with a description of "the battle of Hook's farm." Photographic illustrations.

Welsh, Charles, *ed.*

j 808.8 W51

Key to the treasure house; a book of reference containing complete indexes, a pronouncing vocabulary, notes on literary sources, and on names, places, events, references and allusions in the Young folks' library [new series]. 1902. Hall & Locke. (Young folks' library, new ser. v.21.)

Western frontier stories; retold from St. Nicholas. Century. j W567

Contents: A race with Idaho robbers, by Joaquin Miller.—On a mountain trail, by H. P. Robinson.—The Rocky mountain sheep, by Mary Austin.—How Ernest saved the herd, by Wilder Grahame.—Burros, by C. G. Morton.—The deer-star, by Mary Austin.—A prairie home, by Maurice Thompson.—When it rained buffaloes, by L. B. Miller.—“Ben,” by H. S. Canfield.—Mark Twain's big namesake, by F. M. Chapman.—In a ring of fire, by F. H. Kellogg.—Hemmed in with the chief, by F. W. Calkins.—The skee-hunters, by C. F. Holder.—Storm bound above the clouds, by Frederick Funston.—“Westward the course of empire takes its way.”—A little Indian school, by T. R. Porter.

Weyman, Stanley John.

j W586g

Gentleman of France. Longmans.

Adventurous and romantic story of a soldier of fortune in the days of the League and Henry of Navarre.

Weyman, Stanley John.

j W586h

House of the Wolf. Longmans.

An adventure of knight-errantry in the reign of Charles IX of France, and the perils of Anne, vicomte de Caylus, during that night of horror which followed the eve of St. Bartholomew, 1572.

Weyman, Stanley John.

j W586i

Long night. Longmans.

Romantic story of old Geneva dealing with a daring plot of Savoy to get possession of the town and ending with the famous attack of 1602, which is known as the Escalade. The hero is a young student and the heroine a girl in danger of being accused of witchcraft.

Weyman, Stanley John.

j W586my

My lady Rotha. Longmans.

Story of Germany and the Thirty years' war. “My Lady” is Countess of Heritzburg, and her faithful steward tells of her flight from the besieged castle, of the perilous journey and the guerdon won by Count Hugo of Leuchtenstein.

Weyman, Stanley John.

j W586s

Story of Francis Cludde. Longmans.

Exciting adventures of three fugitives in the troublesome times of Queen Mary. The scene is laid alternately in England, the Netherlands and the Rhenish Palatinate.

Weyman, Stanley John.

j W586u

Under the red robe. Longmans.

A tale of the days of Cardinal Richelieu, in which Gil de Berault redeems his honor.

Wheeler, Charles Gardner.

j 684 W61

Woodworking for beginners. 1900. Putnam.

“A book for the older boys who really wish to make things successfully and like a workman.” It contains a great variety of designs, with detailed and practical directions for their execution.

Wheeler, Daniel Edwin.

j 92 L715w

Abraham Lincoln. 1916. Macmillan. (True stories of great Americans.)

Wheeler, Francis Rolt. See **Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.**

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. j 92 K297w

The boys' life of Lord Kitchener. [1916.] Crowell.

Chiefly a narrative of war, of Gordon and the Mahdi and the Khartoum campaign, of Briton and Boer in South Africa, of the first years of the European war.

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. j 92 R536w

The boys' life of Lord Roberts. [1915.] Crowell.

"Account of his long years of service beginning in India before the Mutiny, continuing through the Boer War and down to his inspection of the Indian troops in France in November, 1914." *Booklist*, 1916.

Maps of India and South Africa, and 17 illustrations.

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. j 92 N129w

The boys' Napoleon. [1910.] Crowell.

Follows the life of the young Bonaparte as school boy, as sub-lieutenant and as an officer in Paris during the Terror. Also tells of Napoleon's later career, giving descriptions of his great battles and an account of the events which placed him on the throne of France, made him arbiter for a time of the affairs of Europe and then consigned him to captivity on an English island. Illustrated.

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. j 940.915 W61

Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs in the great war. 1916. Harrap.

From the beginning of the European war to the sea fight off Jutland. Chapters on submarines, mines and the work of the mine-sweepers.

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker.

Story of Napoleon. See *his* The boys' Napoleon.

Same work published under both titles.

Wheeler, Post, ed. j 398 W61

Russian wonder tales, with a foreword on the Russian skazki, containing 12 of the famous Bilibin illustrations in color. 1912. Century.

Contents: Tzar Saltan.—Wassilissa the Beautiful.—The little humpbacked horse.—Tzarevich Ivan, the glowing bird and the grey wolf.—Maria Morevna.—Martin the peasant's son.—The feather of Finist the Falcon.—The frog-tzarevna.—Schmat-Razum.—Little Bear's-Son.—Wassily the Unlucky.—Tzarevich Petr and the wizard.

Wheeler, William Reginald, ed. j 821.08 W61

A book of verse of the great war, with a foreword by C. M. Lewis. 1917. Yale University Press.

Wheelock, Mrs Elizabeth Marian. j 782.2 W61

Stories of Wagner operas for children. 1910. Bobbs.

Contents: The master singers of Nuremberg.—The flying Dutchman.—Lohengrin.—The Rhinegold.—The Walkyries.—Siegfried.—The dusk of the gods.—Tannhäuser.—Tristan and Isolde.—Parsifal.

Whishaw, Frederick J. j W626b

Boris, the bear-hunter. Nelson.

Boris was a brave and stalwart young Russian who became associated with the czar, Peter the Great, and followed him in his varying fortunes.

Whitcomb, Clara E. & George, M. M. j 914.5 W62

Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal. 1902. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

Contents: Little journey to Italy, by C. E. Whitcomb.—Spain and Portugal, by M. M. George.

Whitcomb, Clara E. & George, M. M. j 914.1 W62

Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, for intermediate and upper grades. 1901. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

Contents: Scotland, by C. E. Whitcomb.—Ireland, by M. M. George.

About the habits, customs, conditions, etc. of the people as seen in their homes and daily occupations.

White, Eliza Orne. j W632bl

The blue aunt; illustrated by Katharine Pyle. Houghton.

Little Evelyn West and her brother have a happy summer the year the "blue aunt" comes to visit them. She has many delightful plans for the children and they help her in relief work for the French orphans.

White, Eliza Orne. j W632b

A borrowed sister. Houghton.

How Jessie Matthews went to live with "the only child," Lois Page, and of the good times they had together.

White, Eliza Orne. j W632e

Ednah and her brothers. Houghton.

"Ednah had three brothers, but on rainy days it seemed sometimes as if she had six."

White, Eliza Orne. j W632l

A little girl of long ago. Houghton.

Marietta Hamilton's doings at home and school with brothers, sisters, friends and dolls; a story of child life in Boston about 1830.

White, Eliza Orne. j W632w

When Molly was six. Houghton.

A year's record of Molly's life with a chapter for every month of the year.

White, Jennie R. & Smith, Adelaide. j 916.8 W63l

A little journey to South Africa and up the east coast. 1908. Flanagan. (Library of travel.)

Earlier edition has title "South Africa today" (j 916.8 W63).

Tells about the diamond mines at Kimberley, the Victoria falls, the great bridge over the Zambesi, the railroads, the Boer war, the farm life and the cities. Also describes a journey up the east coast of Africa and through the Suez canal to Port Said.

White, Jessie Braham. j 812 W63

Snow White and the seven dwarfs; a fairy tale play based on the story of the brothers Grimm, with music by Edmond Rickett and illustrations by C. B. Falls. 1913. Dodd.

White, John Stuart, ed. j 888 H47b

Boys' and girls' Herodotus. 1894. Putnam.

This history tells of that "wonderful story in the annals of men, when all Asia united in one endless array to crush the states of Greece; when armies bridged the seas and navies sailed through mountains; when proud, stubborn-hearted men...staked their lives and homes against the overwhelming power of a foreign despot, till Heaven itself sympathized with their struggles, and the winds and waves delivered their country, and opened the way to victory and revenge." *Preface.*

White, John Stuart, ed. j 570 P69

Boys' and girls' Pliny. 1885. Putnam.

Parts of Pliny's "Natural history" giving his ideas of the earth, of man, of animals, plants and metals and the history of art. A few of the chapters are, The Hyperboreans.—Mount Atlas.—Wonderful feats performed by lions.—The Egyptian apes.—The forms of the tritons and nereids.—Strange and fabulous birds.—The origin of gold rings.—Obelisks.

Large print with 52 illustrations.

White, Lucy Cecil. See **Lillie, Mrs Lucy Cecil (White).**

White, Marcus, comp. j 821.08 W63

Collection of poetry for school reading. 1899. Macmillan.

For the most part old favorites, such as Song of Marion's men.—Landing of the Pilgrims.—John Gilpin.—Loss of the Royal George.—Young Lochinvar.—Abou Ben Adhem.—Sheridan's ride.—Bugle song.—Horatius.—Battle of Waterloo.

White, Mary. j 793 W63b

Book of games. 1905. Scribner.

A book of indoor games, including a few for special occasions, such as St. Valentine's day and Washington's birthday.

White, Mary. j 689 W63

How to do beadwork. 1904. Doubleday.

Clear and simple directions for making beadwork chains, belts, bags, purses, candle-shades and other fancy articles.

White, Mary. j 689 W63h

How to make baskets. 1906. Doubleday.

A practical guide, giving descriptions of materials and tools, and detailed directions for the different kinds of weaving. Includes a chapter on "What the basket means to the Indian," by Neltje Blanchan. Many illustrations, particularly of fine specimens of Indian work.

White, Mary. j 689 W63m

More baskets, and how to make them. 1907. Doubleday.

Treats of more advanced basket-making than "How to make baskets." Shapes and weaves of greater beauty and intricacy are described, with new appliances, unusual materials, the making of mats, chair seats, etc.

White, Stewart Edward. j W636b

Blazed trail. Grosset. (Every boy's library; boy scout edition.)

Stirring story of the Michigan lumber camps and of the hero's fight with a powerful lumber company that is making big steals far up in the Michigan wilderness.

White, Stewart Edward. j W636m

Magic forest; a modern fairy story. Macmillan.

A boy's experiences among the Ojibway Indians.

Whitehead, Albert Carlton. j W639s

The standard bearer. Amer. Book Co.

Story of army life in the time of Cæsar, the standard bearer being he who boldly led the legions at the first landing in Britain.

Whitehead, Mrs Jane Byrd (McCall) Radcliffe-, ed. qj 784.4 W63

Folk-songs and other songs for children. 1903. Ditson.

English, Scottish, Irish, German, French, Scandinavian, Polish, Russian, Italian and Spanish folk-songs, also Christmas carols, patriotic songs, nursery songs, lullabies, rounds, catches and part-songs for children.

Whitham, G. I. j 942 W64

Captive royal children. [1911.] Gardner.

True stories of English royal children who suffered captivity.

Whitham, G. I. j W645s

Shepherd of the ocean, and other tales of valour; illustrated by

Norman Ault. Stokes.

Other tales: Bertrand, "Le diamant brut."—Pride of the West.—The glory of his day.—The way to Jerusalem.

The first story is supposed to be told by one of the Careys who sailed with Sir Walter Raleigh in search of El Dorado. Bertrand du Guesclin, constable of France, Jack Granville who served Charles II, Sir Philip Sidney and Richard the Lion-hearted are the heroes of the other tales.

- Whitney, Mrs Adeline Dutton (Train).** j W651f
Faith Gartney's girlhood. Houghton.
New England story, tracing the life and growth from girlhood to womanhood of Faith Gartney and containing something of the thought and life that lie between 14 and 20.
- Whitney, Mrs Adeline Dutton (Train).** j W651ot
The other girls. Houghton.
Fourth volume of "Real folks series." Follows "Real folks."
- Whitney, Mrs Adeline Dutton (Train).** j W651r
Real folks. Houghton.
Two orphan sisters are adopted; one into a family where luxury abounds, the other into a simple country home. Follows "We girls."
- Whitney, Mrs Adeline Dutton (Train).** j W651s
Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Houghton.
A summer in the White mountains. "This is a lovely story, full of sweet and tender feeling, kindly Christian philosophy, and noble teaching. It is pleasantly spiced, too, with quaint New England characters and their odd, shrewd reflections." Followed by "We girls," "Real folks," "Other girls."
- Whitney, Mrs Adeline Dutton (Train).** j W651w
We girls. Houghton.
Home life of three New England girls. Several characters introduced in "Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life" reappear.
- Whitney, Caspar.** j 917.12 W65
On snow-shoes to the barren grounds; 2800 miles after musk-oxen and wood-bison. 1896. Harper.
"Far to the northwest, beginning ten days' journey beyond Great Slave Lake and running down to the Arctic Ocean with Hudson's Bay as its eastern and Great Bear Lake and the Coppermine River as its western boundaries, lies the most complete and extended desolation on earth. That is the Barren Grounds." *Chapter 1.*
Many illustrations.
- Whitney, Edson Leone, & Perry, F. M.** j 970.2 W65
Four American Indians; King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Osceola; a book for young Americans. 1904. Amer. Book Co. (Four great Americans series.)
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, ed.** j 821.08 W66
Child life; poems. 1871. Houghton.
Poems for and about children. Arranged under the headings, Infancy.—Out of doors.—Legendary.—Pictures, fancies and memories.—Miscellaneous.—Hymns.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, ed.** j W661c
Child life in prose. Houghton.
Stories, fancies and memories of child life selected from different prose writers. Among others, contains The cruise of the Dolphin.—Boots at the Holly-tree inn.—The fish I didn't catch.—The baby of the regiment.—A young Mahometan.—The story without an end.—The hen that hatched ducks.—The immortal fountain.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.** j 811 W66c
Complete poetical works. 1895. Houghton.
Some of the favorites are, Barbara Frietchie.—In school-days.—The barefoot boy.—Maud Muller.—Songs of labor.—Mabel Martin.—The angels of Buena Vista.—Skipper Ireson's ride.—The pipes at Lucknow.—The swan song of Parson Avery.
"There is Whittier, whose swelling and vehement heart
Strains the strait-breasted drab of the Quaker apart,
And reveals the live Man."
Lowell.

Whittier, John Greenleaf.

j 811 W66s3

Snow-bound, Among the hills, Songs of labor, and other poems.
1898. Houghton. (Riverside literature series.)

Other poems: The barefoot boy.—How the robin came.—Telling the bees.—Sweet fern.—The poor voter on election day.—The hill-top.—The prayer of Agassiz.

Biographical sketch, p.5-20.

Wide world. 1903. Ginn. (Youth's companion series.)

j 910 W67

About the life of children in foreign lands.

Partial contents: Barbarian babies.—Some little Egyptians.—A school in Cairo.—Dutch children.—Boys and girls of Paris.—South American games.—A visit to Sweden.—May day in England.

Widor, Charles Marie, comp.

j 784.8 W670

Old songs and rounds for little children; pictures in color by Boutet de Monvel. 1912. [Duffield.]

Contains English translation of the songs as well as the French text.

Widor, Charles Marie, comp.

j 784.8 W67

Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants; avec accompagnements de C. M. Widor; illustrations par M. Boutet de Monvel.

English translation has title "Old songs and rounds for little children."

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs.

j W688b

Birds' Christmas Carol. Houghton.

Story of little Carol Bird, who was born on Christmas day, and of Sarah Maud, Peoria, Cornelius, Baby Larry and the rest of the nine little Ruggleses, who went to her Christmas dinner-party.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs.

j 793.1 W68

Birds' Christmas Carol; dramatic version [written] in collaboration with Helen Ingersoll. 1914. Houghton.

In three acts, with a prologue. Introduction gives suggestions for producing the play.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs.

j 92 D551w

A child's journey with Dickens. 1912. Houghton.

Vivid account of the author's chance meeting with Dickens on a railway journey when she was a little girl.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, &

j 398 W68f

Smith, N. A. ed.

The fairy ring. 1911. Doubleday.

"Once upon a time" stories from the enchanted land of faery.

"Let us climb the gilded linden tree and capture the Golden Bird. Let us plunge into the heart of the Briar Wood where the Rose o' the World lies sleeping...and mount the back of the North Wind and search for the castle that lies East o' the Sun and West o' the Moon." *Preface.*

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, &

j 821.08 W68g

Smith, N. A. comp.

Golden numbers, with introduction and interleaves by K. D. Wiggin. 1903. Doubleday.

A book of English verse for boys and girls. The poems are arranged under the headings, A chanted calendar.—The world beautiful.—Green things growing.—On the wing.—The inglenook.—Fairy songs and songs of fancy.—Sports and pastimes.—A garden of girls.—The world of waters.—For home and country.—New World and Old Glory.—In merry mood.—Story poems.—When banners are waving.—Tales of the olden time.—Life lessons.—The glad evangel.

"Then read from the treasured volume
The poem of thy choice."

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs. j W688pe

Penelope's progress; such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experiences in Scotland. Houghton.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, & Smith, N. A. ed. j 821.08 W68p

Pinafore palace; a book of rhymes for the nursery. 1907. Doubleday.

Mother Goose rhymes, nonsense verses, guessing games, lullabies and slumber songs.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs. j W688p

Polly Oliver's problem. Houghton.

Appeared in "St. Nicholas," v.20, Nov. 1892-May 1893.

Polly Oliver is an especially bright girl whose problem is how to earn a living for herself, and she solves it in a most delightful way. Sequel to "A summer in a cañon."

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, & Smith, N. A. comp. j 821.08 W68

Posy ring; a book of verse for children. 1904. Doubleday.

A delightful book of verse. Arranged under the headings, A year's windfalls.—The child's world.—Hiawatha's chickens.—The flower folk.—Hiawatha's brothers.—Other little children.—Play-time.—Story time.—Bed time.—For Sunday's child.—Bells of Christmas.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs. j W688r

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Houghton.

Rebecca Rowena Randall of Sunnybrook farm is a fascinating little girl who does all sorts of lively things at home and at boarding-school.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, & Smith, N. A. j W688sto

The story hour; a book for the home and the kindergarten. Houghton.

Seventeen stories, some of them adapted from other authors, to tell to little children.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs. j W688st

Story of Patsy. Houghton.

Humorous and touching story of a poor deformed street boy.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs. j W688s

Summer in a cañon. Houghton.

How Polly Oliver and her friends camp for a summer in a California cañon.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, & Smith, N. A. ed. j 398 W68t

Tales of laughter; a third fairy book. 1908. Doubleday.

Fairy and folk tales from many lands. Among them, The mouse and the sausage.—The stone in the cock's head.—The straw ox.—Jack and the king who was a gentleman.—The fair Catherine and Pif-paf Poltrie.—The three luck children.—Here-afterthis.—The lambikin.—Nanny who wouldn't go home to supper.—The princess whom nobody could silence.—Chin-chin Kobakama.—Story of little black Mingo.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, & Smith, N. A. ed. j 398 W68

Tales of wonder; a fourth fairy book. 1909. Doubleday.

Stories of magic spells and strange enchantments, of dragons, fair princesses and brave young warriors. Among others, tells of the caliph and the vizier who became storks, of the unicorn who guarded the sparkling golden water, of Schippeitaro, of the grateful white crane and of the Chinese emperor's wonderful nightingale.

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs, & Smith, N. A. ed. j 398.91 W68

The talking beasts; a book of fable wisdom. 1911. Doubleday.

Contents: Fables of Æsop (Greek).—Fables of Bidpai (Indian).—Fables from the Hitopadesa (Sanskrit).—Fables from P. V. Ramaswami Raju (Indian).—Malayan fables.—Moorish fables.—African fables.—Fables from Krilof (Russian).—Fables from the Chinese.—Fables of La Fontaine (French).—Fables from the Spanish of Carlos Yriarte.—Fables of Gay, Cowper and others (English).

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas, afterward Mrs Riggs. j W688t

Timothy's quest. Houghton.

Story of two little waifs in search of a home.

Wilde, Oscar. j W714f

Fairy tales. Putnam.

Contents: The happy prince.—The young king.—The star-child.—The selfish giant.—The nightingale and the rose.—The devoted friend.—The remarkable rocket.—The birthday of the infant.—The fisherman and his soul.

Also published under the title "The happy prince, and other fairy tales."

Wiley, Belle. j 372.4 W71

Mother Goose primer. 1910. Merrill.

Colored pictures.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, afterward Mrs Freeman. j W728i

In colonial times. Lothrop.

The adventures of Ann, the bound girl of Samuel Wales of Braintree in the province of Massachusetts Bay. Contains also "The squire's sixpence."

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, afterward Mrs Freeman. j 811 W72

Once upon a time, and other child-verses. 1897. Lothrop.

Fairy poems and fairy pictures.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, afterward Mrs Freeman. j W728po

The pot of gold, and other stories. Lothrop.

What a little girl found at the end of a rainbow. Contains also 15 other stories, two of them Christmas stories.

Other stories: The cow with golden horns.—Princess Rosetta and the pop-corn man.—The Christmas monks.—The pumpkin giant.—The Christmas masquerade.—Dill.—The silver hen.—Toby.—The patchwork school.—The squire's sixpence.—A plain case.—A stranger in the village.—The bound girl.—Deacon Thomas Wales's will.—The adopted daughter.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, afterward Mrs Freeman. j W728y

Young Lucretia, and other stories. Harper.

Other stories: How Fidelia went to the store.—Ann Mary; her two Thanksgivings.—Ann Lizzy's patchwork.—The little Persian princess.—Where the Christmas-tree grew.—Where Sarah Jane's doll went.—Seventoes' ghost.—Little Mirandy, and how she earned her shoes.—A parsnip stew.—The Dickey boy.—A sweet-grass basket.—Mehitable Lamb.

Wilkinson, Andrews. j W7292p

Plantation stories of old Louisiana. Page.

How Mr Lynx got his spotted coat and his striped face, how Mr Woodpecker got his red head, and other stories of birds and animals told to the Birdland twins by the old negro Jason, "Black Mammy" and the Creole governess.

Wilkinson, Elizabeth Hays. j 811 W729

The lane to sleepy town, and other verses. 1910. Reed. Pittsburgh.

Verses for little children. Among them, Boy dreams.—The fairies.—The land of play.—Story people.—The gypsy child.—Dreamland bells.—The land of Never-to-be.—The tin soldiers.—Shadow people.—Castles.—The waiting star.

Author is a Pittsburgh woman and the pictures are by a Pittsburgh artist.

Wilkinson, Elizabeth Hays.

j W729l

Little Billy 'Coon. Reed. Pittsburgh.

Story of a raccoon.

Wilkinson, Elizabeth Hays.

j W729p

Peter and Polly. Doubleday.

Story of two kittens called Peter and Polly. Colored pictures.

Williams, Archibald.

j 620 W74

How it is done; or, Victories of the engineer, describing in simple language how great engineering achievements in all parts of the world have been accomplished. 1908. Nelson.

Contents: Railroad engineering.—A railway through the sea; train ferries.—The building of a big ship.—Bridge building.—The foundations of a bridge.—The erection of a trestle bridge.—Suspension bridges.—Cantilever bridges; the Forth bridge.—The Blackwell's island bridge.—A terrible disaster [Quebec bridge].—The designing of dams.—The building of the new Croton dam.—How the Nile was curbed.—Some notable reservoirs.—Aqueducts.—Canals and waterways.—The Panama canal; irrigation canals; a tube canal.—Harbor works.—Tunnels and tunneling.—Submarine tunnels.—Mining and mines.—Power from falling water.

Williams, Archibald.

j 670 W74

How it is made; describing in simple language how various machines and many articles in common use are manufactured from the raw materials. [1907.] Nelson.

Describes manufacturing processes as carried on in modern British works.

Partial contents: How paper is made.—The building of a piano.—Manufacture of glass.—Round a biscuit factory.—Armour plates and big guns.—How a watch is made.—In a motor-car factory.—The cradle of a locomotive.—In needle town.—How wire is made into ropes.

Williams, Archibald.

j 604 W74a

How it works; dealing in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc. and with their applications to apparatus in common use. Ed.7, rev. & enl. [1910.] Nelson.

Contents: The steam-engine.—The conversion of heat energy into mechanical motion.—The steam turbine.—The internal-combustion engine.—Electrical apparatus.—The electric telegraph.—Wireless telegraphy.—The telephone.—Dynamos and electric motors.—Railway brakes.—Railway signalling.—Optics.—The microscope, the telescope and the magic-lantern.—Sound and musical instruments.—Wind instruments.—Talking-machines.—Why the wind blows.—Hydraulic machinery.—Heating and lighting.—Various mechanisms.—Airships and flying-machines.

Williams, Archibald.

j 604 W74h

How to make things; describing in simple language the making of objects of more or less useful character. 1913. Sully.

Instructions for carpentry work, simple scientific experiments, the making of electrical apparatus, model engines, pumps and steam turbines, a model aeroplane, etc. Only a moderate outlay for tools is required.

Williams, Archibald.

j 620 W74r

Romance of modern engineering. 1910. Lippincott.

Contents: The harnessing of Niagara.—The taming of the Nile.—Dams and aqueducts.—The Forth bridge.—The Tower bridge.—American bridges.—The Trans-Siberian railway.—Cairo to the Cape.—The loftiest railway in the world.—City railways.—The Severn tunnel.—The Simplon tunnel.—The Manchester ship canal.—The Panama canal.—Harbours of refuge.—Ocean leviathans.—Floating docks.—The romance of petroleum.—Artesian wells.

Well illustrated.

Williams, Hawley, *pseud.*

j W745w

The winning hit. Appleton.

Baseball story. Interest centers about the contest of two boys for position of first baseman on a school team.

Williams, Sarah, *comp.*

j 811.08 W74

Through the year with birds and poets. 1900. Lothrop.

Many poems about the robin, the bluebird, the bobolink, the song-sparrow, the thrush, the oriole and other American birds.

Williamson, Margaret.

j 914.2 W75

John and Betty's history visit. 1910. Lothrop.

* *Contents:* First impressions.—The first evening.—Westminster abbey.—Penshurst place; the home of Sir Philip Sidney.—The Tower of London.—St. Paul's cathedral and its vicinity.—A Sunday night chat.—Windsor castle, Stoke Poges and Eton school.—More about London.—Richmond and Hampton Court palace.—Stratford-on-Avon.—A day in Warwickshire.—Warwick and Kenilworth castles.—Sherwood forest and Haddon hall.—Winchester, Salisbury and Stonehenge.—Clovelly.—Rochester and Canterbury.—Good-by to London.

Williamson, Margaret.

j 914.15 W75

John and Betty's Irish history visit. 1914. Lothrop.

The children of the English and Scotch "history visits" travel through Ireland. They ride in a jaunting-car, see Blarney castle, Killarney, the Giant's causeway and places associated with St. Patrick, and hear stories of fairies and spirits, heroes, warriors and kings.

Williamson, Margaret.

j 914.1 W75

John and Betty's Scotch history visit. 1912. Lothrop.

After seeing the coronation of George V and Queen Mary in London, John and Betty with their kind English friends travel through bonny Scotland. They visit the misty isle of Skye, Inverness and Cawdor castle, Lochleven, Edinburgh, the land of Burns, Hawthornden, Melrose, Roslin and other storied places and hear the romantic legends and tales which are associated with them.

Willis, Sara Hicks, & Farmer, F. V.

j 372 W75

Month by month books. 3v. 1904. Barnes.

v.1. Autumn.

v.2. Winter.

v.3. Spring.

Williston, Teresa Peirce.

j 398 W75

Japanese fairy tales retold; 1st-2d ser. 2v. 1904-11. Rand.

v.1. The wonderful teakettle.—The wood-cutter's saké.—The mirror of Matsuyama.—The eight-headed serpent.—The stolen charm.—Urashima.—The tongue-cut sparrow.—Shippeitaro.

v.2. The first rabbits.—Lord Bag of Rice.—Peach Darling.—The old man with a wart.—The eighty-one brothers.—The bamboo-cutter's daughter.

Illustrated in color by a Japanese artist.

Wilman, Stanley V.

qj 793 W76

Games for playtime & parties, with & without music, for children of all ages; pictured by M. W. Tarrant. [1915.] Jack.

Includes old-time singing games, such as The English soldiers.—The jolly miller.—Oranges and lemons.—London bridge is broken down.—The mulberry bush. Many pictures, some in color.

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.

j 92 J329w

Jeanne d'Arc. 1914. Stokes. (Heroes of all time.)

Interesting account of the life and achievements of the peasant maid who in 1429 drove the foemen from the wall of the beleaguered city of Orleans and led the dauphin of France to his coronation in Rheims. Frontispiece in color and other illustrations in black and white.

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.**j 398.2 W76s**

Stories from old French romance. [1910.] Stokes.

Contents: The story of Aucassin and Nicolette.—The story of Constans the emperor.—The story of Roland and Oliver.—The story of the death of Roland.—The story of William and the werwolf.—The story of the enchanted knight.—The story of the castle of Montauban.

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.**j 293 W76**

Stories of Norse heroes from the eddas and sagas, retold. [1909.] Crowell.

Tales concerning the wisdom of All-father Odin and how he brought the magic mead to Asgard, of wicked Loki and his wager with the dwarfs, of Idun the fair young goddess of springtime, of the hammer of mighty Thor and of the sad fate of Baldur the Beautiful. Also contains the saga stories of Sigurd and the magic gold and of Frithjof the Bold. Good pictures.

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.**j 891.5 W76**

Stories of Persian heroes. 1908. Crowell.

Legends of the ancient kings of Persia, their battles, their victories and their wonderful escapes from perils of every kind. Rustem, their champion, is the principal hero and here one can read how he obtained his famous horse "Rakush, or The Lightning," of his adventures in the land of the genii and the sad story of his son Sohrab.

Retold from Firdausi's "Epic of kings." Illustrated.

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel M.**j 940.4 W76**

Story of the crusades. [1911.] Crowell.

"List of books consulted," p.281.

Begins with the story of Mohammed the prophet and tells of the spread of Islam and the rise of chivalry; of Peter the hermit, Bernard of Clairvaux and Dandolo the blind doge; of Richard the Lion-Heart and his triumph at Acre and of other adventurous knights and kings who took up arms in the holy war.

Wilson, Calvin Dill.**j 398.28 C47w**

Story of the Cid, for young people. 1901. Lothrop.

Legendary story of Spain's national hero, famous for his exploits in the wars with the Moors. Based upon Southey's "Chronicle of the Cid."

Wilson, Gilbert Livingstone.**j 398.097 W76**

Myths of the red children retold. 1907. Ginn.

American Indian folk tales. Among them, Wuchowson the wind blower.—Glooskap and the winter giant.—The fisher who let out summer.—Little Scar Face.—How the little rabbit snared the sun.—The magic wigwam.—The turkey maiden.—Old winter man and the spring maiden.

Also tells how to make an Indian tepee, bows and arrows, moccasins, war bonnet, quiver, etc. Many pictures.

Wilson, Richard.**j 398 W772**

Russian story book, containing tales from the song-cycles of Kiev and Novgorod and other early sources, retold by Richard Wilson, with illustrations by F. C. Papé. 1916. Macmillan. (Ingle nook series.)

How Ilya of Murom, the Cossack, rode to royal Kiev on his first heroic quest, how Ivan, the son of Golden Tress, rescued his mother from the power of Whirlwind the Whistler, of the adventure of the three roads and the burning white stone, and other stories of the heroes of Holy Russia.

Winchell, Alexander.**j 550 W77w**

Walks and talks in the geological field. 1898. Jacobs.

The geological story of the earth. There are chapters on glaciers, fossils, geysers, volcanoes, earthquakes, iron and coal, petroleum and natural gas.

- Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky.** j 914.97 W78
 Our little Bulgarian cousin. 1913. Page. (Little cousin series.)
 Ten-year old Ljuben helped gather rose-leaves to make perfume, visited the old cities of Philippopolis and Sofia and had merry times on holidays.
- Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky.** j 914.71 W78
 Our little Finnish cousin. 1918. Page. (Little cousin series.)
 Account of the daily life of two children in the country of "forest, rock, and water," introducing something of the folklore, the customs and superstitions of the people.
- Winlow, Clara Vostrovsky.** j 914.97 W780
 Our little Servian cousin. 1913. Page. (Little cousin series.)
 Describes Easter and Christmas celebrations and other customs of the Servian people.
- Winship, Albert Edward.** j 677 W78
 Our industries; fabrics. 1897. New England Pub. Co.
Contents: Sheep, wool and woolens.—Carpets.—Wool supply.—Cotton.—Silk.—Linens.
- Withington, Paul, ed.** j 796 W82
 Book of athletics. 1914. Lothrop.
Contents: Introduction.—Football.—Track athletics.—Field athletics.—The Olympic games of 1912.—Baseball.—Rowing.—Hockey.—Lawn tennis.—Swimming.—Inter-collegiate soccer.—Wrestling.—Lacrosse.—Basketball.—Golf.
 Written by players, captains, coaches, and trainers of many college teams. Photographic illustrations.
- Witt, C.** j 883 W82
 Tales of Troy; tr. by Charles De Garmo. 1898. Public School Pub. Co.
 Story of Paris and Helen, of the assembling of the Greeks and of the sacrifice of Iphigenia; also incidents selected from the Iliad. Briefly and simply told.
- Wollaston, Mary A. comp.** qj 784.8 W84
 Song play book; singing games for children; ed. by C. W. Crampton. 1917. Barnes.
 Fifty singing games selected for their adaptability to class room and playground conditions. Gives music, words and directions for playing.
- Wood, Carolyn Douglass.** j 590.4 W85
 Animals; their relation and use to man; a nature study textbook. 1912. Ginn.
 For grammar school grades. The common domestic animals or well known species are selected for special study of type forms and suggestions are given for independent observation. This study is supplemented by reading lessons bringing out the relation between the wild and domestic animals of the same order. Well illustrated.
- Wood, Charles Seely.** j W8520
 On the frontier with St. Clair; a story of the early settlement of the Ohio country. Wilde.
 Adventures of a boy in the disastrous campaign of Gen. St. Clair.
- Wood, Eric.** j 904 W85
 The boy's book of battles. 1913. Cassell.
 Describes 30 famous battles, beginning with the defeat of the Persians at Marathon, 490 B. C., and ending with the naval engagement in 1905 between Russia's Baltic fleet and the Japanese. Includes the battles of Tours, Hastings, Bannockburn, Plassey, Saratoga, Trafalgar, Waterloo, Solferino and Gettysburg.

Wood, Eric.**j 973.1 W85**

Famous voyages of the great discoverers. [1910.] Crowell.

Beginning with the daring mariners of Henry the Navigator, gives an account of the chief voyages of the 15th and 16th centuries, including those of Columbus, Amerigo Vespucci, Balboa, Magellan, Frobisher, Hudson, Hawkins and Drake.

Wood, John George.**j 590 W85**

Popular natural history. 1885. Winston.

Contents: Mammalia.—Birds.—Reptiles.—Fishes.—Invertebrate animals.
With 500 illustrations.

Woodhull, John Francis.**j 621.3 W86**

Electricity and its everyday uses. 1911. Doubleday. (Children's library of work and play.)

Partial contents: The dynamo and the power station.—The electric motor.—Electric heating.—Lighting a summer camp by electricity.—How electricity feels.—The telephone.—Electric bell outfit for the cottage.—Using electricity to aid the memory.—The electric brick oven.—Telegraphy by electric waves.

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey. *See Coolidge, Susan, pseud.***Worden, John Lorimer, and others.****j 973.7 W89**

The Monitor and the Merrimac; both sides of the story, told by J. L. Worden [and] Lieut. Greene of the Monitor, and H. A. Ramsay, chief engineer of the Merrimac. 1912. Harper.

Contains also "The last of the Monitor," by E. W. Watson.

Wordsworth, William.**j 821 W89c**

Complete poetical works [ed. by] A. J. George. 1904. Houghton. (Cambridge edition of the poets.)

Wright, Henrietta Christian.**j 970 W93**

Children's stories in American history. 1895. Scribner.

Contents: Ancient America.—The mound-builders.—The red men.—The Northmen.—Columbus and the discovery of America.—The Cabots.—Americus Vesputius.—Ponce de Leon.—Balboa, the discoverer of the Pacific ocean.—Cabeca de Vaca.—Cortez and the conquest of Mexico.—Pizarro and the conquest of Peru.—De Soto, the discoverer of the Mississippi.—Verrazano.—Cartier.—The Huguenots.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Pocahontas, the Indian princess.—The settlement of Maine and discovery of Lake Champlain.—Henry Hudson and the Knickerbockers.—The Pilgrims and the settlement of New England.—La Salle.—Story of Acadia.—Pontiac.—The Revolution.

Wright, Henrietta Christian.**j 810.9 W93**

Children's stories in American literature. 2v. 1895-96. Scribner.

v.1. The early literature.—J. J. Audubon.—Washington Irving.—J. F. Cooper.—W. C. Bryant.—W. H. Prescott.—J. G. Whittier.—Nathaniel Hawthorne.—George Bancroft.—E. A. Poe.—R. W. Emerson.—H. W. Longfellow.—J. L. Motley.—H. B. Stowe.—J. R. Lowell.—Francis Parkman.—O. W. Holmes.

v.2. G. W. Curtis.—R. H. Stoddard.—Edward Eggleston.—C. D. Warner.—E. C. Stedman.—Bret Harte.—Bayard Taylor.—W. D. Howells.—F. H. Burnett.—The Southern story writers: R. M. Johnston, Mrs R. M. Stuart, J. C. Harris, F. H. Smith.—L. M. Alcott.—T. B. Aldrich.—New England women writers.—G. W. Cable.—John Fiske.—Mark Twain.

Wright, Henrietta Christian.**j 820.9 W93**

Children's stories in English literature. 2v. 1892-95. Scribner.

v.1. From Taliesin to Shakespeare.

v.2. From Shakespeare to Tennyson.

Wright, Henrietta Christian.

j 973 W93

Children's stories of American progress. 1895. Scribner.

Includes chapters on the Barbary pirates, the purchase of Louisiana, the expedition of Lewis and Clark, the first steamboat, the battle of Tippecanoe, the War of 1812, the purchase of Florida, slavery, the first railroads, the telegraph, the annexation of Texas, the Mexican war, the settlement of the Northwest boundary, the discovery of gold, and the Civil war.

Wright, Henrietta Christian.

j 925 W93

Children's stories of the great scientists. 1895. Scribner.

Contents: Galileo.—Kepler.—Newton.—Franklin.—Linnæus.—Herschel.—Rumford.—Cuvier.—Humboldt.—Davy.—Faraday.—Lyell.—Agassiz.—Tyndall.—Kirchoff.—Darwin and Huxley.

Describes the life and work of 17 of the most energetic and successful workers in natural science.

Wright, Lewis.

j 636.5 W93

The practical poultry keeper. 1909. Cassell.

About the different breeds and varieties and their origin; also tells briefly about the care and feeding of poultry.

Wright, Mrs Mabel (Osgood).

j 570.4 W935

Stories of birds and beasts; third reader, with illustrations by L. A. Fuertes and Ernest Thompson Seton. 1904. Macmillan. (Heart of nature series.)

Contents: Overture by the birds.—The building of a bird.—The birds' nest.—Cannibals in court.—Chorus by the birds.—Monarchs in exile.—Wolf!—Under the polar star.—A sealskin jacket at home.—The beaver's story.

Wright, Mrs Mabel (Osgood).

j 570.4 W935P

Stories of plants and animals; second reader. 1904. Macmillan. (Heart of nature series.)

Contents: The magic spectacles.—How the grass grew.—The legend of Opechee.—Aspetuck.—The flower market.—The snow owl's Christmas party.

Wynne, Gladys.

j 720.9 W99

Architecture shown to the children. [1913.] Jack. ("Shown to the children" series.)

Contents: Greek architecture.—Roman architecture.—Byzantine architecture.—Romanesque architecture.—Norman architecture.—Gothic architecture.—Renaissance architecture.

Well illustrated.

Wyss, Johann David.

j W998s

Swiss family Robinson; tr. by Mrs H. B. Paull; illustrated by E. P. Abbott. Jacobs.

Story of a family shipwrecked on a desolate island.

"They did sail in the tubs, and train zebras and ostriches for riding, and grow apples and pines in the same garden; and why shouldn't they?" *Spectator.*

The same, with illustrations by Louis Rhead and an introduction by W. D. Howells. Harper.....j W998s3

The same; illustrations by T. H. Robinson. Hodder.....j W998s4

Yale, Mrs Elsie Duncan.

j 790 Y13

When mother lets us give a party; a book that tells little folk how best to entertain and amuse their little friends. 1909. Moffat.

Partial contents: Invitations.—Getting ready.—Parties you can have without mother's help.—For sandwiches.—Candy pull.—Paper doll party.—Clothes pin party.—Christmas sewing bee.—Indoor picnic.—An afternoon in Holland.—Japanese tea.—Buttercup party.—Soap bubble party.—St. Patrick's party.—May day.—Thanksgiving.—Additional games.

Yard, Robert Sterling.

j 711 Y15

Top of the continent; the story of a cheerful journey through our national parks. 1917. Scribner.

Good illustrations from photographs.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

j 920 Y29

Book of golden deeds. Nelson.

Stories of heroism from the days of ancient Greece and Rome to 1864. Many pictures, some of them in color.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

j Y29ca

The caged lion. Macmillan.

A story of Henry of Monmouth, king of England, and of his friend and prisoner, the captive king of Scotland.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

j Y29c

Chaplet of pearls. Macmillan.

Tells of the child marriage of Béranger and Eustacie de Ribaumont, of the treachery which separated them at the massacre of St. Bartholomew, of Eustacie's wanderings and of Béranger's adventures while seeking his bride.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

j Y29da

Daisy chain. Macmillan.

Story of English home life telling about Harry's adventures at sea, Norman's success, Ethel's sacrifice and other events in the history of the May family. Continued by "The trial."

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

j Y29d

Dove in the eagle's nest. Macmillan.

The heroine, brought up in the cultivated atmosphere of a free German city of the 15th century, is transferred to Schloss Adlerstein, the wild mountain home of a family of robber barons. The story tells what happened thereafter.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

j Y29he

Heir of Redclyffe. Macmillan.

Story of home life in England, full of the ideals and enthusiasms of the mid-nineteenth century. The hero is the brave, generous, self-sacrificing Guy, "heir of Redclyffe," and among the other characters are his cousin, the supposedly faultless Philip, and the Edmonstone sisters, Laura, Amy and inquisitive little Charlotte.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

j Y29li

The little duke, Richard the Fearless. Bell.

Richard the Fearless became duke of Normandy when he was eight years old. This story tells of the perils of his childhood and of his captivity at the court of France.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

j Y29pi

Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. Macmillan.

A story of the time of Moses.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

j Y29p

The prince and the page. Macmillan.

A tale of the last crusade, telling how a faithful page, one of the proscribed family of Montfort, gave his life for Prince Edward. Pretty Bessie, the daughter of Blind Hal, the beggar of Bethnal Green, plays an important part in the story.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

j Y29s

Stray pearls; memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, viscountess of Bellaise. Macmillan.

An historical romance, its scene laid in France at the time of the war of the Fronde (1648-53). Sequel to "A chaplet of pearls."

- Yonge, Charlotte Mary.** j Y29t
 The trial. Macmillan.
 More links in the "Daisy chain," being a continuation of the May family chronicle.
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary.** j Y29u
 Unknown to history. Macmillan.
 The heroine is a little daughter of Queen Mary of Scotland who lived under a feigned name with her mother during her captivity in England.
- Young, Egerton Ryerson.** j 636.7 Y37
 My dogs in the Northland. 1902. Revell.
 Describes the hardships and risks of traveling with dog trains in northern wilds.
- Young, Mrs Ella (Flagg), & Field, W. T. ed.** j 372.4 Y37
 Young and Field literary readers; book three. 1914. Ginn.
 Myths, fairy tales, Bible stories and poems arranged in groups. Illustrated.
- Young, Ernest.** j 799 Y37
 Adventures among hunters & trappers; romantic incidents & perils amongst animals big & small in all parts of the world. 1912. Lippincott.
- Young, Ernest.** j 915.9 Y37
 Siam, with illustrations in colour by E. A. Norbury. 1908. Black.
 (Peeps at many lands series.)
 Among the quaint and picturesque customs described are the ceremony of the shaving of the top-knot, and the annual rice ploughing festival. Tells also about the houses, food, dress and amusements of the people of Siam.
- Young, Martha.** j Y38b
 Behind the dark pines. Appleton.
 "Mammy tales of Brer Rabbit, Brer Possum, Mister Mocking Bird, Miss Red Bird and their kin who live in that delightful land of mystery 'behime de dark pines.'" *Quoted in Booklist, 1913.*
- Young folks' library; ed. by T. B. Aldrich. [New series.]**
- v.1. Norton, C. E. ed. The story teller.....j 398 N46s2
 - v.2. Harris, J. C. ed. The merry maker.....j H293me
 - v.3. Field, R. M. ed. Famous fairy tales.....j 398 F458
 - v.4. Jenks, Tudor, ed. Tales of fantasy.....j J259t
 - v.5. Shahan, T. J. ed. Myths and legends.....j 292 S52m
 - v.6. Seton, E. T. ed. Animal story book.....j S495a2
 - v.7. Munroe, Kirk, & Catherwood, Mrs Mary (Hartwell), ed. School and college days.....j M968sto
 - v.8. Dole, N. H. ed. Book of adventure.....j D694b2
 - v.9. Sparks, E. E. ed. Famous explorers.....j 910 S73f
 - v.10. Trowbridge, J. T. ed. Brave deeds.....j 904 T77b
 - v.11. Holden, E. S. ed. Wonders of earth, sea and sky..j 504 H71w
 - v.12. Henty, G. A. ed. Famous travels.....j 910 H45f
 - v.13. Brady, C. T. ed. Book of sea stories.....j B686b2
 - v.14. Jordan, D. S. ed. Book of natural history.....j 590.4 J42
 - v.15. Van Dyke, Henry, ed. Historic scenes in fiction...j 904 V18

Young folks' library—continued.

- v.16. Long, J. D. ed. Famous battles by land and sea....j 904 L82
 v.17. Mabie, H. W. ed. Men who have risen.....j 920 M11
 v.18. Hoar, G. F. ed. Book of patriotism.....j 172 H64
 v.19. Harper, W. R. ed. Leaders of men.....j 923 H28
 v.20. Aldrich, T. B. ed. Famous poems.....j 821.08 A36
 v.21. Welsh, Charles, comp. Key to the treasure house..j 808.8 W51

Ziemssen, Ludwig. j 92 B125z

Johann Sebastian Bach; tr. from the German by G. P. Upton. 1905.

McClurg. (Life stories for young people.)

Life story of one of the greatest of musicians. The chapter headings are, A friend in need.—In the world.—The first step to fame.—The new life.—A musical tournament.—Life and work in Leipsic.—“He shall stand before kings.”—The last of earth.

Zitkala-Sa. j 398.097 Z68

Old Indian legends; retold by Zitkala-Sa. 1902. Ginn.

Contents: Iktomi and the ducks.—Iktomi's blanket.—Iktomi and the muskrat.—Iktomi and the coyote.—Iktomi and the fawn.—The badger and the bear.—The tree-bound.—Shooting of the red eagle.—Iktomi and the turtle.—Dance in a buffalo skull.—The toad and the boy.—Iya, the camp-eater.—Manstin, the rabbit.—The warlike seven.

Zollinger, Gulielma. j Z77b

A boy's ride. McClurg.

In the evil days of King John, a boy of 14, risking his life to save that of another and aided by a faithful Saxon serving man, leads the king's men a merry chase through woodland and fen and on the broad highway to London town.

Zollinger, Gulielma. j Z77m

Maggie McLanehan. McClurg.

How a little Irish girl took care of herself and her small cousin.

Zollinger, Gulielma. j Z77r

Rout of the foreigner. McClurg.

English story of the 13th century concerning a plot against a Bedfordshire knight and especially the part taken by two 16-year-old boys in bringing the evil Falkes de Breaute to justice.

Zollinger, Gulielma. j Z77w

Widow O'Callaghan's boys. McClurg.

Story of the brave struggle of an Irish widow and her seven sons for a livelihood.

Zwilmeyer, Dikken. j Z94j

Johnny Blossom; from the Norwegian, tr. by Emilie Poulsson.

Pilgrim Press.

Stories of a little Norwegian boy who is always getting into scrapes. Tells among other things about his crab-fishing, how he went sailing with an umbrella, how he became a credit to his school and about his birthday party.

Zwilmeyer, Dikken. j Z94w

What happened to Inger Johanne, as told by herself; tr. from the Norwegian by Emilie Poulsson, illustrated by F. L. Young. Lothrop.

Amusing account of the mischievous pranks of “the Judge's Inger Johanne,” aged 13, to whom queer things are always happening. “Christmas mumming,” “Lost in the forest,” “Traveling with a Billy-goat” and “When the circus came,” are good chapters to read aloud.

Zwilmeyer, Hendrikke. See Zwilmeyer, Dikken.

Reference Books

The following list does not represent the complete reference collection. It includes only those books of which the Childrens Department of the Library has no circulating copies and which have not, therefore, been previously listed.

- qrj 920 A64a
- Appletons'** cyclopædia of American biography; with supplement. 6v. 1900. Appleton.
- rj 031 A64
- Appleton's** new practical cyclopedia; a new work of reference based upon the best authorities and systematically arranged for use in home and school; ed. by Marcus Benjamin and others. 6v. 1910. Appleton.
- Bartlett, John, comp.** rj 808.8 B27
- Familiar quotations. 1904. Little.
- qrj 909 B63
- Book** of history; a history of all nations from the earliest times to the present [1914], with an introduction by Viscount Bryce. 15v. 1915. Grolier Soc.
- Emphasizes the influence of physical environment in the development of man, and the interrelationships of different tribes, races and nations. Arranged under the general divisions, Man and the universe.—The far East.—The middle East.—The near East.—Africa.—Europe.—America.
- Brookings, Walter Du Bois, & Ringwalt, R. C. ed.** rj 028 B77
- Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics. 1906. Longmans.
- "Bibliography of debating" by A. B. Hart, p.41-47.
- Gives references and states the principal arguments on a large number of the important topics of the day, such as the exclusion of the Chinese, the jury system, inter-collegiate football, the eight-hour day, the housing of the poor, etc.
- Bryant, William Cullen, comp.** qrj 821.08 B84f
- New library of poetry and song; with his review of poets and poetry from the time of Chaucer. 1900. Baker.
- Century** cyclopedia of names. 1914. Century. qrj 031 C32c2
- Chambers, Robert, ed.** qrj 394 C35
- Book of days; a miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar, including anecdote, biography & history, curiosities of literature and oddities of human life and character. 2v. Lippincott.
- Chambers, Robert, ed.** qrj 820.9 C35
- Cyclopædia of English literature; ed. by David Patrick. 3v. 1910. Lippincott.
- History of English literature from its beginnings to the present time, including colonial and American writers. Gives biographical sketches of the authors and specimens of their work. Many portraits and facsimiles.
- Champlin, John Denison, comp.** rj 031 C35a2
- Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. 1916. Holt.
- Information about all sorts of things, such as college colors, national flowers, standard time, kitchen-middens, armored ships, asbestos, knots, etc.

- Champlin, John Denison, & Bostwick, A. E. comp.** rj 790 C35
Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. 1890. Holt.
- Champlin, John Denison, comp.** rj 803 C35
Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. 1901. Holt.
 Tells about great poems, plays, stories and operas and describes briefly famous pictures, statues, cathedrals, castles, etc. Includes characters in fiction, pen-names of authors, nicknames of persons and places. Illustrated.
- Champlin, John Denison, comp.** rj 570.3 C35
Young folks' cyclopædia of natural history, with an introduction by F. A. Lucas. 1905. Holt.
 Describes all the different animals in alphabetical order. Many pictures.
- Champlin, John Denison, comp.** rj 903 C35y2
Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1911. Holt.
 Short accounts of prominent people and places and of events that have marked the world's progress. Useful for school work.
- Chisholm, George Goudie.** rj 910 C44
Handbook of commercial geography. 1918. Longmans.
 Considers climate, soil, labor, communication, commodities and their production. Discusses also the natural resources, condition and prospects of the countries of the world. Many valuable maps.
- Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine), afterward Mrs Waters, & Hutton, Laurence.** rj 927 C56
Artists of the 19th century and their works. 2v. in 1. 1907. Houghton.
 Useful reference book containing 2050 very brief biographies of artists, with mention of their works.
- Clement, Mrs Clara (Erskine), afterward Mrs Waters.** rj 927 C56p
Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. 1901. Houghton.
 Useful for school reference work. The brief biographies of the artists are arranged in alphabetical order and the introduction gives an account of the different schools of painting with chronological tables of the principal painters of each school.
- Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford).** rj 570.7 C73
Handbook of nature-study for teachers and parents; based on the Cornell nature-study leaflets, with much additional material. Ed.9. 1919. Comstock Pub. Co.
 "Books of reference," p.924-928.
 Interesting and wholly practical in method of teaching. Descriptive rather than scientific studies of animals, flowers and trees, with sections on earth, weather and sky study.
- Cram (George F.) Company.** qrj 917.48 C86
Descriptive review showing development of the state of Pennsylvania, with detail maps and profuse half-tone illustrations from all parts of the Keystone state. 1916.
 Binder's title reads "Historical, industrial, commercial and agricultural review of Pennsylvania."
 Includes maps of the different continents and countries and of every state in the United States.

Deems, Edward M. *comp.*

qrj 808.8 D37

Holy-days and holidays; a treasury of historical material, sermons in full and in brief, suggestive thoughts and poetry relating to holy days and holidays. 1902. Funk.

Bibliography, p.727-735.

Dillon, Philip Robert.

rj 973 D58

American anniversaries; every day in the year, presenting 750 events in United States history from the discovery of America to the present day. 1918. Privately printed.

Falls, De Witt Clinton.

rj 355-973 F19

Army and navy information; uniforms, organization, arms and equipment of the warring powers. 1917. Dutton.

Illustrated.

Fisher, Sydney George.

rj 974.8 F53

Making of Pennsylvania. 1906. Lippincott.

Contents: The Dutch, the Swedes and the duke of York.—The origin of the Quakers.—Quaker traits.—The Germans.—The Moravians.—The Scotch-Irish and the Presbyterians.—The Church of England men.—The Welsh.—The early development of science and the mechanic arts.—The Connecticut invasion.—The boundary dispute with Maryland and Virginia.—Results.

Granger, Edith, ed.

qrj 808.8 G78a

Index to poetry and recitations; a practical reference manual for the librarian, teacher, bookseller, elocutionist, etc., including over 50,000 titles from 450 books. 1918. McClurg.

In this book are indexed the contents of 450 volumes, comprising standard and popular collections of poetry, recitations, orations, dialogues, etc. Contains a title, an author and a first-line index. Appendix gives lists of selections suitable for special days.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.

qrj 398 G91

Fairy tales of the brothers Grimm; illustrated by Arthur Rackham; tr. by Mrs Edgar Lucas. 1909. Doubleday.

Sixty fairy tales with many beautiful colored pictures, and others in black and white. Among the stories are, The golden bird.—Briar Rose.—The twelve dancing princesses.—The frog prince.—Rapunzel.—The valiant tailor.—Clever Elsa.—The elves and the shoemaker.—King Thrushbeard.—The golden goose.

Hoyt, Jehiel Keeler, & Ward, A. L. comp.

qrj 808.8 H86c

Cyclopædia of practical quotations, English and Latin. 1896. Funk.

Killikelly, Sarah Howe.

qrj 974.886 K25

History of Pittsburgh; its rise and progress. 1906. Montgomery. Pittsburgh.

Contents: Frontier times.—Before the city charter.—The municipality.—The schools.—The churches.—Hospitals and benevolent institutions.—Records of four wars.—The newspapers.—The judiciary.—Some pioneer men and other matters.

"Sources," p.17-19.

The illustrations have value and interest, several of them being views of Pittsburgh in the early stages of its development.

Matson, Henry.

rj 028 M47

References for literary workers. 1893. McClurg.

Gives reference lists for a great variety of subjects; historical, biographical, literary, etc. Useful in the preparation of debates, essays and orations.

National Conference of Music Supervisors.

rj 784.8 N15

"I hear America singing;" 55 community songs [complete score for voice and piano]. 1917. Birchard.

qrj 031 N26a

New international encyclopædia; ed. by D. C. Gilman, H. T. Peck [and] F. M. Colby. 20v. 1911. Dodd.

———Courses of reading and study in the New international encyclopædia. 1911. Dodd.....qrj 031 N26c

qrj 031 N26n

New international year book; a compendium of the world's progress for the year 1910-18; ed. by F. M. Colby and A. L. Churchill. 1911-19. Dodd.

qrj 423 S78

New standard dictionary of the English language. 1913. Funk.

Reinach, Salomon.

rj 709 R31

Apollo; an illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages; from the French by Florence Simmonds. 1907. Scribner.

Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Originally translated and published with title "Story of art throughout the ages."

"Generally recognized as unique of its kind. It tells in one concise narrative the story of the growth of the arts from the stone age to our own days; it illustrates the growth with a long series of little illustrations, and enables the student to extend his researches by means of a concise bibliography." *Burlington magazine*, 1907.

Rogers, Julia Ellen.

qrj 582 R61

The tree book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the trees of North America and to their uses and cultivation. 1913. Doubleday.

Describes the various groups of forest trees, their habits, distribution and cultivation, and gives methods for their identification. Much information on forestry is included. Written in a pleasant, popular style and well illustrated with photographs.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, ed.

rj 811.08 S81

American anthology, 1787-1899. 1900. Houghton.

Collection of American poetry arranged under the headings, Early years of the nation.—First lyrical period.—Second lyrical period.—Close of the century. Brief biographies of the poets represented. Indexes of first lines, titles and poets.

rj 359.6 S91

Stripes and types of the royal navy; a little handbook of sketches by naval officers showing the dress and duties of all ranks from admiral to boy signaller, by F. W. R. M. and J. S. H. [1915.] Gale.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

rj 977 T43

How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, and other essays in western history. 1903. McClurg.

Other essays: The division of the Northwest into states.—The Black Hawk war.—The story of Mackinac.—The story of La Pointe.—A day on Braddock's road.—Early lead-mining on the upper Mississippi.—The Draper manuscripts.

Walsh, William Shepard, comp.

rj 394 W18

Curiosities of popular customs. 1900. Lippincott.

About curious rites and ceremonies, festivals and holiday customs of many lands. A few of the headings are, Candlemas day, Waits, Yule log, Swastika, Shrove Tuesday, Hallowe'en, Oak-apple day, Guy Fawkes's day, Noche triste, Confetti. The arrangement is alphabetical.

- Webster, Noah, comp.** rj 423 W38c2
Collegiate dictionary; a dictionary of the English language. 1919.
Merriam.
Abridged from Webster's "International dictionary."
- Webster, Noah, comp.** qrj 423 W38i2
New international dictionary of the English language. 1916. Mer-
riam.
- Who's who in America, 1918/19.** v.10. 1918. rj 920 W66
rj 317.3 W89
- World almanac and encyclopedia, 1912-date.** [v.19-date.] 1911-date.
Press Pub. Co.
- rj 031 W89a
World book; organized knowledge in story and picture [ed.] by M. V.
O'Shea [and others]. 10v. 1919. Hanson.

Title List

Does not contain individual biography when the title is the name of the person written about; nor such titles as "Asia," "History of England," etc. For these, reference should be made to the subject index under the name of the person or place. Such titles as "Poetical works" are also omitted.

A. B. C. of electrical experiments. Clarke.....	j 537.81	C53
A B C of electricity. Meadowcroft.....	j 537	M55a2
A-hunting of the deer. Warner.....	j 814	W23a
Aaron, Story of. Harris.....	j	H293s
Aaron in the wildwoods. Harris.....	j	H293a
Ab, the cave man. Nida.....	j	N329a
Abandoned claim. Loughead.....	j	L926a
Abbie Ann. Martin.....	j	M427a
Abbot. Scott.....	j	S431a
About animals. Carter.....	j 590.4	C23
About Harriet. Hunt.....	j	H937a
About old story-tellers. Mitchell.....	j 928	M74
According to season. Dana.....	j 580.4	D19a
Across Asia on a bicycle. Allen & Sachtleben.....	j 915	A43
Action primer. Baker.....	j 372.4	B17
Admiral's caravan. Carryl.....	j	C2333a
Adopting of Rosa Marie. Rankin.....	j	R194a
Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell.....	j 92	G875g
Advanced first reader. Cyr.....	j 372.4	C98
Adventure in Thule. Black.....	j	B514f
Adventures among hunters & trappers. Young.....	j 799	Y37
Adventures & achievements. Tappan.....	j 920	T19a
Adventures of a brownie. Craik.....	j	C863a
Adventures of Arnold Adair. Driggs.....	j	D827a
Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan.....	j	D8992a
Adventures of Grillo. Candèze.....	j 595.7	C17
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Twain.....	j	T897a
Adventures of Joel Pepper. Sidney.....	j	S569a
Adventures of Odysseus. Marvin.....	j 883	H750m
Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy. Colum....	j 883	H75c
Adventures of Oliver Twist. Dickens.....	j	D551a
Adventures of Tom Sawyer. Twain.....	j	T897t
Adventures of Torqua. Holder.....	j	H713a
Adventures of two ants. Hammarström.....	j 595.796	H22
Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa. Knox.....	j 916	K35
Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India. Knox.....	j 915.4	K35

- Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land. Knox.....j 916.2 K35
- Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. Knox.....j 915.2 K35
- Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java. Knox.....j 915.9 K35
- Adventures of Ulysses. Lamb.....j 883 H75014
- Æneid for boys and girls. Church.....j 873 V34c
- Aërial navigation. Walker.....j 533.6 W16a
- Aërial navigation of to-day. Turner.....j 533.6 T86
- Affonzo, our little Brazilian cousin. Nixon.....j 918.1 N37
- Afloat and ashore. Cooper.....j C787a
- Against heavy odds. Boyesen.....j B669a
- Age of chivalry. Bulfinch.....j 398.25 B87
- The same*; ed. by Scott.....j 398.25 B87a
- Age of fable. Bulfinch.....j 292 B87
- The same*; ed. by Scott.....j 292 B87a
- Agnes. Abbott.....j A132a
- Aldine readers; book one. Spaulding & Bryce.....j 372.4 S72
- Aldine readers; book two. Spaulding & Bryce.....j 372.4 S73a2
- Aldine readers; book three. Spaulding & Bryce.....j 372.4 S73b2
- Alhambra. Irving.....j 914.6 I28
- Alice in Wonderland; dramatized. Harrison.....j 793.1 C23
- Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll.....j C233a
- The same*.....j C233a2
- Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. Krout.....j 919.69 K42
- All about dogs. Lane.....j 636.7 L23
- All around Asia. Redway.....j 915 R27
- All sorts of stories book. Lang.....j L239a
- All the year round. 4v. Strong.....j 570.4 S92
- L'Allegro. Milton.....j 821 M71
- Alphabets old & new. Day.....j 744.2 D33a
- Alte bekannte. Lohmeyer & Oldenberg.....qj 831 L78
- Amateur fireman. Otis.....j O314am
- American anniversaries. Dillon.....rj 973 D58
- American anthology. Stedman.....rj 811.08 S81
- American authors and their birthdays. Roe.....j 810 R59
- American beginnings in Europe. Gordy.....j 940 G66
- American book of golden deeds. Baldwin.....j 920 B19
- American boy at Henley. Channon.....j C365a
- American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. Beard...j 654.9 B34
- American boys' engineering book. Bond.....j 620 B62am
- American boys' handy book. Beard.....j 790 B34w
- American citizen. Dole.....j 172 D69
- American food and game fishes. Jordan & Evermann.....qj 597 J42
- American girls' handy-book. Beard.....j 790 B343
- American girl's home book of work and play. Campbell.....j 790 C15
- American hero stories. Tappan.....j 920 T19

- American history for little folks. Blaisdell & Ball.....j 973 B52am
 American Indian, Story of the. Brooks.....j 970.1 B77
 American Indian fairy tales. Compton.....j 398.097 C73
 American Indians. 2v. Hodge.....j 970.1 H66
 American Indians. Starr.....j 970.1 S79
 American inventions and inventors. Mowry.....j 609 M94
 American men of action. Stevenson.....j 920 S84
 American natural history. Hornaday.....qj 591.97 H79
 American patriotic prose and verse. Stevens.....j 811.08 S845
 American sailor. Brooks.....j 656.8 B77a
 American soldier. Brooks.....j 973 B77a
 American war ballads and lyrics. 2v. in 1. Eggleston....j 811.08 E35a
 American wars, Book of. Nicolay.....j 973 N32
 America's story. 5v. Pratt.....j 973 P88a
 Among school gardens. Greene.....j 716.6 G83
 Among the camps. Page.....j P145a
 Among the hills. Whittier.....j 811 W66s3
 Among the law-makers. Alton.....j 328.73 A46
 Among the moths and butterflies. Ballard.....j 595.78 B21
 Anahei, our little brown cousin. Wade.....j 919.11 W11
 Ancient mariner. Coleridge.....j 821 C68
 Ancient Spanish ballads. Lockhart.....j 861.08 L76
 Angels in art. Clement.....j 755 C56
 Animal secrets told. Brearley.....j 591.4 B71
 Animal story book. Lang.....j L238a
 Animal story book. Seton.....j S495a2
 Animals at work and play. Cornish.....j 591.5 C82a
 Animals; their relation and use to man. Wood.....j 590.4 W85
 Annapolis youngster. Beach.....j B342a
 Anne Nelson. Curtis.....j C933a
 Anne of Geierstein. Scott.....j S431ann
 Anne of Green gables. Montgomery.....j M864a
 Anne's terrible good nature. Lucas.....j L969a
 Another book of verses for children. Lucas.....j 821.08 L96a
 Another Brownie book. Cox.....qj C853a
 Antiquary. Scott.....j S431an
 Apache gold. Altsheler.....j A466a
 Apauk, caller of buffalo. Schultz.....j 970.1 S38ap
 Apollo. Reinach.....rj 709 R31
 Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 6v.....qrj 920 A64a
 Appleton's new practical cyclopedia. 6v.....rj 031 A64
 April baby's book of tunes. Arnim.....j A749a
 Arabella and Araminta stories. Smith.....j S648a
 Arabian nights; ed. by Rouse.....j 398 A65an
 The same; ed. by Wiggin and Smith.....j 398 A65aw
 The same; illus. by Bull.....qj 398 A65ab
 Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by Lang.....j 398 A65ar
 The same; ed. by Olcott.....j 398 A65ao

- Arbor day. Schauffler.....j 808.8 S31a
 Archer and the "Prophet." Brown.....j B7852a
 Architecture shown to the children. Wynne.....j 720.9 W99
 Arkansaw bear. Paine.....j P162a
 Army and navy information. Falls.....rj 355.973 F19
 Arnold Adair, American ace. Driggs.....j D827a
 Arnold primer. Arnold.....j 372.4 A75
 Arnold's little brother. Brown.....j B7852ar
 Around the camp-fire. Roberts.....j R536a
 Around the world; book one. Carroll.....j 910 C23a
 Around the world; book two. Carroll.....j 910 C23b
 Around the world; book three. Carroll & Jerome.....j 910 C23c
 Around the world; book four. Carroll & Hart.....j 910 C23d
 Around the world; book five. Carroll & Waldo.....j 910 C23e
 Around the world in eighty days. Verne.....j V274a
 Around the world with the children. Carpenter.....j 910 C22a
 Art crafts for beginners. Sanford.....j 707.2 S22
 Artin, our little Armenian cousin. Wade.....j 915.6 W11
 Artists of the 19th century and their works. 2v. in 1. Clement
 & Hutton.....rj 927 C56
 As you like it. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 O31
 The same; ed. by Darton.....j 822.33 O3
 The same; illus. by Thomson.....qj 822.33 O32
 As you like it, Story of. Hoffman.....j 822.33 H18
 Asgard stories. Foster & Cummings.....j 293 F81
 Ask-at-home questions. Bailey.....j 031 B16
 Astronomy from a dipper. Clarke.....j 523.8 C52
 At Aboukir and Acre. Henty.....j H456at
 At Agincourt. Henty.....j H456a
 At the back of the north wind. MacDonald.....j M146at
 The same; illus. by Smith.....j M146atz
 At the siege of Quebec. Otis.....j O314a
 At war with Pontiac. Munroe.....j M968a
 Augsburg's drawing. 3v. Augsburg.....j 741 A92
 Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. 6v. *See* full entry under Alcott.
 Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales. Valentine.....j 398 V15
 Aunt Martha's corner cupboard. Kirby.....j 630 K28
 Australasia's story. Marshall.....j 994 M41
 Avventure di Pinocchio. Lorenzini.....j 853 L87
 Aztec-hunters. Rolt-Wheeler.....j R656a
 Aztec treasure-house. Janvier.....j J188a
 Babette, Story of. Stuart.....j S932s
 Baby days.....j B119
 Baby Elton. Quirk.....j Q44b
 Baby's bouquet. Crane.....j 784.8 C86b
 Baby's opera. Crane.....j 784.8 C86ba
 Baby's own Æsop. Crane.....j 398.91 A25c
 Baldwin primer. Scripture.....j 372.4 S43

Baldy of Nome. Darling.....	j D258b
Ballad book. Bates.....	j 821.08 B31
Ballad stories, Book of. MacLeod.....	j 398.21 M19
Ballads and tales. Haaren.....	j H113b
Ballads for little folk. Cary.....	j 811 C24b
Ballads of American bravery. Scollard.....	j 811.08 S42
Ballooning as a sport. Baden-Powell.....	j 533.6 B14
Barbara's Philippine journey. Burks.....	j 919.14 B91
Barbary rovers. Finnemore.....	j 961 F51
Barberry bush. Coolidge.....	j C783b
Barnaby Lee. Bennett.....	j B439b
Barnaby Rudge. 2v. Dickens.....	j D551b
Baron Munchausen. Raspe.....	j R215t
Base ball guide.....	j 796.31 S73
Basket woman. Austin.....	j 398 A93
Battle fields and camp fires. Abbot.....	j 973.7 A12b
Battle-fields and victory. Abbot.....	j 973.7 A12ba
Battle-fields of '61. Abbot.....	j 973.7 A12
Battle line of democracy. United States—Committee on public information.....	j 808.8 U25
Battle of base-ball. Claudy.....	j 796.31 C54
Beach patrol. Drysdale.....	j D853b
Bear stories. Carter.....	j C237b
Beautiful Joe. Saunders.....	j S257b
Beauty and the beast picture book. Crane.....	qj 398 C867b
Bee-man of Orn. Stockton.....	j S866b
Bee people. Morley.....	j 595.79 M91
Bee, the princess of the dwarfs. France.....	j F861h2
Beechnut. Abbott.....	j A132b2
Bees, wasps and ants. Duncan.....	j 595.79 D89
Beetles and flies. Duncan.....	j 595.76 D89
Beginner's garden book. French.....	j 716.6 F92
Behind the dark pines. Young.....	j Y38b
Behind the line. Barbour.....	j B235b
Being a boy. Warner.....	j 817 W23
Belgian twins. Perkins.....	j P434b
Ben Comee. Canavan.....	j C167b
Ben-Hur. Wallace.....	j W176b
Benjamin Bunny, Tale of. Potter.....	j P856tal
Beowulf. Ragozin.....	j 398.27 R15
Beowulf; tr. by Cox.....	j 829 B44c
Beric the Briton. Henty.....	j H456be
Bertha, our little German cousin. Wade.....	j 914.3 W11
Best Lincoln stories tersely told. Gallaher.....	j 92 L715g
Best things from best authors. v.1-9. Shoemaker.....	j 808.8 S55
Betrothed. Scott.....	j S431be
Betty, Story of. Wells.....	j W4943s
Betty in Canada. Blaisdell & Dalrymple.....	j 917.1 B52

- Betty Leicester. Jewett.....j J316b
 Betty Leicester's Christmas. Jewett.....j J316be
 Beyond the old frontier. Grinnell.....j 917.8 G92
 Beyond the pasture bars. Sharp.....j 590.4 S53b
 Bible for children.....j 220 B4732
 Bible for young people.....j 220 B4732
 Bible readings for schools.....j 220 B4733
 Bible stories: New testament.....j 225 B47b
 Bible stories: Old testament.....j 221 B47b
 Bible stories to read and tell.....j 221 B47bi
 Big book of fables. Jerrold.....qj 398.91 J28
 Big book of nursery rhymes. Jerrold.....qj 398.8 J28
 Big brother. Eggleston.....j E3571b
 Big Cypress. Munroe.....j M968b
 Big people and little people of other lands. Shaw.....j 390 S53
 Billy Topsail, Adventures of. Duncan.....j D8992a
 Billy Topsail & Company. Duncan.....j D8992b
 Billy Topsail, M. D. Duncan.....j D8992bi
 Bimbi. Ramée.....j R175bi2
 Biographical stories. Hawthorne.....j 920 H36b
 The same.....j 974.4 H36
 Biography of a grizzly. Seton.....j S495b
 Birch and the star. Thorne-Thomsen.....j T411b
 Birch-tree fairy book. Johnson.....j 398 J35b
 Bird book. Eckstorm.....j 598.2 E25b
 Bird friends. Trafton.....j 598.2 T68
 Bird houses and how to build them. Dearborn.....j 598.2 D34
 Bird houses boys can build. Siepert.....j 598.2 S57
 Bird legend and life. Walker.....j 598.2 W17b
 Bird-life. Chapman.....j 598.2 C36b2
 Bird life stories. Weed.....j 598.2 W42
 Bird neighbors. Doubleday.....qj 598.2 D75
 Bird stories. Mulets.....j M954b
 Bird-ways. Miller.....j 598.2 M69
 Birds and bees. Burroughs.....j 591.5 B94b
 Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin.....j W688b
 Birds' Christmas Carol; dramatic version. Wiggin.....j 793.1 W68
 Birds of the United States and Canada. 2v. in 1. Nuttall..j 598.2 N53
 Birds of village and field. Merriam.....j 598.2 M63b
 Birds that every child should know. Doubleday.....j 598.2 D75b
 Birds through an opera glass. Merriam.....j 598.2 M63
 Bishop's shadow. Thurston.....j T435b
 Black arrow. Stevenson.....j S848b
 The same; illus. by Wyeth.....j S848b2
 Black Beauty. Sewell.....j S516b
 Black tulip. Dumas.....j D8911b2
 Blackfoot lodge tales. Grinnell.....j 398.097 G92
 Blatt für blatt. Lechler.....j 831 L48

Blazed trail. White.....	j	W636b
Bleak house. 2v. Dickens.....	j	D551b1
Blithe McBride. Dix.....	j	D647b
Blossom hosts and insect guests. Gibson.....	j	581.16 G37
Blossoms from a Japanese garden. Fenollosa.....	j	811 F36
Blue aunt. White.....	j	W632b1
Blue fairy book. Lang.....	j	398 L23
Blue heron's feather. Holland.....	j	H724b1
Blue jackets of '98. Abbot.....	j	973.89 A12
Blue poetry book. Lang.....	j	821.08 L23b
Blue true story book. Lang.....	j	904 L23b
Bluebeard's picture book. Crane.....	qj	398 C867
Boarded-up house. Seaman.....	j	S4382b
Bob Knight's diary at Poplar Hill school. Smith.....	j	S644b
Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant.....	j	O234b
Bob's cave boys. Burton.....	j	B951bo
Bob's hill braves. Burton.....	j	B951bh
Bodley grandchildren. Scudder.....	j	914.92 S43
Body at work. Jewett.....	j	612 J31
Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Rhead.....	j	398.22 R38
Bonnie Prince Charlie. Henty.....	j	H456bo
Book of adventure. Dole.....	j	D694b2
Book of American wars. Nicolay.....	j	973 N32
Book of athletics. Withington.....	j	796 W82
Book of ballad stories. MacLeod.....	j	398.21 M19
Book of Celtic stories. Grierson.....	j	398 G89b
Book of cheerful cats. Francis.....	j	F8671c
Book of Christmas.....	j	394 B63a
Book of days. 2v. Chambers.....	qrj	394 C35
Book of discovery. Synge.....	j	910.9 S99
Book of electricity. Collins.....	j	537 C69
Book of elves and fairies. Olcott.....	j	398 O23
Book of fables. Scudder.....	j	398.91 A25s
Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder.....	j	398 S43f2
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Day.....	j	398 S43f3
Book of famous poems. Aldrich.....	j	821.08 A36
Book of famous sieges. Jenks.....	j	904 J25
Book of famous verse. Repplier.....	j	821.08 R35
Book of folk stories. Scudder.....	j	398 S43
Book of forestry. Moon.....	j	634.9 M87
Book of games. White.....	j	793 W63b
Book of gnomes. Weatherly.....	j	W361b
Book of golden deeds. Yonge.....	j	920 Y29
Book of heroic verse. Burrell.....	j	821.08 B94
Book of history. 15v.....	qrj	909 B63
Book of holidays. McSpadden.....	j	394 M22
Book of humor. Tappan.....	j	T192b
Book of Indian braves. Sweetser.....	j	970.2 S97

Book of joyous children. Riley.....	j 811	R45b
Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. MacLeod....	j 398.25	M19
Book of legends. Scudder.....	j 398.2	S43
Book of magic. Collins.....	j 133	C69
Book of natural history. Jordan.....	j 590.4	J42
Book of nature myths. Holbrook.....	j 398	H69
Book of nonsense. Lear.....	j 827	L45b2
Book of nursery rhymes.....	j 398.8	M93b
Book of old English ballads. Mabie.....	j 821.08	M11
Book of patriotism. Hoar.....	j 172	H64
Book of pictures. Rackham.....	qj 741	R12
Book of plays for little actors. Johnston & Barnum.....	j 372.4	J36
Book of romance. Lang.....	j 398.2	L23
Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown.....	j 398.2	B78
Book of saints and heroes. Lang.....	j 922	L23
Book of symbols for camp fire girls. Gulick.....	j 369.3	G96
Book of the blue sea. Newbolt.....	j 910.4	N26
Book of the Camp Fire Girls.....	j 369.3	C15
Book of the childhood of Christ.....	qj 755	B63
Book of the dog. Haines.....	qj H151b	
Book of the happy warrior. Newbolt.....	j 940.4	N26
Book of the home garden. Fullerton.....	j 635	F98
Book of the little past. Peabody.....	qj 811	P33
Book of the motor boat. Verrill.....	j 629.1232	V28
Book of the ocean. Ingersoll.....	j 551.46	I24b
Book of the passion of our Lord.....	qj 755	B63b
Book of the sagas. Hoffman.....	j 293	H67
Book of the sailboat. Verrill.....	j 797	V28
Book of useful plants. Rogers.....	j 630	R61
Book of verse of the great war. Wheeler.....	j 821.08	W61
Book of verses for children. Lucas.....	j 821.08	L96
Book of wireless. Collins.....	j 654.1	C69
Book of wonder voyages. Jacobs.....	j 398.2	J13
Book of woodcraft and Indian lore. Seton.....	j 796.5	S49
Bookful of girls. Fuller.....	j F982b	
"Boots and saddles." Custer.....	j 92	C944cb
Border wars of New England. Drake.....	j 973.2	D78b
Border watch. Altsheler.....	j A466b	
Boris in Russia. Blaisdell & Dalrymple.....	j 914.7	B52
Boris, the bear-hunter. Whishaw.....	j W626b	
Borrowed sister. White.....	j W632b	
Boston collection of kindergarten stories.....	j B644	
Boston tea party. Watson.....	j 973.3	W31b
Boston town. Scudder.....	j 974.46	S43
Both sides the border. Henty.....	j H456bot	
Boy and the baron. Knapp.....	j K335b	
Boy Blue and his friends. Blaisdell.....	j 372.4	B52b
Boy collector's handbook. Verrill.....	j 579	V28

Boy craftsman. Hall.....	j 790 H16
Boy electrician. Houston.....	j H838b
Boy electrician. Morgan.....	j 621.3 M89
Boy emigrants. Brooks.....	j B7732b
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Dunn.....	j B7732b2
Boy fancier. Barton.....	j 636 B28
Boy general. Custer.....	j 92 C944cu
Boy in Eirinn. Colum.....	j C727b
Boy kings and girl queens. Marshall.....	j 923.1 M41
Boy life in the United States navy. Clark.....	j C5222b
Boy life of Napoleon. Foa.....	j 92 N129f
Boy life on the prairie. Garland.....	j G186b
Boy Lincoln. Stoddard.....	j S869bo
Boy mechanic. 2v.....	qj 680 B66
Boy mineral collectors. Kelley.....	j 549 K16
Boy of Bruges. Cammaerts.....	j C154b
Boy of the first empire. Brooks.....	j B773b
Boy officers of 1812. Tomlinson.....	j T597b
Boy pioneers. Beard.....	j 796 B34b
Boy scout. Davis.....	j D323b
Boy scouts beyond the seas. Baden-Powell.....	j 369.2 B14b
Boy scouts book of stories. Mathiews.....	j M4732b
Boy scout's hike book. Cave.....	j 796 C29
Boy scouts in a lumber camp. Otis.....	j O314by
Boy scouts of Birch-bark island. Holland.....	j H724b
Boy scouts of Bob's hill. Burton.....	j B951boy
Boy scouts on Lost trail. Burgess.....	j B897b
Boy settlers. Brooks.....	j B7732bo
Boy soldiers of 1812. Tomlinson.....	j T597bo
Boy travellers in Australasia. Knox.....	j 919.3 K35
Boy travellers in central Europe. Knox.....	j 914 K35bo
Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland. Knox.....	j 914.2 K35
Boy travellers in Mexico. Knox.....	j 917.2 K35
Boy travellers in northern Europe. Knox.....	j 914 K35
Boy travellers in South America. Knox.....	j 918 K35
Boy travellers in southern Europe. Knox.....	j 914 K35b
Boy travellers in the Russian empire. Knox.....	j 914.7 K35
Boy travellers on the Congo. Knox.....	j 916.7 K35
Boy who knew what the birds said. Colum.....	j 398 C72
Boy who loved the stars. Toal.....	j 92 B713t
Boy with the U. S. explorers. Rolt-Wheeler.....	j R656be
Boy with the U. S. fisheries. Rolt-Wheeler.....	j R656bf
Boy with the U. S. foresters. Rolt-Wheeler.....	j R656b
Boy with the U. S. Indians. Rolt-Wheeler.....	j R656bi
Boy with the U. S. life-savers. Rolt-Wheeler.....	j R656bl
Boy with the U. S. naturalists. Rolt-Wheeler.....	j R656bn
Boy with the U. S. survey. Rolt-Wheeler.....	j R656bs
Boy woodcrafter. Hawkes.....	j 590.4 H36

Boyd Smith Mother Goose.....	qj 398.8 M93bo
Boyhood in Norway. Boyesen.....	j B669b
Boyhood of famous authors. Rideing.....	j 928 R43
Boys' and girls' ask-at-home questions. Bailey.....	j 031 B16
Boys' and girls' Herodotus. White.....	j 888 H47b
Boys' and girls' Pliny. White.....	j 570 P69
Boys' and girls' Plutarch. Plutarch.....	j 920 P72b
Boys' book of aeroplanes. Hubbard & Turner.....	j 533.652 H87
Boy's book of battle-lyrics. English.....	j 811 E64
Boys' book of battles. Linscott.....	j 904 L72
Boy's book of battles. Wood.....	j 904 W85
Boys' book of explorations. Jenks.....	j 910.9 J25
Boys' book of famous rulers. Farmer.....	j 923.1 F24b
Boy's book of famous warships. Stevens.....	j 359 S84
Boys' book of firemen. Crump.....	j 614.84 C89
Boys' book of hunting and fishing. Miller.....	j 799 M69
Boys' book of Indian warriors. Sabin.....	j 970.2 S11
Boys' book of inventions. Baker.....	j 609 B17
Boy's book of mechanical models. Stout.....	j 684 S88
Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins.....	j 533.6 C71
Boys' book of mounted police. Crump.....	j 351.74 C89
Boy's book of new inventions. Maule.....	j 609 M48a
Boys' book of policemen. Crump.....	j 352.2 C89
Boy's book of rhyme. Scollard.....	j 811 S42
Boy's book of science. Pepper.....	j 530.7 P41a
Boys' book of sports. Rice.....	j 796 R39
Boys' book of sports and outdoor life. Thompson.....	j 796 T38b
Boys' book of stamp collecting. Armstrong.....	j 383.2 A73
Boys' book of steamships. Howden.....	j 656.8 H84
Boys' Browning. Browning.....	j 821 B819b
Boy's camp book. Cave.....	j 796.5 C29
Boys' Cuchulain.....	j 398.2 C91
Boy's Froissart. Froissart.....	j 940.4 F96
Boys, girls and manners. Hall.....	j 395 H17
Boy's King Arthur. Malory.....	j 398.25 M29
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Wyeth.....	j 398.25 M29a
Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay.....	j 92 L715n
Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft.....	j 92 E288m
Boys' life of General Grant. Knox.....	j 92 G789k
Boys' life of General Sheridan. Goss.....	j 92 S552g
Boys' life of Lord Kitchener. Wheeler.....	j 92 K297w
Boys' life of Lord Roberts. Wheeler.....	j 92 R536w
Boys' life of Mark Twain. Paine.....	j 92 T897p
Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. Hagedorn.....	j 92 R684h
Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay.....	j 92 G789n
Boy's Mabinogion.....	j 398.25 M11
Boys' make-at-home things. Bailey.....	j 790 B15
Boys' military manual. Collins.....	j 355.5 C71

Boys' Motley. Banks.....	j 949.2 B22
Boys' Napoleon. Wheeler.....	j 92 N129w
Boy's Odyssey. Perry.....	j 883 H75ope
Boys of Bob's hill. Burton.....	j B951b
Boys of Eastmarsh. Ames.....	j A513b
Boys of 1812. Soley.....	j 973.5 S68
Boys of Fairport. Brooks.....	j B7732f2
Boys of Fort Schuyler. Otis.....	j O314bo
Boys of '98. Otis.....	j 973.89 O31
Boys of other countries. Taylor.....	j T251b2
Boys of Scrooby. Hall.....	j H1742b
Boys of 1745. Otis.....	j O314b
Boys of '76. Coffin.....	j 973.3 C66
Boys of '61. Coffin.....	j 973.7 C66b2
Boys of the Rincon ranch. Canfield.....	j C171b
Boys' outdoor vacation book. Verrill.....	j 796 V28
Boy's own guide to fishing. Keene.....	j 799 K157
Boys' Parkman. Parkman.....	j 973.2 P24b
Boy's Percy. Percy.....	j 821.08 P42b
Boy's playbook of science. Pepper.....	j 530.7 P41a
Boy's ride. Zollinger.....	j Z77b
Boys' second book of inventions. Baker.....	j 609 B17b
Boy's town. Howells.....	j H857b
Boys with Old Hickory. Tomlinson.....	j T597bw
Boy's workshop. Waite.....	j 680 W14
Brant and Red Jacket. Seelye & Eggleston.....	j 970.3 S45
Brave Beowulf.....	j 829 B44ca
Brave deeds. Trowbridge.....	j 904 T77b
Brave little Holland. Griffis.....	j 949.2 G89b
Bravest of the brave. Henty.....	j H456bra
Breakfast of the birds. Steinberg.....	qj S8192b
Bride of Lammermoor. Scott.....	j S431bri2
Briefs for debate. Brookings & Ringwalt.....	rj 028 B77
British Isles in pictures. Barnard.....	qj 914.2 B25
Brooks and brook basins. Frye.....	j 551.48 F97
Brothers and sisters. Brown.....	j B784b
Brown fairy book. Lang.....	j 398 L23br
Brownie book, Another. Cox.....	qj C853a
Brownie primer. Judd.....	j 372.4 J49
The brownies. Ewing.....	j E975b
<i>The same</i>	j E975lo
Brownies abroad. Cox.....	qj C853ba
Brownies around the world. Cox.....	qj C853bro
Brownies at home. Cox.....	qj C853br
Brownies in the Philippines. Cox.....	qj C853bp
Brownies' latest adventures. Cox.....	qj C853bo
Brownies, their book. Cox.....	qj C853b
Brownies through the Union. Cox.....	qj C853bu

The Browns. Smith.....	j S655b
Buben und mädel's. Blüthgen.....	qj 831 B57
Buccaneers and pirates. Stockton.....	j 910.4 S86
Buckle my shoe picture book. Crane.....	qj C8671b
Bud and Bamboo. Thomson.....	j 915.1 T38
Bugle calls of liberty. Southworth & Paine.....	j 808.8 S72
Building the nation. Coffin.....	j 973 C66
Bunnikins-Bunnies and the moon king. Davidson.....	j D297bn
Bunnikins-Bunnies in camp. Davidson.....	j D297b
Bunnikins-Bunnies in Europe. Davidson.....	j D297bu
Bunny stories. Jewett.....	j J3161b
Busy hands. Bowker.....	j 372 B66
Butterflies and bees. Morley.....	j 595.7 M91 v.2
Butterflies and moths. Duncan.....	j 595.78 D89
Butterfly and moth book. Miller.....	j 595.78 M69
Butterfly book. Holland.....	qj 595.78 H72
Butterfly guide. Holland.....	j 595.78 H72b
Buz. Noel.....	j 595.79 N39
By England's aid. Henty.....	j H456b
By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak. Hutton.....	j 917.19 H97
By land and sea.....	j 910 B99
By pike and dyke. Henty.....	j H456by
By right of conquest. Henty.....	j H456br
By sheer pluck. Henty.....	j H456bys
Cab and caboose. Munroe.....	j M968cab
Cable story book. Cable.....	j C113c
Cadet days. King.....	j K263ca
Cadet Standish of the St. Louis. Drysdale.....	j D853c
Caged lion. Yonge.....	j Y29ca
Caldecott's collection of pictures & songs. 2v. Caldecott.....	j 821 C12c
Caldecott's picture book. 2v. Caldecott.....	j 821 C12p
Calico cat. Thompson.....	j T379c
Call of the wild. London.....	j L822ca
Cambridge book of poetry. Grahame.....	j 821.08 G77
Camp Bob's hill. Burton.....	j B951c
Camp Venture. Eggleston.....	j E3571ca
Campaigning with Crook. King.....	j K263cam
Camping in the winter woods. Gregor.....	j G865c
Camping on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson.....	j T597c
Campmates. Munroe.....	j M968c
Camps and firesides of the Revolution. Hart.....	j 973.3 H31
Canoeing in the wilderness. Thoreau.....	j 917.41 T39
Canoemates. Munroe.....	j M968ca
Canterbury chimes. Storr & Turner.....	j 821 C41c
Canterbury pilgrims, Story of. Chaucer.....	j 821 C41sc
Canterbury pilgrims, Tales of the. Darton.....	j 821 C41t
Captain Chap. Stockton.....	j S866ca
Captain Jack the scout. McKnight.....	j M187c

Captain January. Richards.....	j R411c
Captain Kodak. Black.....	j B513c
Captain of the crew. Barbour.....	j B235c
Captain of the eleven. Knipe.....	j K346c
Captain of the school team. Earl.....	j E1732c
Captain Polly. Swett.....	j S975ca
Captain Sam. Eggleston.....	j E3571c
Captains courageous. Kipling.....	j K278c
Captains of industry. 2v. Parton.....	j 926 P27
Captive royal children. Whitham.....	j 942 W64
Captured Santa Claus. Page.....	j P145c
Careers for the coming men. Reid.....	j 174 R31
Careers of danger and daring. Moffett.....	j 604 M76
Careless Jane. Pyle.....	j 811 P99c
Caroline. Abbott.....	j A132c2
Carpentry & mechanics. Hall.....	j 790 H16c
Carpentry and woodwork. Foster.....	j 684 F81
Carpentry for beginners. Adams.....	j 684 A21
"Carrots." Molesworth.....	j M789car
Carved lions. Molesworth.....	j M789ca
Cast away in the cold. Hayes.....	j H372c
Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine. Stockton....	j S866cas
Castle Blair. Shaw.....	j S534c
Castle of four towers. Syrett.....	j S995c
Castle of Zion. Hodges.....	j 221 H66
Cat of Bubastes. Henty.....	j H456ct
Cat stories. Carter.....	j C237c
Cat stories. Jackson.....	j J124c
Cats' Arabian nights. Diaz.....	j D539c
Cattle ranch to college. Doubleday.....	j D754c
Cave, mound and lake dwellers. Holbrook.....	j 571 H69
Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs.....	j 398 J13
Celtic stories, Book of. Grierson.....	j 398 G89b
Century book for young Americans. Brooks.....	j 342.7 B77
Century book of famous Americans. Brooks.....	j 923 B77
Century book of the American colonies. Brooks.....	j 973.2 B77
Century book of the American revolution. Brooks.....	j 973.3 B77
Century cyclopedia of names.....	qrj 031 C32c2
C'era una volta. Capuana.....	qj 853 C18
Chansons de France.....	j 784.4 C41
Chaplet of pearls. Yonge.....	j Y29c
Charlemagne. Bulfinch.....	j 398.26 B87
Charles O'Malley. Lever.....	j L664c
Chaucer for children. Chaucer.....	qj 821 C41
Chaucer for schools. Chaucer.....	j 821 C41ch
Chaucer story book. Tappan.....	j 821 C41cha
Cheerful cats, Book of. Francis.....	j F8671c
Chicken world. Smith.....	j S646c

Child at play. Murray.....	j 372.4	M97
Child life; a first reader. Blaisdell.....	j 808.8	B52
Child life fifth reader. Blaisdell.....	j 808.8	B52chl
Child life in Chinese homes. Bryson.....	j 915.1	B84
Child-life in Japan. Ayrtton.....	j 915.2	A98c
Child life in literature. Blaisdell.....	j 808.8	B52chi
Child life in many lands. Blaisdell.....	j 808.8	B52ch
Child life in prose. Whittier.....	j	W661c
Child life in tale and fable. Blaisdell.....	j 808.8	B52c
Child life; poems. Whittier.....	j 821.08	W66
Child life primer. Blaisdell.....	j 372.4	B52
Child-lore dramatic reader. Bryce.....	j 372.4	B84c
Child of Urbino. Ramée.....	j	R175c
Child-rhymes. Riley.....	j 811	R45ril
Child-sketches from George Eliot. Magruder.....	j	E476c
Child songs of cheer. Stein.....	j 811	S81
Child stories and rhymes. Poulsson.....	j	P866c
Child-world. Riley.....	j 811	R45
Childhood. Sowerby.....	qj 821	S73
Children of other days. Moore.....	qj 757	M87
Children of the Arctic. Peary.....	qj 919.8	P353c
Children of the cold. Schwatka.....	j 919.8	S41
Children of the New forest. Marryat.....	j	M412c
Children of the wild. Deming.....	j	D421c
Children's book. Scudder.....	qj 808.8	S43
Children's book of art. Conway.....	j 759	C76
Children's book of ballads. Tileston.....	j 821.08	T46c
Children's book of Christmas. Dier.....	qj 394	D57
Children's book of Christmas stories. Dickinson & Skinner...j	D552c	
Children's book of English minsters. Grierson.....	j 283	G89
Children's book of gardening. Sidgwick & Paynter.....	j 716	S56
Children's book of London. Mitton.....	j 914.21	M75
Children's book of patriotic stories. Dickinson.....	j	D552ch
Children's book of poetry. Coates.....	j 821.08	C62c
Children's book of Thanksgiving stories. Dickinson.....	j	D552ct
Children's city. Singleton.....	j 917.471	S61
Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v. Stevenson.....	j 793.1	S84
Children's corner. Elkin.....	j	E488c
Children's gardens. Parsons.....	j 716.6	P26
Children's garland from the best poets. Patmore.....	j 821.08	P29
Children's history book.....	j 973	C43
Children's hour. Longfellow.....	j 811	L82ch2
Children's hour. Tileston.....	j 398.8	T46
Children's letters. Colson & Chittenden.....	j 826	C72
Children's life of Abraham Lincoln. Putnam.....	j 92	L715p
Children's London. Thorpe.....	qj 914.21	T41
Children's Longfellow. Longfellow.....	j 811	L82chi
Children's parties. Crozier.....	j 790	C89

Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks. Gould.....	j 920 P72zg
Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans. Gould.....	j 920 P72zgc
Children's Shakespeare. Hoffman.....	j 822.33 H20
Children's singing games. 5 pts. in iv. Gomme & Sharp..	qj 784.8 G59
Children's souvenir song book. Tomlins.....	qj 784.8 T59c
Children's stories in American history. Wright.....	j 970 W93
Children's stories in American literature. 2v. Wright....	j 810.9 W93
Children's stories in English literature. 2v. Wright....	j 820.9 W93
Children's stories of American progress. Wright.....	j 973 W93
Children's stories of the great scientists. Wright.....	j 925 W93
Children's tales from Scottish ballads. Grierson.....	j 398.21 G89
Children's treasury of English song. Palgrave.....	j 821.08 P18c
Child's book of health. Blaisdell.....	j 613 B52a
Child's book of nature. 3 pts. in iv. Hooker.....	j 581 H77c
Child's book of old verses. Smith.....	j 821.08 S65
Child's book of saints. Canton.....	j 398.2 C17c
Child's book of stories. Coussens.....	j 398 C84
Child's book of the teeth. Ferguson.....	j 617.6 F38
Child's book of warriors. Canton.....	j 398.2 C17
Child's calendar beautiful. Beeson.....	j 808.8 B38
Child's day. Hutchinson.....	j 613 H97
Child's dream of a star. Dickens.....	j D551c
Child's English literature. Marshall.....	j 820.9 M41
Child's food garden. Kilpatrick.....	j 716 K25
Child's garden of verses. Stevenson.....	j 821 S84
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Robinson.....	j 821 S84a2
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Smith.....	j 821 S84a
Child's guide to mythology. Clarke.....	j 291 C53
Child's harvest of verse. Tileston.....	j 821.08 T46ch
Child's history of England. Dickens.....	j 942 D55
Child's history of France. Bonner.....	j 944 B62
Child's history of Ireland. Joyce.....	j 941.5 J48c
Child's journey with Dickens. Wiggin.....	j 92 D551w
Child's primer of natural history. Herford.....	j 817 H46c
Child's story. Dickens.....	j D551c
Chilhowee boys. Morrison.....	j M919c
Chin, our little Siamese cousin. Wade.....	j 915.9 W11
Chinese boy and girl. Headland.....	j 915.1 H38
Chinese child's day. Terhune.....	qj 784.8 T31
Chinese fables and folk stories. Davis & Chow-Leung....	j 398.91 D32
Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Headland.....	j 398.8 H38
Chola, our little Hindu cousin. McManus.....	j 915.4 M21
Choosing a career. Marden.....	j 174 M37
Chris and the wonderful lamp. Stearns.....	j S799c
Christ-child in art. Van Dyke.....	j 755 V18
Christ in art. French.....	j 755 F92
Christabel. Coleridge.....	j 821 C68
Christmas. Schauffler.....	j 394 S31c

Christmas angel. Brown.....	j B784c
Christmas angel. Pyle.....	j P9961ch
Christmas books. Dickens.....	j D551ch
Christmas carol. Dickens.....	j D551chr
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Rackham.....	j D551chr2
Christmas carols. Tomlins.....	qj 783.6 T59
Christmas dream. Moffat.....	qj 782.8 M76
Christmas every day. Howells.....	j H857ch
Christmas in legend and story. Smith & Hazeltine.....	j 394 S64
Christmas porringer. Stein.....	j S819c
Christmas tales of Flanders.....	qj 398 C462
Christmas-tree land. Molesworth.....	j M789ch2
Chronicles of Sir John Froissart. Froissart.....	j 940.4 F96c
Chrystal, Jack & Co. Munroe.....	j M968ch
Cinderella. Lang.....	j 398 L23c
Cinderella's picture book. Crane.....	qj 398 C867c
Ciondolino. Bertelli.....	j B462p
Circus and all about it. Smith.....	j S646ci
Circus reader. Buffington.....	j 372.4 B86
City of the seven hills. Harding.....	j 937 H25
Civics of Pennsylvania. Pierson.....	j 353.9 P57
Civil war. Barstow.....	j 973.7 B27
Civil war stories.....	j C496
La civilité puérile et honnête. Plon.....	j 843 P71
Classic myths in English literature. Gayley.....	j 292 G25a
Classic stories for the little ones. McMurry.....	j M214c
Classroom practice in design. Haney.....	qj 745 H23
Clay work. Lester.....	j 731 L65
Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg.....	j A228c
Clematis. Cobb.....	j C629c
Cloister and the hearth. Reade.....	j R253c
Clover. Coolidge.....	j C783c
Coal and the coal mines. Greene.....	j 622.33 G83
Cock-a-doodle hill. Haines.....	j H151c
The cock, the mouse and the little red hen. Lefèvre.....	j 398 L53
Colette in France. Blaisdell.....	j 914.4 B52
Collection of poetry for school reading. White.....	j 821.08 W63
College years. Paine.....	j P164c
Collegiate dictionary. Webster.....	rj 423 W38c2
Colonial children. Hart.....	j 973.2 H31
Colonial stories.....	j C722
Colonists and the Revolution. Barstow.....	j 973.2 B27
Colonization of America. Gilman.....	j 973.2 G42
Come and sing with me. Everson.....	qj 784 E95
Come play with me. Miller.....	j 811 M69
Comedy of errors. Shakespeare.....	j 822.33 O5
Coming of the white men. Wade.....	j 973.1 W11
Commercial and industrial geography. Keller & Bishop....	j 910 K165

- Commercial geography. Chisholm.....rj 910 C44
 Commodore Bainbridge. Barnes.....j B2561c
 Complete version of Ye three blind mice. Ivimey.....j I335c
 Conquest of the old Northwest. Baldwin.....j 977 B19c
 Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v. Parkman.....j 973.2 P24
 Construction and flying of kites. Miller.....j 533.6 M69
 Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. Cutter.....j 793 C95
 Conversations on chemistry. 2v. Ostwald.....j 540 O29
 Coping saw work. Johnson.....j 684 J35
 Copper work. Rose.....j 739 R71
 Coral island. Ballantyne.....j B213c
 Coriolanus. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 S3
 Corn plants. Sargent.....j 633.13 S24
 Cornet of horse. Henty.....j H456co
 Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales. Bain.....j 398 B16
 Costumes and scenery for amateurs. Mackay.....j 793.12 M17
 Counterpane fairy. Pyle.....j P9961c
 Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu.....j 916.7 D86c
 Country pastimes. Graham.....j 796 G77
 Course in citizenship. Cabot.....j 172 C11
 Court of King Arthur. Frost.....j 398.25 F96c
 Cranford. Gaskell.....j G215c
 Crayon, chalk and pencil drawing. Clayton.....j 741 C55
 Crib and Fly. Dole.....j D6942c
 Cricket on the hearth. Dickens.....j D551cr
 Crimson sweater. Barbour.....j B235cr
 Crofton boys. Martineau.....j M431c
 Crofton chums. Barbour.....j B235co
 Crooked trails. Remington.....j R333c
 Cross Patch. Coolidge.....j C783cr
 Crowded out o' Crofield. Stoddard.....j S869cr
 Cruikshank fairy-book. Cruikshank.....j 398 C89
 Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen.....j 910.4 B87
 Cruise of the Canoe club. Alden.....j A359c
 Cruise of the Cormorant. Verrill.....j V282c
 Cruise of the Dazzler. London.....j L822c
 Cruise of the "Ghost." Alden.....j A359cr
 Cruise of the yacht "Dido." Roberts.....j R536c
 Cruising on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson.....j T597cr
 The cuckoo clock. Molesworth.....j M789cu2
 The same.....j M789cu
 The same; illus. by Kirk.....j M789cu3
 Cuore. Amicis.....j 853 A51c
 The same; tr. by Hapgood.....j A516c
 Cupid and Chow-chow. Alcott.....j A355c
 Curiosities of popular customs. Walsh.....rj 394 W18
 Curiosity Kate. Bone.....j B623c
 Curious homes and their tenants. Beard.....j 591.52 B34

Cyclopædia of English literature. 3v. Chambers.....	qrj 820.9 C35
Cyclopædia of practical quotations. Hoyt & Ward....	qrj 808.8 H86c
Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Ewing.....	j E975d
Daddy Jake the runaway. Harris.....	j H293d
Dago, Story of. Johnston.....	j J367s
Daisy chain. Yonge.....	j Y29da
"Dame Curtsey's" book of games. Glover.....	j 790 G51
Dame Wiggins of Lee. Sharpe.....	j 821 S53
Dandelion cottage. Rankin.....	j R194d
Danish fairy & folk tales. Bay.....	j 398 B33
Danish fairy tales. Grundtvig.....	j 398 G94d
Danish folk dances. Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folke- dansens Fremme.....	j 793.3 C79d
Dash for Khartoum. Henty.....	j H456d
Daughter of the rich and her friends. Waller.....	j W181d
David Balfour. Stevenson.....	j S848d
David Copperfield. 2v. Dickens.....	j D551d2
Davy and the goblin. Carryl.....	j C2333d
Day in an iron-works. Cooke.....	j 669.1 C77
Day with leather workers. Cooke.....	j 685.32 C77
Days and deeds. Stevenson.....	j 821.08 S84
Days before history. Hall.....	j 571 H17
Dear old story-tellers. Adams.....	j 928 A21
Decatur and Somers. Seawell.....	j S442d
Deerslayer. Cooper.....	j C787d
Delta Bixby. Munroe.....	j M968ch
Derrick Sterling. Munroe.....	j M968de
Descriptive review showing development of Pennsylvania. Cram.....	qrj 917.48 C86
Dick among the lumber-jacks. Dimock.....	j D595d
Dick in the Everglades. Dimock.....	j D595di
Dick Whittington. Lang.....	j 398 L23hi
Dickens dramatic reader. Comstock.....	j 793.1 D55c
Dickens's children. Smith.....	j D551zs
Dictionary of dainty breakfasts. Hamer & Payne.....	j 641 H19
Did of Didn't-think. Inman.....	j I2462d
Discoverers and explorers. Shaw.....	j 910.9 S53
Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. Routledge..	j 609 R78d
Discovery and exploration of America. Gilman.....	j 973.1 G42
Discovery of the old Northwest. Baldwin.....	j 977 B19
Divine and moral songs. Watts.....	j 821 W33
Dixie kitten. Tappan.....	j T192d
Dixie Rose. Kortrecht.....	j K387d
Docas, the Indian boy of Santa Clara. Snedden.....	j S671d
Doctor Jekyll and Mister Hyde. Stevenson.....	j S848s
The doers. Hopkins.....	j H786d
Dog of Flanders. Ramée.....	j R175d2
<i>The same</i>	j R175d4

Dog's mission. Stowe.....	j	S892do
Doing his best. Trowbridge.....	j	T773d
Dolls of many lands. Wade.....	j	W118d
Dolph Heyliger. Irving.....	j	817 I28d
Dombey and son. 2v. Dickens.....	j	D551do2
Don Quixote. Cervantes.....	j	C334i5
Donald and Dorothy. Dodge.....	j	D671d
Donald in Scotland. Blaisdell & Dalrymple.....	j	914.1 B52
Donegal fairy stories. MacManus.....	j	398 M21
Donkey John of the Toy valley. Morley.....	j	M911d
Dora's housekeeping. Kirkland.....	j	641 K28d
Dormytes. Munroe.....	j	M968d
Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge.....	j	Y29d
Down the ravine. Craddock.....	j	C858do
Dragon and the raven. Henty.....	j	H456dr
Dramatic reader for lower grades. Holbrook.....	j	372.4 H69d
Dramatization. Simons & Orr.....	j	793.1 S61
Drummer boy. Trowbridge.....	j	T773dr
Dutch ditties for children. Terhune.....	qj	784.8 T31d
Dutch twins. Perkins.....	j	P434d
Dwarfs' tailor. Underhill.....	j	398 U25
Each and all. Andrews.....	j	910 A56e
Early speeches. Lincoln.....	j	815 L71
Earth and its story. Heilprin.....	j	551 H41
Earth in past ages. Herrick.....	j	550 H47
East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Thorne-Thomsen.....	j	398 T411
East of the sun and west of the moon. Asbjørnsen & Moe.....	qj	398 A79e
Easter. Rice.....	j	808.8 R39
Echo-maid. Aspinwall.....	j	A841e2
Editha's burglar. Burnett.....	j	B934ed
Ednah and her brothers. White.....	j	W632e
Egyptian princess. Ebers.....	j	E218e
Eight cousins. Alcott.....	j	A355e
Electric toy making. Sloane.....	j	537.81 S63a2
Electricity and its everyday uses. Woodhull.....	j	621.3 W86
Electricity and magnetism. Jackson.....	j	537 J12
Electricity for young people. Jenks.....	j	621.309 J25
Electricity simplified. Sloane.....	j	537.1 S63a
Elementary physical geography. Davis.....	j	551 D32e
Elements of astronomy. Newcomb.....	j	520 N26
Elements of civil government. Mowry.....	j	353 M94a
Elements of civil government in the commonwealth of Penn- sylvania. Philips.....	j	353 M94a
Elements of mechanical drawing. Anthony.....	j	744 A62e2
Elizabeth's charm-string. Forbes.....	j	398.2 F75
Ellen Linn. Abbott.....	j	A132e2
Elliott Gray, jr. Maynard.....	j	M538e
Emergencies. Gulick.....	j	614.88 G96

Emmeline. Singmaster.....	j S617e
Empire story. Marshall.....	j 900 M41
End of a rainbow. Johnson.....	j J364e
English Bodley family. Scudder.....	j 914.2 S43
English fairy tales. Jacobs.....	j 398 J13e
English fairy tales. Steel.....	j 398 S81e
English literature. Marshall.....	j 820.9 M41
Epic of kings. Firdausi.....	j 891.5 F51e
Escursione nel 3004. Guerra.....	j 853 G95
Eskimo stories. Smith.....	j 919.8 S65
Eskimo twins. Perkins.....	j P434e
Essentials of woodworking. Griffith.....	j 684 G89
Eton boy's letters. Bankes.....	j B2272e
European beginnings of American history. Atkinson.....	j 940 A87
European hero stories. Tappan.....	j 940 T19
Evangeline. Longfellow.....	j 811 L82e2
Eve of St. Agnes. Keats.....	j 821 K15
Evening tales. Ortoli.....	j O288e
Evenings at home. Aikin & Barbauld.....	j 504 A29
Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements. Fraser.....	j 790 F88
Every boy's book of hobbies. Bullivant.....	j 790 B87
Every child's folk songs and games. Bailey.....	qj 784.8 B15
Every day heroes.....	j E958e
Every day life in the colonies. Stone & Fickett.....	j 917.3 S87
Everyday birds. Torrey.....	j 598.2 T63e
Experimental electricity. Trevert.....	j 537.81 T73a
Experimental science. 2v. Hopkins.....	j 530.7 H78e
Explorers and settlers. Barstow.....	j 973.1 B27
Express messenger. Warman.....	j W232e
Extinct animals. Lankester.....	j 560 L26
Eye spy. Gibson.....	j 570.4 G37e
Eyebright. Coolidge.....	j C783e
Eyes and no eyes. Aikin.....	j A291e
Eyes and no eyes. Buckley.....	j 570.4 B85e
Ezra Jordan's escape. Otis.....	j O314e
Fables. Æsop.....	j 398.91 A25f1
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Detmold.....	j 398.91 A25fd
<i>The same</i> ; retold by Godolphin.....	j 398.91 A25fg
<i>The same</i> ; tr. by Jones.....	j 398.91 A25fj
Fables and folk stories. Scudder.....	j 398 S43f
Fables choisies pour les enfants. La Fontaine.....	j 398.91 L14f
Fables from afar. Bryce.....	j 372.4 B84f
Facing death. Henty.....	j H456fa
Faerie queene, Stories from the. MacLeod.....	j 821 S74m
Færy tales. Andersen.....	j A544fy4
Fagots for the fireside. Hale.....	j 793 H16
Fair maid of Perth. Scott.....	j S431f

- Fairchild family. Sherwood.....j S554f
 Fairport nine. Brooks.....j B7732f2
 Fairy book. Craik.....j 398 C86
 The same; illus. by Goble.....qj 398 C86a
 Fairy-gold. Rhys.....j 398 R38
 Fairy-land of science. Buckley.....j 570.4 B85
 Fairy life. Haaren.....j H113f
 Fairy plays for children. Goodlander.....j 793.1 G62
 Fairy reader. Baldwin.....j 398 B19fa
 Fairy ring. Wiggan & Smith.....j 398 W68f
 Fairy stories.....j F1692
 Fairy stories and fables. Baldwin.....j 398 B19f
 Fairy tale and fable. Thompson.....j 372.4 T38f
 Fairy tale plays and how to act them. Bell.....j 793.1 B41
 Fairy tales; tr. by Lucas. Andersen.....j A544fy
 The same; tr. by Sommer.....j A544fs
 The same; illus. by Browne.....j A544fa15
 The same; illus. by Robinson.....qj A544fa13
 The same; illus. by Stratton.....j A544fa12
 The same.....qj A544fai
 Fairy tales. Aulnoy.....j A924f
 Fairy tales. Grimm.....j 398 G91fd
 The same; illus. by Rackham.....j 398 G91fr2
 The same; illus. by Rackham.....qrj 398 G91
 Fairy tales. Hauff.....j H351f
 Fairy tales. Laboulaye.....j 398 L11fa
 Fairy tales. Perrault.....j 398 P43f
 Fairy tales. Wilde.....j W714f
 Fairy tales and stories. Andersen.....qj A544fr
 Fairy tales and wonder stories. Andersen.....j A544fa14
 Fairy tales every child should know. Mabie.....j 398 M113f
 Fairy tales from the Arabian nights.....j 398 A65f2
 Fairy tales from the far North. Asbjörnsen.....j 398 A79f
 Fairy tales from the French. Ségur.....j S456f
 Fairy tales from the Swedish. Djurklou.....j 398 D64
 Fairy tales of all nations. Laboulaye.....j 398 L11
 Fairy tales of the Slav peasants. Chodźko.....j 398 C44a
 Fairy world. Asbjörnsen.....j 398 A79fa
 Faith Gartney's girlhood. Whitney.....j W651f
 Faithless Nelly Gray. Hood.....j 821 H76
 Fall of the year. Sharp.....j 590.4 S53f
 Familiar animals and their wild kindred. Monteith.....j 599 M85
 Familiar features of the roadside. Mathews.....j 570.4 M47
 Familiar quotations. Bartlett.....rj 808.8 B27
 Familiar trees and their leaves. Mathews.....j 582 M47a
 Family of the sun. Holden.....j 523 H71
 Famous adventures and prison escapes.....j 973.7 F21
 Famous American statesmen. Bolton.....j 923.2 B61

Famous Americans of recent times. Parton.....	j 920	P27
Famous battles by land and sea. Long.....	j 904	L82
Famous buildings. Barstow.....	j 720.9	B27
Famous cavalry leaders. Johnston.....	j 923.5	J36
Famous discoverers and explorers. Johnston.....	j 923.9	J36
Famous explorers. Sparks.....	j 910	S73f
Famous fairy tales. Field.....	j 398	F458
Famous Indian chiefs. Johnston.....	j 970.2	J36
Famous Indian chiefs I have known. Howard.....	j 970.2	H84
Famous leaders among men. Bolton.....	j 920	B61f
Famous leaders among women. Bolton.....	j 920.7	B61fa
Famous men of Greece. Haaren & Poland.....	j 920	H113
Famous men of modern times. Haaren & Poland.....	j 920	H113fm
Famous men of Rome. Haaren & Poland.....	j 920	H113f
Famous men of the middle ages. Haaren & Poland.....	j 920	H113fa
Famous pictures. Barstow.....	j 759	B27
Famous poems. Aldrich.....	j 821.08	A36
Famous scouts. Johnston.....	j 920	J36
Famous stories every child should know. Mabie.....	j M113f	
Famous travels. Henty.....	j 910	H45f
Famous travels and travellers. Verne.....	j 923.9	V27f
Famous types of womanhood. Bolton.....	j 920.7	B61f
Famous voyages of the great discoverers. Wood.....	j 973.1	W85
Farm book. Smith.....	j S646f	
Farm life readers; book five. Evans.....	j 808.8	E94a
Farm-rhymes. Riley.....	j 811	R45ri
Fast friends. Trowbridge.....	j T773f	
Fast mail. Drysdale.....	j D853f	
Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago. Forbes.....	j 821.08	F75
Fearless trio. Boyesen.....	j B669a	
Feathers, furs and fins.....	j 590.4	F31
Feats on the fiord. Martineau.....	j M431f	
Fernley house. Richards.....	j R411fe	
Festival plays. Merington.....	j 812	M63f
Field and forest handy book. Beard.....	j 790	B34
Field and study. Burroughs.....	j 570.4	B94
Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews.....	j 580	M47a
Field book of insects. Lutz.....	j 595.7	L98
Field of Waterloo. Scott.....	j 821	S4314
Fife and drum at Louisbourg. Oxley.....	j O354f	
Fifth reader. Alexander.....	j 808.8	A37
Fifth reader. Spaulding & Bryce.....	j 808.8	S73b
Fifty children's songs. Reinecke.....	qj 784.8	R31
Fifty famous people. Baldwin.....	j 904	B19f
Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin.....	j 904	B19
Fighters for peace. Parkman.....	j 923.5	P24
Fighting a fire. Hill.....	j 352.3	H55a
Filles et garçons. France.....	qj 843	F86f

Final reckoning. Henty.....	j	H456fi
Finch first reader. Finch.....	j	372.4 F49f
Finch primer. Finch.....	j	372.4 F49
Findelkind. Ramée.....	j	R175i
Finella in fairyland. Brown.....	j	B785f
Fire-fly's lovers. Griffis.....	j	398 G894
The fireman. Jenks.....	j	614.84 J25
First across the continent. Brooks.....	j	917.8 B77
First aid for boys. Cole & Ernst.....	j	614.88 C68
First book in American history. Eggleston.....	j	973 E35
First book of birds. Miller.....	j	598.2 M69f
First book of forestry. Roth.....	j	634.9 R75
First book of photography. Claudy.....	j	770 C54a
First Christmas tree. Van Dyke.....	j	VI87f
First lesson in natural history. Agassiz.....	j	593 A26
First lessons in aeronautics. Kasmar.....	j	533.6 KI3
First lessons with plants. Bailey.....	j	580.7 B16
First reader. Alexander.....	j	372.4 A37
First reader. Arnold & Gilbert.....	j	808.8 A75
First reader. Blodgett.....	j	372.4 B55f
First reader. Van Sickle & Seegmiller.....	j	372.4 V17
First steps in geography. Frye.....	qj	910 F97f
First steps in the history of our country. Mowry.....	j	973 M94a
First studies in music biography. Tapper.....	j	927.8 T19
First studies of plant life. Atkinson.....	j	581 A87
Fishing and hunting. Mott & Dutton.....	j	910 M94
Five little Peppers abroad. Sidney.....	j	S569fv
Five little Peppers and how they grew. Sidney.....	j	S569f
Five little Peppers and their friends. Sidney.....	j	S569fve
Five little Peppers at school. Sidney.....	j	S569fl
Five little Peppers grown up. Sidney.....	j	S569fiv
Five little Peppers midway. Sidney.....	j	S569fi
Five little strangers. Schwartz.....	j	910 S39
Five mice in a mouse-trap. Richards.....	j	R411fi
Five-minute declamations. 2v. Fobes.....	j	808.8 F68
Five minute stories. Richards.....	j	R411f
The flag. Greene.....	j	G835f
Flag day. Schaufler.....	j	808.8 S31f
Flags of the world. Hulme.....	j	929.9 H91
Flags of the world. McCandless & Grosvenor.....	qj	929.9 M12
Flamehair the skald. Bedford-Jones.....	j	B374f
Flamingo feather. Munroe.....	j	M968f
Flat iron for a farthing. Ewing.....	j	E975f
Flight of Pony Baker. Howells.....	j	H857f
Flint heart. Phillpotts.....	j	P518f
Floating prince. Stockton.....	j	S866f
Floor games. Wells.....	j	793 W49
Flower princess. Brown.....	j	B784f

- Flower wedding. Crane.....qj C8671f
 Flowers and their friends. Morley.....j 580.4 M91
 Flowers from Shakespeare's garden. Crane.....qj C8671f1
 Fly-aways and other seed travelers. Fultz.....j 581.54 F98
 Folk-dances and singing games. 2v. Burchenal.....qj 793.3 B89
 Folk-songs and other songs for children. Whitehead....qj 784.4 W63
 Folk stories, Book of. Scudder.....j 398 S43
 Folk stories & fables. Tappan.....j 398 T19f
 Folk tales from the Russian. Blumenthal.....j 398 B56
 Folk tales of Flanders. Bosschère.....qj 398 B64
 Following the flag. Coffin.....j 973.7 C66fo
 Following the guidon. Custer.....j 92 C944cf
 Food saving and sharing. United States—Food administra-
 tion.....j 641 U25
 For childhood days. Thompson.....j 372.4 T38
 For king or country. Barnes.....j B2561f
 For name and fame. Henty.....j H456fo
 For the honor of the school. Barbour.....j B235f
 For the temple. Henty.....j H456f
 Forest friends. Madden.....j 590.4 M23
 Forest outlaws. Gilliat.....j G415f
 Forest runners. Altsheler.....j A466f
 Forgotten tales of long ago. Lucas.....j L969f
 Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt. Daughters of the American
 Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.....j 974.886 D28
 Fortunes of Nigel. Scott.....j S431fo
 Forty-four Turkish fairy tales. Kúnos.....qj 398 K43f
 Forty lessons in gardening. United States—Education
 bureau.....qj 635 U25
 Forum of democracy. Watkins & Williams.....j 940.919 W31
 Founders of our country. Coe.....j 973.2 C65
 Four American Indians. Whitney & Perry.....j 970.2 W65
 Four American inventors. Perry.....j 926 P44
 Four American naval heroes. Beebe.....j 923 B37
 Four American patriots. Burton.....j 923 B95
 Four American pioneers. Perry & Beebe.....j 920 P44
 Four American poets. Cody.....j 928 C65
 Four and twenty toilers. Lucas.....j 821 L96f
 Four famous American writers. Cody.....j 928 C65f
 Four feet, two feet and no feet. Richards.....j R411fo
 Four-footed friends. Smith.....j S642f
 Four Gordons. Brown.....j B7852f
 Four great Americans. Baldwin.....j 923 B19
 Four-handed folk. Miller.....j 599.8 M69
 Four hundred animal stories. Cochrane.....j C645f
 Four MacNicol's. Black.....j B514f
 Four plays for children. Sidgwick.....j 793.1 S56
 Four Winds farm. Molesworth.....j M789f2

- Fourth reader. Alexander.....j 808.8 A37f
 Fourth reader. Arnold & Gilbert.....j 808.8 A75f
 Fourth reader. Spaulding & Bryce.....j 808.8 S73
 Fourth reader. Van Sickle & Seegmiller.....j 808.8 V17f
 Fra scuola e casa. Amicis.....j 853 A51f
 Francis Cludde, Story of. Weyman.....j W586s
 Franconia stories. 10v. *See* full entry under Abbott.
 Frank and Bessie's forester. Lounsberry.....j L931f
 Free-hand lettering. Daniels.....j 744.2 D22
 French twins. Perkins.....j P434f
 Freshman Dorn, pitcher. Quirk.....j Q44f
 Freshman friends. Quirk.....j Q44fr
 Freshwater aquarium and its inhabitants. Eggeling & Ehr-
 enberg.....j 590.7 E35
 Friends and helpers. Eddy.....j E264f
 Friends in feathers and fur. Johonnot.....j 590.4 J37f
 Friends in the end. Dix.....j D647f
 Friends of the hunted. Jewett.....j J3161f
 Friendship of nations. Gulliver.....j 172 G96
 Frigate's namesake. Abbot.....j A126f
 Frithjof. Ragozin.....j 398.2 R15
 Fritz in Germany. Blaisdell & Dalrymple.....j 914.3 B52
 Fritz. Daulton.....j D285f
 From colony to commonwealth. Tiffany.....j 973.3 T45
 From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles.....j 940.918 F96
 From pole to pole. Hedin.....j 910 H39
 From school to battle-field. King.....j K263fr
 From the earth to the moon. Verne.....j V274f
 From the Old World to the New. Dickson.....j 973.2 D55
 Frozen North. Horton.....j 919.8 H81
 Fur-seal's tooth. Munroe.....j M968fu
 Furniture making. Crawshaw.....j 684 C87a
 Further adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf.....j L152f
 Gabriel and the hour book. Stein.....j S819g
 Gaelic folk tales. O'Sheridan.....j 398 O294
 Gallegher. Davis.....j D323g
 Games and songs of American children. Newell.....j 790 N27
 Games for everybody. Hofmann.....j 793 H68
 Games for playtime & parties. Wilman.....qj 793 W76
 Games, seat work and sense training exercises. Holton &
 Kimball.....j 372 H74
 Garden behind the moon. Pyle.....j P996g
 Garden book for young people. Lounsberry.....j 716 L93
 Garden of Eden. Hodges.....j 221 H66g
 Gardening and farming. Shaw.....j 716 S53
 Gardening for little girls. Foster.....j 716 F81
 Garland for girls. Alcott.....j A355g
 Garland of country song. Gould & Sheppard.....qj 784.4 G73

- Gateway to romance. Underdown.....j 821 M91g
 Gaunt gray wolf. Wallace.....j W175g
 General history for colleges and high schools. Myers.....j 909 M99
 Gentle heritage. Crompton.....j C891g
 Gentleman of France. Weyman.....j W586g
 Geographical and industrial studies; Asia. Allen.....j 915 A42
 Geographical and industrial studies; Europe. Allen.....j 609.4 A42
 Geographical and industrial studies; South America. Allen..j 918 A42
 Geographical and industrial studies; United States. Allen..j 609.73 A42
 Geographical reader. Johonnot.....j 910 J37
 Geography primer. Cornman & Gerson.....j 910 C82a2
 The same. [Pittsburg edition].....j 910 C82
 Georgian bungalow. Baylor.....j B336g
 Gerda in Sweden. Blaisdell & Dalrymple.....j 914.85 B52
 Girls and boys. France.....qj F861g
 Girls' book of famous queens. Farmer.....j 923.1 F24
 Girls' book of the Red Cross. Hyde.....j 361 H99
 Girls' Christian names. Swan.....j 929.4 S97
 Girls' make-at-home things. Bailey.....j 790 B15g
 Girls of Gardenville. Rankin.....j R194g
 Girls who became famous, Lives of. Bolton.....j 920.7 B61
 Giro del mondo in ottanta giorni. 2v. in 1. Verne.....j 853 V27
 Glaucus. Kingsley.....j 592 K27
 Glimpses of the world. Dunton.....j 910 D92
 Godfrey Marten, schoolboy. Turley.....j T857g
 Gods and heroes. Francillon.....j 292 F86a
 God's troubadour. Jewett.....j 92 F866j
 Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail. Thompson.....j T3793g
 Golden age of myth & legend. Bulfinch.....j 292 B87g
 Golden fairy book. Jókai.....j J378go
 Golden goose. Tappan.....j 398 T19g
 Golden goose book. Brooke.....qj 398 B772
 Golden numbers. Wiggin & Smith.....j 821.08 W68g
 Golden spears. Leamy.....j L454g
 Golden staircase. Chisholm.....j 821.08 C44
 The same.....j 821.08 C44a
 Golden treasury of songs and poems. Palgrave.....j 821.08 P18g
 Good citizenship. Richman & Wallach.....j 352 R42
 Good health. Jewett.....j 613 J31
 Good hunting in the West. Roosevelt.....j 799 R68
 Good King Wenceslas. Rice.....j 793.1 R39
 Good old stories. Smith.....j S6462g
 Good stories for great holidays. Olcott.....j 394 O23
 Goody Two Shoes, History of.....j G636h
 Goody Two Shoes picture book. Crane.....qj C8671g
 Goops. Burgess.....qj 817 B89
 Gorilla hunters. Ballantyne.....j B213g

- Government of Pennsylvania and the nation. Higby.....j 353.9 H53
 Government of the American people. Strong & Schafer.....j 353 S92
 Graded poetry. 8v. in 7. Blake & Alexander.....j 821.08 B52
 Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne.....j 974.4 H36
 The same.....j 974.4 H36g
 Grandfather's stories. Johonnot.....j J375g
 Grandmother dear. Molesworth.....j M789g2
 Grandmother's story [of Bunker Hill battle]. Holmes....j 811 H73g2
 Granny's wonderful chair. Browne.....j B8112g2
 The same; illus. by Pyle.....j B8112g3
 Grasshopper Green's garden. Schwartz.....j 595.7 S39
 Grasshopper land. Morley.....j 595.72 M91
 Great American industries; manufactures. Rocheleau.....j 670 R56
 Great American industries; minerals. Rocheleau.....j 553 R56g
 Great American industries; products of the soil. Rocheleau..j 633 R56a
 Great American industries; transportation. Rocheleau....j 380 R56a
 Great artists. 5v. Keysor.....j 927 K23g
 Great authors in their youth. Frank.....j 928 F87
 Great ball on which we live. Gibson.....j 550 G369
 Great captain. Hinkson.....j H567g
 Great cities of the United States. Southworth & Kramer...j 917.3 S72
 Great composers. Butterworth.....j 927.8 B98
 Great emergency. Ewing.....j E975g
 Great explorers of the 19th century. Verne.....j 923.9 V27g
 Great locomotive chase. Pittenger.....j 973.7 P67
 Great names and nations. 2v. Niver.....j 909 N37
 Great peacemaker. Watson.....j 92 P395w
 Great scoop. Seawell.....j S442g
 Great West. Pratt.....j 978 P88
 Greek Gulliver. Church.....j 888 L96
 Greek heroes. Niebuhr.....j 292 N33g
 Green fairy book. Lang.....j 398 L23g
 Green mountain boys. Thompson.....j T3791g
 Grettir the outlaw. Gould.....j G739g
 Grettir the Strong, Story of. French.....j F925st
 Greyfriars Bobby. Atkinson.....j A875g
 Grillo, Adventures of. Candèze.....j 595.7 C17
 Grit a-plenty. Wallace.....j W175gr
 The grizzly. Mills.....j 599.7 M699
 Guarding the border. Tomlinson.....j T597g
 Guckaus. Blüthgen.....qj 831 B57g
 Gudrun. Schmidt.....j 398.27 S35
 Guernsey Lily. Coolidge.....j C783g
 Guide to biography; American—men of action. Stevenson...j 920 S84
 Guide to good reading.....j 028.5 C43
 Guide to the trees. Lounsberry.....j 582 L93
 Guide to the wild flowers. Lounsberry.....j 580 L93

Gulliver's travels. Swift.....	j 827 S97t
<i>The same</i> ; ed. by Colum.....	j 827 S97g5
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Rackham.....	j 827 S97g
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Rackham.....	j 827 S97g2
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Rhead.....	j 827 S97g4
Gunner aboard the "Yankee." Doubleday.....	j 973.89 D75
Guns of Bull Run. Altsheler.....	j A466g
Guns of Europe. Altsheler.....	j A466gun
Guns of Shiloh. Altsheler.....	j A466gu
Guy Mannering. Scott.....	j S431g
Gypsy Breynton. Ward.....	j W213gy
Half a hundred hero tales. Storr.....	j 292 S88
Half a hundred stories.....	j H166
Half-back. Barbour.....	j B235h
Half-miler. Dudley.....	j D872h
Hall of shells. Hardy.....	j 594 H26
Hallowe'en. Orne.....	j 394 O28
Hamid, our little Arabian cousin. McManus.....	j 915.3 M21
Hamlet. Shakespeare.....	j 822.33 S71
Handicraft for boys. Collins.....	j 680 C69h
Handicraft for handy boys. Hall.....	j 790 H16h
Handwork in wood. Noyes.....	j 684 N48
Handy boy. Hall.....	j 790 H16ha
Hans Brinker. Dodge.....	j D671h
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Edwards.....	j D671h2
Hänschens skifahrt. Beskow.....	qj 833 B46
Harding of St. Timothy's. Pier.....	j P556h
Harold. Lytton.....	j L999h
Harold the dauntless. Scott.....	j 821 S4314
Harper's beginning electricity. Shafer.....	j 537 S52
Harper's boating book for boys. Davis.....	j 797 D31
Harper's book for young gardeners. Verrill.....	j 716 V28
Harper's book for young naturalists. Verrill.....	j 579 V28h
Harper's book of little plays.....	j 793.1 H28
Harper's electricity book. Adams.....	j 537.81 A21
Harper's handy-book for girls. Paret.....	j 790 P23
Harper's indoor book. Adams.....	j 680 A21
Harper's outdoor book. Adams.....	j 790 A21
Harper's wireless book. Verrill.....	j 654.1 V28
Haunter of the pine gloom. Roberts.....	j R536h
Hausmütterchen. Bonn.....	qj 831 B62h
"The Head of Iron." Patterson.....	j P312h
Health in home and town. Brown.....	j 614 B78
Health, strength and power. Sargent.....	j 613 S24
Heart; a school-boy's journal. Amicis.....	j A516c
Heart of oak books. 7v. Norton.....	j 808.8 N46a
Heart of the ancient wood. Roberts.....	j R536he

Heidi. Spyri.....	j	S772h5
<i>The same</i> ; tr. by Edwardes.....	j	S772h3
<i>The same</i> ; tr. by Stork.....	j	S772h4
<i>The same</i> ; tr. by White.....	j	S772h2
Heimatlos. Spyri.....	j	S772r2
Heir of Redclyffe. Yonge.....	j	Y29he
Held fast for England. Henty.....	j	H456h
Helen's babies. Habberton.....	j	H115h
Hellenic tales. Carpenter.....	j	292 C22
Helmet and spear. Church.....	j	938 C46h
Helps for ambitious boys. Drysdale.....	j	174 D85
Helps for ambitious girls. Drysdale.....	j	396.5 D85
Henley on the battle line. Channon.....	j	C365h
Henry Esmond. Thackeray.....	j	T333h
Her sixteenth year. Brown.....	j	B788h
Herakles and other heroes of the myth. Burt & Ragozin....	j	292 B94
Der herbst. Holst.....	qj	833 H74
Hereward. Kingsley.....	j	K272h
Hereward, the champion of England. Stedman.....	j	S812s
Hero-myths & legends. Ebbutt.....	j	398.2 E21
Hero of Erie. Barnes.....	j	B2561h
Hero stories from American history. Blaisdell & Ball.....	j	973 B52h
Hero tales and legends of the Serbians. Petrović.....	j	398 P46
Hero tales from American history. Lodge & Roosevelt....	j	973 L76
Heroes. Kingsley.....	j	292 K27
Heroes, Red book of. Lang.....	j	920 L23
Heroes and martyrs of invention. Towle.....	j	926 T65
Heroes every child should know. Mabie.....	j	920 M11h
Heroes of Asgard. Keary.....	j	293 K15h
Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church.....	j	398.2 C46
Heroes of European history. Creighton.....	j	940 C87
Heroes of everyday life. Coe.....	j	920 C65
Heroes of Iceland. French.....	j	839.6 N37f
Heroes of modern Europe. Birkhead.....	j	920 B48
Heroes of peace. Gould.....	j	172 G73
Heroes of progress in America. Morris.....	j	920 M91
Heroes of the army in America. Morris.....	j	923.5 M91h
Heroes of the crusades. Douglas.....	j	940.4 D75
Heroes of the middle ages. Tappan.....	j	940 T19a
Heroes of the middle west. Catherwood.....	j	977 C28
Heroes of the navy in America. Morris.....	j	923.5 M91
Heroes of the South seas. Banks.....	j	266 B22
Heroes of to-day. Parkman.....	j	920 P24
Heroic ballads. Montgomery.....	j	821.08 M86
Heroic deeds of American sailors. Blaisdell & Ball.....	j	973 B52he
Heroic verse, Book of. Burrell.....	j	821.08 B94
Heroines of service. Parkman.....	j	920.7 P24
Heroines that every child should know. Mabie & Stephens..	j	920.7 M11

Hey diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott.....	j 821	C12h
Hiawatha. Longfellow.....	j 811	L82s
Hiawatha primer. Holbrook.....	j 372.4	H69
High deeds of Finn. Rolleston.....	j 398.2	R64
Hildegarde's harvest. Richards.....	j	R411h
Hildegarde's holiday. Richards.....	j	R411hi
Hildegarde's home. Richards.....	j	R411ho
Hildegarde's neighbors. Richards.....	j	R411hn
The hill. Vachell.....	j	V115h
Hints and helps for young gardeners. Hemenway.....	j 716.6	H43
His little royal highness. Ogden.....	j	O172h
His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock. Smith.....	j	S649h
Historic Americans. Brooks.....	j 920	B77h
Historic Boston. Hale.....	j 974.46	H15
Historic boyhoods. Holland.....	j 920	H72
Historic boys. Brooks.....	j 920	B77
Historic girlhoods. Holland.....	j 920.7	H72
Historic girls. Brooks.....	j 920.7	B77
Historic inventions. Holland.....	j 926	H72
Historic pilgrimages in New England. Bacon.....	j 917.4	B12h
Historic poems and ballads. Holland.....	j 808.8	H72
Historic scenes in fiction. Van Dyke.....	j 904	V18
Historical plays for children. 8 nos. Macdonell.....	j 793.1	M14
Historical plays of colonial days. Tucker & Ryan.....	j 793.1	T81
Historical tales; American. 2v. Morris.....	j 973	M91a
Historical tales; English. Morris.....	j 942	M91a
Historical tales; French. Morris.....	j 944	M915a
Historical tales; German. Morris.....	j 943	M91a
Historical tales; Greek. Morris.....	j 938	M91a
Historical tales; Japanese and Chinese. Morris.....	j 952	M915
Historical tales; Roman. Morris.....	j 937	M91
Historical tales; Russian. Morris.....	j 947	M91
Historical tales; Scandinavian. Morris.....	j 948	M91
Historical tales; Spanish. Morris.....	j 946	M91
Historical tales; Spanish-American. Morris.....	j 972	M91
Historical tales from Shakespeare. Couch.....	j 822.33	H9
Historie of the life & death of King John. Shakespeare....	j 822.33	X1
<i>The same</i> ; ed. by Darton.....	j 822.33	X12
History of everyday things in England. 2v. Quennell....	j 914.2	Q25
History of Jack the Giant-killer. Lang.....	j 398	L23h
History of little Goody Two Shoes.....	j	G636h
History of the robins. Trimmer.....	j	T744h
History of Whittington. Lang.....	j 398	L23hi
Hoistah, an Indian girl. Barrett.....	j 970.1	B26
Holiday entertainments. Shoemaker.....	j 793	S55
Holiday songs. Poulsson.....	qj 784.8	P86
Holland stories. Smith.....	j 914.92	S65
Holton primer. Holton.....	j 372.4	H74

Holy-days and holidays. Deems.....	qrj	808.8	D37
Home aquarium. Smith.....	j	590.7	S64
Home book of verse for young folks. Stevenson.....	j	821.08	S84h
Home candy making. Rorer.....	j	642	R69
Home decoration. Warner.....	j	747	W23
Home fairy tales. Macé.....	j	M151h	
Home handy book. Collins.....	j	680	C69
Home life around the world. Mirick.....	j	910	M73
Home life in all lands. 3v. Morris.....	j	910	M91
Home-life in China. Bryson.....	j	915.1	B84
Home mechanics for amateurs. Hopkins.....	j	680	H78
Honey-bee. France.....	j	F861h	
<i>The same</i> ; retold by Wright.....	j	F861h2	
Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston.....	j	E357ho	
Horizontal bar. Butterworth.....	j	796.4	B98h
Horsemen of the plains. Altsheler.....	j	A466h	
Hot weather dishes. Rorer.....	j	641	R69ho
House-boat on the St. Lawrence. Tomlinson.....	j	T597h	
House in the wood. Grimm.....	j	398	G91hw
House of the heart. Mackay.....	j	812	M17h
House of the seven gables. Hawthorne.....	j	H367h	
House of the Wolf. Weyman.....	j	W586h	
House that Jack built. Gaynor.....	j	782.8	G25
House that Jack built; pictured by Caldecott.....	j	821	C12ho
Household history of the United States. Eggleston.....	j	973	E35ho2
Household stories. Grimm.....	j	398	G91h
Household tales. Grimm.....	j	398	G91hou
Housekeeping. Gilman.....	j	640	G42
Housekeeping for little girls. Foster.....	j	640	F81
How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest. Thwaites..	rj	977	T43
How girls can help their country.....	j	369.3	H86
How it is done. Williams.....	j	620	W74
How it is made. Williams.....	j	670	W74
How it works. Williams.....	j	604	W74a
How New England was made. Humphrey.....	j	974	H92
How other people live. Barnard.....	qj	910	B25
How our grandfathers lived. Hart.....	j	973	H31
How plants behave. Gray.....	j	581	G81
How plants grow. Gray.....	j	581	G81h
How the people rule. Hoxie.....	j	353	H86
How the Republic is governed. Brooks.....	j	353	B77
How the United States became a nation. Fiske.....	j	973	F54
How the world is clothed. Carpenter.....	j	670	C22
How the world is fed. Carpenter.....	j	630	C22
How the world is housed. Carpenter.....	j	910	C22h
How to. Butterworth.....	j	796.4	B98
How to amuse yourself and others. Beard.....	j	790	B343
How to attract birds. McAtee.....	j	598.2	M11

- How to attract the birds. Doubleday.....j 598.2 D75h
 How to become a successful electrician. Sloane.....j 621.307 S63
 How to build a 20-foot bi-plane glider. Morgan.....j 533.652 M89
 How to build dynamo-electric machinery. Trevert.....j 621.31 T73h2
 How to do beadwork. White.....j 689 W63
 How to do it. Hale.....j 177 H15h
 How to dress a doll. Morgan.....j 646 M89
 How to enjoy pictures. Head.....j 759 H38
 How to get strong. Blaikie.....j 613.71 B52h
 How to know the wild flowers. Dana.....j 580 D19
 How to make and how to mend.....j 680 H84
 How to make baskets. White.....j 689 W63h
 How to make common things. Bower.....j 684 B66
 How to make things. Williams.....j 604 W74h
 How to play baseball.....j 796.31 H84
 How to produce children's plays. Mackay.....j 792.07 M17
 How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. St.
 John.....j 537.81 S14h
 How we are clothed. Chamberlain.....j 670 C35
 How we are fed. Chamberlain.....j 630 C35
 How we are governed. Dawes.....j 353 D32
 How we are sheltered. Chamberlain.....j 910 C355
 How we travel. Chamberlain.....j 380 C35
 Huckleberry Finn. Twain.....j T897a
 Human side of plants. Dixon.....j 581.5 D64
 Hundred anecdotes of animals. Billinghurst.....j B483h
 Hundred best animals. Gask.....j 590.4 G21
 Hundred fables. Æsop.....j 398.91 A25h
 Hungarian fairy book. Pogány.....j 398 P74
 Hypatia. Kingsley.....j K272hy
 "I hear America singing." National Conference of Music
 Supervisors.....?rj 784.8 N15
 Ice queen. Ingersoll.....j I2442i
 Idylls of the king. Tennyson.....j 821 T29i
 Iliad. Homer.....j 883 H75i
The same; tr. by Bryant. 2v. in 1.....j 883 H75ib
 Iliad for boys and girls. Church.....j 883 H75icr
 Illustre dompteur. Guigou & Vimar.....j 847 G96
 Improving songs for anxious children. Carpenter.....qj 784.8 C22
 In African forest and jungle. Du Chaillu.....j 916.7 D86i
 In chimney corners. MacManus.....j 398 M21i
 In colonial times. Wilkins.....j W728i
 In feudal times. Tappan.....j 940.1 T19
 In field and pasture. Dutton.....j 910 D95
 In four reigns. Marshall.....j M416in
 In freedom's cause. Henty.....j H456inf
 In God's garden. Steedman.....j 398.2 S81
 In God's out-of-doors. Quayle.....j 814 Q21

In Greek waters. Henty.....	j H456ing
In His name. Hale.....	j H159i
In kings' houses. Dorr.....	j D742i
In Leisler's times. Brooks.....	j B773i
In Morgan's wake. Verrill.....	j V282i
In music land. Upton.....	j 927.8 U26
In oldest England. Krapp.....	j 942.01 K41
In Peanut land. Dean.....	qj D344i
In story-land. Harrison.....	j H298ri
In sunny Spain. Bates.....	j 914.6 B31
In the animal world. Serl.....	j 372.4 S48
In the apple-country. Ramée.....	j R175i
In the boyhood of Lincoln. Butterworth.....	j B984i
In the brave days of old. Hall.....	j H1742i
In the camp of the Creeks. Pendleton.....	j P39rin
In the child's world. Poulsson.....	j 372.2 P86
In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan.....	j 92 A392t
In the days of giants. Brown.....	j 293 B78
In the days of Lionheart. Gandy.....	j G166i
In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan.....	j 92 E485t
In the days of Queen Victoria. Tappan.....	j 92 V312t
In the days of the guild. Lamprey.....	j L199i
In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan.....	j 92 W741t
In the High Valley. Coolidge.....	j C783i
In the king's name. Fenn.....	j F362i
In the land of cave and cliff dwellers. Schwatka.....	j 917.2 S41
In the mikado's service. Griffis.....	j G894i
In the reign of coyote. Chandler.....	j 398.097 C36
In the Reign of terror. Henty.....	j H456i
In the Sargasso sea. Janvier.....	j J188i
In Tudor times. Elias.....	j 942.05 E47
In wild Africa. Knox.....	j 916.6 K35
Independence day. Schauffler.....	j 808.8 S31
Index to poetry and recitations. Granger.....	qrj 808.8 G78a
Indian book. Hopkins.....	j 970.1 H78
Indian boyhood. Eastman.....	j 970.2 E18
Indian boys and girls. Haines.....	qj H151i
Indian braves, Book of. Sweetser.....	j 970.2 S97
Indian child life. Deming.....	j D421i
Indian child life. Eastman.....	j 970.1 E18
Indian days of the long ago. Curtis.....	j 970.1 C93
Indian fairy tales. Jacobs.....	j 398 J13i
Indian folk tales. Nixon.....	j 398.097 N37
Indian heroes and great chieftains. Eastman.....	j 970.2 E18i
Indian history for young folks. Drake.....	j 970.1 D78a
Indian legends. Washburne.....	j 398.097 W27
Indian names, facts and games. Poast.....	j 970.1 P73
Indian popular names. United States—Ethnology bureau..	j 970.6 U25

Indian primer. Fox.....	j 970.1	F85
Indian scout talks. Eastman.....	j 796	E18
Indian sketches. Hulst.....	j 970.3	H91
Indian stories.....	j	I242
Indian stories. Newell.....	j 970.1	N27
Indian why stories. Linderman.....	j 398.097	L71
Indians and pioneers. Hazard.....	j 973.1	H37a
Indians of to-day. Grinnell.....	j 970.1	G9212
Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation. Beard.....	j 790	B343i
Indoor games and socials for boys. Baker.....	j 793	B17
Indoor games for children. Crozier.....	j 793	C89
Industrial primary reader. Grubb & Taylor.....	j 372.4	G946
Industrial primer. Grubb & Taylor.....	j 372.4	G946
Industries of to-day. Lane.....	j 604	L23
Infantry drill regulations. United States—War department..	j 356	U25
Insect book. Howard.....	qj 595.7	H84i
Insect folk. 2v. Morley.....	j 595.7	M91
Insect life. Comstock.....	j 595.7	C73
Insect life in pond and stream. Duncan.....	j 595.7	D89
Insect stories. Kellogg.....	j 595.7	K16
Insect world. Weed.....	j 595.7	W42i
Inventions of the great war. Bond.....	j 355	B62
Irish twins. Perkins.....	j	P434i
Iron star. True.....	j 571	T77
Isabel Carleton's year. Ashmun.....	j	A827i
Island of Appledore. Aldon.....	j	A364i
Island refuge. Otis.....	j	O314i
Island story. Marshall.....	j 942	M41
Italian child-life. Ambrosi.....	j 914.5	A49
Italian fairy book. Macdonell.....	j 398	M14
Ivanhoe. Scott.....	j	S431i2
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Greiffenhagen.....	j	S431i5
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Smith.....	j	S431i3
Ivar the viking. Du Chaillu.....	j	D864i
Ivory king. Holder.....	j 599.6	H71
J. Cole. Gellibrand.....	j	G286j
Jack Alden. Goss.....	j	G698ja
Jack among the Indians. Grinnell.....	j	G925ja
Jack and Jill. Alcott.....	j	A355j
Jack Archer. Henty.....	j	H456ja
Jack Ballister's fortunes, Story of. Pyle.....	j	P996s
Jack Benson's log. Norton.....	j	N463j
Jack Hazard and his fortunes. Trowbridge.....	j	T773j
Jack in the Rockies. Grinnell.....	j	G925jac
Jack of all trades. Beard.....	j 790	B34j
Jack the Giant-killer. Lang.....	j 398	L23h
Jack, the young canoeman. Grinnell.....	j	G925jc
Jack, the young cowboy. Grinnell.....	j	G925jo

Jack, the young explorer. Grinnell.....	j G925je
Jack, the young ranchman. Grinnell.....	j G925j
Jack, the young trapper. Grinnell.....	j G925jt
Jackanapes. Ewing.....	j E975ja2
<i>The same</i>	j E975ja3
<i>The same</i>	j E975ja4
Jacobite exile. Henty.....	j H456j
Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons. Seaman.....	j S4382j
Jan and Betje. Hall.....	j H174j
Jan of the windmill. Ewing.....	j E975j
Jane Eyre. Brontë.....	j B771j
Jane, Joseph & John. Bergengren.....	qj 811 B45
Japanese child-stories. Ayrton.....	j 915.2 A98c
Japanese fairy book. Ozaki.....	j 398 O36
Japanese fairy tales. 2v. Williston.....	j 398 W75
Japanese twins. Perkins.....	j P434j
Jataka tales.....	j 398.91 J21
Jed. Goss.....	j G698j
Jenny Wren's boarding-house. Otis.....	j O314j
Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose.....	j 398.8 M93mj
Jester of St. Timothy's. Pier.....	j P556j
Jewish fairy tales and fables. Naomi, Aunt.....	j 398 N12
The Jews. Hosmer.....	j 296 H82
Jim Crow. Stock.....	j 793.1 S86
Jim Davis. Masfield.....	j M444j
Jimmyjohns. Diaz.....	j D539j
Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Alcott.....	j A355ji
Jingle primer. Brown & Bailey.....	j 372.4 B78
Joel, a boy of Galilee. Johnston.....	j J367j
Joel Pepper, Adventures of. Sidney.....	j S569a
John and Betty's history visit. Williamson.....	j 914.2 W75
John and Betty's Irish history visit. Williamson.....	j 914.15 W75
John and Betty's Scotch history visit. Williamson.....	j 914.1 W75
John Halifax, gentleman. Craik.....	j C863j
John of the woods. Brown.....	j B784j
Johnny Appleseed. Atkinson.....	j A875j
Johnny Blossom. Zwilgmeyer.....	j Z94j
Johnny Crow's garden. — Brooke.....	j B772j
Johnny Crow's party. Brooke.....	j B772jo
Joies d'enfants. Mars.....	j 843 M41
Jolly book for boys and girls. Olcott & Pendleton.....	j O231j
Jolly book of boxcraft. Beard.....	j 790 B3432
Jolly fellowship. Stockton.....	j S866j
Jolly good summer. Smith.....	j S655j
Jolly good times. Smith.....	j S655jol
Jolly good times at Hackmatack. Smith.....	j S655jh
Jolly good times at school. Smith.....	j S655jo
Jolly good times to-day. Smith.....	j S655jt

- Jo's boys. Alcott.....j A355jo
 Josefa in Spain. Blaisdell & Dalrymple.....j 914.6 B52
 Joyous travelers. Lindsay & Poulsson.....j L722j
 Juan and Juanita. Baylor.....j B336j
 Julius Cæsar. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 T1
 The same; ed. by Darton.....j 822.33 T12
 Julius Cæsar, Story of. Hoffman.....j 822.33 H23
 Jungle book. Kipling.....j K278j
 Junior cup. French.....j F92j
 Just sixteen. Coolidge.....j C783j
 Just so stories. Kipling.....j K278ju
 Juvenile round table. 3v.....j J543
 Kalitan, our little Alaskan cousin. Nixon.....j 917.98 N37
 Kathleen in Ireland. Blaisdell & Dalrymple.....j 914.15 B52
 Katrina. Deland.....j D3891k
 Katrinka. Haskell.....j H339k
 Keepers of the trail. Altsheler.....j A466k
 Kenilworth. Scott.....j S431k
 The same; illus. by Ford.....j S431k4
 Key to the treasure house. Welsh.....j 808.8 W51
 Kibun Daizin. Murai.....j M971k
 Kidnapped. Stevenson.....j S848k
 The same; illus. by Wyeth.....j S848k2
 Kinder und hausmärchen. Grimm.....j 398 G91k
 Kindergarten stories, Boston collection of.....j B644
 King Arthur and his knights. Warren.....j 398.25 W24
 King Henry IV. 2v. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 W11
 King Henry V. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 W3
 King Henry the Fifth, Story of. Hoffman.....j 822.33 H15
 King John. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 X1
 The same; ed. by Darton.....j 822.33 X12
 King John, Story of. Hoffman.....j 822.33 H21
 King Lear. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 T31
 King Lear, Story of. Hoffman.....j 822.33 H22
 King of Ireland's son. Colum.....j C727k
 King of the broncos. Lummis.....j L977k
 King of the Golden river. Ruskin.....j R899k
 King of the Mamozekel. Roberts.....j R536k
 King Richard II, Story of. Hoffman.....j 822.33 H14
 King Richard III. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 X5
 King Tom and the runaways. Pendleton.....j P391k
 King's reeve and how he supped with his master. Gilliat.....j G415k
 King's story book. Gomme.....j G597k
 Kipling stories and poems. Kipling.....j K278k
 Kitecraft and kite tournaments. Miller.....j 533.6 M69k
 Knight errant and his doughty deeds.....j A481k
 Knight of Arthur's court. Cox.....j 398.25 G24
 Knight of the white cross. Henty.....j H456k

- Knightly legends of Wales.....j 398.25 M11
 Knights of the golden spur. Holland.....j H724k
 Knights of the Round Table. Frost.....j 398.25 F96k
 König Nobel. Lohmeyer & Flinzer.....qj 831 L78k
 KönigsKinder. Chapin.....j 782.3 H92c
 Kopje garrison. Fenn.....j F362k
 Krag and Johnny Bear. Seton.....j S495k
 Kristy's queer Christmas. Miller.....j M6942kri
 Kristy's rainy day picnic. Miller.....j M6942kr
 Kristy's surprise party. Miller.....j M6942k
 Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy. Moran.....j 970.1 M88
 Lad of Kent. Harrison.....;.....j H2984l
 Lads and lassies of other days. Price.....j P943l
 Lady Hollyhock and her friends. Walker.....j 790 W17
 Lady of the lake. Scott.....j 821 S43l4
 Lafayette, we come! Holland.....j 92 L144h
 Lakerim Athletic Club. Hughes.....j H897l
 Lalla Rookh. Moore.....j 821 M87
 Lamentations; ed. by Moulton.....j 223.2 B47 v.2
 Lance of Kanana. French.....j F926l
 Land of fair play. Parsons.....j 353 P26
 Land of pluck. Dodge.....j D671l
 Land of song. 3v. Shute.....j 821.08 S56
 Land of the long night. Du Chaillu.....j 914.7 D86
 Land we live in. Price.....j 351.711 P94
 Landmarks of British history. Dale.....j 942 D16
 Lane to sleepy town. Wilkinson.....j 811 W729
 Language of flowers. Greenaway.....j 716.2 G83
 Larger types of American geography. McMurry.....j 917.3 M21
 Larry Hudson's ambition. Otis.....j O314la
 Lass of the silver sword. Du Bois.....j D859l
 Last days of Pompeii. Lytton.....j L999l
 Last fairy tales. Laboulaye.....j 398 L11l
 Last of the barons. Lytton.....j L999la
 Last of the flatboats. Eggleston.....j E3571l
 Last of the Mohicans. Cooper.....j C787l
 Last of the Peterkins. Hale.....j H161l
 Last of the plainsmen. Grey.....j 799 G88
 Lathe-work. Hasluck.....j 621.94 H33
 Lay of the last minstrel. Scott.....j 821 S43la4
 Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay.....j 821 M11l2
 The same.....j 821 M11l4
 Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. Aytoun.....qj 821 A98
 Leaders of men. Harper.....j 923 H28
 Leading facts of American history. Montgomery.....j 973 M86l
 League of the signet ring. Du Bois.....j D859le
 Leatherstocking tales. 5v. *See full entry under Cooper.*
 Left behind. Otis.....j O314le

Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Irving.....	j 817	I28r3
Legends of King Arthur and his knights. Knowles.....	j 398.25	K35
Legends of Switzerland. Guerber.....	j 398.2	G95le
Legends of the Alhambra. Irving.....	j 398.2	I28l
Legends of the middle ages. Guerber.....	j 398.2	G95l
Legends of the red children. Pratt.....	j 398.097	P88
Legends of the Rhine. Guerber.....	j 398.2	G95
Legends that every child should know. Mabie.....	j 398.2	M11
Lem. Brooks.....	j B7732l	
Lessons for beginners in reading. Bass.....	j 372.4	B29
Lessons for junior citizens. Hill.....	j 352	H55
Letters & lettering. Brown.....	j 744.2	B78
Letters from a cat. Jackson.....	j J124l	
<i>The same</i>	j J124c	
Letters from Brother Bill. Towers.....	j 796.32	T65
Letters to his children. Roosevelt.....	j 92	R684r
Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. 2v. Dickens.....	j D551m	
Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 2v. Dickens.....	j D551n2	
Life and her children. Buckley.....	j 592	B85
Life and times of Daniel Boone. Ellis.....	j 92	B631e
Life at the U. S. Naval Academy. Earle.....	j 359.071	E17
Life histories of American insects. Weed.....	j 595.7	W42
Life in Asia. Smith.....	j 915	S65
Life in the deep sea. Duncan.....	j 597	D89
Life of Jesus of Nazareth. Hole.....	qj 755	H71
Life of Robinson Crusoe. Defoe.....	j D378l	
<i>The same</i>	j D378l3	
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Pocock.....	j D378l4	
Life savers. Otis.....	j O314l	
Light princess. MacDonald.....	j M146l	
Lilac fairy book. Lang.....	j 398	L23li
Lincoln's birthday. Schauffler.....	j 92	L715s
Lion and tiger stories. Carter.....	j C237l	
Lion of the North. Henty.....	j H456l	
Lionel of Orkney. Francis W. Parker School, Chicago...	qj 793.1	F86
Lisbeth Longfrock. Aanrud.....	j A112l	
Listen to me stories. Aspinwall.....	j A841e2	
Listening child. Thacher.....	j 821.08	T33
Literary readers; book three. Young & Field.....	j 372.4	Y37
Little Ann. Taylor.....	j 821	T25
Little Arthur's history of Rome. Butterworth.....	j 937	B98
Little artist. Mackenzie.....	qj 372.5	M18
Little beasts of field & wood. Cram.....	j 599	C86
Little Billy 'Coon. Wilkinson.....	j W729l	
Little black Sambo, Story of. Bannerman.....	j B228s	
Little book of profitable tales. Field.....	j F457l	
Little book of the war. Tappan.....	j 940.91	T19
Little boy lost. Hudson.....	j H888l	

- Little brother & little sister. Grimm.....qj 398 G91l
 Little brothers of the air. Miller.....j 598.2 M69l
 Little brothers of the West. Deming.....j D421lit
 Little colonial dame. Sage.....j S1291l
 Little cook book for a little girl. Burrell.....j 641 B94
 Little count of Normandy. Stein.....j S819li
 Little country girl. Coolidge.....j C783l
 Little Daffydowndilly. Hawthorne.....j H367l
 Little daughter of the Revolution. Sage.....j S1291li
 Little Dorrit. 2v. Dickens.....j D551l
 Little Dauphin. Hoffmann.....j 92 L927h
 Little dramas for primary grades. Skinner & Lawrence....j 372.4 S62
 Little duke. Yonge.....j Y29li
 Little earl. Ramée.....j R175l
 Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi.....j 92 F866
 Little-folk dialogue reader. Villee.....j 372.4 V33
 Little-folk lyrics. Sherman.....j 811 S55
 Little folks' handy book. Beard.....j 790 B343l
 Little folks in feathers and fur. Miller.....j 590.4 M69
 Little folks of many lands. Chance.....j 910 C36
 Little gardens for boys and girls. Higgins.....j 716 H53
 Little Girl Blue. Gates.....j G233l
 Little girl of long ago. White.....j W632l
 Little girl's knitting & crochet book. Klickmann.....j 646 K32
 Little girl's sewing book. Klickmann.....j 646 K32l
 Little Golden Hood. Heller & Bates.....j 398 H42
 Little Goody Two Shoes, History of.....j G636h
 Little grey house. Taggart.....j T134li
 Little house in the woods. Hunt.....j H937l
 Little Indian folk. Deming.....j D421l
 Little Jane and me. Blatchford.....j B5412s
 Little Jarvis. Seawell.....j S442l
 Little journey though the great Southwest. Koch.....j 917.9 K36
 Little journey to China and Japan. George.....j 915.1 G31
 Little journey to Cuba. George.....j 917.291 G31
 Little journey to England and Wales. George.....j 914.2 G31
 Little journey to France and Switzerland. George.....j 914.4 G31
 Little journey to Germany. George.....j 914.3 G31
 Little journey to Mexico and Central America. George...j 917.2 G31a
 Little journey to northern wilds. Koch.....j 917.19 K36
 Little journey to Norway and Sweden. Randall.....j 914.81 R18
 Little journey to our Western wonderland. Koch.....j 917.94 K36
 Little journey to Porto Rico. George.....j 917.291 G31
 Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our
 southwestern land. James.....j 917.89 J16
 Little journey to South Africa. White & Smith.....j 916.8 W63l
 Little journeys to Alaska and Canada. George.....j 917.98 G31

- Little journeys to Balkans, European Turkey and Greece.
 George.....j 914.96 G31
 Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. George..j 919.6 G31
 Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. George &
 Dean.....j 914.92 G31
 Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal. Whitcomb &
 George.....j 914.5 W62
 Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. George...j 914.7 G31
 Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland. Whitcomb &
 George.....j 914.1 W62
 Little lame prince. Craik.....j C863li
 Little Light. Gaines.....j G139l
 Little Lord Fauntleroy. Burnett.....j B934l
 Little maid of Massachusetts colony. Curtis.....j C933li
 Little maid of Narragansett bay. Curtis.....j C933lm
 Little maid of Province town. Curtis.....j C933a
 Little match man. Barzini.....j B286l
 Little men. Alcott.....j A355l
 "Little men" play. Gould.....j 793.1 G73
 Little minister. Barrie.....j B266l
 Little Miss Phœbe Gay. Brown.....j B788l
 Little Mother Goose.....j 398.8 M93l
 Little Mr Thimblefinger. Harris.....j H293l
 Little Mr Thimblefinger stories. Harris.....j H293l2
 Little nature studies. 2v. Burroughs.....j 591.5 B94l
 Little people and their homes. Hook.....j 595.7 H77
 Little people of Asia. Miller.....j 915 M69
 Little people's dialogues. Denton.....j 793.1 D43
 Little plays from American history. Walker.....j 793.1 W16
 Little Pussy Willow. Stowe.....j S892l
 Little queen of hearts. Ogden.....j O172l
 Little red people. Deming.....j D421li
 Little Red Riding-hood. Lang.....j 398 L23l
 Little runaways. Curtis.....j C933l
 Little Saint Elizabeth. Burnett.....j B934s2
 Little shepherd of Provence. Stein.....j S819l
 Little Smoke. Stoddard.....j S869li
 Little songs of long ago. Moffat.....j 784.8 M76l
 Little stories about little animals. Holton.....j H748l
 Little stories of France. Dutton.....j 944 D95
 Little stories of Germany. Dutton.....j 943 D95
 Little Sunshine's holiday. Craik.....j C863lit
 Little wanderers. Morley.....j 581.54 M91
 Little wars. Wells.....j 793.9 W49l
 Little women. Alcott.....j A355li
 Littlest one of the Browns. Swett.....j S975li
 Lively city o' Ligg. Burgess.....j B8972l
 Lives of girls who became famous. Bolton.....j 920.7 B61

Lives of poor boys who became famous. Bolton.....	j 920 B61
Lives of the hunted. Seton.....	j S495li
Lives of the presidents of the United States. Ellis.....	j 923.1 E53a2
Lives of the presidents of the United States. Pierson.....	j 923.1 P57l
Living animals of the world. 2v. Cornish.....	qj 590 C82
Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Ewing.....	j E975lo
<i>The same</i>	j E975lo2
<i>The same</i>	j E975lo5
Lobo, Rag and Vixen. Seton.....	j S495l
Lobster & his relations. Duncan.....	j 595.3 D89
Lobster catchers. Otis.....	j O314lo
Log of a timber cruiser. Lawson.....	j 634.9 L42
Logan the Mingo. Ellis.....	j E531l
Lone Bull's mistake. Schultz.....	j S3872l
Lonesomest doll. Brown.....	j B784l
Long journey. Singmaster.....	j S617l
Long night. Weyman.....	j W586l
Long trail. Garland.....	j G186l
Longnose the dwarf. Hauff.....	j H351f
Lord of the air. Roberts.....	j R536l
Lords of the world. Church.....	j C468l
Lorna Doone. Blackmore.....	j B516l
Lost endeavour. Masfield.....	j M444l
Lost gold of the Montezumas. Stoddard.....	j S869l
Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu.....	j 916.7 D86l
Lost Indian magic. Moon.....	j M875l
Lost Prince Almon. Pendleton.....	j P391l
Lost word. Van Dyke.....	j V187l
Love-songs of childhood. Field.....	j 811 F45l
Lovey Mary. Rice.....	j R394l
Love's labour's lost. Shakespeare.....	j 822.33 O7
Loyal blue and royal scarlet. Taggart.....	j T134l
Loyal little red-coat. Ogden.....	j O172lo
Loyal traitor. Barnes.....	j B2561l
Lucita. Gaines.....	j G139l
Luck of the Dudley Grahams. Haines.....	j H151l
Lucky sixpence. Knipe.....	j K3462l
Lulu's library. 3v. Alcott.....	j A355lu
Lyra heroica. Henley.....	j 821.08 H44
Mabinogion.....	j 398.25 M11g
Macbeth. Shakespeare.....	j 822.33 T51
Macbeth, Story of. Hoffman.....	j 822.33 H24
Madame How and Lady Why. Kingsley.....	j 551 K27
Maestrina degli operai. Amicis.....	j 853 A51m
Maggie McLanehan. Zollinger.....	j Z77m
Magic forest. White.....	j W636m
Magic nuts. Molesworth.....	j M789ma
Magic of science. Collins.....	j 530.7 C69

Magic pictures of the long ago. Chandler.....	j 904 C36
Magical experiments. Good.....	j 133 G62m
Magna charta stories. Gilman.....	j 904 G42
Maid at King Alfred's court. Madison.....	j M236m
Maid of old Manhattan. Knipe.....	j K3462m
Maitland, major and minor. Turley.....	j T857m
Making of Pennsylvania. Fisher.....	rj 974.8 F53
Making of the American nation. Gilman.....	j 973 G42
Making of the great West. Drake.....	j 978 D78
Making of the Ohio valley states. Drake.....	j 977 D78
Making tin can toys. Thatcher.....	j 680 T33
Malleville. Abbott.....	j A132m2
Malvern. Deland.....	j D3891m
Man who married the moon. Lummis.....	j 398.097 L97
Man with the iron hand. Parish.....	j 973.2 P23
Man without a country. Hale.....	j H159m2
Manual training for common schools. Allen & Cotton.....	j 684 A42
Manual training toys. Moore.....	j 684 M87
Manuel in Mexico. Blaisdell & Dalrymple.....	j 917.2 B52
Maori and settler. Henty.....	j H456ma
Marble faun. Hawthorne.....	j H367m
March on London. Henty.....	j H456m
Marching against the Iroquois. Tomlinson.....	j T597m
Margaret Montfort. Richards.....	j R411mar
Marigold garden. Greenaway.....	qj 821 G83
Marmion. Scott.....	j 821 S43m2
Martin Chuzzlewit. 2v. Dickens.....	j D551m
Martin Hyde. Masfield.....	j M444m
Marvel book of American ships. Jackson & Evans.....	qj 359 J12
Mary Bell. Abbott.....	j A132mar
Mary Erskine. Abbott.....	j A132ma2
Mary's garden and how it grew. Duncan.....	j 716 D89
Mary's meadow. Ewing.....	j E975ma3
Masque of days. Crane.....	qj C8671m
Master Bartlemy. Crompton.....	j C891m
Master Humphrey's clock. Dickens.....	j D551ch
Master of the Strong Hearts. Brooks.....	j B773m
Master Skylark. Bennett.....	j B439m
Master Skylark; dramatization. Burrill.....	j 812 B94
Master Will of Stratford. Garnett.....	j 812 G19
Masterman Ready. Marryat.....	j M412ma
Masters of music. Chapin.....	j 927.8 C36
Matka and Kotik. Jordan.....	j J428m
Mechanical inventions of to-day. Corbin.....	j 609 C81
Mechanics and some of its mysteries. Johnson.....	j 531 J36
Mechanics indoors and out. Hodgson.....	j 620 H66
Medal of honor man. Norton.....	j N463m
Melchior's dream. Ewing.....	j E975m3

- Meleagris Gallopavo. Ramée.....j R175c
 Mémoires d'un âne. Ségur.....j 843 S45me
 Memoirs of a white elephant. Gautier.....j G245m
 Memorial day. Schaufler.....j 808.8 S31m
 Men of business. Stoddard.....j 923.8 S86
 Men of iron. Pyle.....j P996m
 Men who have risen. Mabie.....j 920 M11
 Merchant of Venice. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 P31
 The same; illus. by Linton.....qj 822.33 P32
 Merchant of Venice, Story of the. Hoffman.....j 822.33 H16
 Merchant ships. Braine.....qj 604 B68
 Merchant vessel. Nordhoff.....j 910.4 N43m
 Merlo bianco. Barrili.....qj 853 B26
 Merrie England. Greenwood.....j 914.2 G85
 Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.....j 398.22 P99
 The merry maker. Harris.....j H293me
 Merrylips. Dix.....j D647m
 The Merryweathers. Richards.....j R411me
 Middle five. La Flesche.....j L147m
 Midshipman Farragut. Barnes.....j B2561m
 Midshipman in the Pacific. Brady.....j B686m
 Midshipman Jack. Norton.....j N463mi
 Midshipman Paulding. Seawell.....j S442m
 Midshipmen's mess. Seawell.....j S442t
 Midsummer night's dream. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 P72
 The same; illus. by Perkins.....qj 822.33 P73
 The same; illus. by Rackham.....j 822.33 P75
 The same; illus. by Robinson.....qj 822.33 P74
 Midsummer night's dream, Story of a. Hoffman.....j 822.33 H17
 Mighty animals. Mix.....j 566 M75
 Mighty deep. Giberne.....j 551.46 G36r
 Miles Wallingford. Cooper.....j C787mi
 Mill on the Floss. Eliot.....j E476m
 The Millers and their new home. Pierson.....j P571mi
 The Millers at Pencroft. Pierson.....j P571m
 Minister's watermelons. Stowe.....j S892l
 Mischief's Thanksgiving. Coolidge.....j C783m
 Miss Mouse and her boys. Molesworth.....j M789mi
 Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers.....j C895m
 Missionary explorers among the American Indians. Humphreys.....j 922 H92
 Model aeroplanes and their engines. Cavanagh.....j 533.652 C29
 Model engines and small boats. Hopkins.....j 699.1 H78
 Modern conjurer and drawing-room entertainer. Neil.....j 133 N21
 Modern Europe. Coe.....j 914 C65
 Modern stories. Tappan.....j T192m
 Modern triumphs. Tappan.....j 604 T19
 Modern vikings. Boyesen.....j B669mo

Monastery. Scott.....	j S431m
Moni the goat boy. Spyri.....	j S772m
Monitor and the Merrimac. Worden.....	j 973.7 W89
Monkey that would not kill. Drummond.....	j D844m
Monster-hunters. Rolt-Wheeler.....	j R656m
Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico. Seelye & Eggleston.....	j 972 S45
Month by month books. 3v. Willis & Farmer.....	j 372 W75
Mooswa. Fraser.....	j F888m
Mopsa the fairy. Ingelow.....	j I244m
Moral pirates. Alden.....	j A359m
Moral tales for young people. Edgeworth.....	j E284m
More about live dolls. Gates.....	j G233m
More baskets, and how to make them. White.....	j 689 W63m
More bunny stories. Jewett.....	j J3161m
More Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs.....	j 398 J13m
More English fairy tales. Jacobs.....	j 398 J13mo
More good times at Hackmatack. Smith.....	j S655m
More goops. Burgess.....	qj 817 B89m
More little beasts of field and wood. Cram.....	j 599 C86m
More mother stories. Lindsay.....	j 372.2 L72m
More nonsense. Lear.....	j 827 L45b2
More tales from the Arabian nights.	j 398 A65ao1
More than conquerors. Gilbert.....	j 920 G38
Morgan's men. True.....	j T776m
Mosses from an old manse. Hawthorne.....	j H367mo
Moth book. Holland.....	qj 595.78 H72m
Mother Goose; illus. by Greenaway.....	j 398.8 M93mg
Mother Goose, Tales of. Perrault.....	j 398 P43t
Mother Goose in silhouettes.....	j 398.8 M93bu
Mother Goose primer. Wiley.....	j 372.4 W71
Mother Goose village, Stories of. Bigham.....	j B478s
Mother Goose's melodies.....	j 398.8 M93
Mother Goose's nursery rhymes.....	j 784.8 M93
Mother Hubbard, her picture book. Crane.....	qj 398 C867m
Mother Nature's children. Gould.....	j 570.4 G73
Mother stories. Lindsay.....	j 372.2 L72
Mother West Wind's animal friends. Burgess.....	j B897mo
Mother West Wind's neighbors. Burgess.....	j B897m
Mother's birthday review. Ewing.....	j 821 E97m
Moths and butterflies. Dickerson.....	j 595.78 D55
Motor boating for boys. Davis.....	j 629.1232 D31
Moufflou. Ramée.....	j R175m
Mountain divide. Spearman.....	j S741m
Mr Bodley abroad. Scudder.....	j 914 S43
Mr Rabbit at home. Harris.....	j H293m
Mr Stubbs's brother. Otis.....	j O314m
Mr Wind and Madam Rain. Musset.....	j M985m

- Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine. Stockton.....j S866cas
 Mrs Leicester's school. Lamb.....j L179m
 Mrs Overthway's remembrances. Ewing.....j E975mr
 Mrs Tiggy-winkle, Tale of. Potter.....j P856te
 Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Rice.....j R394m
 Muffin shop. Garnett.....qj G191m
 Munchausen, Baron. Raspe.....j R215t
 Music for Danish folk dances. Copenhagen, Foreningen til
 Folkedansens Fremme.....qj 793.3 C79
 My air-ships. Santos-Dumont.....j 533.6 S23
 My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu.....j 916.7 D86m
 My boys. Alcott.....j A355my
 My days and nights on the battle-field. Coffin.....j 973.7 C66m
 My dogs in the Northland. Young.....j 636.7 Y37
 My girls. Alcott.....j A355m
 My Kalulu. Stanley.....j S787m
 My lady Rotha. Weyman.....j W586my
 My Saturday bird class. Miller.....j 598.2 M694
 Mysterious island. Verne.....j V274m
 The same; illus. by Wyeth.....j V274m2
 Mystery of Edwin Drood. Dickens.....j D551ch
 Mystery tales. Smith.....j S6462m
 Myths and legends. Shahan.....j 292 S52m
 Myths from many lands. Tappan.....j 291 T19
 Myths of Greece and Rome. Guerber.....j 292 G95
 Myths of northern lands. Guerber.....j 293 G95
 Myths of the red children. Wilson.....j 398.097 W76
 Nan at Camp Chicopee. Hamlin.....j H221n
 Nan in the city. Hamlin.....j H221na
 Nancy Rutledge. Pyle.....j P9961n
 Nannie's happy childhood. Field.....j F456n
 Nan's Chicopee children. Hamlin.....j H221nan
 Nathalie's chum. Ray.....j R241n
 Nation and state. Philips.....j 353 P49
 National parks portfolio. United States—Interior depart-
 ment.....j 711 U25
 National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands. Sousa....qj 784.4 S72
 Natural advanced geography. Redway & Hinman.....qj 910 R27a
 Natural elementary geography. Redway & Hinman.....qj 910 R27n
 Natural history. Miles.....j 590 M68
 Nature biographies. Weed.....j 595.7 W42n
 Nature in verse. Lovejoy.....j 821.08 L942
 Nature myths and stories. Cooke.....j 398 C77a
 Nature myths of many lands. Farmer.....j 398 F24
 Nature-study. Comstock.....rj 570.7 C73
 Nature's garden. Doubleday.....qj 580 D75
 Naval history of the United States. Abbot.....j 973 A12n
 Navy blue. Allen.....j A432n

Neal the miller. Otis.....	j	O314n
Needlecraft. Archer.....	j	646 A67
Nehe. Siviter.....	j	S624n
Neighbors with claws and hoofs. Johonnot.....	j	590.4 J37n
Neighbors with wings and fins. Johonnot.....	j	598.2 J37
Nelly's silver mine. Jackson.....	j	J124n
Nesthäkchen. Bonn.....	qj	831 B62
New baby world. Dodge.....	qj	D671n
New century speaker. Frink.....	j	808.8 F95
New educational music course. McLaughlin & Gilchrist.....	qj	784.8 M19
New geographies. 2v. Tarr & McMurry.....	j	910 T21n
New international dictionary. Webster.....	qrj	423 W38i2
New international encyclopædia. 20v.....	qrj	031 N26a
——Courses of reading and study.....	qrj	031 N26c
New international year book.....	qrj	031 N26n
New library of poetry and song. Bryant.....	qrj	821.08 B84f
New Mexico David. Lummis.....	j	L977n
New nation. Barstow.....	j	973 B27
New Robinson Crusoe. Alden.....	j	A359n
New standard dictionary.....	qrj	423 S78
New World fairy book. Kennedy.....	j	K183n
New-year's bargain. Coolidge.....	j	C783ne
News from the birds. Keyser.....	j	598.2 K23
The Nibelungs.	j	398.27 N31n
Nicholas Nickleby. 2v. Dickens.....	j	D551n2
Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris.....	j	398 H29n
Nils, Further adventures of. Lagerlöf.....	j	L152f
Nils, Wonderful adventures of. Lagerlöf.....	j	L152w
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Frye.....	j	L152w2
Nine little goslings. Coolidge.....	j	C783ni
Nine worlds. Litchfield.....	j	293 L73
No heroes. Howard.....	j	H844n
Nonsense ABC's. Lear.....	j	827 L45nos
Nonsense books. 4v. in 1. Lear.....	j	827 L45
Nonsense songs. Lear.....	j	827 L45no2
Norse mythology. Mortensen.....	j	293 M92
Norse stories. Mabie.....	j	293 M11
Norseland tales. Boyesen.....	j	B669n
North Cornwall fairies and legends. Tregarthen.....	j	398 T715
Northmen in Britain. Hull.....	j	942.01 H91
Nos chéris. Mars.....	j	843 M41n
Nos enfants. France.....	qj	843 F86
Not quite eighteen. Coolidge.....	j	C783n
Novelle. Amicis.....	j	853 A51n
Number stories of long ago. Smith.....	j	511.2 S64
Nürnberg stove. Ramée.....	j	R175n
<i>The same</i>	j	R175d4
Nurse Heatherdale's story. Molesworth.....	j	M789n2

- Nursery rhyme book. Lang.....j 398.8 L23
 Nursery rhymes, Book of.....j 398.8 M93b
 Nursery song book. Moore.....j 784.8 M876
 Nursie's little rhyme book.....j 398.8 N52
 O-Heart-San. Haskell.....j H3390
 Oak-tree fairy book. Johnson.....j 398 J35
 Oakleigh. Deland.....j D38910
 Occupations for little fingers. Sage & Cooley.....j 372 S12
 Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca. Burt & Ragozin.....j 883 H750b
 Odyssey. Homer.....j 883 H750bu
 The same; tr. by Bryant. 2v. in 1.....j 883 H750by
 The same; tr. by Palmer.....j 883 H750p
 The same; tr. by Pease.....j 883 H750ps
 Odyssey for boys and girls. Church.....j 883 H750cu
 Official base ball guide.....j 796.31 S73
 Official basket ball rules. Hepbron.....j 796.34 H45
 Official handbook for boys. Boy Scouts of America.....j 369.2 B66a2
 Old ballads in prose. Tappan.....j 398.21 T19
 Old Christmas. Irving.....j 817 I280
 Old curiosity shop. 2v. Dickens.....j D55101
 The same; illus. by Reynolds.....qj D551013
 Old Dutch nursery rhymes. Elkin.....j 784.8 E48
 Old English ballads. Long.....j 821.08 L82
 Old English ballads, Book of. Mabie.....j 821.08 M11
 Old English games and physical exercises. Kirk.....j 793 K28
 Old-English history. Freeman.....j 942.01 F91
 Old-fashioned fairy tales. Ewing.....j E9750
 Old-fashioned girl. Alcott.....j A3550
 Old fashioned stories & poems. Tappan.....j T1920
 Old fashioned tales. Lucas.....j L9690
 Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Alcott.....j A35501
 Old Fort Loudon, Story of. Craddock.....j C858st
 Old Glory. Ross.....j 929.9 R73
 Old Greek folk stories. Peabody.....j 292 P33
 Old Greek stories. Baldwin.....j 292 B19
 Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa.....j 398.097 Z68
 Old King Cole. Gibbon.....j 398 G36
 Old Mortality. Scott.....j S4310
 Old Mother Goose nursery rhymes.....j 398.8 M930h
 Old Mother West Wind. Burgess.....j B8970
 Old Norse stories. Bradish.....j 293 B68
 Old nursery rhymes.....j 398.8 M930l
 Old, old story-book; comp. by Tappan.....j 221 B470
 Old Peter's Russian tales. Ransome.....j 398 R19
 Old songs and rounds. Widor.....j 784.8 W670
 Old swimmin'-hole. Riley.....j 811 R4501
 Old testament stories; ed. by Chisholm.....j 221 B47
 Old time Hawaiians. Lawrence.....j 996.9 L42

Old World hero stories. Tappan.....	j 909	T190
Old World wonder stories. O'Shea.....	j 398	O29
Oliver Twist. Dickens.....	j D551a	
On board a U. S. battleship. Codd.....	j 359	C65
On guard! True.....	j T7760	
On parole. Siviter.....	j S6240	
On Plymouth rock. Drake.....	j 974.4	D78
On snow-shoes to the barren grounds. Whitney.....	j 917.12	W65
On the battle front of engineering. Bond.....	j 620	B620
On the frontier with St. Clair. Wood.....	j W8520	
On the Irrawaddy. Henty.....	j H4560n	
On the old frontier. Stoddard.....	j S8690	
On the plains with Custer. Sabin.....	j S1160	
On the plantation. Harris.....	j H2930	
On the school team. Earl.....	j E17320	
On the trail. Beard.....	j 796.5	B343
On the trail of Grant and Lee. Hill.....	j 92	G789h
On the warpath. Schultz.....	j 970.1	S380
Once upon a time. Wilkins.....	j 811	W72
Once upon a time tales. Stewart.....	j S8510	
One-footed fairy. Brown.....	j B7830	
One for Wod and one for Lok. Cartwright.....	j 293	C24
One hundred famous Americans. Smith.....	j 920	S649
One of the 28th. Henty.....	j H4560	
One thousand poems for children. Ingpen.....	j 821.08	I24
Only true Mother Goose melodies.	j 398.8	M930
Open sesame. 3v. Bellamy & Goodwin.....	j 808.8	B41
Orcutt girls. Vaile.....	j V1370	
Oregon trail. Parkman.....	j 917.8	P24
Original fables. La Fontaine.....	j 398.91	L14
"Original poems." Taylor.....	j 821	T250
Oriole stories for beginners. Lane.....	j 372.4	L23
Osceola. Ellis.....	j E5310	
Other girls. Whitney.....	j W6510t	
Other wise man, Story of the. Van Dyke.....	j V187s	
Otto of the silver hand. Pyle.....	j P9960	
Ottoman wonder tales. Garnett.....	j 398	G19
Our American neighbors. Coe.....	j 917	C65
Our birds and their nestlings. Walker.....	j 598.2	W17
Our bodies and how we live. Blaisdell.....	j 613	B5202
Our children. France.....	qj F8610	
Our children's songs.....	j 821.08	O32
Our country: East.....	j 917.3	O32
Our country: West.....	j 917.9	O32
Our country in poem and prose. Persons.....	j 808.8	P44
Our country's flag. Holden.....	j 929.9	H71
Our country's story. Tappan.....	j 973	T19
Our early wild flowers. Keeler.....	j 580	K15

Our feathered friends. Grinnell.....	j 598.2	G92
Our flag in verse and prose. Schauffler.....	j 808.8	S31f
Our government. Macy.....	j 342.7	M22
Our holidays.....	j 394	O32
Our humble helpers. Fabre.....	j 636	F11
Our industries; fabrics. Winship.....	j 677	W78
Our insect friends and foes. Cragin.....	j 595.7	C85
Our island saints. Steedman.....	j 398.2	S810
Our little Alaskan cousin. Nixon.....	917.98	N37
Our little Arabian cousin. McManus.....	j 915.3	M21
Our little Armenian cousin. Wade.....	j 915.6	W11
Our little Austrian cousin. Mendel.....	j 914.36	M61
Our little Brazilian cousin. Nixon.....	j 918.1	N37
Our little brown cousin. Wade.....	j 919.11	W11
Our little Bulgarian cousin. Winlow.....	j 914.97	W78
Our little Chinese cousin. Headland.....	j 915.1	H380
Our little Cuban cousin. Wade.....	j 917.291	W11
Our little Danish cousin. Innes.....	j 914.89	I24
Our little Dutch cousin. McManus.....	j 914.92	M21
Our little Finnish cousin. Winlow.....	j 914.71	W78
Our little German cousin. Wade.....	j 914.3	W11
Our little Hindu cousin. McManus.....	j 915.4	M21
Our little Italian cousin. Wade.....	j 914.5	W11
Our little Malayan cousin. Wade.....	j 919.11	W11
Our little Panama cousin. Pike.....	j 918.6	P58
Our little Philippine cousin. Wade.....	j 919.14	W11
Our little Servian cousin. Winlow.....	j 914.97	W780
Our little Siamese cousin. Wade.....	j 915.9	W11
Our little Swedish cousin. Coburn.....	j 914.85	C63
Our mutual friend. 2v. Dickens.....	j	D5510
Our nation in the building. Nicolay.....	j 973	N320
Our nation's flag. Smith.....	j 929.9	S65
Our native trees. Keeler.....	j 582	K15
Our navy in time of war. Matthews.....	j 973.7	M47
Our old nursery rhymes. Moffat.....	j 784.8	M76
Our own country. Smith.....	j 917.3	S65
Our winter birds. Chapman.....	j 598.2	C360
Our young folks' history of the Roman empire. Walsh.....	j 937	W18
Our young folks' Josephus. Josephus.....	j 933	J440
Our young folks' Plutarch. Plutarch.....	j 920	P720
Out-of-door book. Tappan.....	j 590.4	T19
Out to old Aunt Mary's. Riley.....	j 811	R450
Outdoor handy book. Beard.....	j 796	B340
Outdoor primer. Grover.....	j 372.4	G940u
Outdoor sports and games. Miller.....	j 796	M69
Outdoor studies. Needham.....	j 590.4	N19
Outdoor work. Miller.....	j 630	M69
Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney. McIlvaine.....	j 570.4	M17

Outlines of universal history. Fisher.....	j 909	F53
Overall boys. Grover.....	j 372.4	G940
Oxford book of English verse. Couch.....	j 821.08	C830
Page, esquire and knight. Lansing.....	j 398.2	L28
Pagine sparse. Amicis.....	j 854	A51
Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works.		
Clement.....	rj 927	C56p
Painting. Kemp.....	j 741	K17
Palmer Cox Brownie primer. Judd.....	j 372.4	J49
Panjandrum picture book. Caldecott.....	j 821	C12
Panther stories. Carter.....	j C237p	
Pappina, the little wanderer. Davis.....	j D319p	
Parables from nature. 2v. in 1. Gatty.....	j 828	G23
Parent's assistant. Edgeworth.....	j E284pa	
Pathfinder. Cooper.....	j C787pa	
Patriotic plays and pageants. Mackay.....	j 812	M17p
Patriotism and the flag.....	j 172	P29
Patsy, Story of. Wiggin.....	j W688st	
Paul and Virginia. Saint Pierre.....	j S149p	
Paul Jones. Seawell.....	j S442p	
Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales. Grinnell.....	j 398.097	G92p
Peace and patriotism. Smith.....	j 808.8	S64
Peasant and the prince. Martineau.....	j M431p	
Peep at the front. McFee.....	j 940.91	M15
Peep-in-the-World. Crichton.....	j C883p	
Peggy. Richards.....	j R411p	
Pelham and his friend Tim. French.....	j F925p	
Penelope's progress. Wiggin.....	j W688pe	
Pennsylvania reader. Goho.....	j 974.8	G57
Penseroso, Il. Milton.....	j 821	M71
Pepper & salt. Pyle.....	qj P996p	
Perez the mouse. Coloma.....	j C721p	
Perfect tribute. Andrews.....	j A568p	
Perseverance island. Frazar.....	j F892p	
Personal history of David Copperfield. 2v. Dickens.....	j D551d2	
Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. Twain.....	j T897pe	
Personally conducted. Stockton.....	j 914	S86
Pet book. Comstock.....	j 636	C73
Peter and Polly. Wilkinson.....	j W729p	
Peter and Polly in autumn. Lucia.....	j L9692pu	
Peter and Polly in spring. Lucia.....	j L9692ps	
Peter and Polly in summer. Lucia.....	j L9692p	
Peter and Polly in winter. Lucia.....	j L9692pe	
Peter Pan in Kensington gardens. Barrie.....	j B266p	
Peter Rabbit, Tale of. Potter.....	j P856t	
Peterkin papers. Hale.....	j H161p	
Petits tableaux d'histoire de France. Gauthier & Des-		
champs.....	qj 944	G24

- Peveril of the Peak. Scott.....j S431p
 Phaeton Rogers. Johnson.....j J364p
 Phebe, her profession. Ray.....j R241p
 Photography for young people. Jenks.....j 770 J25
 Phronsie Pepper. Sidney.....j S569p
 Phyllis. Daviess.....j D314p
 Physiography for high schools. Arey.....j 551 A68
 Picciola. Saintine.....j S157p
 Pick, shovel and pluck. Bond.....j 620 B62p
 Pickwick papers. 2v. Dickens.....j D551p
 The same; illus. by Reynolds.....qj D551p2
 Pictures and rhymes. Newell.....j 817 N27
 Pictures from Greek life and story. Church.....j 938 C46
 Picturesque geographical readers. 6v. King.....j 910 K26
 Pieces for every occasion. Le Row.....j 808.8 L63
 Pied piper. Stock.....j 793.1 S86p
 Pied piper of Hamelin. Browning.....qj 821 B819p12
 The same; illus. by Greenaway.....qj 821 B819p13
 Pierre and his poodle. Champney.....j C358pi
 Pilgrim stories. Pumphrey.....j 973.2 P98
 Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. Yonge.....j Y29pi
 Pilgrims and Puritans. Tiffany.....j 974.4 T45
 Pilgrims of to-day. Wade.....j 920 W11
 Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan.....j B885p4
 The same; illus. by Hammond.....j B885p7
 The same; illus. by Rhead brothers.....qj B885p3
 The same; illus. by Strang.....j B885p8
 Pilot. Cooper.....j C787pi
 Pinafore palace. Wiggin & Smith.....j 821.08 W68p
 Pineboro quartette. Allen.....j A432p
 Pink fairy book. Lang.....j 398 L23p
 Pinocchio. Lorenzini.....j L871p3
 The same [abridged].....j L871p4
 The same; tr. by Cramp.....j L871p2
 The same [in Italian].....j 853 L87
 Pinocchio in Africa. Cherubini.....j C425p
 Pioneers. Cooper.....j C787p
 Pioneers of the Mississippi valley. McMurry.....j 977 M21p
 Pioneers of the Rocky mountains and the West. Mc-
 Murry.....j 917.8 M21
 Pioneers on land and sea. McMurry.....j 923.9 M21
 Pirate. Scott.....j S431pi
 Pitching in a pinch. Mathewson.....j 796.31 M47
 Plant baby and its friends. Brown.....j 581 B79
 Plantation pageants. Harris.....j H293p
 Plantation stories of old Louisiana. Wilkinson.....j W7292p
 Plants and their children. Dana.....j 581 D19p
 Plattsburg manual. Ellis & Garey.....j 355.51 E53a

- Plattsburgers. Pier.....j P556p
 Play songs. Bentley.....qj 784.8 B44p
 Playground book. Sperling.....qj 790 S74
 Plays of the pioneers. Mackay.....j 793.1 M17
 Playtime. Murray.....j 372.4 M97w
 Playtime songs for the school room. Riley & Gaynor....j 784.8 R45p
 Plebe at West Point. Malone.....j M294p
 Plutarch's Lives. 5v.j 920 P72
 The same; ed. by White.....j 920 P72b
 The same; retold by Weston.....j 920 P72l
 Pocketful of posies. Brown.....j 811 B78
 Poems & rhymes. Tappan.....j 821.08 T19
 Poems by grades. 2v. Harris & Gilbert.....j 821.08 H29
 Poems children love. Coussens.....j 821.08 C84
 Poems for children. Rossetti.....j 821 R743p
 Poems of American history. Stevenson.....j 811.08 S84
 Poems of American patriotism. Knowles.....j 811.08 K35
 Poems of American patriotism. Matthews.....j 811.08 M47
 Poems of childhood. Field.....j 811 F45p
 Poems that every child should know. Burt.....j 821.08 B949
 Poetry for children. Eliot.....j 821.08 E47
 Poetry for children. Lamb.....j 821 L17a
 Poetry for school reading. White.....j 821.08 W63
 Poetry of the people. Gayley & Flaherty.....j 821.08 G25
 Poetry of the seasons. Lovejoy.....j 821.08 L942p
 Politics for young Americans. Nordhoff.....j 320 N43a
 Polly and Dolly. Blaisdell.....j B525p
 Polly Cologne. Diaz.....j D539p
 Polly Oliver's problem. Wiggin.....j W688p
 Polly Page Yacht Club. Forrester.....j F782p
 Polly's secret. Nash.....j N143p
 Pond life; insects. Butler.....j 595.7 B97p
 Pony tracks. Remington.....j 917.8 R33
 Poor boys who became famous, Lives of. Bolton.....j 920 B61
 Popular natural history. Wood.....j 590 W85
 Portrait book of our kings and queens. Hare.....j 923.1 H26
 Posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. 2v. Dickens.....j D551p
 The same; illus. by Reynolds.....qj D551p2
 Posy ring. Wiggin & Smith.....j 821.08 W68
 Pot of gold. Wilkins.....j W728po
 Poultry houses, coops and equipment. Webb Publishing
 Co.....j 636.5 W36
 Practical boat building and sailing. Neison.....j 699.1 N21p
 Practical kites and aëroplanes. Walker.....j 533.6 W16
 Practical poultry keeper. Wright.....j 636.5 W93
 Prairie. Cooper.....j C787pr
 Prairie Rose. Bush.....j B964p
 President Wilson's addresses.....j 973.913 U25

Pride and prejudice. Austen.....	j A933p
Primary history. Mace.....	j 973 M15
Primary plan book. 3v. George.....	j 372 G31a2
Primer. Alexander.....	j 372.4 A37p
Primer. Blodgett.....	j 372.4 B55
Primer. Bryce & Spaulding.....	j 372.4 B84
Primer of sanitation and physiology. 2v. in 1. Ritchie.....	j 613 R49
Prince and his ants. Bertelli.....	j B462p
Prince and the page. Yonge.....	j Y29p
Prince and the pauper. Twain.....	j T897p
Prince Darling. Lang.....	j 398 L23pr
Prince Dusty. Munroe.....	j M968p
Prince's story book. Gomme.....	j G597pr
Princess and Curdie. MacDonald.....	j M146p
Princess and Joe Potter. Otis.....	j O314p
Princess and the goblin. MacDonald.....	j M146pr
Princess on the glass hill. Lang.....	j 398 L23pri
Princess's story book. Gomme.....	j G597p
Prisoners of the Tower of London. Hunt.....	j 920 H94
Prize cup. Trowbridge.....	j T773p
Profitable vocations for boys. Weaver & Byler.....	j 174 W36
Progress of a united people. Barstow.....	j 973 B27p
Promised land. Antin.....	j 92 A631a
Prose passages. Parkman.....	j 973.2 P24p
Proverb stories. Alcott.....	j A355p
Proverbs; ed. by Moulton.....	j 223.7 P97
Psalms; ed. by Moulton. 2v.	j 223.2 B47
Puck of Pook's hill. Kipling.....	j K278pu
Pueblo Indian folk-stories. Lummis.....	j 398.097 L97
The Punchinellos. Davis.....	j D319p
Quaint old stories to read and act. Lansing.....	j 793.1 L28
Quand j'étais petit. Biart.....	j 843 B47
Quarterdeck, and Fok'sle. Seawell.....	j S442q
Queen bee. Ewald.....	j 570.4 E96
Queen Hildegarde. Richards.....	j R411q
Queen's museum. Stockton.....	j S866q
Queen's story book. Gomme.....	j G597q
Queer little people. Stowe.....	j S892q
Quentin Durward. Scott.....	j S431q
Quest of the fish-dog skin. Schultz.....	j 970.1 S38q
Quest of the four-leaved clover. Laboulaye.....	j L117q
Quicksilver Sue. Richards.....	j R411qu
Rab and his friends. Brown.....	j B791r
Rabbit witch. Pyle.....	j 811 P99c
Racketty-Packetty house. Burnett.....	j B934r
Rafael in Italy. Blaisdell & Dalrymple.....	j 914.5 B52
Raftmates. Munroe.....	j M968r
Railroad book. Smith.....	j S646r

Rajah of Dah. Fenn.....	j F362r
Ramona. Jackson.....	j J124r
<i>The same</i>	j J124r2
Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. MacDonald.....	j M146r
Ranch life and the hunting-trail. Roosevelt.....	qj 917.8 R68r
Ranche on the Oxhide. Inman.....	j I246r
Reader for fifth grades. Arnold & Gilbert.....	j 808.8 A75r
Reader for higher grades. Arnold & Gilbert.....	j 808.8 A75rd
Reader for seventh grades. Arnold & Gilbert.....	j 808.8 A75rea
Reader for sixth grades. Arnold & Gilbert.....	j 808.8 A75re
Reading book in Irish history. Joyce.....	j 941.5 J48
Reading—literature; first reader. Treadwell & Free.....	j 372.4 T71a
Reading—literature; second reader. Treadwell & Free.....	j 372.4 T71b
Reading—literature; the primer. Treadwell & Free.....	j 372.4 T71
Ready rangers. Munroe.....	j M968re
Real electric toy-making. St. John.....	j 537.81 S14r
Real folks. Whitney.....	j W651r
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin.....	j W688r
Recitations for assembly and class-room. O'Neill.....	j 808.8 O25
Recollections of a drummer-boy. Kieffer.....	j 973.7 K24
Recreations for girls. Beard.....	j 790 B343i
Red book of heroes. Lang.....	j 920 L23
Red Cross drill. Hallowell.....	j 793.4 H18
Red Cross stories. Faulkner.....	j 361 F27
Red fairy book. Lang.....	j 398 L23r
Red feathers. Roberts.....	j R538r
Red folk and wild folk. Deming.....	qj D421r
Red Indian fairy book. Olcott.....	j 398.097 O23
Red letter days and red letter facts. Hall & Lennox.....	j 808.8 H17
Red mustang. Stoddard.....	j S869r
Red patriot. Stoddard.....	j S869re
Red Riding Hood's picture book. Crane.....	qj 398 C867r
Red Rover. Cooper.....	j C787r
Red true story book. Lang.....	j 904 L23r
Redgauntlet. Scott.....	j S431r
Redney McGaw. McFarlane.....	j M158r
Redskins. Cooper.....	j C787re
References for literary workers. Matson.....	rj 028 M47
Reign of King Herla. Canton.....	j 398 C17
Reign of King Oberon. Jerrold.....	j 398 J28
Representative cities of the United States. Hotchkiss.....	j 917.3 H82
Return of Odysseus. Francis W. Parker School, Chicago..	qj 793.1 F86r
Revolutionary stories.....	j R371
Rhymes and fables. Haaren.....	j H113r
Rhymes and jingles. Dodge.....	j 811 D67r
Rhymes and stories. Lansing.....	j 398 L28r
Rhymes for the young folk. Allingham.....	j 821 A43
Rhymes of childhood. Riley.....	j 811 R45r

Rhymes of real children. Sage.....	qj 811	S12
Rhythmic games and dances. Kirk.....	j 784.8	K28
Riders of many lands. Dodge.....	j 798	D67
Rienzi. Lytton.....	j	L999r
Rime of the ancient mariner. Coleridge.....	j 821	C68
Rip Van Winkle. Irving.....	j 817	I28r3
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Rackham.....	qj 817	I28r2
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Robinson.....	j 817	I28r4
Road primer for school children. Ravenel.....	j 625.7	R23
Rob Roy. Scott.....	j	S431r03
Robin Hood. Francis W. Parker School, Chicago.....	qj 793.1	F86ro
Robin Hood. Perkins.....	qj 821.08	P43
Robin Hood, Merry adventures of. Pyle.....	j 398.22	P99
Robin Hood, Some merry adventures of. Pyle.....	j 398.22	P99s
Robin Hood and his outlaw band. Rhead.....	j 398.22	R38
Robin Hood, his book. Tappan.....	j 398.22	T19
Robin Redbreast. Molesworth.....	j	M789ro
Robinson Crusoe. Defoe.....	j	D378l
<i>The same</i>	j	D378l3
<i>The same</i> ; ed. by Godolphin.....	j	D378lg2
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Pocock.....	j	D378l4
Rocky Fork. Catherwood.....	j	C282ro
Rodolphus. Abbott.....	j	A132b
Roggie and Reggie stories. Smith.....	j	S648ro
Roland, the paladin of France. Ragozin.....	j 398.2	R15
Roll call of honour. Couch.....	j 920	C83
Roly-poly pudding. Potter.....	j	P856r
Roman life in the days of Cicero. Church.....	j 913.37	C46
Roman maiden. Marshall.....	j	M416r
Romance of American colonization. Griffis.....	j 973.2	G89
Romance of discovery. Griffis.....	j 973.1	G89
Romance of modern engineering. Williams.....	j 620	W74r
Romance of savage life. Elliot.....	j 571	E52
Romance of the Civil war. Hart.....	j 973.7	H31
Romance of the mighty deep. Giberne.....	j 551.46	G36r
Romeo & Juliet. Shakespeare.....	j 822.33	U32
Romola. Eliot.....	j	E476r
Roof and meadow. Sharp.....	j 590.4	S53r2
Rosamond. Edgeworth.....	j	E284r
Rose and the ring. Thackeray.....	j	T333r
Rose in bloom. Alcott.....	j	A355r
Ross Grant, tenderfoot. Garland.....	j	G187r
Round-about rambles. Stockton.....	j 504	S86
Round dozen. Coolidge.....	j	C783r
Round the world. Moncrieff.....	qj 910	M81
'Round the year in myth and song. Holbrook.....	j 292	H69
Roundabout rambles in northern Europe. King.....	j 910	K26 v.6
Rout of the foreigner. Zollinger.....	j	Z77r

Roy and Ray in Canada. Plummer.....	j 917.1	P72
Roy and Ray in Mexico. Plummer.....	j 917.2	P72
Royal children. Chapin.....	j 782.3	H92c
Rulers of the surf. Muller.....	j M958r	
Rules of conduct. Washington.....	j 92	W272
Runaway donkey. Poulsson.....	j 811	P86
Running Eagle, the warrior girl. Schultz.....	j S3872r	
Running the river. Eggleston.....	j E3571r	
Russian fairy tales. Bain.....	j 398	B16r
Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Houghton.....	j 398	H83
Russian story book. Wilson.....	j 398	W772
Russian wonder tales. Wheeler.....	j 398	W61
The sailor. Jenks.....	j 656.8	J25
Sailor boys of '61. Soley.....	j 973.7	S68s
St. George for England. Henty.....	j H456st	
St. John; ed. by Moulton.....	j 226.5	B47
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. v.1.....	j 793.1	S14
St. Nicholas Christmas book.....	j S147s	
St. Nicholas songs.....	qj 784.8	S14
Saints and friendly beasts, Book of. Brown.....	j 398.2	B78
Saints and heroes. Hodges.....	j 922	H66
Saints and heroes, Book of. Lang.....	j 922	L23
Saints in art. Clement.....	j 755	C56s
Saints in story. Peers.....	j 398.2	P36
Sämtliche märchen. Andersen.....	j 833	A54
The sampo. Baldwin.....	j 398.2	B19
Sandman; his farm stories. Hopkins.....	j H786s	
Sandman; his Indian stories. Phillips.....	j 398.097	P51
Sandman; his ship stories. Hopkins.....	j H786sh	
Sandman; more farm stories. Hopkins.....	j H786sa	
Santa Claus on a lark. Gladden.....	j G457s	
Sara Crewe. Burnett.....	j B934s2	
Sarah Brewster's relatives. Peattie.....	j P354s	
Saturday mornings. Burrell.....	j 640	B94
School and college days. Munroe & Catherwood.....	j M968sto	
School garden book. Weed & Emerson.....	j 716.6	W42
School needlework. Hapgood.....	j 646	H24
School team in camp. Earl.....	j E1732s	
School team on the diamond. Earl.....	j E1732sc	
Schumann album of children's pieces for piano. Schumann.....	qj 786.4	S39
The sciences. Holden.....	j 500	H71
Scientific American boy. Bond.....	j 790	B62
Scotland's story. Marshall.....	j 941	M41
Scottish chiefs. Porter.....	j P836s	
Scottish fairy book. Grierson.....	j 398	G89s
Scout of to-day. Hornibrook.....	j H811s	
Scouting for Washington. True.....	j T776s	
Scouts of Stonewall. Altsheier.....	j A466s	

Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. Frothingham.....	j 923.5	F97
Sea lions. Cooper.....	j C787s	
Sea stories.....	j S438	
Sea stories. Brady.....	j B686b2	
Sea stories for wonder eyes. Hardy.....	j 591.92	H26
Search for Andrew Field. Tomlinson.....	j T597s	
Search lights on some American industries. Mills.....	j 609	M69
Seashore. Duncan.....	j 592	D89
Seashore book. Smith.....	j S646s	
Seat work and industrial occupations. Gilman & Williams..	j 372.5	G42
Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls. Rogers.....	j 369.3	R61
Second book of birds. Miller.....	j 598.2	M69s
Second boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins.....	j 533.6	C71s
Second jungle book. Kipling.....	j K278se	
Second reader. Alexander.....	j 808.8	A37s
Second reader. Arnold & Gilbert.....	j 808.8	A75s
Second reader. Van Sickle & Seegmiller.....	j 808.8	V17
Secret of the clan. Brown.....	j B783s	
Secrets out of doors. Gibson.....	j 570.4	G37s
Seed-babies. Morley.....	j 581	M91
Seed dispersal. Beal.....	j 581.54	B34
Select fables. La Fontaine.....	j 398.91	L14s
Selected shop problems. Seaton.....	j 684	S44
Selections for memorizing. Foster & Williams.....	j 808.8	F81
Semaphore flag drill. Hallowell.....	j 793.4	H18s
Serbian fairy tales. Mijatovich.....	j 398	M68
Seven champions of Christendom.....	j 398.2	S49a
<i>The same</i> ; ed. by Cartwright.....	j 398.2	S49
Seven little people and their friends. Scudder.....	j S436s	
Seven little sisters. Andrews.....	j 910	A56s
Seven old ladies of Lavender town. Bunner.....	j 782.8	B88
Sewing for little girls. Foster.....	j 646	F81
Shades of the Wilderness. Altsheler.....	j A466sh	
Shadow entertainments. Patterson.....	j 793.1	P31
Shakespeare story-book. MacLeod.....	j 822.33	H2
Shakespeare, the boy. Rolfe.....	j 822.33	B1
Shakespeare's stories of the English kings. Carter.....	j 822.33	H25
Sharp eyes. Burroughs.....	j 591.5	B94b
Sharp eyes. Gibson.....	j 570.4	G37
Shawl-straps. Alcott.....	j A355sh	
She stoops to conquer. Goldsmith.....	j 822	G58
Shell book. Rogers.....	qj 594	R61
Shelters, shacks and shanties. Beard.....	j 796.5	B34
Shepherd of the ocean. Whitham.....	j W645s	
Ship of state.....	j 353	S55
Short history of coins and currency. Lubbock.....	j 332.49	L96
Short history of natural science. Buckley.....	j 509	B85
Short rails. Warman.....	j W232sh	

Short stories for little folks. Bryce.....	j 372.4 B84s
Short stories for short people. Aspinwall.....	j A841s
Short stories from American history. Blaisdell & Ball.....	j 973 B52s
Short stories from the dictionary. Gilman.....	j 422 G42
Short stories of our shy neighbors. Kelly.....	j 591.5 K17
Siege of Leyden. Motley.....	j 949.2 M94s
Siegfried. Ragozin.....	j 398.27 R15
Signal boys. Eggleston.....	j E3571s
Signal Butte. King.....	j K263t
Sigrid, our little Swedish cousin. Coburn.....	j 914.85 C63
Sigurd the Volsung, Story of. Morris.....	j 821 M91s
Silas Marner. Eliot.....	j E476si
Silent Pete. Otis.....	j O314sil
Silver fairy book. Voltaire.....	j V378s
Silver pitchers. Alcott.....	j A355si
Silver thread. Mackay.....	j 812 M17
Sing-song. Rossetti.....	j 821 R743s
Singing circle. Bell.....	qj 784.8 B41
Sinopah, the Indian boy. Schultz.....	j 970.1 S38s
Sintram & his companions. La Motte-Fouqué.....	j L194s
Sir Galahad, Story of. Malory.....	j 398.25 M29s
Sir Gibbie. MacDonald.....	j M146si
Sir Launcelot, Story of. Pyle.....	j 398.25 P99s
Sir Marrok. French.....	j F925s
Sir Roger de Coverley. Addison.....	j 824 A22s
Sister's vocation. Daskam.....	j D273si
Six fairy plays for children. Syrett.....	j 822 S99
Six little cooks. Kirkland.....	j 641 K28
Six nursery classics. O'Shea.....	j 398 O29s
Six Star ranch. Porter.....	j P8352s
Six to sixteen. Ewing.....	j E975s
Sixty patriotic songs of all nations. Bantock.....	qj 784.4 B22
Sketch-book. Irving.....	j 817 I28sk
Sketches of American authors. 2v. Keyser.....	j 928 K23
Slav fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen. Chodźko.....	j 398 C44a
Sleeping beauty. Couch.....	qj 398 C83
Slovenly Peter. Hoffmann.....	qj H6812s
The slowcoach. Lucas.....	j L969s
Small songs for small singers. Neidlinger.....	qj 784.8 N21
Snow baby. Peary.....	qj 919.8 P353s
Snow Bird and the Water Tiger. Compton.....	j 398.097 C73
Snow-bound. Whittier.....	j 811 W66s3
Snow image. Hawthorne.....	j H367h
Snow-shoes and sledges. Munroe.....	j M968s
Snow White and the seven dwarfs. White.....	j 812 W63
Snowland folk. Peary.....	qj 919.8 P35
So-fat and Mew-mew. Craik.....	j C8632s
Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them. Boys.....	j 532 B67

Soldier of the legion. Norton.....	j N463s
Soldier Rigdale. Dix.....	j D647s
Soldiers of the sea. Abbot.....	j 359.52 A12
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets. Stuart.....	j S932sol
Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers. Johonnot....	j 590.4 J37s
Some curious insects. Duncan.....	j 595.7 D89s
Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle.....	j 398.22 P99s
Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France & Russia. Wal- ter.....	j 784.8 W19
Some strange corners of our country. Lummis.....	j 917.8 L97s
Sommermärchen. Baumbach.....	j 833 B32
Son of Columbus. Seawell.....	j S442s
Son of the Revolution. Brooks.....	j B773so
Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow.....	j 811 L82s
Song play book. Wollaston.....	qj 784.8 W84
Song primer. Bentley.....	j 784.8 B448o
Song primer; teacher's book. Bentley.....	j 784.8 B44
Song series. 2v. Bentley.....	j 784.8 B44s
Songs and games for little ones. Walker & Jenks.....	qj 372.2 W16a
Songs and rhymes for the little ones. Morrison.....	j 821.08 M919
Songs and stories. Haaren.....	j H113s
Songs for little children. Smith.....	qj 372.2 S64s
Songs, games and rhymes. Hailmann.....	qj 372.2 H14
Songs I know. Everson.....	qj 784 E95s
Songs o' cheer. Riley.....	j 811 R45s
Songs of a little child's day. Poulsson.....	qj 784.8 P86s
Songs of all the colleges. Chamberlain & Harrington....	qj 784.6 C35
Songs of innocence. Blake.....	j 821 B52
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Robinson.....	j 821 B52a
Songs of labor. Whittier.....	j 811 W66s3
Songs of the child-world. 2v. Riley & Gaynor.....	qj 784.8 R45
Songs of the tree-top and meadow. McMurry & Cook....	j 821.08 M21
Songs that every child should know. Bacon.....	j 784.8 B12
Sonnez les matines. Pierné.....	j 784.8 P56
Sonny Sahib, Story of. Duncan.....	j D899st
Sophie's troubles. Ségur.....	j S456s
Sound bodies for our boys and girls. Blaikie.....	j 613.71 B52s
South American republics. Markwick & Smith.....	j 918 M39
South seas. Abbott.....	j 919.3 A13
Southern stories.....	j S727
Spalding's official base ball guide.....	j 796.31 S73
Spanish chest. Brown.....	j B7852s
Spanish fairy book. Segovia.....	j S454s
Spanish pioneers. Lummis.....	j 973.1 L97
Spartaco. 2v. Giovagnoli.....	j 853 G44
The Spartan. Snedeker.....	j S6712s
Speaker's garland. v.1-9.....	j 808.8 S74
Special days in school. Gowdy.....	j 808.8 G75

Spiders and scorpions. Duncan.....	j 595.4	D89
Spinner family. Patterson.....	j 595.4	P31
Spinning-wheel stories. Alcott.....	j A355s	
Spirit of democracy. Powell.....	j 808.8	P87
Spool knitting. McCormack.....	j 646	M14
Sports & pastimes. Tappan.....	j 790	T19
Spring of the year. Sharp.....	j 590.4	S53s
Spy. Cooper.....	j C787sp	
Squirrel Nutkin, Tale of. Potter.....	j P856ta	
Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Burroughs.....	j 599.3	B94
Standard bearer. Whitehead.....	j W639s	
Star jewels, and other wonders. Brown.....	j B784s	
Star-land. Ball.....	j 523	B21s2
Star of Gettysburg. Altsheier.....	j A466st	
Starfish & his relations. Duncan.....	j 593	D89
Stars and Stripes. Harrison.....	j 929.9	H29
Stars and Stripes. Stewart.....	j 929.9	S85
Stars and their mysteries. Gibson.....	j 523	G369
Stars and their stories. Griffith.....	j 523.8	G89
Stars in song and legend. Porter.....	j 523.8	P83
Stars shown to the children. Hawks.....	j 523	H36
Steadfast princess. Meigs.....	j 793.1	M57
Step by step. Peabody.....	j 372.4	P33
Stevenson song-book. Stevenson.....	qj 784.8	S84s
Stickeen. Muir.....	j M953s	
Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs. Wheeler.....	j 940.915	W61
Stolen treasure. Pyle.....	j P996st	
Storied holidays. Brooks.....	j B773s	
Storielle serene. Fulvia.....	qj 853	F98
Stories. Andersen.....	qj A544s3	
Stories and poems for children. Thaxter.....	j T339s	
Stories and tales. Andersen.....	j A544s	
Stories for boys. Davis.....	j D323s	
Stories from American history. Ellis.....	j 973	E53
Stories from British history. Bevan.....	j 942	B46
Stories from Chaucer. Kelman.....	j 821	C41s
Stories from Don Quixote. Cervantes.....	j C334ih	
Stories from Dutch history. Dawson.....	j 949.2	D33
Stories from English history. Blaisdell.....	j 942	B52
Stories from English history. Creighton.....	j 942	C8761
Stories from English history. Warren.....	j 942	W24
Stories from famous ballads. Greenwood.....	j 398.21	G85
Stories from Froissart. Froissart.....	j 940.4	F96s
Stories from German history. Aston.....	j 943	A85
Stories from Greek tragedy. Havell.....	j 882	H35
Stories from Grimm. Grimm.....	j 398	G91s
Stories from Homer. Church.....	j 883	H75s
Stories from Livy. Church.....	j 878	L75s

Stories from old English romance. Pollard.....	j 398.2	P76
Stories from old French romance. Wilmot-Buxton.....	j 398.2	W76s
Stories from seven old favorites. Tappan.....	j	T192s
Stories from the Æneid. Havell.....	j 873	V34h
Stories from the Arabian nights.....	j 398	A65sh
<i>The same</i>	qj 398	A65sh2
Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid. Plummer.....	j 398.28	C47
Stories from the classics. Tappan.....	j 880.8	T19
Stories from the Faerie queene. MacLeod.....	j 821	S74m
Stories from the Far East. Kent & Hall.....	j 398.91	K19
Stories from the Greek comedians. Church.....	j 882	C46s
Stories from the Greek tragedians. Church.....	j 882	C46
Stories from the Iliad. Havell.....	j 883	H75iha
Stories from the life of Christ; ed. by Kelman.....	j 225	B47
Stories from the Odyssey. Havell.....	j 883	H75oh
Stories from the Odyssey. Lang.....	j 883	H75ola
Stories from the Old testament. Beale.....	j 221	B34
Stories from the rabbis. Isaacs.....	j 296	I29a
Stories from Virgil. Church.....	j 873	V34
Stories from Wagner. McSpadden.....	j 782.2	W13
Stories Mother Nature told her children. Andrews.....	j 570.4	A56
Stories of adventure. Hale.....	j 910.8	H15s
Stories of American discoverers. Lucia.....	j 973.1	L96
Stories of American explorers. Gordy.....	j 973.1	G66
Stories of American history. Dodge.....	j 973	D67
Stories of American life and adventure. Eggleston.....	j 973	E35s
Stories of American pioneers.....	j 923	S88
Stories of ancient peoples. Arnold.....	j 930	A75
Stories of animal life. Bass.....	j 590.4	B29a
Stories of animal life. Holder.....	j 590.4	H71s
Stories of art and artists. Clement.....	qj 750	C56
Stories of Beowulf. Marshall.....	j 829	B44m
Stories of birds and beasts. Wright.....	j 570.4	W935
Stories of brave dogs. Carter.....	j	C237s
Stories of Charlemagne. Church.....	j 398.26	C46
Stories of chivalry.....	j	S884
Stories of colonial children. Pratt.....	j 973.2	P88
Stories of discovery. Hale.....	j 910.8	H15
Stories of great Americans for little Americans. Eggleston.....	j 923.2	E35
Stories of great artists. Horne & Scobey.....	j 927.5	H79
Stories of great inventors. Macomber.....	j 926	M21
Stories of great men.....	j 920	S88
Stories of Greece and Rome.....	j 938	S84
Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men. Harding.....	j 292	H25
Stories of heroic deeds. Johonnot.....	j 904	J37st
Stories of humble friends. Pyle.....	j	P9961s
Stories of Indian children. Husted.....	j 970.1	H96
Stories of industry. 2v. Chase & Clow.....	j 670	C38a3

Stories of insect life. 2v. Weed & Murtfeldt.....	j 595.7	W42s
Stories of inventors. Doubleday.....	j 609	D75
Stories of King Arthur and the Round Table. Clay.....	j 398.25	C54
Stories of legendary heroes. Tappan.....	j 398.2	T19
Stories of long ago. Kupfer.....	j 292	K43
Stories of Massachusetts. Pratt & Lovering.....	j 974.4	P88
Stories of Mother Goose village. Bigham.....	j B478s	
Stories of nature. Tappan.....	j 504	T19
Stories of New Jersey. Stockton.....	j 974.9	S86
Stories of New York. Lovering.....	j 974.7	L94
Stories of Norse heroes. Wilmot-Buxton.....	j 293	W76
Stories of Ohio. Howells.....	j 977.1	H85
Stories of old France. Pitman.....	j 944	P66
Stories of old Greece. Firth.....	j 292	F52
Stories of other lands. Johonnot.....	j 904	J37s
Stories of our authors. Macomber.....	j 928	M21
Stories of our country. Johonnot.....	j 973	J37
Stories of Pennsylvania. Walton & Brumbaugh.....	j 974.8	W19
Stories of Persian heroes. Wilmot-Buxton.....	j 891.5	W76
Stories of persons and places in Europe. Benedict.....	j 914	B43
Stories of pioneer life. Bass.....	j 973	B29
Stories of plant life. Bass.....	j 580.4	B29a
Stories of plants and animals. Wright.....	j 570.4	W935p
Stories of Roland. Marshall.....	j 398.26	M41
Stories of the Civil war. Blaisdell.....	j 973.7	B52
Stories of the East from Herodotus. Church.....	j 888	H47
Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu.....	j 916.7	D86
Stories of the great West. Roosevelt.....	j 917.8	R68s
Stories of the middle ages.....	j S8842	
Stories of the old Bay state. Brooks.....	j 974.4	B77
Stories of the Old Dominion. Cooke.....	j 975.5	C77
Stories of the Old World. Church.....	j 292	C46
Stories of the olden time. Johonnot.....	j 904	J37
Stories of the Pilgrims. Pumphrey.....	j 973.2	P98
Stories of the red children. Brooks.....	j B7733s	
Stories of the Scottish border. Platt.....	j 398.21	P68
Stories of the sea. Hale.....	j 910.4	H15
Stories of the Wagner opera. Guerber.....	j 782.2	G95
Stories of three saints. MacGregor.....	j 922	M16
Stories of Wagner operas. Wheelock.....	j 782.2	W61
Stories of William Tell and his friends. Marshall.....	j 92	T275m
Stories Polly Pepper told. Sidney.....	j S569s	
Stories the Iroquois tell their children. Powers.....	j 398.097	P87
Story-book of science. Fabre.....	j 504	F11
Story garden for little children. Lindsay.....	j L722s	
Story hour. Wiggin & Smith.....	j W688sto	
Story hour readers. 3v. Coe & Christie.....	j 372.4	C65s
Story hour readers; primer. Coe & Christie.....	j 372.4	C65

Story land. Murray.....	j 372.4	M97w3
Story-land dramatic reader. Bryce.....	j 372.4	B84st
Story of a bad boy. Aldrich.....	j A365s	
Story of a donkey. Ségur.....	j S456st	
Story of a Midsummer night's dream. Hoffman.....	j 822.33	H17
Story of a piece of coal. Martin.....	j 553.2	M42
Story of a red deer. Fortescue.....	j F792s	
Story of a short life. Ewing.....	j E975st	
<i>The same</i>	j E975ja4	
Story of a tinder-box. Tidy.....	j 536.46	T44
Story of Aaron. Harris.....	j H293s	
Story of Æneas. Clarke.....	j 873	V34ac
Story of American history. Blaisdell.....	j 973	B52
Story of As you like it. Hoffman.....	j 822.33	H18
Story of Babette. Stuart.....	j S932s	
Story of Betty. Wells.....	j W4943s	
Story of Boston. Gilman.....	j 974.46	G42
Story of Cæsar. Clarke.....	j 92	C119c
Story of Captain Cook. Lang.....	j 92	C774l
Story of Chalmers of New Guinea. Kelman.....	j 92	C356k
Story of Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims. Chaucer.....	j 821	C41sc
Story of China. Van Bergen.....	j 951	V17
Story of Christopher Columbus. Moores.....	j 92	C727m
Story of Columbus. Imlach.....	j 92	C727i
Story of Columbus. Seelye.....	j 92	C727s
Story of Columbus and Magellan. Lawler.....	j 973.1	L41
Story of cotton. Brooks.....	j 633.71	B77
Story of cotton. Curtis.....	j C933s	
Story of Dago. Johnston.....	j J367s	
Story of David Livingstone. Golding.....	j 92	L749g
Story of France. MacGregor.....	j 944	M16
Story of Francis Cludde. Weyman.....	j W586s	
Story of Frederick the Great. Carpenter.....	j 92	F895c
Story of General Pershing. Tomlinson.....	j 92	P447t
Story of gold and silver. Samuel.....	j S193s	
Story of great inventions. Burns.....	j 609	B93
Story of Greece. MacGregor.....	j 938	M16
Story of Grettir the Strong. French.....	j F925st	
Story of Hereward. Stedman.....	j S812s	
Story of Idylls of the king. Tennyson.....	j 821	T29s
Story of iron and steel. Smith.....	j 669.109	S65
Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle.....	j P996s	
Story of Japan. Van Bergen.....	j 952	V17
Story of Julius Cæsar. Hoffman.....	j 822.33	H23
Story of King Arthur. Brooks.....	j 398.25	B77
Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle.....	j 398.25	P99
Story of King Henry the Fifth. Hoffman.....	j 822.33	H15
Story of King John. Hoffman.....	j 822.33	H21

Story of King Lear. Hoffman.....	j 822.33	H22
Story of King Richard II. Hoffman.....	j 822.33	H14
Story of King Robert the Bruce. Mackie.....	j 92	R534m
Story of Lincoln. Cravens.....	j 92	L715cr
Story of little black Sambo. Bannerman.....	j	B228s
Story of little Jane and me. Blatchford.....	j	B5412s
Story of live dolls. Gates.....	j	G233s
Story of Longfellow. Beebe.....	j 92	L828b
Story of Macbeth. Hoffman.....	j 822.33	H24
Story of Magellan. Butterworth.....	j 910	B98
Story of Manhattan. Hemstreet.....	j 974.71	H43
Story of Marco Polo. Brooks.....	j 915	B77
Story of Matka. Jordan.....	j	J428m
Story of music and musicians. Lillie.....	j 780	L69
Story of my boyhood and youth. Muir.....	j 92	M953m
Story of Napoleon. Marshall.....	j 92	N129m
Story of Napoleon. Wheeler.....	j 92	N129w
Story of Ohio. Black.....	j 977.1	B51
Story of old Fort Loudon. Craddock.....	j	C858st
Story of Oliver Cromwell. Marshall.....	j 92	C892m
Story of our army. Abbot.....	j 973	A12s
Story of our continent. Shaler.....	j 917	S52
Story of our country. Burton.....	j 973	B95
Story of Patsy. Wiggin.....	j	W688st
Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith.....	j 92	P732s
Story of Robert the Bruce. Lang.....	j 92	R534l
Story of Roland. Baldwin.....	j 398.26	B19
Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. French.....	j	F925sto
Story of Rome. MacGregor.....	j 937	M16
Story of Russia. Van Bergen.....	j 947	V17
Story of Rustem. Renninger.....	j 891.5	F51r
Story of Saint Elizabeth. Canton.....	j 92	E4852c
Story of S. Francis of Assisi. Grierson.....	j 92	F866g
Story of Scotch. Mills.....	j	M699s
Story of Siegfried. Baldwin.....	j 398.27	B19
Story of Sigurd the Volsung. Morris.....	j 821	M91s
Story of Sir Galahad. Malory.....	j 398.25	M29s
Story of Sir Launcelot. Pyle.....	j 398.25	P99s
Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. Kelly.....	j 92	R168k
Story of Sonny Sahib. Duncan.....	j	D899st
Story of the Æneid. Brooks.....	j 873	V34ab
Story of the alphabet. Clodd.....	j 411	C61
Story of the American Indian. Brooks.....	j 970.1	B77
Story of the Bible. Foster.....	j 220	F81
Story of the birds. Baskett.....	j 598.2	B29
Story of the champions of the Round Table. Pyle.....	j 398.25	P99sto
Story of the chosen people. Guerber.....	j 933	G95
Story of the Cid. Wilson.....	j 398.28	C47w

Story of the cowboy. Hough.....	j 917.8	H83
Story of the crusades. Wilmot-Buxton.....	j 940.4	W76
Story of the English. Guerber.....	j 942	G95
Story of the fishes. Baskett.....	j 597	B29
Story of the forest. Dorrance.....	j 634.9	D74
Story of the French revolution. Birkhead.....	j 944.04	B48
Story of the golden age. Baldwin.....	j 292	B19s
Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. Pyle.....	j 398.25	P99st
Story of the great Republic. Guerber.....	j 973	G95s
Story of the Greek people. Tappan.....	j 938	T19
Story of the Greeks. Guerber.....	j 938	G95
Story of the Iliad. Brooks.....	j 883	H75ibr
Story of the Iliad. Church.....	j 883	H75ich
Story of the Indian. Grinnell.....	j 970.1	G92
Story of the Indians of New England. Burton.....	j 974	B95
Story of the last days of Jerusalem. Josephus.....	j 933	J44
Story of the map of Europe. Benezet.....	j 940.911	B43
Story of The merchant of Venice. Hoffman.....	j 822.33	H16
Story of the middle ages. Harding.....	j 940.1	H25
Story of the 19th century. Brooks.....	j 909.8	B77
Story of the Odyssey. Brooks.....	j 883	H75obr
Story of the Odyssey. Church.....	j 883	H75och
Story of the other wise man. Van Dyke.....	j V187s	
Story of the Persian war. Church.....	j 888	H47c
Story of the railroad. Warman.....	j 656.673	W23
Story of the Revolution. Lodge.....	j 973.3	L76
Story of the Rhinegold. Chapin.....	j 782.2	C36
Story of the Romans. Guerber.....	j 937	G95
Story of the submarine. Bishop.....	j 623.9	B49
Story of The tempest. Hoffman.....	j 822.33	H19
Story of the thirteen colonies. Guerber.....	j 973.2	G95
Story of the treasure seekers. Nesbit.....	j N239s	
Story of Troy. Clarke.....	j 883	H75ic
Story of Viteau. Stockton.....	j S866s	
Story of Washington. Seelye.....	j 92	W272se
Story of wool. Bassett.....	j B296s	
Story teller. Norton.....	j 398	N46s2
Story-telling poems. Olcott.....	j 821.08	O23
Storyland of stars. Pratt.....	j 523.8	P88
Strange case of Doctor Jekyll and Mister Hyde. Stevenson...	j S848s	
Strange lands near home. Lane.....	j 918	L23
Strange peoples. Starr.....	j 572.9	S79
Strange stories from history. Eggleston.....	j 904	E35
Strange stories of 1812.....	j S897se	
Strange stories of the Civil war.....	j S897s	
Strange stories of the Great Valley. Grosvenor.....	j G941s	
Stray pearls. Yonge.....	j Y29s	
Stripes and types of the royal navy.....	rj 359.6	S91

Study of elementary electricity and magnetism. St. John..	j 537.81	SI4
Study of insects. Comstock.....	j 595.7	C73m
Stuyvesant. Abbott.....	j	A132stu
Success. Marden.....	j 170	M37s
Successful venture. Deland.....	j	D389is
Sue Orcutt. Vaile.....	j	V137s
Sugar and spice. Tileston.....	j 821.08	T46s2
Summer in a cañon. Wiggin.....	j	W688s
Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life. Whitney.....	j	W651s
Sun, moon and stars. Giberne.....	j 523	G36
Sunbonnet babies' book. Grover.....	j 372.4	G94
Sunbonnet babies' primer. Grover.....	j 372.4	G94
Sunbridge girls at Six Star ranch. Porter.....	j	P8352s
Sundering Flood. Morris.....	j	M918s
Sunset of the heroes. Hutchinson.....	j	292 H97s
Sunshine primer. Noyes & Guild.....	j 372.4	N48
Surprise house. Brown.....	j	B784su
Surprise island. Kennedy.....	j	K184s
Sweet William. Bouvet.....	j	B661s
Swiss family Robinson. Wyss.....	j	W998s
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Rhead.....	j	W998s3
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Robinson.....	j	W998s4
Sword of Antietam. Altsheler.....	j	A466sw
Swordmaker's son. Stoddard.....	j	S869s
Tailor and the crow. Brooke.....	j	B772t
Tailor of Gloucester. Potter.....	j	P856tai
Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter.....	j	P856tal
Tale of Mrs Tiggy-winkle. Potter.....	j	P856te
Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter.....	j	P856t
Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter.....	j	P856ta
Tale of two cities. Dickens.....	j	D551t
Tales. Edgeworth.....	j	E284t
Tales. Poe.....	j	P741t
Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews. Herbst.....	j 221	H46
Tales from Scottish ballads. Grierson.....	j 398.21	G89
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb.....	j 822.33	H
Tales from the Alhambra. Irving.....	j 398.2	I28
Tales from the fjeld. Asbjørnsen.....	j 398	A79t
Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Raspe.....	j	R215t
Tales from Washington Irving's Traveller. Irving.....	j 817	I28t
Tales of a grandfather. Scott.....	j 941	S43
Tales of a wayside inn. Longfellow.....	j 811	L82ta
Tales of ancient Greece. Cox.....	j 292	C85
Tales of fantasy. Jenks.....	j	J259t
Tales of King Arthur. Farrington.....	j 398.25	F25
Tales of laughter. Wiggin & Smith.....	j 398	W68t
Tales of Mother Goose. Perrault.....	j 398	P43t
Tales of the Canterbury pilgrims. Darton.....	j 821	C41t

Tales of the Caucasus. Dumas.....	j D8911b2
Tales of the enchanted islands of the Atlantic. Higginson..	j 398.2 H53
Talès of the Persian genii. Olcott.....	j O231t
Tales of Troy. Witt.....	j 883 W82
Tales of wonder. Wiggin & Smith.....	j 398 W68
Tales out of school. Stockton.....	j S866ta
Talisman. Sadlier.....	j S126t
Talisman. Scott.....	j S431t4
<i>The same</i>	j S431t2
Talking beasts. Wiggin & Smith.....	j 398.91 W68
Talking leaves. Stoddard.....	j S869ta
Taming of the shrew. Shakespeare.....	j 822.33 Q3
Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne.....	qj 292 H36t
<i>The same</i>	j 292 H36wo3
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Parrish.....	j 292 H36wo2
Tapestry room. Molesworth.....	j M789ta
<i>The same</i>	j M789cu
Tea. Browne.....	j 633 B79
Tecumseh's young braves. Tomlinson.....	j T597te
Teddy and Carrots. Otis.....	j O314te
Teddy, her book. Ray.....	j R241t
Teddy, her daughter. Ray.....	j R241te
Tell me a story. Molesworth.....	j M789t
Tempest. Shakespeare.....	j 822.33 Q52
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Dulac.....	qj 822.33 Q53
Tempest, Story of the. Hoffman.....	j 822.33 H19
Ten big Indians. Wade.....	j 970.2 W11
Ten boys. Andrews.....	j 904 A56
Ten boys from history. Sweetser.....	j 920 S97
Ten common trees. Stokes.....	j 582 S87
Ten girls from history. Sweetser.....	j 920.7 S97
Ten great events in history. Johonnot.....	j 904 J37t
Tenderfoot with Peary. Borup.....	j 919.8 B63
Tent life in Siberia. Kennan.....	j 915.7 K18
Tenting on the plains. Custer.....	j 92 C944ct
Tessa, our little Italian cousin. Wade.....	j 914.5 W11
Texan scouts. Altsheler.....	j A466t
Text-book of free-hand lettering. Daniels.....	j 744.2 D22
Text books of art education. v.1-7. Froehlich & Snow....	j 372.5 F96
Thanksgiving. Schauffler.....	j 394 S31
That football game. Finn.....	j F511t
That's why stories. Bryce.....	j 372.4 B84t
Their canoe trip. Smith.....	j S655t
Their city Christmas. Brown.....	j B784t
Theodora. Pyle & Portor.....	j P9961t
Things a boy should know about wireless. St. John.....	j 654.1 S14
Things worth doing and how to do them. Beard.....	j 790 B343t
Think and thank. Cooper.....	j C789t

Third reader. Alexander.....	j 808.8	A37t
Third reader. Arnold & Gilbert.....	j 808.8	A75t
Third reader. Van Sickle & Seegmiller.....	j 808.8	V17t
Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin.....	j 904	B19t
This country of ours. Marshall.....	j 973	M41
This little pig, his picture book. Crane.....	qj C867	11t
Three baby bears. Jewett.....	j J316	11t
Three blind mice. Ivimey.....	j I335	c
Three colonial boys. Tomlinson.....	j T597	t
Three fairy tales. Ingelow.....	j I244	t
Three Gays. Brown.....	j B785	3t
Three Greek children. Church.....	j C468	t
Three hundred games and pastimes. Lucas.....	j 790	L96
Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Kelley.....	j 790	K16
Three little daughters of the Revolution. Perry.....	j P445	t
Three little Marys. Smith.....	j S655	1t
Three little Millers. Pierson.....	j P571	t
Three Margarets. Richards.....	j R411	th
Three minute stories. Richards.....	j R411	tr
Three years behind the guns.....	j 910.4	T42
Three years with the poets. Hazard.....	j 821.08	H37
Three young continentals. Tomlinson.....	j T597	th
Through Europe with Napoleon. Marshall.....	j 92	N129ma
Through Great Britain and Ireland with Cromwell. Mar- shall.....	j 92	C892ma
Through Russian snows. Henty.....	j H456	th
Through swamp and glade. Munroe.....	j M968	t
Through the farmyard gate. Poulsson.....	j P866	t
Through the looking-glass. Carroll.....	j C233	t
<i>The same</i>	j C233a	2
Through the year with birds and poets. Williams.....	j 811.08	W74
Through thick and thin. Seawell.....	j S442	t
Tiger of Mysore. Henty.....	j H456	ti
Timothy's quest. Wiggin.....	j W688	t
Ting-a-ling. Stockton.....	j S866	t
Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. Trowbridge.....	j T773	ti
To the land of the caribou. Tomlinson.....	j T597	2t
To the lions. Church.....	j C468	to
Toby Tyler. Otis.....	j O314	t
Tolstoi for the young. Tolstoi.....	j T588	to
Tom Brown's school days. Hughes.....	j H898	to
Tom Clifton. Goss.....	j G698	t
Tom Paulding. Matthews.....	j M479	to
Tom Sawyer. Twain.....	j T897	t
Tom Strong, boy-captain. Mason.....	j M448	to
Tom Strong, junior. Mason.....	j M448	tm
Tom Strong, Washington's scout. Mason.....	j M448	t
Tommy Remington's battle. Stevenson.....	j S847	t

- Tommy Tregennis. Phillips.....j P514t
Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus. Page.....j P145to
Top of the continent. Yard.....j 711 Y15
Top of the world stories. Poulsson.....j P866to
Torqua, Adventures of. Holder.....j H713a
Tortoise and the geese. Bidpāi.....j 398.91 B47
Tour of the world in eighty days. Verne.....j V274a
Toy-making at home. Adams.....j 790 A215
Toy-making in school and home. Polkinghorne.....j 790 P76
Toy shop book. Harris & Waldo.....j 372.4 H29
Toys and toymaking. Johnson.....j 684 J36
Toward the rising sun.....j 915 T65
Town and city. Jewett.....j 614 J31
Track athletics in detail. Lee.....j 796.4 L52
Trading and exploring. Luther.....j 910 L98
Trail and camp-fire. Grinnell & Roosevelt.....j 799 G92
Trail of the Sandhill stag. Seton.....j S495t
Training of wild animals. Bostock.....j 599.7 B64
Tramp across the continent. Lummis.....j 917.8 L97
Travels into several remote nations of the world by Lemuel
'Gulliver. Swift.....j 827 S97t
Travels of birds. Chapman.....j 598.2 C36t
Travels of Marco Polo. Polo.....j 915 P76
Treasure finders. Clay.....j 973.1 C54
Treasure Flower. Gaines.....j G139t
Treasure island. Stevenson.....j S848t
The same; illus. by Rhead.....j S848t3
The same; illus. by Wyeth.....j S848t2
Treasure of Mushroom rock. Hamp.....j H228t
Treasure seekers, Story of. Nesbit.....j N239s
Treasure ship. Butterworth.....j B984tr
Treasury of folk tales. Gask.....j 398 G21
Treasury of verse for little children. Edgar.....j 821.08 E28
Treasury of war poetry. 2v. Clarke.....j 821.08 C53
Tree book. McFee.....j 582 M15
Tree book. Rogers.....qrj 582 R61
Trees in prose and poetry. Stone & Fickett.....j 808.8 S87
Trees, stars and birds. Moseley.....j 581.97 M93
The trial. Yonge.....j Y29t
Trinity bells. Barr.....j B259t
Tripled crown.....j 821.08 T74
Triumphs of science. Lane.....j 609 L23
Trooper Ross. King.....j K263t
Troubadour tales. Stein.....j S819t
True bear stories. Miller.....j 599.7 M69
True bird stories. Miller.....j 598.2 M69t
True stories about horses. Gask.....j G214t
True stories from history and biography. Hawthorne.....j 974.4 H36

True story book. Lang.....	j 904	L23
True story of Abraham Lincoln. Brooks.....	j 92	L715br
True story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks.....	j 92	F879br
True story of Christopher Columbus. Brooks.....	j 92	C727b
True story of George Washington. Brooks.....	j 92	W272b
True story of Lafayette. Brooks.....	j 92	L144b
True story of the United States. Brooks.....	j 973	B77t3
True story of U. S. Grant. Brooks.....	j 92	G789br
Truth about old King Cole. Hill.....	j 821	H55
Turkish fairy tales. Kúnos.....	j 398	K43
Twas the night before Christmas. Moore.....	j 811	M87
Twelfth night. Shakespeare.....	j 822.33	Q7
<i>The same; illus. by Robinson.....</i>	<i>qj 822.33</i>	<i>Q72</i>
Twelve little pilgrims. Scott.....	j 915	S42
Twelve naval captains. Seawell.....	j 923.5	S44
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. Verne.....	j V274t	
Twice-told tales. Hawthorne.....	j H367t	
Twilight land. Pyle.....	j P996t	
Two admirals. Cooper.....	j C787t	
Two Arrows. Stoddard.....	j S869t	
Two boys in the tropics. Figyelmessy.....	j F471t	
Two college girls. Brown.....	j B788t	
Two gentlemen of Verona. Shakespeare.....	j 822.33	R1
Two little Confederates. Page.....	j P145t	
Two prisoners. Page.....	j P145tw	
Two spies. Lossing.....	j 92	H161l
Two thousand years ago. Church.....	j C468tw	
Two years before the mast. Dana.....	j 910.4	D19a
Two years in the jungle. Hornaday.....	j 915.4	H79
Two young patriots. Tomlinson.....	j T597tw	
Type studies from the geography of the United States. Mc-		
Murry.....	j 917.3	M21t
Uarda. Ebers.....	j E218u	
Uganda's white man of work. Fahs.....	j 92	M175f
Umé San in Japan. Blaisdell & Dalrymple.....	j 915.2	B52
Una and the Red Cross knight. Smith.....	j 821	S74u
Uncle Abner's legacy. Verrill.....	j V282u	
Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris.....	j 398	H29u
Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings. Harris.....	j 398	H29
Uncle Sam's business. Marriott.....	j 353	M41
Uncle Sam's modern miracles. Du Puy.....	j 353	D93
Uncle Sam's secrets, Austin.....	j 353	A93
Uncle Sam's soldiers. Austin.....	j 355	A93
Under colonial colors. Tomlinson.....	j T597u	
Under Drake's flag. Henty.....	j H456u	
Under Greek skies. Dragoumis.....	j D783u	
Under orders. Munroe.....	j M968u	
Under six flags. Davis.....	j 976.4	D32

- Under sunny skies. Lane.....j 914 L23
 Under the cactus flag. Smith.....j S6551u
 Under the Eagle's wing. Miller.....j M695u
 Under the liberty tree. Otis.....j O314u
 Under the lilacs. Alcott.....j A355u
 Under the red robe. Weyman.....j W586u
 Under the window. Greenaway.....j 821 G83u
 Under Wellington's command. Henty.....j H456un
 Undine. La Motte-Fouqué.....qj L194u4
 The same; ed. by MacGregor.....j L194u2
 Ungava Bob. Wallace.....j W175u
 United States navy.....j 359 U25
 Unknown to history. Yonge.....j Y29u
 Unmannerly tiger. Griffis.....j 398 G894u
 Unofficial prefect. Dudley.....j D872u
 Up and down the brooks. Bamford.....j 595.7 B219
 Up from slavery. Washington.....j 92 W2722
 Us. Molesworth.....j M789u2
 Vasco, our little Panama cousin. Pike.....j 918.6 P58
 Verse and prose for beginners in reading. Scudder.....j 821.08 S43
 Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith.....j G588v
 The same; illus by Sullivan.....qj G588v2
 Vieilles chansons pour les cœurs sensibles.....qj 784.8 V31
 Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants. Widor.....j 784.8 W67
 Viking Bodleys. Scudder.....j 914.8 S43
 Viking tales. Hall.....j 839.6 H17
 Viking tales of the North. Anderson.....j 839.6 A54
 Violet fairy book. Lang.....j 398 L23v
 Virginia cavalier. Seawell.....j S442v
 Vision of Don Roderick. Scott.....j 821 S43m2
 Visit to a coal mine. Cooke.....j 622.33 C77
 Visit to a cotton mill. Cooke.....j 677.1 C77
 Visit to a woollen mill. Cooke.....j 677.2 C77
 Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Towle.....j 92 G161t
 W. V.'s golden legend. Canton.....j 398.2 C17c
 Wagner opera stories. Barber.....j 782.2 B23
 Wagner story book. Frost.....j 782.2 F96
 Wagner's heroes. Maud.....j 782.2 M48
 Wagner's heroines. Maud.....j 782.2 M48w
 Walks and talks in the geological field. Winchell.....j 550 W77w
 Wallace. Abbott.....j A132wa
 Wampum belt. Butterworth.....j B984w
 Wanolasset, the-little-one-who-laughs. Plympton.....j P731w
 War inventions. Gibson.....j 355 G36
 War of 1812-'15. Johnson.....j 973.5 J36
 War of independence. Fiske.....j 973.3 F54
 War with Mexico. Ladd.....j 973.6 L13
 Was Marilenchen erlebte! Olfers.....qj 831 O232w

Was willst du werden? Lohmeyer.....	qj 831	L78w
Washington's birthday. Schauffler.....	j 92	W272sc
Washington's young aids. Tomlinson.....	j	T597w
Watch fires of '76. Drake.....	j 973.3	D78
Watcher in the woods. Sharp.....	j 590.4	S53
Watchers of the camp-fire. Roberts.....	j	R536w
Water-babies. Kingsley.....	j	K272w
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Goble.....	j	K272w3
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Robinson.....	j	K272w4
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Smith.....	qj	K272w5
Water-witch. Cooper.....	j	C787w
Water wonders every child should know. Thompson.....	j 551.57	T38
Waverley. Scott.....	j	S431w3
Ways of the six-footed. Comstock.....	j 595.7	C738
Wayside flowers of summer. Keeler.....	j 580	K15w
We and the world. Ewing.....	j	E975w
We girls. Whitney.....	j	W651w
Wealth of the world's waste places. Gilson.....	j 910	G42
Weapons of modern warfare.....	j 355	W35
Weatherby's inning. Barbour.....	j	B235w
Wells brothers. Adams.....	j	A211w
Welsh fairy book. Thomas.....	j 398	T37
Wept of Wish-ton-wish. Cooper.....	j	C787we
West Point cadet. Malone.....	j	M294we
West Point yearling. Malone.....	j	M294w
Western frontier stories.....	j	W567
Westward ho! Kingsley.....	j	K272we
Westward movement. Barstow.....	j 978	B27
Whaling and fishing. Nordhoff.....	j 910.4	N43w
What a girl can make and do. Beard.....	j 790	B343w
What happened to Inger Johanne. Zwilgmeyer.....	j	Z94w
What Katy did. Coolidge.....	j	C783wha
What Katy did at school. Coolidge.....	j	C783w
What Katy did next. Coolidge.....	j	C783wh
What men live by. Tolstoï.....	j	T588w
What shall we do now? Lucas.....	j 790	L96
What to do and how to do it. Beard.....	j 790	B34w
What to do for Uncle Sam. Bailey.....	j 172	B15
What to draw and how to draw it. Lutz.....	j 741	L98
Wheat industry. Bengtson & Griffith.....	j 633.11	B43
When Boston braved the king. Barton.....	j	B283w
When Dewey came to Manila. Otis.....	j	O314wn
When I was a boy in Belgium. Jonckheere.....	j 914.93	J39
When I was a boy in China. Lee.....	j 915.1	L52
When I was a boy in Greece. Demetrios.....	j 92	D419d
When I was a boy in Japan. Shioya.....	j 915.2	S55
When I was a boy in Roumania. Van Teslaar.....	j 914.98	V19
When I was a boy in Russia. Debogoriï-Mokrievich.....	j 914.7	D35

When I was a girl in Holland. De Groot.....	j 914.92	D38
When I was a girl in Italy. Ambrosi.....	j 914.5	A49
When I was your age. Richards.....	j 92	R411
When knights were bold. Tappan.....	j 940.1	T19
When life is young. Dodge.....	j 811	D67
When Max came. Brown.....	j B7852w	
When Molly was six. White.....	j W632w	
When mother lets us act. Perry.....	j 793.1	P44
When mother lets us cook. Johnson.....	j 641	J35
When mother lets us cut out pictures. Boyd.....	j 790	B66
When mother lets us garden. Duncan.....	j 716	D89w
When mother lets us give a party. Yale.....	j 790	Y13
When mother lets us keep pets. Johnson.....	j 636	J35
When mother lets us make candy. Bache.....	j 642	B12
When mother lets us make gifts. Grubb.....	j 790	G94
When mother lets us make paper box furniture. Rich.....	j 790	R39
When mother lets us play. Keyes.....	j 793	K23
When mother lets us sew. Ralston.....	j 646	R17
When Sarah saved the day. Singmaster.....	j S617w	
When Sarah went to school. Singmaster.....	j S617wh	
When the King came. Hodges.....	j 232	H66
When they were children. Steedman.....	j 920	S81
Where love is, there God is also. Tolstoï.....	j T588wh	
Where the wind blows. Pyle.....	qj 398	P99w
White blanket. Browne.....	j B798w	
White cave. Stoddard.....	j S869w	
White conquerors. Munroe.....	j M968w	
White duckling. Dole.....	j 398	D69
White mail. Warman.....	j W232w	
Whole history of grandfather's chair. Hawthorne.....	j 974.4	H36g
Who's who in America.....	rj 920	W66
Why the chimes rang. Alden.....	j A358w2	
Why we are at war. Wilson.....	j 973.9132	U25
Wide awake first reader. Murray.....	j 372.4	M97w
Wide awake girls. Ellis.....	j E533w	
Wide awake girls at college. Ellis.....	j E533c	
Wide awake girls in Winsted. Ellis.....	j E533wi	
Wide awake primer. Murray.....	j 372.4	M97
Wide awake second reader. Murray.....	j 372.4	M97w2
Wide awake third reader. Murray.....	j 372.4	M97w3
Wide world.....	j 910	W67
Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger.....	j Z77w	
Wie das samenkorn zu brot wird. Lang.....	j 831	L23
Wie's im hause geht. Lechler.....	j 833	L48
Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet. Pletsch.....	qj 831	P69w
Wigwam evenings. Eastman.....	j 398.097	E18
Wigwam stories. Judd.....	j 398.097	J49
Wild animal play for children. Seton.....	j 793.1	S49

- Wild animals at home. Seton.....j 591.5 S49
 Wild animals I have known. Seton.....j S495w
 Wild flowers every child should know. Stack.....j 580 S77
 Wild life in woods and fields. Buckley.....j 590.4 B85
 Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu.....j 916.7 D86w
 Wild neighbors. Ingersoll.....j 596 I24
 Wild plants needing protection. Britton.....j 580 B75
 Wilderness castaways. Wallace.....j W175w
 Wilderness hunter. Roosevelt.....j 799 R68w
 Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw. Breck.....j 590.4 B72
 Wilhelmina, our little Dutch cousin. McManus.....j 914.92 M21
 Will o' the wasps. Morley.....j 595.79 M91w
 William Henry and his friends. Diaz.....j D539w
 William Henry letters. Diaz.....j D539wi
 Windchen. Olfers.....j 831 O232
 Wing-and-wing. Cooper.....j C787wi
 Winners in life's race. Buckley.....j 596 B85
 Winning his way. Coffin.....j C662w
 Winning his way to West Point. Malone.....j M294wi
 Winning hit. Williams.....j W745w
 Winning out. Marden.....j 170 M37w
 Winter. Sharp.....j 590.4 S53w
 Winter's tale. Shakespeare.....j 822.33 R3
 Wireless man. Collins.....j 654.1 C71
 With Azir Girges in Egypt. Perry.....j 916.2 P44
 With Clive in India. Henty.....j H456w
 With Cochrane the Dauntless. Henty.....j H456wc
 With Crockett and Bowie. Munroe.....j M968wi
 With Evans to the Pacific. Codd.....j 359 C65
 With Frederick the Great. Henty.....j H456wf
 With Kitchener in the Soudan. Henty.....j H456wk
 With Lafayette at Yorktown. Otis.....j O314w
 With Moore at Corunna. Henty.....j H456wm
 With spurs of gold. Greene & Kirk.....j 940.4 G83
 With the Black Prince. Stoddard.....j S869wit
 With the Indians in the Rockies. Schultz.....j 970.1 S38
 With the king at Oxford. Church.....j C468w
 With the men who do things. Bond.....j 620 B62
 With trumpet and drum. Field.....j 811 F45w
 With Wolfe in Canada. Henty.....j H456wi
 Wolf hunters. Peck.....j 917.8 P36
 Wolf's head. Gilliat.....j G415w
 Won by the sword. Henty.....j H456wo
 Wonder-book. Hawthorne.....j 292 H36wo
 The same.....j 292 H36wo3
 The same; illus. by Parrish.....j 292 H36wo2
 Wonder-book of beasts. Darton.....j 398 D26w
 Wonder-book of horses. Baldwin.....j 398 B19w

Wonder book of old romance. Darton.....	j 398.2 D26
Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. Houston...	j 551.21 H83
Wonder clock. Pyle.....	qj P996w
Wonder garden. Olcott.....	j 398 O23w
Wonder of war in the air. Rolt-Wheeler.....	j R656wo
Wonder of war on land. Rolt-Wheeler.....	j R656w
Wonder stories. Andersen.....	j A544w
Wonder stories from the Mabinogion.....	j 398.25 M11w
Wonder tales from Wagner. Chapin.....	j 782.2 C36w
Wonder voyages, Book of. Jacobs.....	j 398.2 J13
Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf.....	j L152w
<i>The same</i> ; illus. by Frye.....	j L152w2
Wonderful story of Joan of Arc. Stevens.....	j 92 J329s
Wonders of earth, sea and sky. Holden.....	j 504 H71w
Wonders of modern mechanism. Cochrane.....	j 604 C64
Wonders of science. Tappan.....	j 504 T19w
Wonders of the zoo. Gask.....	j 590.7 G21
Woodstock. Scott.....	j S431wo
Woodwork for secondary schools. Griffith.....	j 684 G89w
Woodworking. Murray.....	j 684 M97
Woodworking for beginners. Wheeler.....	j 684 W61
Work and play for little girls. Levi.....	j 790 L66
Work that is play. Gardner.....	j 372.4 G18
Working in metals. Sleffel.....	j 739 S63
The world. Moncrieff.....	j 910 M81w
World almanac and encyclopedia.....	rj 317.3 W89
World book. 10v.....	rj 031 W89a
World of the great forest. Du Chaillu.....	j 591.5 D86
World war. Benezet.....	j 940.911 B43
World's story. 14v. Tappan.....	j 909 T19
Wouldbegoods. Nesbit.....	j N239w
Wreck of the Red Bird. Eggleston.....	j E3571w
Wulf the Saxon. Henty.....	j H456wu
Wyandotte. Cooper.....	j C787wy
Yankee ships and Yankee sailors. Barnes.....	j B2561y
Ye three blind mice. Ivimey.....	j I335c
Year's festivals. Patten.....	j 394 P31
Yellow fairy book. Lang.....	j 398 L23y
Yellow Star. Eastman.....	j E185y
A York and a Lancaster Rose. Keary.....	j K151y
You are the hope of the world! Hagedorn.....	j 172 H13
Young Alaskans. Hough.....	j H834y
Young American. Judson.....	j 342.7 J49a
Young Americans in the British Isles. Tomlinson.....	j 914.2 T59
Young barbarians. Watson.....	j W321y
Young Carthaginian. Henty.....	j H456y
Young citizen. Dole.....	j 172 D69y
Young citizen's reader. Reinsch.....	j 353 R32

Young folks' book of American explorers. Higginson....j	973.1	H53
Young folks' book of etiquette. Griffin.....j	395	G89
Young folks' book of poetry. Campbell.....j	821.08	C15
Young folk's cyclopædia of common things. Champlin...rj	031	C35a2
Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. Champlin & Bostwick.....rj	790	C35
Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. Champlin...rj	803	C35
Young folks' cyclopædia of natural history. Champlin.....rj	570.3	C35
Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. Champlin..rj	903	C35y2
Young folks' history of the United States. Higginson.....j	973	H53
Young ice whalers. Packard.....j	P126y	
Young Lucretia. Wilkins.....j	W728y	
Young Macedonian. Church.....j	C468y	
Young people's history of Holland. Griffis.....j	949.2	G89
Young section-hand. Stevenson.....j	S847y0	
Young supercargo. Drysdale.....j	D853y	
Young surveyor. Trowbridge.....j	T773y	
Young trailers. Altsheler.....j	A466y	
Young train dispatcher. Stevenson.....j	S847y	
Yule-tide in many lands. Pringle & Urann.....j	394	P95

Errata

Page

- 98 Curtis, Anna Chandler. Call number j 904 C93 should read Chandler, Anna Curtis. Call number j 904 C36.
- 258 Neison, Adrian. Call number j 669.1 N21p should read j 699.1 N21p.



1888

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS
IN THE
CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT
OF THE
CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

VOLUME II
SECOND EDITION

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1920

Contents

Volume I

	Page
Preface - - - - -	5
Author List - - - - -	7
Title List - - - - -	389

Volume II

Subject Index - - - - -	5
-------------------------	---

Subject Index

Different editions have been listed in the subject index only when it has been necessary to indicate a change in paging. For full entries and annotations of books see Author list.

À Becket, St. Thomas. *See* Thomas à Becket, St.

Abolition of slavery. *See* Slavery.

Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.

Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.450-456.....j 590.4 T19

Acadia.

Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.121-129, 142-147.....j 974.4 H36

Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.121-

129, 142-147.....j 974.4 H36g

Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.66-72.....j 973 J37

Accidents. *See* First aid in illness and injury.—Life-saving.

Acorns.

Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.78-92.....j 570.4 A56

Acrobats.

Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.255-292.....j 604 M76

Actors and acting.

Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.213-217.....j 174 R31

See also Drama.—Moving pictures.—Operettas.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Plays.—Puppet shows.—Tableaux.

Also Booth, Edwin.

Adams, Mrs Abigail (Smith).

Richards. Abigail Adams and her times.....j 92 A211r

Adams, John.

Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.17-30....j 923 B77

Brooks. Historic Americans, p.86-99.....j 920 B77h

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.85-90.....j 920 M91

Adams, John Quincy.

Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.17-32....j 923 B77

Brooks. Historic Americans, p.202-217.....j 920 B77h

Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.149-159.....j 973 L76

Adams, Samuel.

Brooks. Historic Americans, p.60-72.....j 920 B77h

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.51-55.....j 920 M91

Addams, Jane.

Parkman. Heroines of service, p.295-322.....j 920.7 P24

Addresses. *See* Orations.**Adobe.**

Lane. Industries of to-day, p.98-104.....j 604 L23

Our country: West, p.189-192.....j 917.9 O32

Adventures.

Dole. Book of adventure.....j D694b2

Famous adventures and prison escapes.....j 973.7 F21

Hale. Stories of adventure.....j 910.8 H15s

Lang. Blue true story book.....j 904 L23b

Lang. Red true story book.....j 904 L23r

Lang. True story book.....j 904 L23

Pittenger. Great locomotive chase.....j 973.7 P67

Tappan. Adventures & achievements.....j 920 T19a

Tappan. Out-of-door book.....j 590.4 T19

Trowbridge. Brave deeds.....j 904 T77b

See also Explorers.—Frontier life.—Heroes and heroism.—Hunting.

—Indians of America.—Pirates.—Sea stories.—Shipwrecks.—

Sports.—Travel.—Voyages.—(The) West.

Also names of battles and of wars, as War of 1812.

Æneas.

Abbott. Romulus, p.59-154.j 92 R667a

Brooks. Story of the Æneid.....j 873 V34ab

Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.314-348.....j 292 B87

Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.319-355.....j 292 B87a

Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.317-352.....j 292 B87g

Church. Æneid for boys and girls.....j 873 V34c

Church. Stories from Virgil.....j 873 V34

Church. Stories of the Old World, p.247-354.....j 292 C46

Clarke. Story of Æneas.....j 873 V34ac

Gayley. Classic myths, p.346-372.....j 292 G25a

Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.360-377.....j 292 G95

Havell. Stories from the Æneid.....j 873 V34h

Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.196-223.....j 292 S88

Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.395-496.....j 880.8 T19

Aerial navigation. *See* Aeroplanes.—Air-ships.—Balloons.**Aeroplanes.**

Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.321-354.....j 609 B17

Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.123-147.....j 355 B62

Cavanagh. Model aeroplanes and their engines.....j 533.652 C29

Collins. Boys' book of model aeroplanes.....j 533.6 C71

Collins. Second boys' book of model aeroplanes.....j 533.6 C71s

Gibson. War inventions, p.225-250.....j 355 G36

Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.297-326.....j 790 H16h

Hall. The handy boy, p.265-295.....j 790 H16ha

Aeroplanes—*continued*.

- Holland. Historic inventions, p.273-295.....j 926 H72
 Hubbard & Turner. Boys' book of aeroplanes.....j 533.652 H87
 Kasmar. First lessons in aëronautics.....j 533.6 K13
 Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.3-128, 375-387...j 609 M48a
 Miller. Kitecraft and kite tournaments, p.103-126....j 533.6 M69k
 Morgan. How to build a 20-foot bi-plane glider.....j 533.652 M89
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation,
 p.270-275.....j 380 R56a
 Rolt-Wheeler. Wonder of war in the air.....j R656wo
 Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.268-298.....j 604 T19
 Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.258-284.....j 796 V28
 Walker. Aërial navigation.....j 533.6 W16a
 Walker. Practical kites and aëroplanes.....j 533.6 W16
 Williams. How to make things, p.296-310.....j 604 W74h
See also Air-ships.—Balloons.

Also Langley, Samuel Pierpont.

Æsop.

- Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.39-54.....j 928 A21

Ætna, Mount. *See* Etna, Mount.**Afghanistan.**

- Carpenter. Asia, p.317-321.....j 915 C22a
 Huntington. Asia, p.112-120.....j 915 H94
 Redway. All around Asia, p.267-273.....j 915 R27
 Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.273-282.....j 909 T19

Afghanistan. Stories.

- Henty. For name and fame.....j H456fo

Africa.

- Tappan. World's story, v.3, p.265-484.....j 909 T19

Africa. Description and travel.

- Carpenter. Africa.....j 916 C22
 Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book-five, p.81-117..j 910 C23e
 Du Chaillu. Country of the dwarfs.....j 916.7 D86c
 Du Chaillu. In African forest and jungle.....j 916.7 D86i
 Du Chaillu. Lost in the jungle.....j 916.7 D86l
 Du Chaillu. My Apingi kingdom.....j 916.7 D86m
 Du Chaillu. Stories of the gorilla country.....j 916.7 D86
 Du Chaillu. Wild life under the equator.....j 916.7 D86w
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through
 Africa.....j 916 K35
 Knox. Boy travellers on the Congo.....j 916.7 K35
 Knox. In wild Africa.....j 916.6 K35
 Lane. Under sunny skies, p.99-122.....j 914 L23
 Moncrieff. The world, p.128-147.....j 910 M81w
See also Bushmen.—Hottentots.—Negroes.—Nile river.—Sahara
 desert.—Zulus.

Also names of countries, as Egypt.

Africa. Exploration.

- Hale. Stories of discovery, p.188-220.....j 910.8 H15
 Henty. Famous travels, p.8-46.....j 910 H45f
 Jenks. Boys' book of explorations.....j 910.9 J25
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.344-354.....j 910 S73f
 Synge. Book of discovery, p.339-356, 391-402, 440-500..j 910.9 S99
 Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.66-148..j 923.9 V27g
See also names of African explorers, as Livingstone, David.—Stanley,
 Sir Henry Morton.

Africa. Geography.

- Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.231-238; v.2,
 p.373-390.....j 910 T21n

Africa. Manners and customs.

- Barnard. How other people live, p.38-47.....qj 910 B25
 Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.22-40,
 93-103.....j 910 C22a
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.98-
 102, 118-122.....j 390 S53
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.123-150.....j 572.9 S79

Africa. Stories.

- Ballantyne. Gorilla hunters.....j B213g
 Henty. By sheer pluck.....j H456bys
 Stanley. My Kalulu.....j S787m

Africa, South.

- Kidd. South Africa.....j 916.8 K24
 White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa.....j 916.8 W63l

Africa, South. History.

- Lang. Blue true story book, p.19-49.....j 904 L23b
 Lang. Red true story book, p.1-18.....j 904 L23r
 Lang. True story book, p.132-152.....j 904 L23
 Marshall. An empire story, p.243-343.....j 900 M41
See also Boer war.

Agamemnon, king of Mycenæ.

- Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.1-29.....j 923.1 F24b
See also Trojan war.

Agassiz, Louis.

- Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.145-168.....j 920 G38
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.1-27.....j 920 M11
 Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.261-
 300.....j 925 W93

Agesilaus II, king of Sparta.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.66-73..j 920 P72zg
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.380-382.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.1-49, 152-158.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.158-166.....j 920 P72o

Agincourt, Battle of, 1415.

Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.51-61.....j 904 W85

Agis IV, king of Sparta.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.73-80.j 920 P72zg

Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.445-466, 553-558.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.262-268.....j 920 P72o

Agriculture. See Farming.**Aguinaldo.**

Butterworth. Story of Magellan, p.197-202.....j 910 B98

Ainos.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.242-244.....j 910 J37

Starr. Strange peoples, p.95-100.....j 572.9 S79

Air.

Arey. Physiography for high schools, p.65-179.....j 551 A68

Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.53-75.....j 570.4 B85

Frye. Brooks and brook basins, p.61-70.....j 551.48 F97

Gibson. The great ball on which we live, p.161-189.....j 550 G369

Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.9-89.....j 581 H77c

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.73-79....j 910 K26

Williams. How it works, p.322-349.....j 604 W74a

See also Barometer.

Air, Liquid. See Liquid air.**Air-ships.**

Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.27-76.....j 609 B17b

Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.148-168.....j 355 B62

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.173-190.....j 609 B93

Collins. Boys' book of model aeroplanes.....j 533.6 C71

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.29-50.....j 609 D75

Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.158-183.....j 620 H66

Kasmar. First lessons in aeronautics.....j 533.6 K13

Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.162-180.....j 530.7 P41a

Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation,
p.264-270.....j 380 R56a

Santos-Dumont. My air-ships.....j 533.6 S23

Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.260-267.....j 604 T19

Turner. Aërial navigation of to-day.....j 533.6 T86

Walker. Aërial navigation.....j 533.6 W16a

Williams. How it works, p.456-476.....j 604 W74a

See also Aeroplanes.—Balloons.

Alabama and Kearsarge (ships).

Barstow. The Civil war, p.161-172.....j 973.7 B27

Civil war stories, p.156-177.....j C496

Hale. Stories of the sea, p.256-264.....j 910.4 H15

Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.223-230.....j 973.7 M47

Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships, p.190-206.....j 359 S84

Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.

- Davis. Under six flags, p.82-87.....j 976.4 D32
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.171-181.....j-973 L76
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.217-224.....j 973 M91a
 Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.97-105.....j 917.8 R68s
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.297-307.....j 904 T77b

Alaric, king of the Visigoths.

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.27-
 35.....j 920 H113fa

Alaska. Description and travel.

- Carpenter. North America, p.336-352.....j 917 C22a
 George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.....j 917.98 G31
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.78-105..j 910 K26
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.327-337.....j 973 M91a
 Our country: West, p.3-64.....j 917.9 O32

Alaska. Manners and customs.

- Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.9-46..j 910 C23c
 Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.94-118.....j 910 M94
 Nixon. Our little Alaskan cousin.....j 917.98 N37

Alaska. Stories.

- Browne. The white blanket.....j B798w
 Hough. Young Alaskans.....j H834y
 Munroe. Fur-seal's tooth.....j M968fu
 Munroe. Snow-shoes and sledges.....j M968s
 Packard. Young ice whalers.....j P126y
 Thompson. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail.....j T3793g

Albemarle (ship).

- Barstow. The Civil war, p.173-179.....j 973.7 B27
 Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors,
 p.110-128.....j 973 B52he
 Civil war stories, p.178-187.....j C496
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.291-300.....j 973 L76
 Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.294-301.....j 923.5 M91
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.314-326.....j 973 M91a
 Strange stories of the Civil war, p.105-116.....j S897s
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.365-376.....j 904 T77b

Albert I, king of the Belgians.

- Parkman. Fighters for peace, p.1-24.....j 923.5 P24

Alchemy. See Chemistry.**Alcibiades.**

- Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.262-274...j 938 C46
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.51-
 59.....j 920 P72zg
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.173-179....j 920 H113
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.221-225.....j 938 M91a

Alcibiades—continued.

- Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.233-259.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.1-51, 101-106.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.126-134.....j 920 P720

Alcott, Louisa May.

- Alcott. Lulu's library, v.3, p.7-21.....j A355lu
 Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.104-121....j 920.7 B61
 Cheney. Louisa May Alcott.....j 92 A355c
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.291-302.....j 920.7 H72
 Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.175-194....j 928 K23
 Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.151-176.....j 928 M21
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2,
 p.179-195.....j 810.9 W93

Alden, Mrs Priscilla (Mullins).

- Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.107-123.....j 920.7 H72

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.

- Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.16-27.....j 928 R43
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2,
 p.196-209.....j 810.9 W93

Alexander the Great, king of Macedon.

- Abbott. Alexander the Great.....j 92 A374a
 Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.87-96....j 904 B19t
 Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.71-109.....j 923.1 F24b
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.115-
 128.....j 920 P72zg
 Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.227-255.....j 938 G95
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.215-226....j 920 H113
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.43-60.....j 923 H28
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.90-106.....j 904 J37
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.296-304.....j 938 M91a
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.420-444.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.159-255.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.98-148.....j 920 P72l
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.211-229.....j 920 P720
 Russell. Alexander the Great.....j 92 A374r
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.346-372.....j 920 T19a

Alexander the Great, king of Macedon. Stories.

- Church. A young Macedonian.....j C468y

Alfred the Great, king of England.

- Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.5-10.....j 904 B19
 Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.169-194.....j 923.1 F24b
 Freeman. Old-English history, p.113-138.....j 942.01 F91
 Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.183-192.....j 904 G42
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages,
 p.135-142.....j 920 H113fa
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.122-143.....j 923 H28

Alfred the Great, king of England—continued.

- Krapp. In oldest England, p.73-93.....j 942.01 K41
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.127-143.....j 920 M11h
 McKilliam. Alfred the Great.....j 92 A392m
 Morris. Historical tales; English, p.19-34.....j 942 M91a
 Tappan. In the days of Alfred the Great.....j 92 A392t
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.57-
 78.j 820.9 W93

Alfred the Great, king of England. Stories.

- Henty. Dragon and the raven.....j H456dr
 Madison. A maid at King Alfred's court.....j M236m

Alhambra.

- Browne. Spain, p.30-38.....j 914.6 B79
 Irving. The Alhambra.....j 914.6 I28
 Irving. Legends of the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I28l
 Irving. Tales from the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I28
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.309-318.....j 910 J37
 Lane. Under sunny skies, p.11-18.....j 914 L23
 Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and
 Portugal, pt.2, p.82-86.....j 914.5 W62

Alighieri, Dante. See Dante.**All Fools' day. See April Fool's day.****Allegheny county, Pa.**

- Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer, p.139-154.....j 910 C82a2

Allen, Ethan.

- Drake. Watch fires of '76, p.48-66.....j 973.3 D78
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.38-45.....j 923.5 M91h
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.172-179.....j 973 M91a

Allen, Ethan. Stories.

- Thompson. Green mountain boys.....j T3791g

Alligators.

- Southern stories, p.80-95.....j S727
 See also Crocodiles.—Reptiles.

Almanacs.

- World almanac and encyclopedia.....rj 317.3 W89

Alphabet.

- Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.18-21....j 937 B98
 Clodd. Story of the alphabet.....j 411 C61
 Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.108-115....j 571 H69
 See also Lettering.—Primers.—Writing.

Alps mountains.

- Finnemore. Switzerland.....j 914.94 F51
 George. Little journey to France and Switzerland....j 914.4 G31
 Northern Europe, p.78-94.....j 914 N45
 See also St. Bernard pass.—Switzerland.

Alps mountains. Stories.

Spyri. Heidi.....j S772h5

For other editions *see* Author list.

Spyri. Moni the goat boy.....j S772m

Alvarado, Pedro de.

Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.170-180.....j 973.1 L97

Amateur theatricals. *See* Plays.**Amber.**

Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.1-6.....j 570.4 A56

George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.95-97.....j 914.3 G31

Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.123-126.....j 549 K16

Wade. Our little German cousin, p.87-92.....j 914.3 W11

America. *See* Central America.—North America.—South America.—United States.**American colonial history. *See* United States. Colonial period.****American flag. *See* Flags.****American history. *See* United States. History.****American Indians. *See* Indians of America.****American literature.**

Wright. Children's stories in American literature. 2v..j 810.9 W93

See also Authors.—Books and reading.—English literature.—Humor.

—Letters.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Poets.—Readers and speakers.

American poetry. *See* Poetry. Collections.**American revolution.**

Abbot. Story of our army, p.1-193.....j 973 A12s

Brooks. Century book of the American revolution.....j 973.3 B77

Coffin. Boys of '76.....j 973.3 C66

Dodge. Stories of American history.....j 973 D67

Drake. Watch fires of '76.....j 973.3 D78

Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.120-129.....j 904 E35

Fiske. War of independence.....j 973.3 F54

Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies.....j 973.2 G95

Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution.....j 973.3 H31

Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.50-92.....j 904 J37st

Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.115-177.....j 973 J37

Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.244-264.....j 904 J37t

Lodge. Story of the Revolution.....j 973.3 L76

Moses. Paul Revere.....j 92 R368m

Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.69-173.....j 973 N32

Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth.....j 973.3 T45

Washington. Rules of conduct, p.43-82.....j 92 W272

Watson. Boston tea party.....j 973.3 W31b

See also Boston massacre.—Boston tea-party.—Declaration of independence.—Stamp act.—United States. History.

Also names of battles, as Lexington and Concord, Battle of, 1775.

Also names of persons as Hale, Nathan.—Washington, George.

American revolution. Poetry.

- Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.23-104.....j 811.08 E35a
 English. Boy's book of battle-lyrics, p.31-138.....j 811 E64
 Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.65-80.....j 811.08 K35
 Matthews. Poems of American patriotism, p.8-82.....j 811.08 M47
 Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.127-265.....j 811.08 S84

American revolution. Stories.

- Barnes. For king or country.....j B2561f
 Cooper. Spy.....j C787sp
 Cooper. Wyandotte.....j C787wy
 Dickinson. Children's book of patriotic stories.....j D552ch
 Knipe. The lucky sixpence.....j K3462l
 Mason. Tom Strong, Washington's scout.....j M448t
 Otis. At the siege of Quebec.....j O314a
 Otis. Boys of Fort Schuyler.....j O314bo
 Otis. With Lafayette at Yorktown.....j O314w
 Perry. Three little daughters of the Revolution.....j P445t
 Price. Lads and lassies of other days.....j P943l
 Revolutionary stories.....j R371
 Sage. Little daughter of the Revolution.....j S1291li
 Seawell. Quarterdeck, and Fok'sle.....j S442q
 Stoddard. Red patriot.....j S86gre
 Taggart. Loyal blue and royal scarlet.....j T134l
 Thompson. Green mountain boys.....j T3791g
 Tomlinson. Marching against the Iroquois.....j T597m
 Tomlinson. Three colonial boys.....j T597t
 Tomlinson. Three young continentals.....j T597th
 Tomlinson. Two young patriots.....j T597tw
 Tomlinson. Under colonial colors.....j T597u
 Tomlinson. Washington's young aids.....j T597w
 True. Morgan's men.....j T776m
 True. On guard!.....j T776o
 True. Scouting for Washington.....j T776s

Amusements.

- Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15
 Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
 Baker. Indoor games and socials.....j 793 B17
 Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book.....j 790 B34w
 Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades.....j 790 B34j
 Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book.....j 790 B343
 Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and
 recreation for girls.....j 790 B343i
 Beard, L. & A. B. Little folks' handy book.....j 790 B343l
 Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing.....j 790 B343t
 Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do.....j 790 B343w
 Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies.....j 790 B87
 Campbell. American girl's home book.j 790 C15

Amusements—continued.

- Collins. Handicraft for boys.....j 680 C69h
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments.....j 790 F88
 Hall. Boy craftsman.....j 790 H16
 Hall. Handicraft for handy boys.....j 790 H16h
 Hall. The handy boy.....j 790 H16ha
 Levi. Work and play for little girls.....j 790 L66
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.239-281.....j 910 M91
 Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls.....j 790 P23
 Tappan. Sports & pastimes.....j 790 T19
 Yale. When mother lets us give a party.....j 790 Y13
See also Camping.—Charades.—Circus.—Dances.—Dolls.—Electric
 toys.—Experiments.—Fencing.—Fireworks.—Fish and fishing.—
 Games.—Handicraft.—Hunting.—Kites.—Magic.—Magic lan-
 terns.—Moving pictures.—Occupations for children.—Pageants.
 —Pantomime.—Paper work.—Parties.—Plays.—Puppet shows.—
 Riddles.—Riding.—Skating.—Sports.—Toys.—Tricks and puzzles.

Anatomy. *See* Physiology.**Ancient history.** *See* History, Ancient.**Andersen, Hans Christian.**

- Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.143-163.....j 928 A21
 George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and
 Denmark, pt.2, p.78-81.....j 914.92 G31
 Thomson. Denmark, p.12-17.....j 914.89 T38
 Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader, p.175-180.....j 808.8 V17f
 Whittier. Child life in prose, p.253-261.....j W661c

André, John.

- Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.289-292..j 973.3 H31
 Lossing. Two spies.....j 92 H161l

Andrea del Sarto.

- Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.153-163.....j 927 K23g

Andrée, Salomon Auguste.

- Horton. Frozen North, p.149-153.....j 919.8 H81

Angelico, Fra.

- Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.49-101.....j 927 K23g

Angélique de Saint-Jean. *See* Arnauld, Angélique.**Angelo, Michael.** *See* Michael Angelo.**Angels.**

- Clement. Angels in art.....j 755 C56

Anglo-Saxons.

- Freeman. Old-English history.....j 942.01 F91

See also England. History.

Animal houses. *See* Animals. Houses.

Animal kingdom. *See* Animals.—Ocean life.

Animal lore. *See* Animals. Stories.—Fables.

Animal stories. *See* Animals. Stories.

Animals.

- Bass. Stories of animal life.....j 590.4 B29a
 Beard. Curious homes and their tenants.....j 591.52 B34
 Brearley. Animal secrets told.....j 591.4 B71
 Breck. Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw.....j 590.4 B72
 Buckley. Life and her children.....j 592 B85
 Buckley. Winners in life's race.....j 596 B85
 Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers.....j 599.3 B94
 Carter. About animals.....j 590.4 C23
 Comstock. Handbook of nature-study.....rj 570.7 C73
 Cornish. Animals at work and play.....j 591.5 C82a
 Cornish. Living animals of the world. 2v.....qj 590 C82
 Cram. Little beasts of field & wood.....j 599 C86
 Cram. More little beasts of field and wood.....j 599 C86m
 Du Chaillu. World of the great forest.....j 591.5 D86
 Fabre. Our humble helpers.....j 636 F11
 Feathers, furs and fins.....j 590.4 F31
 Gask. Hundred best animals.....j 590.4 G21
 Gask. Wonders of the zoo.....j 590.7 G21
 Holder. Stories of animal life.....j 590.4 H71s
 Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.2.....j 581 H77c
 Hornaday. American natural history.....qj 591.97 H79
 Ingersoll. Wild neighbors.....j 596 I24
 Jonhonnot. Friends in feathers and fur.....j 590.4 J37f
 Jonhonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs.....j 590.4 J37n
 Jonhonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers..j 590.4 J37s
 Jordan. Book of natural history.....j 590.4 J42
 Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors.....j 591.5 K17
 Madden. Forest friends.....j 590.4 M23
 Miles. Natural history.....j 590 M68
 Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur.....j 590.4 M69
 Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred.....j 599 M85
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3.....j 910 M91
 Seton. Wild animals at home.....j 591.5 S49
 Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars.....j 590.4 S53b
 Sharp. Roof and meadow.....j 590.4 S53r2
 Sharp. A watcher in the woods.....j 590.4 S53
 Tappan. Out-of-door book.....j 590.4 T19
 Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.203-232.....j T251b2
 White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.60-251.....j 570 P69
 Wood, C. D. Animals.....j 590.4 W85
 Wood, J. G. Popular natural history.....j 590 W85
 Wright. Stories of birds and beasts.....j 570.4 W935

Animals—continued.

Wright. Stories of plants and animals.....j 570.4 W935p

See also Birds.—Fish and fishing.—Fossils.—Hunting.—Insects.—

Kindness to animals.—Natural history.—Ocean life.—Reptiles.—

Taxidermy.—Worms.

Also names of animals, as Bears.—Horses.

Animals. Care.

Barton. The boy fancier.....j 636 B28

Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.381-448.....j 790 B87

Comstock. The pet book.....j 636 C73

Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and
amusements, p.442-467.....j 790 F88

Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.101-235.....j 796 G77

Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets.....j 636 J35

Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.295-321....j 790 L96

Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.170-192.....j 796 M69

Miller, M. R. Outdoor work, p.100-248.....j 630 M69

See also Animals. Houses.—Animals. Training.—Birds. Care.—

Kindness to animals.

Animals, Extinct.

Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.37-42.....j 571 H69

Lankester. Extinct animals.....j 560 L26

Mix. Mighty animals.....j 566 M75

See also Fossils.—Mammoths.

Animals, Extinct. Stories.

Rolt-Wheeler. The monster-hunters.....j R656m

Animals. Houses.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.29-51.....j 790 A21

Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.441-456.....j 684 F81

Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.379-403.....j 790 H16h

Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.126-140.....j 684 W61

See also Animals. Care.—Aquariums.—Bird houses.

Animals, Kindness to. *See* Kindness to animals.**Animals. Poetry.**

Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.176-278.....j 821.08 C62c

Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.201-221...j 821.08 I24

Lucas. Another book of verses, p.99-124, 235-250....j 821.08 L96a

Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.107-122.....j 821.08 W68

Animals. Stories.

Billinghurst. Hundred anecdotes of animals.....j B483h

Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts.....j 398 B78

Bryce. Fables from afar.....j 372.4 B84f

Burgess. Mother West Wind's animal friends.....j B897mo

Burgess. Mother West Wind's neighbors.....j B897m

Burgess. Old Mother West Wind.....j B897o

Chandler. In the reign of coyote.....j 398.097 C36

Animals. Stories—*continued.*

- Clarke. Child's guide to mythology, p.40-164.....j 291 C53
 Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories.....j C645f
 Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.124-148.....j 398 C77a
 Darton. Wonder-book of beasts.....j 398 D26w
 Eddy. Friends and helpers.....j E264f
 Fraser. Mooswa.....j F888m
 Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
 Holton. Little stories about little animals.....j H748l
 Jewett. Friends of the hunted.....j J3161f
 Kipling. Jungle book.....j K278j
 Kipling. Just so stories.....j K278ju
 Kipling. Second jungle book.....j K278se
 Lagerlöf. Further adventures of Nils.....j L152f
 Lagerlöf. Wonderful adventures of Nils.....j L152w

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Lang. Animal story book.....j L238a
 Pyle. Stories of humble friends.....j P9961s
 Serl. In the animal world.....j 372.4 S48
 Seton. Animal story book.....j S495a2
 Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear.....j S495k
 Seton. Lives of the hunted.....j S495li
 Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen.....j S495l
 Seton. Wild animals I have known.....j S495w
 Smith. Four-footed friends.....j S642f
 Stowe. Queer little people.....j S892q
 Wilkinson. Plantation stories of old Louisiana.....j W7292p

See also Fables.

Also names of animals, subhead stories, as Dogs. Stories.

Animals. Training.

- Bostock. Training of wild animals.....j 599.7 B64
 Carter. About animals, p.67-73, 130-142.....j 590.4 C23
 Miller. Outdoor work, p.248-270.....j 630 M69
 Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.293-347.....j 604 M76

See also Circus.

Annapolis Naval Academy. *See* United States. Naval Academy.**Anne, queen of England.**

- Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.263-282.....j 923.1 F24

Anne, queen of England. Stories.

- Dorr. In kings' houses.....j D742i

Anniversaries. *See* Holidays.

Also names of special days, as Thanksgiving day.

Ant. *See* Ants.**Ant-lions.**

- Kellogg. Insect stories, p.65-80.....j 595.7 K16
 Needham. Outdoor studies, p.81-85.....j 590.4 N19

Antarctic regions.

- Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.147-159....j 910 G42
 Hale. Stories of discovery, p.260-287.....j 910.8 H15
 Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.559-583.....j 909 T19
 Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.321-357...j 923.9 V27g
See also Arctic regions.—Explorers.

Antelopes.

- Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.67-77.....j 799 R68

Anthony, Susan Brownell.

- Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.232-238.....j 920 M91

Anthropology. *See* Man.**Antin, Mary, afterward Mrs Grabau.**

- Antin. The promised land.....j 92 A631a
 Parkman. Heroines of service, p.183-208.....j 920.7 P24
 Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.112-141.....j 920 W11

Antinous.

- Stories of Greece and Rome, p.167-177.....j 938 S84

Antiquities. *See* Archæology.**Antiquity of man.** *See* Man. Prehistoric.**Antislavery.** *See* Slavery.**Antlers.** *See* Deer.**Antony, Mark.**

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.153-161.....j 920 P72zgc
 Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.155-244.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.438-445.....j 920 P720

Ants.

- Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.34-49....j 808.8 A75re
 Buckley. Life and her children, p.269-301.....j 592 B85
 Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.55-94.....j 595.7 C738
 Duncan. Bees, wasps and ants, p.76-87.....j 595.79 D89
 Fabre. Story-book of science, p.11-24.....j 504 F11
 Hammarström. Adventures of two ants.....j 595.796 H22
 Hook. Little people and their homes, p.167-182.....j 595.7 H77
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.190-196, 201-227....j 590.4 J42
 Kellogg. Insect stories, p.169-187, 265-281.....j 595.7 K16
 Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.247-259.....j 595.7 M91
 Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.131-147.....j 372.4 M97w3
 Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.147-171.....j 595.7 S39
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.395-406.....j 504 T19

Ants. Stories.

- Bertelli. The prince and his ants.....j B462p

Apes.

- Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.18-39.....j 571 E52
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.15-45.....j 590.4 J42
See also Monkeys.

Appalachian mountains.

McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.3-36..j 917.3 M21

Apples.

Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.25-40.....j 591.5 B94b

April Fool's day.

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.3-11.....j 790 B343

Our holidays, p.181-184.j 394 O32

Patten. The year's festivals, p.95-122.....j 394 P31

April Fool's day. Stories.

Brooks. Storied holidays, p.97-114.....j B773s

Brown. Brothers and sisters, p.28-56.....j B784b

Aquariums.

Beard. American boys' handy book, p.44-68.....j 790 B34w

Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.70-83.....j 790 B34

Campbell. American girl's home book, p.215-224.....j 790 C15

Comstock. The pet book, p.224-266.....j 636 C73

Duncan. The seashore, p.247-255.....j 592 D89

Eggeling & Ehrenberg. Freshwater aquarium.....j 590.7 E35

Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets, p.91-95.....j 636 J35

Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.302-313.....j 790 P23

Rogers. Shell book, p.9-17.....qj 594 R61

Smith. The home aquarium.....j 590.7 S64

Aqueducts.

Williams. How it is done, p.272-303.....j 620 W74

Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.55-81....j 620 W74r

Arabia.

Tappan. World's story, v.3, p.485-542.....j 909 T19

See also Bedouins.

Arabia. Description and travel.

Carpenter. Asia, p.333-347.....j 915 C22a

Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.105-115....j 910 G42

Huntington. Asia, p.44-51.....j 915 H94

Arabia. Folklore.

Arabian nights' entertainments.....j 398 A65ao

For other editions *see* Author list.

Arabia. Manners and customs.

Andrews. Each and all, p.51-80.....j 910 A56e

Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.23-42.....j 910 A56s

Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.72-89.....j 910 C23a

Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.67-81.....j 910 C36

McManus. Our little Arabian cousin.....j 915.3 M21

Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.25-36..j 390 S53

Starr. Strange peoples, p.18-123.....j 572.9 S79

Arabia. Stories.

French. Lance of Kanana.....j F9261

Laboulaye. Quest of the four-leaved clover.....j L117q

Arabian nights' entertainments.

- Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.26-38.....j 928 A21
 Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.42-72.....j 928 M74

Aratus.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.142-
 149.....j 920 P722g
 Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.367-420.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.253-262.....j 920 P720

Arbitration.

- Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.103-109.....j 172 H64
See also Peace.

Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'.

- Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.136-151.....j 920.7 H72

Arbor day.

- Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.522-540.....qrj 808.8 D37
 Gowdy. Special days in school, p.135-156.....j 808.8 G75
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.255-274.....j 808.8 L63
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.115-132.....j 394 M22
 Schauffler. Arbor day.....j 808.8 S31a
 Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.3, p.130-142,
 158-162.....j 372 W75
See also Forestry.—Nature.—Trees.

Arbor day. Poetry.

- Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.95-104.....j 821.08 S84

Arbor day. Stories.

- Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.365-385.....j 394 O23

Arbutus. Stories.

- Judd. Wigwam stories, p.253-256.....j 398.097 J49
 Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.53-56..j 917.3 S87

Arc, Joan of. *See* Joan of Arc.**Archæology.**

- Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.5-37.j 910 S73f
See also Arms and armor.—Catacombs.—Cave-dwellers.—Civiliza-
 tion.—Cliff-dwellers.—Indians of America.—Man. Prehistoric.
 —Mound builders.—Pyramids.—Sphinx.—Stone age.—Temples.

Archery.

- Campbell. American girl's home book, p.175-183.....j 790 C15
 Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.177-196.....j 796 T38b
 Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.114-132.....j 796 V28
 Waite. Boy's workshop, p.186-195.....j 680 W14

Archimedes.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.29-33....j 904 B19t
 Burns. Story of great inventions, p.1-7.....j 609 B93
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.150-154.....j 904 J37
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.370-374.....j 920 P72b

Architecture.

- Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.283-319.....j 609 B17
 Barstow. Famous buildings.....j 720.9 B27
 Bond. With the men who do things, p.9-51.....j 620 B62
 Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts.
 Brief lessons.j 707 C21
 Wynne. Architecture shown to the children.....j 720.9 W99
See also Bridges.—Carpentry.—Heating.—Houses.

Arctic regions.

- Borup. A tenderfoot with Peary.....j 919.8 B63
 Du Chaillu. Land of the long night.....j 914.7 D86
 Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.128-146....j 910 G42
 Hale. Stories of discovery, p.167-187.....j 910.8 H15
 Henty. Famous travels, p.77-92.....j 910 H45f
 Horton. Frozen North.....j 919.8 H81
 Lane. Strange lands near home, p.115-134.....j 918 L23
 Peary, J. D. Snow baby.....qj 919.8 P353s
 Peary, M. A. & J. D. Children of the Arctic.....qj 919.8 P353c
 Peary, R. E. & M. A. Snowland folk.....qj 919.8 P35
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.355-380.....j 910 S73f
 Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.3-14.....j 604 T19
 Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.487-557.....j 909 T19
 Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.334-361.....j 923.9 V27f
 Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.358-378...j 923.9 V27g
 Young. My dogs in the Northland.....j 636.7 Y37
See also Alaska.—Antarctic regions.—Eskimos.—Explorers.—Greenland.—Icebergs.

Also names of Arctic explorers, as Nansen, Fridtjof.

Argentine Republic.

- Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.221-
 272.....j 918 M39

Argonauts.

- Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.60-78.....j 292 B94
 Canton. Reign of King Herla, p.259-331.....j 398 C17
 Church. Stories of the Old World, p.7-46.....j 292 C46
 Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.205-233.....j 292 F86a
 Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.263-274.....j 292 G95
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.52-61.....j 920 H113
 Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.154-190.....qj 292 H36t
 Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.321-
 358.....j 292 H36wo2
 Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.392-
 437.....j 292 H36wo3
 Jacobs. Book of wonder voyages, p.2-86.....j 398.2 J13
 Kingsley. Heroes, p.94-224.....j 292 K27
 Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.136-149.....j 292 K43

Argonauts—continued.

- Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.23-32.....j 938 M91a
 Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.9-20.....j 292 N33g
 Scudder. Children's book, p.441-444.....qj 808.8 S43
 Shahan. Myths and legends, p.93-173.....j 292 S52m
 Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.111-123.....j 292 S88

Aristides.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.16-23.j 920 P72zg
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.147-153....j 920 H113
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.288-304.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.280-315, 353-359.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.1-21.....j 920 P72l
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.98-105.....j 920 P72o

Arizona.

- James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples
 in our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
See also Natural bridge, Arizona.—(The) Southwest.

Arkwright, Sir Richard.

- Holland. Historic inventions, p.84-95.....j 926 H72
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.28-45.....j 920 M11

Armada. *See* Spanish Armada.**Armenia.**

- Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.96-103.....j 372.4 M97w3
 Wade. Our little Armenian cousin.....j 915.6 W11

Armies.

- Falls. Army and navy information.....rj 355.973 F19
See also Army life.—Battles.—Flags.—Naval battles.—Naval life.—
 Signals.—Soldiers.—Torpedoes.—United States. Army.

Armor-plate.

- Williams. How it is made, p.263-273.....j 670 W74
See also Warships.

Armored vessels. *See* Warships.**Arms and armor.**

- Stories of the middle ages, p.72-86.....j S8842
See also Guns.—Swords.—Weapons.

Army, United States. *See* Army life.—United States. Army.**Army life.**

- Custer. "Boots and saddles.".....j 92 C944cb
 Custer. Boy general.....j 92 C944cu
 Custer. Following the guidon.....j 92 C944cf
 Custer. Tenting on the plains.....j 92 C944ct
 Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.11-19.....j 174 R31
See also Naval life.—Soldiers.—United States. Army.

Army life. Stories.

- King. Campaigning with Crook.....j K263cam
 King. Trooper Ross.....j K263t
 Malone. Winning his way to West Point.....j M294wi
 Seawell. Through thick and thin.....j S442t

Arnauld, Angélique.

- Lang. Red book of heroes, p.246-280.....j 920 L23

Arnold, Benedict.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.65-74.....j 923.5 M9t

Arnold, Thomas.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.149-174.....j 920 B61f

Arrows. See Archery.**Art.**

- Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons.....j 707 C2t
 Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art.rj 803 C35
 Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
 Reinach. Apollo.....rj 709 R3t
 White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.271-325.....j 570 P69
See also Architecture.—Artists.—China-painting.—Clay-modeling.—Coins.—Collectors and collecting.—Costume.—Design.—Drawing.—Embroidery.—Furniture.—Handicraft.—House decoration.—Ironwork.—Jewelry.—Lace.—Leather work.—Metal work.—Music.—Painters.—Painting.—Paper work.—Photography.—Pictures.—Pottery.—Pyrography.—Sculpture.—Stencil work.—Wood-carving.

Artaxerxes I, king of Persia. Stories.

- Siviter. Nehe.....j S624n

Artaxerxes II, king of Persia.

- Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.421-455.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.153-158.....j 920 P720

Artesian wells.

- Lane. Triumphs of science, p.138-146.....j 609 L23
 Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.366-377..j 620 W74r

Arthur, King.

- Brooks. Story of King Arthur.....j 398.25 B77
 Bulfinch. Age of chivalry.....j 398.25 B87
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.63-211.....j 398.2 C46
 Clay. Stories of King Arthur.....j 398.25 C54
 Cox. Knight of Arthur's court.....j 398.25 G24
 Farrington. Tales of King Arthur.....j 398.25 F25
 Frost. Court of King Arthur.....j 398.25 F96c
 Frost. Knights of the Round Table.....j 398.25 F96k
 Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.27-57.....j H113b

Arthur, King—continued.

- Knowles. Legends of King Arthur and his knights....j 398.25 K35
 Lang. Book of romance, p.3-174.....j 398.2 L23
 Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.5-78.....j 398.2 L28
 Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.....j 398.25 M11

For other editions *see* Author list.

- MacLeod. Book of King Arthur.....j 398.25 M19

- Malory. Boy's King Arthur.....j 398.25 M29

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Malory. Story of Sir Galahad.....j 398.25 M29s

- Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.125-148..j 398.2 P76

- Pyle. Story of King Arthur.....j 398.25 P99

- Pyle. Story of Sir Launcelot.....j 398.25 P99s

- Pyle. Story of the champions of the Round Table..j 398.25 P99sto

- Pyle. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur..j 398.25 P99st

- Shahan. Myths and legends, p.268-313.....j 292 S52m

- Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.31-161.....j 398.2 T19

- Tennyson. Story of Idylls of the king.....j 821 T29s

- Warren. King Arthur and his knights.....j 398.25 W24

Arthur, King. Poetry.

- Tennyson. Idylls of the king.....j 821 T29i

Arthur, King. Stories.

- French. Sir Marrok.j F925s

Artificial stone. *See* Concrete.**Artillery. *See* Guns.****Artists.**

- Clement & Hutton. Artists of the 19th century.....rj 927 C56

- Clement. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and
 their works.....rj 927 C56p

- Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56

- Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.467-512.....j 920 S649

See also Musicians.—Painters.

Also names of artists, as Michael Angelo.

Arts, Fine. *See* Art.**Arts, Useful. *See* Handicraft.—Industries.—Manufactures.****Arts and crafts. *See* Handicraft.****Asia. Description and travel.**

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia....j 915 A42

- Allen, T. G. & Sachtleben. Across Asia on a bicycle.....j 915 A43

- Brooks. Story of Marco Polo.....j 915 B77

- Carpenter. Asia.....j 915 C22a

- Hedin. From pole to pole, p.26-207.....j 910 H39

- Huntington. Asia.....j 915 H94

- Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.334-390.....j 910.9 J25

- Moncrieff. The world, p.90-127.....j 910 M81w

Asia. Description and travel—*continued.*

- Polo. Travels of Marco Polo.....j 915 P76
 Redway. All around Asia.....j 915 R27
 Smith. Life in Asia.....j 915 S65
See also Himalaya mountains.

Also names of countries, as India.

Asia. Geography.

- Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.216-230; v.2,
 p.341-372.....j 910 T211

Asia. Manners and customs.

- Miller. Little people of Asia.j 915 M69
 Toward the rising sun.....j 915 T65

Assisi, Francis of, *St.* *See* Francis of Assisi, *St.*

Assyria.

- Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.91-129.....j 930 A75
 Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.475-485.....j 909 T19

Astor, John Jacob.

- Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.101-106.....j 920 M91
 Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.429-473....j 920 P27
 Stoddard. Men of business, p.9-30.....j 923.8 S86

Astronomy.

- Ball. Star-land.....j 523 B21s2
 Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.887-923.....rj 570.7 C73
 Giberne. Sun, moon and stars.....j 523 G36
 Gibson. The stars and their mysteries.....j 523 G369
 Hawks. Stars shown to the children.....j 523 H36
 Holden. Family of the sun.....j 523 H71
 Holden. The sciences, p.9-71.....j 500 H71
 Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky.....j 504 H71w
 Lane. Triumphs of science, p.14-48.....j 609 L23
 Moseley. Trees, stars and birds.....j 581.97 M93
 Newcomb. Elements of astronomy.....j 520 N26
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.427-482.....j 504 T19w
See also Almanacs.—Aurora borealis.—Comets.—Earth.—Meteors.—
 Moon.—Stars.—Sun.—Telescope.—Tides.

Athens.

- George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.18-60.....j 914.96 G31
See also Greece. History. Ancient.

Athletics.

- Butterworth. Horizontal bar.....j 796.4 B98h
 Butterworth. How to.....j 796.4 B98
 Lee. Track athletics in detail.....j 796.4 L52
 Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.364-390.....j 796 R39
 Withington. Book of athletics.....j 796 W82
See also Archery.—Baseball.—Basket-ball.—Fencing.—Football.—
 Olympic games.—Physical culture.—Rowing.—Skating.—Sports.
 —Swimming.—Walking.

Atlantic cable.

- Lane. Triumphs of science, p.1-13.....j 609 L23
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.278-285...j 609 M94
 Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.299-309.....j 604 T19
See also Field, Cyrus West.

Atmosphere. *See* Air.—Weather.**Attila, king of the Huns.**

- Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.157-169.....j 904 G42
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.36-
 45.....j 920 H113fa
 Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.1-16.....j 923.5 J36

Aucassin and Nicolette.

- Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance, p.1-
 21.....j 398.2 W76s

Audubon, John James.

- Eggleston. Stories of great Americans, p.111-119.....j 923.2 E35
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
 p.14-27.....j 810.9 W93

Augustine, St. archbishop of Canterbury.

- Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.68-86.....j 922 H66
 Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.50-64.....j 922 L23
 Steedman. In God's garden, p.62-70.....j 398.2 S81
 Steedman. Our island saints, p.10-22.....j 398.2 S81o

Augustus, Caius Octavius, emperor of Rome.

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.209-218....j 920 H113f

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome. *See* Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome.**Aurora borealis.**

- Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.105-107.....j 910 J37
 Kennan. Tent life in Siberia, p.331-336.....j 915.7 K18

Austen, Jane.

- Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.265-291.....j 928 F87

Australasia.

- Abbott. South seas.....j 919.3 A13
 Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia.....j 919.3 K35

Australia. Description and travel.

- Carpenter. Australia.....j 910 C22
 Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.167-
 186.....j 910 C23e
 Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.233-258....j 910 G42
 Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.....j 910 K16
 Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.293-538.....j 919.3 K35

Australia. Exploration.

- Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.393-430.....j 910.9 J25
 Lang. Red true story book, p.324-345.....j 904 L23r
 Synge. Book of discovery, p.296-301, 410-427.....j 910.9 S99

Australia. Geography.

Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.238-241; v.2,
p.390-396.....j 910 T21n

Australia. History.

Marshall. Australasia's story.....j 994 M41

Marshall. An empire story, p.123-180.....j 900 M41

Australia. Stories.

Henty. A final reckoning.....j H456fi

Austria-Hungary.

Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.251-411.....j 909 T19

See also Seven years' war.—Tyrol.

Also Maria Theresa, *empress of Austria*.—Wallenstein.

Austria-Hungary. Description and travel.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.198-

222, 246-255.....j 609.4 A42

Coe. Modern Europe, p.202-218.....j 914 C65

George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary.j 914.7 G31

Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.432-532.....j 914 K35b0

Lane. Under sunny skies, p.123-131.....j 914 L23

Mendel. Our little Austrian cousin.....j 914.36 M61

Authors.

Adams. Dear old story-tellers.....j 928 A21

Cody. Four famous American writers.....j 928 C65f

Frank. Great authors in their youth.....j 928 F87

Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts, p.155-

206.....j 808.8 H17

Keysor. Sketches of American authors. 2v.....j 928 K23

Macomber. Stories of our authors.....j 928 M21

Mitchell. About old story-tellers.....j 928 M74

Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.237-245.....j 174 R31

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors.....j 928 R43

Roe. American authors.....j 810 R59

Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.376-466.....j 920 S649

Wright. Children's stories in American literature. 2v..j 810.9 W93

Wright. Children's stories in English literature. 2v....j 820.9 W93

See also Books and reading.—English literature.—Journalism.—Lit-
erature.—Poets.

Also names of authors, as Dickens, Charles.

Automobiles.

Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.119-169.....j 609 B17

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.69-84.....j 609 D75

Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.250-259.....j 604 T19

Williams. How it is made, p.311-324.....j 670 W74

Aztecs.

Starr. American Indians, p.208-214.....j 970.1 S79

See also Ixtlilxochitl, *king of Tezcuco*.—Mexico.—Montezuma II, *em-
peror of Mexico*.

Babylon.

- Abbott. Cyrus the Great, p.187-206.....j 92 C992a
 Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.117-129.....j 930 A75
 Luther. Trading and exploring, p.9-27.....j 910 L98
 Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.487-525.....j 909 T19

Bach, Johann Sebastian.

- Chapin. Masters of music, p.56-84.....j 927.8 C36
 Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.11-48.....j 927.8 T19
 Ziemssen. Johann Sebastian Bach.....j 92 B125z

Bacon, Francis.

- Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.69-99.....j 820.9 W93

Bacon, Francis. Stories.

- Brooks. Storied holidays, p.207-223.....j B773s

Bacon, Roger.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.67-81....j 904 B19t
 Scudder. Book of legends, p.71-77.....j 398.2 S43

Bacon's rebellion.

- Colonial stories, p.122-134.....j C722
 Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.65-81.....j 975.5 C77
 Ellis. Stories from American history, p.80-91.....j 973 E53
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.49-61:.....j 973 M91a
See also United States. Colonial period.—Virginia (state).

Bacteria. *See* Germs.**Badgers.**

- Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.119-154.....j 596 I24
 Seton. Wild animals at home, p.111-130.....j 591.5 S49

Bahama islands.

- By land and sea, p.118-123.....j 910 B99
 Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.177-187..j 910 K16

Bainbridge, William.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.113-125.....j 923.5 M91
 Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.53-82.....j 923.5 S44

Bainbridge, William. Stories.

- Barnes. Commodore Bainbridge.....j B2561c

Baker, Sir Samuel White.

- Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.209-223.....j 910.9 J25

Baking. *See* Cooking.**Balaklava. *See* Light Brigade, Charge of the.****Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de.**

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.10-16....j 904 B19t
 Clay. The treasure finders, p.83-105.....j 973.1 C54
 Ellis. Stories from American history, p.40-46.....j 973 E53
 Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal, p.12-18.....j 918.6 H16
 Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.85-105..j 923.9 J36

Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de—*continued*.

- Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.47-54.....j 973.1 L96
 Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.33-43.....j 972 M91
 Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.56-61.....j 910.9 S53
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.116-119.....j 910 S73f
 Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.93-
 99.....j 973.1 W85
 Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.76-84..j 970 W93

Baldwin III, king of Jerusalem.

- Brooks. Historic boys, p.83-103.....j 920 B77
 Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.129-141.....j 940.4 D75

Balkan states.

- George. Little journeys to Balkans.....j 914.96 G31
 Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.413-451.....j 909 T19

Ball. See Baseball.—Basket-ball.—Football.**Ballads.**

- Bates. Ballad book.....j 821.08 B31
 Gayley & Flaherty. Poetry of the people.....j 821.08 G25
 Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.298-349..j 821.08 I24
 Lockhart. Ancient Spanish ballads.....j 861.08 L76
 Long. Old English ballads.....j 821.08 L82
 Mabie. Books of old English ballads.....j 821.08 M11
 Percy. The boy's Percy.....j 821.08 P42b
 Perkins. Robin Hood.....qj 821.08 P43
 Scudder. Children's book, p.310-327.....qj 808.8 S43
 Tileston. Children's book of ballads.....j 821.08 T46c
See also Folk-songs.—Poetry. Collections.—Songs.

Ballads. Stories.

- Greenwood. Stories from famous ballads.....j 398.21 G85
 Grierson. Children's tales from Scottish ballads.....j 398.21 G89
 MacLeod. Book of ballad stories.....j 398.21 M19
 Platt. Stories of the Scottish border.....j 398.21 P68
 Tappan. Old ballads in prose.....j 398.21 T19

Balloons.

- Baden-Powell. Ballooning as a sport.....j 533.6 B14
 Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.87-129.....j 604 M76
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.113-122.....j 926 T65
 Turner. Aërial navigation of to-day.....j 533.6 T86
 Walker. Aërial navigation.....j 533.6 W16a
See also Air-ships.—Kites.

Bamboo.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.162-163.....j 915 C22a
 Smith. Life in Asia, p.148-151.....j 915 S65

Bancroft, George.

- Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
 p.123-136.....j 810.9 W93

Banks and banking.

- Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency, p.102-135.....j 332.49 L96
 Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.227-236.....j 174 R31
See also Money.

Banners. *See* Flags.**Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314.**

- Long. Famous battles, p.56-66.....j 904 L82
 Morris. Historical tales; English, p.149-161.....j 942 M91a
 Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.42-50.....j 904 W85

Barbarossa, Frederick. *See* Frederick I (Barbarossa), emperor of Germany.**Barnacles.**

- Duncan. The lobster & his relations, p.66-76.....j 595.3 D89

Barney, Joshua.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.84-93.....j 923.5 M91

Barometer.

- Holden. The sciences, p.83-88.....j 500 H71
 Williams. How it works, p.325-332.....j 604 W74a

Barry, John, commodore.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.54-64.....j 923.5 M91

Barton, Clara.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.262-277.....j 920 B19
 Epler. Life of Clara Barton.....j 92 B282e
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.317-324.....j 920 M91
 Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.295-303.....j 973 M94a
 Parkman. Heroines of service, p.59-85.....j 920.7 P24

Baseball.

- Claudy. The battle of base-ball.....j 796.31 C54
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.639-662.....j 790 F88
 How to play baseball.....j 796.31 H84
 Mathewson. Pitching in a pinch.....j 796.31 M47
 Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.244-266.....j 796 M69
 Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.3-120.....j 796 R39
 Spalding's official base ball guide.....j 796.31 S73
 Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.45-59.....j 790 T19
 Withington. Book of athletics, p.253-329.....j 796 W82

Baseball. Stories.

- Barbour. Weatherby's inning.....j B235w
 Brooks. Boys of Fairport.....j B7732f2
 Earl. School team on the diamond.....j E1732sc
 Williams. Winning hit.....j W745w

Basket-ball.

- Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.346-364.....j 790 B343w
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments, p.627-638.....j 790 F88
 Hepbrun. Official basket ball rules.....j 796.34 H45
 Withington. Book of athletics, p.475-496.....j 796 W82

Baskets.

- Archer. Needlecraft, p.242-259.....j 646 A67
 Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for
 girls, p.68-74.....j 790 B343i
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.203-
 221.....j 790 K16
 Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.225-258.....j 707.2 S22
 White. How to make baskets.....j 689 W63h
 White. More baskets, and how to make them.....j 689 W63m
See also Raffia.

Basques.

- Starr. Strange peoples, p.43-47.....j 572.9 S79

Bastille.

- Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.344-354.....j 904 V18

Bats.

- Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.235-244..j 599 C86m
 Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers,
 p.213-222.....j 590.4 J37s
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.232-257.....j 590.4 J42

Batteries. *See* Electricity.**Battle-ships.** *See* Warships.**Battles.**

- Linscott. Boys' book of battles.....j 904 L72
 Long. Famous battles.....j 904 L82
 Wood. Boy's book of battles.....j 904 W85
See also Naval battles.

Also names of battles, as Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.

Battles. Poetry.

- Eggleston. American war ballads and lyrics.....j 811.08 E35a
 English. Boy's book of battle-lyrics.....j 811 E64
 Lucas. Another book of verses, p.335-366.....j 821.08 L96a
 Montgomery. Heroic ballads.....j 821.08 M86
 Scollard. Ballads of American bravery.....j 811.08 S42
 Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.509-550.....j 821.08 W68g

Bayard, Chevalier de.

- Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.59-73.....j 904 C36
 Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.201-252.....j 940.4 G83
 Hare. Bayard.....j 92 B333h
 Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.53-73.....j 923.5 J36

Bayard, Chevalier de—continued.

- Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.155-178.....j 398.2 L28
 Morris. Historical tales; French, p.166-180.....j 944 M915a
 Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.218-253.....j 940.4 N26
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.74-80.....j 904 T77b

Bazaars.

- Finnemore. India, p.64-70.....j 915.4 F51
 Henty. Famous travels, p.340-347.....j 910 H45f
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.213-217.....j 910 J37
See also Fairs.

Beaconsfield, Earl of.

- Hosmer. The Jews, p.305-311.....j 296 H82

Bead work.

- Archer. Needlecraft, p.278-294.....j 646 A67
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.1-40..j 790 K16
 Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.81-90...j 372 S12
 Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.259-270.. ..j 707.2 S22
 White. How to do beadwork.....j 689 W63

Bears.

- Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.223-263...j 799 G92
 Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.92-117...j 590.4 J37n
 Miller. True bear stories.....j 599.7 M69
 Mills. The grizzly.....j 599.7 M699
 Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.27-37.....j 799 R68
 Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.255-334.....j 799 R68w
 Seton. Wild animals at home, p.201-218.....j 591.5 S49
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.146-167.....j 504 T19

Bears. Stories.

- Carter. Bear stories.....j C237b
 Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.269-277.....j C645f
 Seton. Biography of a grizzly.....j S495b
 Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.93-126.....j S495k
 Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.141-191.....j S495li
 Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.62-71.....j T339s
 Warner. A-hunting of the deer, p.20-29.....j 814 W23a

Beasts. *See* Animals.**Beavers.**

- Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.170-179.....j 808.8 E94a
 Hale. Stories of adventure, p.170-178.....j 910.8 H15s
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.139-145.....j 504 T19
 Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.121-130.....j 570.4 W935

Becket, Thomas à, St. *See* Thomas à Becket, St.**Bede, The Venerable.**

- Krapp. In oldest England, p.52-62.....j 942.01 K41
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.46-
 56.....j 820.9 W93

Bedouins.

- Kelly. Egypt, p.82-87.....j 916.2 K17
 McManus. Our little Arabian cousin.....j 915.3 M21
See also Arabia.

Beecher, Henry Ward.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.217-260.....j 920 B61f
 Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.349-372....j 920 P27

Bees.

- Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.200-244.....j 570.4 B85
 Burroughs. Birds and bees.....j 591.5 B94b
 Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.55-94, 108-117....j 595.7 C738
 Duncan. Bees, wasps and ants.....j 595.79 D89
 Ewald. The queen bee, p.13-31.....j 570.4 E96
 Fabre. Story-book of science, p.373-400.....j 504 F11
 Hook. Little people and their homes, p.148-167.....j 595.7 H77
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.158-174.....j 590.4 J42
 Kellogg. Insect stories, p.213-262.....j 595.7 K16
 Miller. Outdoor work, p.287-336.....j 630 M69
 Morley. Bee people.....j 595.79 M91
 Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.175-228.....j 595.7 M91
 Noel. Buz.....j 595.79 N39
 Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.175-197.....j 595.7 S39
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.381-388.....j 504 T19
See also Honey.

Beet sugar. *See Sugar.***Beethoven, Ludwig van.**

- Butterworth. Great composers, p.51-64.....j 927.8 B98
 Chapin. Masters of music, p.174-211.....j 927.8 C36
 Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.166-172.....j 943 D95
 Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.1-24.....j 920 G38
 Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.161-191....j 927.8 T19

Beetles.

- Duncan. Beetles and flies.....j 595.76 D89
 Duncan. Insect life in pond and stream, p.13-17, 27-42..j 595.7 D89
 Gibson. Eye spy, p.1-10, 53-63, 130-135.....j 570.4 G37e
 Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.73-76, 138-142, 260-262, 305-309..j 570.4 G37
 Hook. Little people and their homes, p.57-87.....j 595.7 H77
 Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.125-172.....j 595.7 M91
 Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.19-41.....j 595.7 W42
See also Insects.

Behavior. *See Conduct.—Manners.***Belgium.** Description and travel.

- Coe. Modern Europe, p.154-167.....j 914 C65
 George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and
 Denmark.....j 914.92 G31

Belgium. History.

- Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.88-98.....j 904 E35
 Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad, p.105-133.....j 914 S43

Belgium. Manners and customs.

- By land and sea, p.16-21.....j 910 B99
 Jonckheere. When I was a boy in Belgium.....j 914.93 J39
 Northern Europe, p.39-45.....j 914 N45

Belgium. Stories.

- Cammaerts. A boy of Bruges.....j C154b
 Perkins. The Belgian twins.....j P434b
 Stein. Christmas porringer.....j S819c

Bell, Alexander Graham.

- Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.270-276.....j 974.4 B77
 Holland. Historic inventions, p.215-232.....j 926 H72

Bell, Currer, *pseud.* See Brontë, Charlotte.**Bennett, James Gordon.**

- Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.264-274.....j 926 P27
 Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.261-305....j 920 P27

Beowulf.

- Beowulf; tr. by Cox.....j 829 B44c
 Brave Beowulf; ed. by Cartwright.....j 829 B44ca
 Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.3-60.....j 398.2 C46
 Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.1-41.....j 398.2 E21
 Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.9-21..j 398.2 M11
 Marshall. Stories of Beowulf.....j 829 B44m
 Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.1-15....j 398.2 P76
 Ragozin. Siegfried, and Beowulf.....j 398.27 R15
 Shahan. Myths and legends, p.335-349.....j 292 S52m
 Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.3-30.....j 398.2 T19

Berbers.

- Finnemore. Morocco, p.68-76.....j 916.4 F51

Berlioz, Hector.

- Chapin. Masters of music, p.268-283.....j 927.8 C36

Bernardin de St. Pierre, Jacques Henri. See Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.**Berries. See Cranberries.—Fruit.****Bessemer, Sir Henry.**

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.112-123.....j 920 B61
 Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.206-211.....j 926 P27

Bible. Illustrations.

- Hole. Life of Jesus of Nazareth.....qj 755 H71

Bible stories.

- Beale. Stories from the Old testament for children.....j 221 B34
 Bible stories (New testament); ed. by Moulton.....j 225 B47b
 Bible stories (Old testament); ed. by Moulton.....j 221 B47b
 Bible stories to read and tell; selected by Olcott.....j 221 B47bi
 Foster. Story of the Bible.....j 220 F81
 Herbst. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews.....j 221 H46
 Hodges. Castle of Zion.....j 221 H66
 Hodges. Garden of Eden.....j 221 H66g
 Old, old story-book; comp. by Tappan.....j 221 B470
 Old testament stories; selected by Chisholm.....j 221 B47
 Stories from the life of Christ.....j 225 B47
See also David, *king of Israel*.—Jesus Christ.—Jews.—Moses.

Bicycles.

- Williams. How it is made, p.325-344.....j 670 W74
See also Motor cycles.

Biddle, Nicholas.

- Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.95-99.....j 974.8 G57
 Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.17-21.....j 923.5 M91

Big trees.

- Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.119-126....j 504 H71w
 Johnnot. Geographical reader, p.165-168.....j 910 J37
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.165-171...j 910 K26
 Koch. Little journey to our Western wonderland, p.164-
 167.....j 917.94 K36
 Our country: West, p.112-116, 131-133.....j 917.9 O32
 United States—Interior department. National parks port-
 folio.....j 711 U25
 Western frontier stories, p.118-131.....j W567
 Yard. Top of the continent, p.188-212.....j 711 Y15

Biography.

- Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 6v.....qrj 920 A64a
 Baldwin. American book of golden deeds.....j 920 B19
 Bolton. Famous leaders among men.....j 920 B61f
 Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous.....j 920 B61
 Brooks. Historic boys.....j 920 B77
 Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and
 places.....rj 903 C35y2
 Couch. Roll call of honour.....j 920 C83
 Gilbert. More than conquerors.....j 920 G38
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks.....j 920 P72zg
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans....j 920 P72zgc
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of modern times....j 920 H113fm
 Harper. Leaders of men.....j 923 H28
 Hawthorne. Biographical stories.....j 920 H36b
 Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.223-297.....j 974.4 H36

Biography—*continued*.

- Holland. Historic boyhoods.....j 920 H72
 Lang. Red book of heroes.....j 920 L23
 Mabie. Men who have risen.....j 920 M11
 Parkman. Fighters for peace.....j 923.5 P24
 Parkman. Heroes of to-day.....j 920 P24
 Parton. Captains of industry. 2v.....j 926 P27
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives. 5v.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston.....j 920 P72l
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch.....j 920 P72o
 Steedman. When they were children.....j 920 S81
 Sweetser. Ten boys from history.....j 920 S97
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements.....j 920 T19a
 Wade. Pilgrims of to-day.....j 920 W11
 Yonge. Book of golden deeds.....j 920 Y29

See also Artists.—Authors.—Explorers.—Girls.—Heroes and heroism.
 —Indians of America. Biography.—Inventors.—Kings and
 rulers.—Ministers.—Musicians.—Painters.—Physicians and sur-
 geons.—Pilgrim Fathers.—Poets.—Queens.—Sailors.—Saints.—
 Scientists.—Soldiers.—Statesmen.—Teachers.—United States.
 Biography.—United States. Presidents.—Women. Biography.
Also names of persons.

Biography. Dictionaries.

- Century cyclopedia of names.....qrj 031 C32c2

Biplanes. *See* Aeroplanes.**Bird day.**

- Gowdy. Special days in school, p.157-176.....j 808.8 G75
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.133-143.....j 394 M22

Bird day. Stories.

- Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.389-428.....j 394 O23

Bird houses.

- Adams. Carpentry for beginners, p.236-248.....j 684 A21
 Beard. Jack of all trades, p.63-71.....j 790 B34j
 Dearborn. Bird houses and how to build them.....j 598.2 D34
 Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.336-371.....j 790 H16c
 Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.379-388.....j 790 H16h
 Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.187-191...j 796.5 S49
 Siepert. Bird houses boys can build.....j 598.2 S57
 Trafton. Bird friends, p.223-248.....j 598.2 T68

Birds.

- Barton. The boy fancier, p.337-435.....j 636 B28
 Baskett. Story of the birds.....j 598.2 B29.
 Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.4.....j 570.4 B85e
 Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.123-180.....j 596 B85

Birds—continued.

- Burroughs. Birds and bees.....j 591.5 B94b
 Burroughs. Field and study.....j 570.4 B94
 Chapman. Bird-life.....j 598.2 C36b2
 Chapman. Our winter birds.....j 598.2 C36o
 Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.25-147.....rj 570.7 C73
 Doubleday. Bird neighbors.....qj 598.2 D75
 Doubleday. Birds that every child should know.....j 598.2 D75b
 Doubleday. How to attract the birds.....j 598.2 D75h
 Eckstorm. Bird book.....j 598.2 E25b
 Grinnell. Our feathered friends.....j 598.2 G92
 Hornaday. American natural history, p.171-310.....qj 591.97 H79
 Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins.....j 598.2 J37
 Keyser. News from the birds.....j 598.2 K23
 McAtee. How to attract birds in northeastern U. S....j 598.2 M11
 Merriam. Birds of village and field.....j 598.2 M63b
 Merriam. Birds through an opera glass.....j 598.2 M63
 Miles. Natural history, p.250-330.....j 590 M68
 Miller, M. My Saturday bird class.....j 598.2 M694
 Miller, O. T. Bird-ways.....j 598.2 M69
 Miller, O. T. First book of birds.....j 598.2 M69f
 Miller, O. T. Little brothers of the air.....j 598.2 M69l
 Miller, O. T. Second book of birds.....j 598.2 M69s
 Miller, O. T. True bird stories.....j 598.2 M69t
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.175-246, 327-334....j 910 M91
 Moseley. Trees, stars and birds.....j 581.97 M93
 Nuttall. Birds of the U. S. and Canada.....j 598.2 N53
 Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars.....j 590.4 S53b
 Sharp. Roof and meadow.....j 590.4 S53r2
 Sharp. A watcher in the woods.....j 590.4 S53
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.37-63, 131-145, 159-167, 305-
 314.....j 590.4 T19
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.225-344.....j 504 T19
 Torrey. Everyday birds.....j 598.2 T63e
 Trafton. Bird friends.....j 598.2 T68
 Walker. Bird legend and life.....j 598.2 W17b
 Walker. Our birds and their nestlings.....j 598.2 W17
 Weed. Bird life stories.....j 598.2 W42
 Wood, C. D. Animals, p.105-133.....j 590.4 W85
 Wood, J. G. Popular natural history, p.279-486.....j 590 W85
 Wright. Stories of birds and beasts.....j 570.4 W935
See also Bird day.—Eggs.—Falconry.—Nests.—Taxidermy.
Also names of birds, as Robins.

Birds. Care.

- Comstock. The pet book, p.137-223.....j 636 C73

Birds. Houses. See Bird houses.

Birds. Migration.

- Chapman. Travels of birds.....j 598.2 C36t
 Cornish. Animals at work and play, p.197-206.....j 591.5 C82a

Birds. Poetry.

- Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.221-236...j 821.08 I24
 Lucas. Another book of verses, p.71-98.....j 821.08 L96a
 Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.107-126.....j 821.08 S84
 Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.93-112.....j 821.08 W68g
 Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.51-80.....j 821.08 W68
 Williams. Through the year with birds and poets....j 811.08 W74

Birds. Protection. Stories.

- Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. naturalists.....j R656bn

Birds. Songs.

- Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside, p.105-173..j 570.4 M47

Birds. Stories.

- Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
 Mulets. Bird stories.....j M954b

Birds' eggs. See Eggs.**Birds' nests. See Nests.****Birthdays.**

- Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
See also Holidays.—Lincoln's birthday.—Washington's birthday.
Also names of people, subhead Birthday exercises, as Longfellow,
 Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.

Bismarck, Prince von.

- Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.264-272.....j 920 H72

Bison. See Buffaloes.**Black Douglas. See Douglas, Sir James.****Black Hawk, Indian chief.**

- Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.240-256.....j 977 B19c
 Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.353-367.....j 970.2 J36
 Wade. Ten big Indians, p.199-218.....j 970.2 W11

Black Hawk war.

- Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest,
 p.115-200.....rj 977 T43

Black Prince. See Edward, the Black Prince.**Blacksmithing.**

- Sleffel. Working in metals, p.215-357.....j 739 S63

Blaine, James Gillespie.

- Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.278-286.....j 920 M91

Blue jays.

- Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.40-45.....j 590.4 T19

Boarding-school stories. See School stories.

Boat racing. *See* Rowing.

Boats and boating.

- Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.211-279.....j 790 A21
 Beard. American boys' handy book, p.95-131, 389-409..j 790 B34w
 Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.112-121.....j 790 B34
 Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.156-212.....j 796 B340
 Davis. Harper's boating book for boys.....j 797 D31
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments, p.510-538.....j 790 F88
 Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.65-157.....j 620 H66
 Hopkins. Model engines and small boats.....j 699.1 H78
 Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.....j 699.1 N21p
 Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.199-230.....j 796 T38b
 Verrill. Book of the sailboat.....j 797 V28
 Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.298-343.....j 684 W61
See also Canoes and canoeing.—House-boats.—Ice-boats.—Life-sav-
 ing.—Motor boats.—Rowing.—Ships.—Steamboats.—Submarine
 boats.—Yachts and yachting.

Bobolinks. Stories.

- Mulets. Bird stories, p.205-215.....j M954b

Body, Human. *See* Hygiene.—Physiology.

Boer war.

- Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Kitchener, p.145-212.....j 92 K297w
 Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Roberts, p.148-213.....j 92 R536w
 White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.73-76,
 116-123.....j 916.8 W631

Boer war. Stories.

- Fenn. The kopje garrison.....j F362k

Boilers. *See* Steam.—Steam-engines.

Bolivar, Simon.

- Couch. Roll call of honour, p.19-52.....j 920 C83
 Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.217-225...j 972 M91
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.272-281.....j 904 T77b

Bolivia.

- Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.154-173..j 918 M39

Bon Homme Richard and Serapis (ships).

- Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.241-256.....j 923.5 F97
 Hale. Stories of the sea, p.127-146.....j 910.4 H15
 Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.285-289..j 973.3 H31
 Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.221-229.j 904 L72
 Long. Famous battles, p.205-217.....j 904 L82
 Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.33-42.....j 923.5 M91

Bonaparte, Louis Napoleon. *See* Napoleon III, emperor of the French.

Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

Bonheur, Rosa.

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.180-193....j 920.7 B61
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.278-290.....j 920.7 H72
 Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.136-157....j 927.5 H79
 Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.145-192.....j 927 K23g

Boniface, St. Stories.

- Van Dyke. First Christmas tree.....j V187f

Bookbinding.

- Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.186-197.....j 680 A21
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.192-195....j 670 C38a3
 Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.171-204.....j 707.2 S22

Books.

- King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.85-94....j 910 K26
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures,
 p.208-222.....j 670 R56
See also Bookbinding.—Printing.

Books and reading.

- Hale. How to do it, p.71-105, 179-186.....j 177 H15h
 Marden. Success, p.252-265.....j 170 M37s
 Matson. References for literary workers.....rj 028 M47
 Mitchell. About old story-tellers.....j 928 M74
 Stories of the middle ages, p.133-141.....j S8842
See also Authors.

Boone, Daniel.

- Abbott. Daniel Boone.....j 92 B631a
 Barstow. The Westward movement, p.75-81.....j 978 B27
 Bass. Stories of pioneer life, p.33-45.....j 973 B29
 Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone.....j 92 B631e
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.87-98.....j 920 H72
 Johnston. Famous scouts, p.38-74.....j 920 J36
 Lindsay. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman.....j 92 B631l
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.17-28.....j 973 L76
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.68-83..j 977 M21p
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.138-156.....j 973 M91a
 Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.9-70.....j 920 P44
 Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.3-12.....j 917.8 R68s
 Stories of American pioneers, p.7-73.....j 923 S88
 Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.8-38..j 973 W93

Booth, Mrs Ballington.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.278-285....j 920 B19

Booth, Mrs Catherine (Mumford).

- Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.159-211....j 920.7 B61fa

Booth, Edwin.

- Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.285-311.....j 920 G38

Booth, Mrs Maud (Charlesworth). *See Booth, Mrs Ballington.*

Boots. *See* Shoes.

Border life. *See* Frontier life.

Borneo.

Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.333-489.....j 915.4 H79

Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon
and India, p.18-36.....j 915.4 K35

Toward the rising sun, p.77-83.....j 915 T65

Wade. Our little brown cousin.....j 919.11 W11

Bosnia.

George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.27-50.....j 914.96 G31

Boston.

Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.213-

331.....j 917.4 B12h

Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.231-238..j 973.2 B27

Gilman. Story of Boston.....j 974.46 G42

Hale. Historic Boston.....j 974.46 H15

Scudder. Boston town.....j 974.46 S43

Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth.....j 973.3 T45

Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans.....j 974.4 T45

Boston massacre.

Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history,

p.38-44.....j 973 B52s

Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.174-181.....j 974.4 H36

Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.174-

181.....j 974.4 H36g

Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.44-54.....j 973.3 T45

See also American revolution.

Boston massacre. Stories.

Otis. Under the liberty tree.....j O314u

Boston tea-party.

Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history,

p.51-57.....j 973 B52s

Creighton. Stories from English history, p.273-278...j 942 C8761

Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.162-166..j 973.3 H31

Humphrey. How New England was made, p.213-220....j 974 H92

Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.81-85.....j J375g

Moses. Paul Revere, p.41-65.....j 92 R368m

Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.55-66.....j 973.3 T45

Watson. Boston tea party.....j 973.3 W31b

See also American revolution.

Botany.

Dana. How to know the wild flowers.....j 580 D19

Doubleday. Nature's garden.....qj 580 D75

Gray. How plants grow.....j 581 G81h

Keeler. Our early wild flowers.....j 580 K15

Botany—*continued*.

- Keeler. Wayside flowers of summer.....j 580 K15w
 Lounsberry. Guide to the wild flowers.....j 580 L93
 Mathews. Field book of American wild flowers.....j 580 M47a
 Stack. Wild flowers every child should know.....j 580 S77
See also Flowers.—Fossils.—Fruit.—Gardens and gardening.—Herbariums.—Leaves.—Natural history.—Nature.—Plants.—Seeds.—Trees.

Bouillon, Godfrey de. *See* Godfrey of Bouillon.

Bow and arrow. *See* Archery.

Bowie, James. Stories.

- Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie.....j M968wi
 Stoddard. Lost gold of the Montezumas.....j S869l

Boy scouts.

- Baden-Powell. Boy scouts beyond the seas.....j 369.2 B14b
 Boy scouts of America. Official handbook.....j 369.2 B66a2
 Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.299-320.....j 790 B87
 Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.19-49.....j 796 M69

Boy scouts. Stories.

- Burgess. Boy scouts on Lost trail.....j B897b
 Holland. Boy scouts of Birch-bark island.....j H724b
 Hornibrook. A scout of to-day.....j H811s

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth.

- Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.155-169.....j 928 R43

Boys.

- Brooks. Historic boys.....j 920 B77
 Sweetser. Ten boys from history.....j 920 S97
 Taylor. Boys of other countries.....j T251b2
See also Boy scouts.—Children.

Braddock's road.

- Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest,
 p.277-295.....rj 977 T43

Brant, Joseph, *Mohawk chief*.

- Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.254-283.....j 970.2 J36
 Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.....j 970.3 S45

Brashear, John Alfred.

- Toal. A boy who loved the stars.....j 92 B713t

Brassey, Annie, *lady*.

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.300-319...j 920.7 B61

Bravery. *See* Heroes and heroism.**Brazil**. Description and travel.

- Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.173-220..j 918 M39
 Nixon. Our little Brazilian cousin.....j 918.1 N37

Brazil. History.

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.257-268....j 972 M91

Brazil. Manners and customs.

Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.35-41.....j 372.4 M97w3

Bremer, Fredrika.

Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.84-105.....j C783m

Brian Boru, king of Ireland.

Brooks. Historic boys, p.25-43.....j 920 B77

Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.165-181.....j 920 T19a

Bricks.

Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.127-142.....j 910 C22h

Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.110-123.....j 910 C355

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.139-142.....j 670 C38a3

Bridges.

Bond. On the battle front of engineering, p.183-208....j 620 B620

Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.220-233.....j 620 B62p

Bond. Scientific American boy, p.95-108, 292-309.....j 790 B62

Bond. With the men who do things, p.98-108.....j 620 B62

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.133-151.....j 609 D75

Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.173-208.....j 604 M76

Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.30-69.....j 604 T19

Williams. How it is done, p.117-206.....j 620 W74

Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.82-138...j 620 W74r

See also Brooklyn bridge.

Also Stephenson, Robert.

Bright, John.

Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.212-223.....j 926 P27

British America. *See* Canada.**British Columbia. Stories.**

Grinnell. Jack, the young canoeman.....j G925jc

British Guiana. Stories.

Figyelmessy. Two boys in the tropics.....j F47It

British Isles. *See* England.—Ireland.—Scotland.—Wales.**Brittany.**

Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.18-67.....j A355sh

Finnemore. France, p.11-22.....j 914.4 F51

Brontë, Charlotte, *afterward Mrs Nicholls, (pseud. Currer Bell).*

Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.209-243.....j 928 F87

Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.229-242.....j 920.7 H72

Brooke, Rupert.

Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.261-291.....j 920 P24

Brooklyn bridge.

Our country: East, p.183-186.....j 917.3 O32

Brooks, Phillips, bishop.

Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.368-404.....j 920 B61f

Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.251-283.....j 920 G38

Brown, John, of Ossawatimie.

Abbot. Battle-fields of '61, p.9-12, 17-24.....j 973.7 A12

Coffin. Building the nation, p.460-467.....j 973 C66

Couch. Roll call of honour, p.53-89.....j 920 C83

Browning, Mrs Elizabeth (Barrett).

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.194-212..j 920.7 B61

Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.153-171.....j 928 F87

Browning, Robert.

Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.125-151.....j 928 F87

Bruce, James.

Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.38-45.....j 910.9 J25

Bruce, Robert. See Robert Bruce, king of Scotland.**Brutus, Marcus.**

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.161-

168.....j 920 P72zgc

Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.302-366.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.323-360.....j 920 P72l

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.429-438.....j 920 P72o

Bryant, William Cullen.

Cody. Four American poets, p.7-68.....j 928 C65

Keyser. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.69-98.....j 928 K23

Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.101-125.....j 928 M21

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
p.69-81.....j 810.9 W93

Bryant, William Cullen. Birthday exercises.

Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.117-125.....j 808.8 L63

Roe. American authors, p.46-49.....j 810 R59

Buccaneers. See Pirates.**Buddha and Buddhism.**

Young. Siam, p.27-44.....j 915.9 Y37

Buds. See Botany.—Plants.**Buenos Ayres.**

Lane. Strange lands near home, p.97-106.....j 918 L23

Buffalo Bill. See Cody, William Frederick.**Buffalo Jones. See Jones, Charles Jesse.****Buffaloes.**

Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.63-82.....j 570.4 W935

Building. See Architecture.—Carpentry.—Engineering.—Houses.—Log cabins.

Bulgaria.

- George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.70-84.....j 914.96 G31
 Winlow. Our little Bulgarian cousin.....j 914.97 W78

Bull, Ole.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.284-
 302.....j 920 B61

Bull-fights.

- Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal,
 pt.2, p.25-31.....j 914.5 W62

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.

- Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.400-
 425.....j 917.4 B12h
 Long. Famous battles, p.159-181.....j 904 L82
 Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.115-131....j 973.3 T45
See also American revolution.

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775. Poetry.

- Holmes. Grandmother's story [of Bunker Hill battle]..j 811 H73g2

Bunyan, John.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.123-148.....j 920 B61f
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.46-71.....j 920 M11
 Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.219-237.....j 928 M74
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.143-
 192.....j 820.9 W93

Buoys.

- By land and sea, p.225-230.....j 910 B99
 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.224-227.....j 551.46 I24b

Burdett-Coutts, Baroness.

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.320-330...j 920.7 B61

Burma.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.211-231.....j 915 C22a
 Kelly. Burma.....j 915.9 K17
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon
 and India, p.145-181.....j 915.4 K35
 Redway. All around Asia, p.217-226.....j 915 R27

Burma. Stories.

- Henty. On the Irrawaddy.....j H456on

Burney, Fanny. *See* Arblay, *Mme* Frances (Burney) d'.**Burns, Robert.**

- Burns. Selected poems, p.5-55.....j 821 B93
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.72-88.....j 920 M11
 Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.179-201.....j 808.8 N46a

Burnside, Gen. Ambrose Everett.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.283-293.....j 923.5 M91h

Burnt wood. *See* Pyrography.

Burr, Aaron.

Nicolay. Our nation in the building, p.63-81.....j 973 N320

Burr, Aaron. Stories.

Brooks. Son of the Revolution.....j B773s0

Burr, Theodosia.

Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.393-426....j 920 P27

Burritt, Elihu.

Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.27-35.....j 926 P27

Burros. See Donkeys.**Burroughs, John.**

Mabie. Men who have risen, p.89-98.....j 920 M11

Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.29-50.....j 920 P24

Bushmen.

Starr. Strange peoples, p.143-146.....j 572.9 S79

Business.

Marden. Choosing a career.....j 174 M37

Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.45-51, 145-169, 179-

188, 219-225.....j 174 R31

Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.513-553.....j 920 S649

Stoddard. Men of business.....j 923.8 S86

See also Banks and banking.—Commerce.—Industries.—Mail service.

—Manufactures.—Money.—Occupations.—Success.

Butler, Elizabeth Southerden (Thompson), lady.

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.266-277...j 920.7 B61

Butter.

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.44-49.....j 630 C35

Butterflies.

Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 B21

Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 D55

Duncan. Butterflies and moths.....j 595.78 D89

Holland. Butterfly book.....qj 595.78 H72

Holland. Butterfly guide.....j 595.78 H72b

Miller. Butterfly and moth book.....j 595.78 M69

Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.3-44.....j 595.7 M91

Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.71-98.....j 595.7 S39

Weed. Nature biographies.....j 595.7 W42n

See also Caterpillars.—Moths.

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez.

Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.101-110.....j 973.1 B27

Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.161-167.....j 973.1 G89

Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers,

p.71-96.....j 973.1 H53

Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.101-116.....j 973.1 L97

Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.85-102.j 970 W93

Cabinet work. *See* Carpentry.—Furniture.

Cabins. *See* Log cabins.

Cable, George Washington.

Cable. Cable story book, p.160–176.....j C113c

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2,
p.236–250.....j 810.9 W93

Cables.

Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.276–285.....j 551.46 G36r

See also Atlantic cable.

Cabot, John.

Clay. The treasure finders, p.59–75.....j 973.1 C54

Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.101–111.....j 973.1 G89

Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.30–

35.....j 973 M94a

Sparks. Famous explorers, p.105–108.....j 910 S73f

Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.319–323.....j 923.9 V27f

Cabot, Sebastian.

Clay. The treasure finders, p.73–82.....j 973.1 C54

Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.319–333.....j 923.9 V27f

Cactus.

Our country: West, p.249–251.....j 917.9 O32

Caedmon.

Creighton. Stories from English history, p.5–8.....j 942 C8761

Krapp. In oldest England, p.45–51.....j 942.01 K41

Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.15–18.....j 398.2 P76

Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.34–

45.....j 820.9 W93

Cæsar, Julius.

Abbott. Julius Cæsar.....j 92 C119a

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.212–215...j 904 B19t

Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero, p.150–175...j 913.37 C46

Clarke. Story of Cæsar.....j 92 C119c

Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.110–141.....j 923.1 F24b

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.114–

134.....j 920 P72zgc

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.181–202...j 920 H113f

Harper. Leaders of men, p.91–112.....j 923 H28

Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.154–161.....j 904 J37

Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.204–226.....j 937 M91

Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.256–328.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.277–322.....j 920 P72l

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.406–418.....j 920 P72o

Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.403–422.....j 920 T19a

Caesar, Julius. Stories.

Whitehead. Standard bearer.....j W639s

Calais, Siege of, 1347.

- Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.40-43.....j 920 H94
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.59-73.....j 904 T77b
 Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.169-181.....j 920 Y29

Calhoun, John Caldwell.

- Brooks. Historic Americans, p.291-304.....j 920 B77h
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.138-144.....j 920 M91
 Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.115-171...:j 920 P27

Calico-printing.

- Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.176-183.....j 904 J37s

California.

- Barstow. A new nation, p.106-129.....j 973 B27
 Dana. Two years before the mast.....j 910.4 D19a
 Drake. Making of the great West, p.269-288.....j 978 D78
 Koch. Little journey to our Western wonderland.....j 917.94 K36
 Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.235-260.....j T251b2

California. Stories.

- Jackson. Ramona.....j J124r
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Wiggin. Summer in a cañon.....j W688s

Cambyses III, king of Persia.

- Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.175-217..j 888 H47

Cambyses III, king of Persia. Stories.

- Ebers. Egyptian princess.....j E218e

Camels.

- Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.215-222..j 590.4 J37n
 Monteith. Familiar animals, p.185-189.....j 599 M85
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.102-110.....j 910 M91

Cameras. *See* Photography.**Cameron, Verney Lovett.**

- Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.233-246.....j 910.9 J25

Camillus.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.23-30.....j 920 P72zgc
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.82-98.,....j 920 H113f
 Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.87-93.....j 937 M91
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.106-135.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.269-317.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.141-152.....j 920 P72o
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.43-58.....j 904 T77b

Camp Fire Girls.

- Book of the Camp Fire Girls.....j 369.3 C15
 Gulick. Book of symbols for camp fire girls.....j 369.3 G96
 Rogers. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls.....j 396.3 R61

Camping.

- Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.295-333, 350-366.....j 790 A21
 Beard, D. C. The boy pioneers, p.76-87.....j 796 B34b
 Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book.....j 790 B34
 Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks and shanties.....j 796.5 B34
 Beard, L. & A. B. On the trail.....j 796.5 B343
 Bond. Scientific American boy.....j 790 B62
 Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.232-276...j 369.2 B66a2
 Cave. Boy scout's hike book.....j 796 C29
 Cave. Boy's camp book.....j 796.5 C29
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments, p.341-358.....j 790 F88
 Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.337-350.....j 790 H16h
 Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.50-109.....j 796 M69
 Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing.....j 799 M69
 Rogers. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls.....j 369.3 R61
 Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore.....j 796.5 S49
 Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.233-266.....j 796 T38b
 Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book.....j 796 V28
 Warner. A-hunting of the deer, p.42-55.....j 814 W23a
See also Outdoor life.

Camping. Stories.

- Du Bois. Lass of the silver sword.....j D859l
 Earl. School team in camp.....j E1732s
 Eggleston. Wreck of the Red Bird.....j E3571w
 Forrester. Polly Page Yacht Club.....j F782p
 French. Junior cup.....j F925j
 Gregor. Camping in the winter woods.....j G865c
 Hamlin. Nan at Camp Chicopee.j H221n
 Holland. Boy scouts of Birch-bark island.....j H724b
 Richards. The Merryweathers.....j R411me
 Roberts. Around the camp-fire.....j R536a
 Tomlinson. Camping on the St. Lawrence.....j T597c
 Wiggin. Summer in a cañon.....j W688s

Canada.

- Tappan. World's story, v.II, p.1-279.....j 909 T19
See also Acadia.—British Columbia.—Newfoundland.

Canada. Description and travel.

- Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Betty in Canada.....j 917.1 B52
 Carpenter. North America, p.352-376.....j 917 C22a
 Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.199-
 225.....j 910 C23e
 Coe. Our American neighbors, p.13-148.....j 917 C65
 George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.....j 917.98 G31
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.140-252..j 910 K26
 Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada.....j 917.1 P72
 Whitney. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds.....j 917.12 W65

Canada. History.

Marshall. An empire story, p.1-121.....j 900 M41

Canals.

Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation,
p.83-86, 125-131.....j 380 R56a

Williams. How it is done, p.304-349.....j 620 W74

Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.245-291...j 620 W74r

See also Erie canal.—Panama canal.—Suez canal.

Canary islands.

Hale. Stories of adventure, p.188-193.....j 910.8 H15s

Candles.

Beard. Things worth doing, p.326-337.....j 790 B343t

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.67-71.....j 609 M94

Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.61-68...j 917.3 S87

Williams. How it is made, p.72-88.....j 670 W74

Candy.

Bache. When mother lets us make candy.....j 642 B12

Campbell. American girl's home book, p.407-413.....j 790 C15

Rorer. Home candy making.....j 642 R69

Cannon. *See* Guns.**Canoes and canoeing.**

Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.213-221.....j 796 B340

Bond. Scientific American boy, p.109-123.....j 790 B62

Brooks. American sailor, p.11-28.....j 656.8 B77a

Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.307-322.....j 797 D31

Hall. Boy craftsman, p.201-217.....j 790 H16

See also Boats and boating.

Canoes and canoeing. Stories.

Alden. Cruise of the Canoe club.....j A359c

Munroe. Canoemates.....j M968ca

Smith. Their canoe trip.....j S655t

Canova, Antonio.

Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.156-162.....j 904 B19

Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.193-199.....j 904 E35

Cantatas.

Moffat. Christmas dream.....qj 782.8 M76

See also Operettas.

Canute, king of England, Denmark and Norway.

Freeman. Old-English history, p.224-246.....j 942.01 F91

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.149-
154.....j 920 H113fa

Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.121-131.....j 948 M91

Capri, Island of.

Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.374-383....j 914 K35b

Stockton. Personally conducted, p.90-99.....j 914 S86

Cardboard construction. *See* Paper work.

Carnegie, Andrew.

- Mabie. Men who have risen, p.99-111.....j 920 M11
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.325-334.....j 920 M91

Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.289-304.....j 920 B19

Carols. *See* Christmas. Songs.—Songs.

Carpentry.

- Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners.....j 684 A21
 Adams, J. H. Harper's indoor book.....j 680 A21
 Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15
 Beard. Jack of all trades.....j 790 B34j
 Bower. How to make common things.....j 684 B66
 Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.13-145, 189-196.....j 790 B87
 Collins. Handicraft for boys.....j 680 C69h
 Crawshaw. Problems in furniture making.....j 684 C87a
 Foster. Carpentry and woodwork.....j 684 F81
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.11-121.....j 790 F88
 Griffith. Essentials of woodworking.....j 684 G89
 Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools.....j 684 G89w
 Hall. Boy craftsman.....j 790 H16
 Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys.....j 790 H16c
 Hall. Handicraft for handy boys.j 790 H16h
 Hall. The handy boy.....j 790 H16ha
 Johnson. Coping saw work.....j 684 J35
 Murray. Problems in woodworking.....j 684 M97
 Noyes. Handwork in wood.....j 684 N48
 Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.73-87.....j 790 P23
 Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.15-53.....j 707.2 S22
 Waite. Boy's workshop.....j 680 W14
 Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners.....j 684 W61
 Williams. How to make things, p.7-82.....j 604 W74h
See also Houses.—Lathes.—Log cabins.—Manual training.—Tools.—Wood-carving.

Carpets.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.339-347.....j 910 C22h
 Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.14-16.....j 677 W78
See also Rugs.

Carrier-pigeons. *See* Pigeons.

Carroll, Lewis, (*pseud.* of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).

- Moses. Lewis Carroll in Wonderland.....j 92 C233m

Carson, Christopher.

- Abbott. Christopher Carson.....j 92 C2342a
 Barstow. The Westward movement, p.163-174.....j 978 B27
 Johnston. Famous scouts, p.181-210.....j 920 J36
 Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.195-255.....j 920 P44
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.3-13.....j 920 T19a
 Tappan. American hero stories, p.246-253.....j 920 T19

Carson, Kit. *See* Carson, Christopher.**Cartier, Jacques.**

- Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.11-21.....j 977 B19
 Clay. The treasure finders, p.180-204.....j 973.1 C54
 Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.138-142.....j 973.1 G85
 Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers,
 p.97-117.....j 973.1 H53
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.135-144.....j 910 S73f
 Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.339-343.....j 923.9 V27f
 Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.210-
 227.....j 970 W93

Carving. *See* Sculpture.—Wood-carving.**Cary, Alice, & Cary, Phœbe.**

- Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.155-173....j 928 K23

Casabianca.

- Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.153-156.....j 904 B19

Castles. *See* Warwick castle.—Windsor castle.**Castro, Ines de.** *See* Iñez de Castro.**Catacombs.**

- Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.200-207...j 937 B98
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.302-305.....j 910 J37
 Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.312-315....j 914 K35b

Caterina Cornaro, queen of Cyprus.

- Brooks. Historic girls, p.134-152.....j 920.7 B77

Caterpillars.

- Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 B21
 Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.29-53, 119-124, 133-
 138.....j 595.7 C738
 Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 D55
 Duncan. Butterflies and moths.....j 595.78 D89
 Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.26-86.....j 595.7 M91
 Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.71-87.....j 595.7 S39
 Weed. Nature biographies.....j 595.7 W42n
See also Butterflies.—Moths.

Catharine I, empress of Russia.

- Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.163-174.....j 904 E35

Catharine II, *empress of Russia.*

- Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.55-91.....j 920.7 B61fa
 Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.302-320.....j 923.1 F24
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.124-135.....j 920.7 H72
 Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.184-194, 220-225.....j 947 M91

Catharine de' Medici, *queen of France.*

- Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.232-262.....j 923.1 F24
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.50-62.....j 920.7 H72
 Pitman. Stories of old France, p.135-180.....j 944 P66

Catharine of Aragon, *queen of England.*

- Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.137-155.....j 923.1 F24

Catharine of Siena, *St.*

- Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.9-25.....j 920.7 H72

Cathedrals.

- Grierson. Children's book of English minsters.....j 283 G89
See also St. Paul's cathedral, London.—St. Peter's, Rome.

Cato, Marcus.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.200-204..j 904 B19t
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.62-
 68.....j 920 P72zgc
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.135-140....j 920 H113f
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.411-415.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.316-359.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.309-318.....j 920 P720

Cato, Marcus, *the younger.*

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.134-
 140.....j 920 P72zgc
 Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.370-444.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.418-429.....j 920 P720

Cats.

- Barton. The boy fancier, p.109-131.....j 636 B28
 Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.196-209.....j C645f
 Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.29-56.....j E264f
 Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.239-254.....j 636 F11
 Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets, p.29-34.....j 636 J35
 Monteith. Familiar animals, p.39-51.....j 599 M85
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.42-52.....j 910 M91

Cats. Stories.

- Carter. Cat stories.....j C237c
 Craik. So-fat and Mew-mew.....j C8632s
 Diaz. Cats' Arabian nights.j D539c
 Dodge. Land of pluck, p.177-184.....j D671l
 Jackson. Cat stories.....j J124c
 Jackson. Letters from a cat.....j J124l

Cats. Stories—*continued*.

- Tappan. Dixie kitten.....j T192d
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.43-56, 67-83.....j 504 T19
 Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.48-54.....j T339s
 Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.139-145.....j W688sto
 Wilkinson. Peter and Polly.....j W729p

Cattle.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States,
 p.209-232.....j 609.73 A42
 Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.18-31.....j 630 C35
 Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.121-148.....j 808.8 E94a
 Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.279-292.....j 636 F11
 Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.164-171,
 178-184.....j 590.4 J37n
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.134-149.....j 910 M91
 Our country: West, p.228-235.....j 917.9 O32
See also Cows.

Cavalier, Jean.

- Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.38-54.....j 904 E35

Cave-dwellers.

- Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
 Our country: West, p.167-172.....j 917.9 O32
 Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....j 917.2 S41

Cave-dwellers. Stories.

- Nida. Ab, the cave man.....j N329a

Caves.

- Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.111-118.....j 504 H71w
 Our country: East, p.144-148.....j 917.3 O32
 White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.40-47.j 916.8 W63l
See also Catacombs.—Cave-dwellers.—Mammoth cave.

Caxton, William.

- Elias. In Tudor times, p.203-213.....j 942.05 E47
 Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.160-163.....j 904 J37s
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.112-120.....j 920 M11
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.220-
 262.....j 820.9 W93

Cedar-trees.

- Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.168-172.....j 910 J37

Cellini, Benvenuto.

- Lang. Blue true story book, p.8-19.....j 904 L23b
 Lang. True story book, p.122-131.....j 904 L23
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.122-139.....j 920 M11

Central America.

- Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.451-475.....j 909 T19

Central America. Description and travel.

Carpenter. North America, p.393-399.....j 917 C22a

Coe. Our American neighbors, p.195-215.....j 917 C65

George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America.....j 917.2 G31a

Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico, p.530-552.....j 917.2 K35

Central America. Stories.

Rolt-Wheeler. The Aztec-hunters.....j R656a

Cereals. *See* Grain.*Also* names of cereals, as Wheat.**Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.**

Johannot. Grandfather's stories, p.100-102.....j J375g

Lang. True story book, p.161-167.....j 904 L23

Ceylon.

Carpenter. Australia, p.264-271.....j 910 C22

Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.160-165.....j 910 C23e

Henty. Famous travels, p.118-123.....j 910 H45f

Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.235-290.....j 915.4 H79

Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.195-268.....j 915.4 K35

Chairs.

White. How to make baskets, p.159-165.....j 689 W63h

White. More baskets, and how to make them, p.79-83..j 689 W63m

See also Furniture.**Chaldea.**

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.81-116.....j 930 A75

Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.461-474.....j 909 T19

Chalk.

Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.135-148....j 551.46 G36r

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.171-204.....j 504 H71w

Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.137-180.....j 551 K27

Chalmers, James.

Kelman. Story of Chalmers of New Guinea.....j 92 C356k

Chambers, William.

Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.200-205.....j 904 E35

Chamois.

Finnemore. Switzerland, p.74-83.....j 914.94 F51

George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.52-53.....j 914.4 G31

Champlain, Samuel de.

Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.22-95.....j 977 B19

Clay. The treasure finders, p.205-234.....j 973.1 C54

Coe. Founders of our country, p.111-122.....j 973.2 C65

Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.154-173.....j 973.1 G66

Champlain, Samuel de—continued.

- Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.271-301...j 923.9 J36
 Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.151-160.....j 973.1 L96
 McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.1-34.....j 923.9 M21
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.34-52.....j 973 M91a
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.210-229.....j 910 S73f
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.47-59.....j 920 T19a
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.457-470.....j 590.4 T19

Charades.

- Baker. Indoor games and socials, p.120-127.....j 793 B17
 Campbell. American girl's home book, p.116-127.....j 790 C15
 Keyes. When mother lets us play, p.5-32.....j 793 K23
See also Plays.—Riddles.—Tableaux.—Tricks and puzzles.

Charcoal.

- Our country: East, p.38-40.....j 917.3 O32

Charge of the Light Brigade. *See* Light brigade, Charge of the.**Charlemagne, emperor of the West.**

- Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.57-64.....j 940 C87
 Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.142-168.....j 923.1 F24b
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.101-
 III.....j 920 H113fa
 Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.81-95.....j 940.1 H25
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.113-121.....j 923 H28
 Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.126-137.....j 922 H66
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.183-190.....j 904 J37
 Marshall. History of Germany, p.32-51.....qj 943 M41
 Morris. Historical tales; French, p.47-68.....j 944 M915a

Charlemagne romances.

- Bulfinch. Charlemagne.....j 398.26 B87
 Church. Stories of Charlemagne.....j 398.26 C46
 Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.229-295.....j 398.2 T19
 Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance, p.30-
 55, 76-119.....j 398.2 W76s
See also Roland.

Charles I, king of England.

- Abbott. Charles I.....j 92 C3752a
 Mitton. Children's book of London, p.204-221.....j 914.21 M75

Charles I, king of England. *Stories.*

- Church. With the king at Oxford.....j C468w
 Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.159-175.....j 904 V18

Charles II, king of England.

- Abbott. Charles II.j 92 C3751a
 Creighton. Stories from English history, p.213-220.....j 942 C8761
 Lang. All sorts of stories book, p.68-82.....j L239a
 Morris. Historical tales; English, p.276-296.....j 942 M91a
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.187-199.....j 920 T19a

Charles II, king of England. Stories.

Scott. Peveril of the Peak.....j S431p

Scott. Woodstock.....j S431wo

Charles V, emperor of Germany.

Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.63-73.....j 920 B48

Charles XII, king of Sweden.

Brooks. Historic boys, p.218-241.....j 920 B77

Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.326-342.....j 948 M91

Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.200-220.....j 920 T19a

Charles Edward, the Young Pretender. See Stuart, Charles

Edward, the Young Pretender.

Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy.

Morris. Historical tales; French, p.147-165.....j 944 M915a

Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy. Stories.

Scott. Anne of Geierstein.....j S431ann

Scott. Quentin Durward.....j S431q

Charter Oak.

Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.60-63.....j 973 J37

Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.80-86.....j 973 M91a

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

Atkinson. European beginnings of American history,

p.257-271.....j 940 A87

Chaucer. Chaucer for children, p.1-15.....qj 821 C41

Chaucer. Chaucer for schools, p.1-33.....j 821 C41ch

Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.162-

201.....j 820.9 W93

Cheerfulness.

Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.170-195, 269-279.....j 828 G23

Cheese.

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.50-53.....j 630 C35

Chemistry.

Holden. The sciences, p.149-159.....j 500 H71

Ostwald. Conversations on chemistry. 2v.....j 540 O29

Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.103-162.....j 530.7 P41a

See also Experiments.—Physics.

Chestnuts.

Lane. Under sunny skies, p.19-29.....j 914 L23

Chicago.

Carpenter. North America, p.245-258.....j 917 C22a

Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.142-151.....j 904 J37st

Chickadees.

Sharp. Winter, p.61-73.....j 590.4 S53w

Chickens. See Poultry.**Childe Horn.** See King Horn.

Children.

- Andrews. Each and all.....j 910 A56e
 Andrews. Seven little sisters.....j 910 A56s
 Bryson. Home-life in China.....j 915.1 B84
 Chance. Little folks of many lands.....j 910 C36
 Dutton. In field and pasture.....j 910 D95
 Miller. Little people of Asia.....j 915 M69
 Moncrieff. Round the world.....qj 910 M81
 Moore. Children of other days.....qj 757 M87
 Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting.....j 910 M94
 Steedman. When they were children.....j 920 S81
 Whitham. Captive royal children.....j 942 W64
 Wide world.....j 910 W67
See also Boys.—Education.—Girls.—Occupations for children.
Also names of countries, subhead Manners and customs, as
 Japan. Manners and customs.

Children's crusade.

- Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.11-42.....j 920 S97
See also Crusades.

Children's literature.

- Children's hour. Guide to good reading.....j 028.5 C43

Children's parties. *See* Parties.

Childs, George William.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.313-
 322.....j 920 B61

Chile.

- Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.301-
 327.....j 918 M39

Chimneys.

- Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.31-36....j 609 M94

Chimpanzees. *See* Apes.

China.

- Niver. Great names and nations, v.I, p.I-11.....j 909 N37
 Tappan. World's story, v.I, p.I-261.....j 909 T19

China. Description and travel.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.111-180.....j 915 C22a
 George. Little journey to China and Japan.....j 915.1 G31
 Hedin. From pole to pole, p.159-184.....j 910 H39
 Huntington. Asia, p.221-283.....j 915 H94
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan
 and China.....j 915.2 K35
 Redway. All around Asia, p.40-133.....j 915 R27
See also Korea.—Manchuria.—Tibet.

China. Folklore.

- Davis & Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories..j 398.91 D32

China. History.

- Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.199-210.....j 930 A75
 Morris. Historical tales; Japanese and Chinese.....j 952 M915
 Van Bergen. Story of China.....j 951 V17
See also Woo How Tsihtien, empress of China.

China. Manners and customs.

- Andrews. Each and all, p.81-105.....j 910 A56c
 Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.57-70.....j 910 A56s
 Barnard. How other people live, p.48-54.....qj 910 B25
 Bryson. Home-life in China.....j 915.1 B84
 By land and sea, p.131-140.....j 910 B99
 Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.59-73..j 910 C22a
 Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.124-137.....j 910 C23a
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.59-66.....j 910 C355
 Headland. Chinese boy and girl.....j 915.1 H38
 Headland. Our little Chinese cousin.....j 915.1 H38o
 Lee. When I was a boy in China.....j 915.1 L52
 Miller. Little people of Asia, p.307-359.....j 915 M69
 Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.103-136.....j 910 S39
 Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.89-126.....j 915 S42
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.5-14..j 390 S53
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.69-75.....j 572.9 S79
 Thomson. Bud and Bamboo.....j 915.1 T38
 Toward the rising sun, p.16-44.....j 915 T65
 Van Bergen. Story of China.....j 951 V17
 Wide world, p.14-27.....j 910 W67

China. Stories.

- Griffis. In the mikado's service.....j G894i

China, Wall of. *See* Wall of China.**China-painting.**

- Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.272-294.....j 790 B343

Chinaware. *See* Pottery.**Chinese literature.**

- Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.210-226.....j 930 A75

Chipmunks.

- Burroughs. Field and study, p.140-151.....j 570.4 B94
 Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.15-31...j 599.3 B94
 Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.107-131..j 599 C86m
 Needham. Outdoor studies, p.13-17.....j 590.4 N19

Chivalry.

- Bulfinch. Age of chivalry.....j 398.25 B87
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold.....j 940.4 G83
 Lansing. Page, esquire and knight.....j 398.2 L28
 Myers. General history, p.392-395.....j 909 M99

Chivalry—*continued*.

- Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior.....j 940.4 N26
 Niver. Great names and nations, v.2, p.77-85.....j 909 N37
 Tappan. When knights were bold.....j 940.1 T19
See also Arthur, *King*.—Charlemagne romances.—Crusades.—Feudal system.—Heroes and heroism.—Middle ages.—Roland.

Chivalry. Stories.

- Amadis of Gaul. A knight errant and his doughty deeds....j A481k
 Stories of chivalry.....j S884

Chocolate.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p.354-363.....j 918 A42
 Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.317-322.....j 630 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.120-130.....j 630 C35
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.182-189.....j 670 C38a3
 Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.267-272.....j 630 R61

Choice of occupations. *See* Occupations, Choice of.**Chopin, Frédéric François**.

- Butterworth. Great composers, p.73-82.....j 927.8 B98
 Chapin. Masters of music, p.284-301.....j 927.8 C36
 Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.279-294....j 927.8 T19

Christ. *See* Jesus Christ.**Christian names**. *See* Names.**Christina, queen of Sweden**.

- Brooks. Historic girls, p.192-207.....j 920.7 B77
 Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.69-78.....j 920 H36b
 Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.293-302.....j 974.4 H36

Christmas.

- Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.237-252.....j 790 B34j
 Beard, L. & A. B. Little folks' handy book, p.106-129..j 790 B343l
 Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.244-270.....j 790 B343w
 Book of Christmas.....j 394 B63a
 Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.403-437.....qrj 808.8 D37
 Dier. Children's book of Christmas.....qj 394 D57
 Gowdy. Special days in school, p.37-52.....j 808.8 G75
 Irving. Old Christmas.....j 817 I28o
 Irving. Sketch-book, p.254-329.....j 817 I28sk
 Levi. Work and play for little girls, p.75-116.....j 790 L66
 Poulssohn. In the child's world, p.117-130.....j 372.2 P86
 St. Nicholas Christmas book.....j S147s
 Schauffler. Christmas.....j 394 S31c
 Shoemaker. Holiday entertainments.....j 793 S55
 Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.1-12..j 917.3 S87
 Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.439-465, 475-481.....j 790 T19

Christmas. Customs.

- Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin, p.29-44.....j 914.85 C63
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.289-309.....j 394 M22
 Our holidays, p.51-78.....j 394 O32
 Patten. The year's festivals, p.235-270.....j 394 P31
 Pringle & Urann. Yule-tide in many lands.....j 394 P95
 Stein. Little shepherd of Provence, p.44-69.....j S819l

Christmas. Gifts.

- Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.173-189.....j 790 B15g
 Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.317-333.....j 790 B343
 Campbell. American girl's home book, p.248-275.....j 790 C15
 Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.271-284.....j 790 P23

Christmas. Plays.

- Harper's book of little plays, p.21-51.....j 793.1 H28
 Mackay. House of the heart, p.143-168, 205-226.....j 812 M17h
 Merington. Festival plays, p.263-302.....j 812 M63f
 Rice. Good King Wenceslas.....j 793.1 R39
 St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, v.1, p.23-35, 109-
 172.....j 793.1 S14
 Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.523-579.....j 790 T19
 Wiggin. Birds' Christmas Carol.....j 793.1 W68

Christmas. Poetry.

- Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.210-223; v.2,
 p.353-366; v.3, p.340-361.....j 808.8 B41
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.363-388.....j 808.8 L63
 Moore. 'Twas the night before Christmas.....j 811 M87
 Smith & Hazeltine. Christmas in legend and story.....j 394 S64
 Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.71-92.....j 821.08 S84
 Stevenson. Home book of verse for young folks, p.182-
 204.....j 821.08 S84h
 Tappan. Poems & rhymes, p.309-326.....j 821.08 T19
 Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.635-662.....j 821.08 W68g
 Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.255-273.....j 821.08 W68

Christmas. Songs.

- Tomlins. Christmas carols.....qj 783.6 T59

Christmas. Stories.

- Alcott. Lulu's library, v.1, p.7-35; v.3, p.22-42.....j A355lu
 Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.1-9, 138-149.....j A358w2
 Andrews. Each and all, p.113-140.....j 910 A56e
 Asbjørnsen. The fairy world, p.1-18.....j 398 A79fa
 Austin. The basket woman, p.89-105.....j 398 A93
 Brooks. Storied holidays, p.11-27.....j B773s
 Brown. Brothers and sisters, p.1-18.....j B784b
 Brown. Christmas angel.....j B784c
 Brown. Flower princess, p.47-65.....j B784f

Christmas. Stories—*continued.*

- Brown. Their city Christmas.....j B784t
 Colonial stories, p.62-81, 135-157.....j C722
 Crothers. Miss Muffet's Christmas party.....j C895m
 Dickens. Christmas books.j D551ch
 Dickens. Christmas carol.....j D551chr
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Dickinson & Skinner. Children's book of Christmas
 stories.j D552c
 Ewing. The brownies, & other tales, p.87-98, 117-142.....j E975b
 Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, p.110-126, 157-183, 266-277,
 292-317.j E975lo
 Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales, p.111-128,
 163-189.j E975lo5
 Field. Little book of profitable tales, p.3-83.....j F457l
 Gladden. Santa Claus on a lark.....j G457s
 Howells. Christmas every day, p.1-22.....j H857ch
 Jewett. Betty Leicester's Christmas.....j J316be
 Juvenile round table, v.1, p.17-27; v.2, p.153-158; v.3, p.15-
 31.j J543
 Lindsay. More mother stories, p.167-183.....j 372.2 L72m
 Miller. Kristy's queer Christmas.....j M6942kri
 Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.140-150.....j M6942k
 Murray. Wide awake second reader, p.116-120.....j 372.4 M97w2
 Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.63-68, 72-80, 203-
 217.....j 372.3 M97w3
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.299-362.....j 394 O23
 Page. Among the camps, p.1-38.....j P145a
 Page. A captured Santa Claus.....j P145c
 Page. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus.....j P145to
 Pyle. Christmas angel.....j P9961ch
 Scudder. Seven little people, p.57-96.....j S436s
 Smith & Hazeltine. Christmas in legend and story.....j 394 S64
 Stein. Christmas porringer.....j S819c
 Stein. Troubadour tales, p.132-165.....j S819t
 Stories of the middle ages, p.3-34.....j S8842
 Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, p.3-64, 131-
 189.j S932sol
 Van Dyke. First Christmas tree.....j V187f
 Van Dyke. Lost word.....j V187l
 Van Dyke. Story of the other wise man.....j V187s
 Wiggin. Birds' Christmas Carol.....j W688b
 Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.101-106, 146-164.....j W688sto
 Wilkins. Pot of gold, p.69-97, 115-134.....j W728po
 Wilkins. Young Lucretia, p.1-19, 105-121.....j W728y

Christopher, St.

Scudder. Book of legends, p.31-36.....j 398.2 S43

Smith & Hazeltine. Christmas in legend and story, p.103-

110.....j 394 S64

Steedman. In God's garden, p.29-40.....j 398.2 S81

Chrysalis. *See* Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Moths.**Churchill, John.** *See* Marlborough, *Duke of*.**Cicadas, (commonly called locusts).**

Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.10-14, 140-149....j 595.7 C738

Duncan. Some curious insects, p.61-71.....j 595.7 D89s

Gibson. Eye spy, p.246-256.....j 570.4 G37e

Hook. Little people and their homes, p.193-202.....j 595.7 H77

Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.143-151.....j 595.7 M91

Cicero.

Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero.....j 913.37 C46

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.147-

153.....j 920 P72zgc

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.203-208....j 920 H113f

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.190-228.....j 920 P72b

Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.35-94.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.398-405.....j 920 P72o

(The) Cid.

Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.49-85.....j 940.4 G83

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.155-

162.....j 920 H113fa

Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.144-169.....j 920 M11h

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.81-95.....j 946 M91

Plummer. Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid.....j 398.28 C47

Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.349-417.....j 398.2 T19

Wilson. Story of the Cid.....j 398.28 C47w

(The) Cid. Poetry.

Lockhart. Ancient Spanish ballads, p.89-121.....j 861.08 L76

Cimon.

Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.119-126....j 938 C46

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.30-

38.....j 920 P72zg

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.154-162....j 920 H113

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.306-325.....j 920 P72b

Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.198-226, 284-288.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.106-112.....j 920 P72o

Cincinnatus.

Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.76-81.....j 904 B19

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.76-81.....j 920 H113f

Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.137-140.....j 904 J37

Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.68-74.....j 937 M91

Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.46-51.....j 880.8 T19

Circus.

Carter. About animals, p.125-148.....j 590.4 C23
See also Acrobats.

Circus. Stories.

McFarlane. Redney McGaw.....j M158r
 Otis. Toby Tyler.....j O314t

Cities.

Hill. Lessons for junior citizens.....j 352 H55
 Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 H82
 Jewett. Town and city.....j 614 J31
 Richman & Wallach. Good citizenship.....j 352 R42
 Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 S72
See also names of cities, as London.—Paris.

Citizenship.

Bailey. What to do for Uncle Sam.....j 172 B15
 Cabot. Course in citizenship.....j 172 C11
 Dole. The American citizen.....j 172 D69
 Dole. Young citizen.....j 172 D69y
 Hagedorn. You are the hope of the world.....j 172 H13
 Our holidays, p.13-20.....j 394 O32
 Reinsch. Young citizen's reader.....j 353 R32
See also Civic readers.—Government.—Patriotism.—United States.
 Government.

Civic readers.

Barstow. The progress of a united people.....j 973 B27p
 Hill. Lessons for junior citizens.....j 352 H55
 Richman & Wallach. Good citizenship.....j 352 R42

Civil engineering. *See* Engineering.**Civil government.** *See* United States. Government.**Civil war, United States.**

Abbot. Battle fields and camp fires.....j 973.7 A12b
 Abbot. Battle-fields and victory.....j 973.7 A12ba
 Abbot. Battle-fields of '61.....j 973.7 A12
 Abbot. Story of our army, p.283-647.....j 973 A12s
 Barstow. The Civil war.....j 973.7 B27
 Blaisdell. Stories of the Civil war.....j 973.7 B52
 Coffin. Boys of '61.....j 973.7 C66b2
 Coffin. Following the flag.....j 973.7 C66fo
 Coffin. My days and nights on the battle-field.....j 973.7 C66m
 Epler. Life of Clara Barton, p.28-122.....j 92 B282e
 Famous adventures and prison escapes.....j 973.7 F21
 Goss. Boy's life of General Sheridan.....j 92 S552g
 Hamilton. Life of Robert E. Lee.....j 92 L526h
 Hart. Romance of the Civil war.....j 973.7 H31

Civil war, United States—*continued*.

- Hill. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....j 92 G789h
 Kieffer. Recollections of a drummer-boy.....j 973.7 K24
 Matthews. Our navy in time of war.....j 973.7 M47
 Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.247-409.....j 973 N32
 Pittenger. Great locomotive chase.....j 973.7 P67
 Soley. Sailor boys of '61.....j 973.7 S68s
See also United States. History.

Also names of battles, as Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863.

Civil war, United States. Poetry.

- Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.167-226; v.2...j 811.08 E35a
 Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.119-210....j 811.08 K35
 Matthews. Poems of American patriotism, p.127-277...j 811.08 M47
 Schauffler. Memorial day.....j 808.8 S31m
 Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.383-555.....j 811.08 S84

Civil war, United States. Stories.

- Altsheler. The guns of Bull Run.....j A466g
 Altsheler. The guns of Shiloh.....j A466gu
 Altsheler. Scouts of Stonewall.....j A466s
 Altsheler. Shades of the Wilderness.....j A466sh
 Altsheler. Star of Gettysburg.....j A466st
 Altsheler. Sword of Antietam.....j A466sw
 Civil war stories.....j C496
 Coffin. Winning his way.....j C662w
 Goss. Jack Alden.....j G698ja
 Goss. Jed.....j G698j
 Goss. Tom Clifton.....j G698t
 King. From school to battle-field.....j K263fr
 Norton. Jack Benson's log.....j N463j
 Norton. Medal of honor man.....j N463m
 Norton. Midshipman Jack.....j N463mi
 Page. Among the camps.....j P145a
 Page. A captured Santa Claus.....j P145c
 Page. Two little Confederates.....j P145t
 Strange stories of the Civil war.....j S897s
 Trowbridge. Drummer boy.....j T773dr

Civilization.

- Brooks. Story of the 19th century.....j 909.8 B77
 True. Iron star.....j 571 T77
See also History.—Inventions.—Man.—Manners and customs.

Clark, Alvan.

- Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.201-
 207.....j 973 E35s
 Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.315-321.....j 926 P27

Clark, George Rogers.

- Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.150-178....j 977 B19c
 Barstow. The Westward movement, p.61-68.....j 978 B27
 Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.1-17.....j 973 B52h
 Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.245-256.....j 975.5 C77
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.29-41.....j 973 L76
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.124-149...j 977 M21p
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.99-107.....j 923.5 M91h
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.153-165.....j 973 M91a
 Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.71-132.....j 920 P44
 Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.55-65.....j 917.8 R68s
 Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, p.3-72.....rj 977 T43

Classical mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.**Clay, Henry.**

- Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.230-267.....j 923.2 B61
 Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.138-155...j 923 B77
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.277-290.....j 920 B77h
 Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.3-52.....j 920 P27

Clay-modeling.

- Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.151-169.....j 680 A21
 Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.185-205.....j 790 B343i
 Beard. Things worth doing, p.385-397.....j 790 B343t
 Lester. Clay work.....j 731 L65
 Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.151-167.....j 790 P23
 Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.60-66...j 372 S12

Cleanliness. *See* Hygiene.**Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.** *See* Twain, Mark, *pseud.***Cleomenes III, king of Sparta.**

- Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.467-505, 553-558.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.268-274.....j 920 P720

Cleopatra, queen of Egypt.

- Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.33-94.....j 923.1 F24
 Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.227-235.....j 937 M91
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.375-379.....j 920 P72b

Cliff-dwellers.

- Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.87-93.....j 591.52 B34
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.20-23.....j 910 C355
 Johnnot. Geographical reader, p.319-325.....j 910 J37
 Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.103-121.....j 917.8 L97s
 Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....j 917.2 S41
 Starr. American Indians, p.175-181.....j 970.1 S79

Climate.

- Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.82-89.....j 910 J37
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.120-128;
 v.5, p.182-193.....j 910 K26
See also Physical geography.—Rain.—Weather.

Climbing. *See* Steeple-climbers.**Clinton, De Witt.**

- Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.177-183.....j 920 M91

Clive, Robert, baron.

- Harper. Leaders of men, p.243-265.....j 923 H28

Clive, Robert, baron. Stories.

- Henty. With Clive in India.....j H456w

Clocks and watches.

- Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.100-104.....j 670 C38a3
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.118-141...j 910 K26
 Williams. How it is made, p.294-310.....j 670 W74
 Williams. How it works, p.410-430.....j 604 W74a

Cloth.

- Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.50-56, 72-79.....j 670 C35
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.17-29, 38-60,
 226-232.....j 670 C38a3
 Cooke. A visit to a cotton mill.....j 677.1 C77
 Cooke. A visit to a woollen mill.....j 677.2 C77
 Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography,
 p.250-265.....j 910 K165
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.23-39,
 189-194.....j 910 K26
 McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.164-
 194.....j 917.3 M21
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.153-163..j 609 M94
 Williams. How it is made, p.153-179.....j 670 W74
 Winship. Our industries; fabrics.....j 677 W78
See also Calico-printing.—Carpets.—Clothing.—Cotton.—Dyeing.—
 Rugs.—Silk.—Spinning.—Weaving.—Wool.

Clothing.

- Carpenter. How the world is clothed.....j 670 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are clothed.....j 670 C35
 Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography,
 p.183-290.....j 910 K165
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.50-104.....j 910 M91
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.143-184...j 609 M94
See also Cloth.—Costume.—Dressmaking.—Gloves.—Hats.—Lace.—
 Shoes.

Clotilda, St. queen of the Franks.

- Brooks. Historic girls, p.61-78.....j 920.7 B77

Clouds.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.360-365.....j 910 J37
See also Weather.

Clovis, king of the Franks.

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.61-
 70.....j 920 H113fa

Coal.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States,
 p.138-165.....j 609.73 A42
 Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.101-114.....j 570.4 A56
 Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.174-199.....j 570.4 B85
 Carpenter. North America, p.229-236.....j 917 C22a
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.157-167.....j 910 C355
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.1-34.....j 670 C38a3
 Cooke. A visit to a coal mine.....j 622.33 C77
 Gibson. The great ball on which we live, p.87-96.....j 550 G369
 Greene. Coal and the coal mines.....j 622.33 G83
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.71-86....j 910 K26
 McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.39-
 47.....j 570.4 M17
 McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S.,
 p.63-80.....j 917.3 M21t
 Martin. Story of a piece of coal.....j 553.2 M42
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.37-50...j 609 M94
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.7-44..j 553 R56g
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.393-403.....j 504 T19w
 Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.183-
 189, 290-295.....j 550 W77w
See also Geology.—Mines and mining.

Coal oil. *See Petroleum.***Coal-tar colors.** *See Dyeing.*

Cochrane, Thomas, earl of Dundonald. *See Dundonald, Thomas Coch-*
rane, earl of.

Cockatoos. *See Parrots.***Cocoa.** *See Chocolate.***Cocoonuts.**

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.139-145.....j 630 C35

Cocoons. *See Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Moths.—Silkworms.***Cody, William Frederick.**

Johnston. Famous scouts, p.296-336.....j 920 J36

Coffee.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; South Amer-
 ica, p.126-143.....j 918 A42
 Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.297-308.....j 630 C22
 Carpenter. South America, p.257-267.....j 918 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.104-112.....j 630 C35

Coffee—*continued*.

- Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.170-181.....j 670 C38a3
 Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.77-93.....j 630 K28
 Nixon. Our little Brazilian cousin, p.96-104.....j 918.1 N37
 Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.279-287.....j 630 R61

Coins.

- Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency.....j 332.49 L96
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.192-
 195.....j 553 R56g
See also Money.—United States. Mint.

Cole, Thomas.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.270-
 283.....j 920 B61

Coliseum. *See* Colosseum.**Collectors and collecting.**

- Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.261-296.....j 790 B87
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments, p.253-276.....j 790 F88
 Miller. Outdoor work, p.349-403.....j 630 M69
 Verrill. Boy collector's handbook.....j 579 V28
 Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists.....j 579 V28h
See also Coins.—Herbariums.—Stamps.

College athletics. *See* Athletics.—Physical culture.—Sports.**College songs.**

- Chamberlain & Harrington. Songs of all the colleges..qj 784.6 C35

College stories. *See* School stories.**Colombia.**

- Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.31-56..j 918 M39

Colonial period. *See* United States. Colonial period.**Colonies.** *See* England. Colonies.**Colonna, Vittoria.**

- Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.41-49.....j 920.7 H72

Colorado.

- Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.375-382.....j 910 J37

Colorado. Stories.

- Coolidge. Clover.....j C783c
 Coolidge. In the High Valley.....j C783i
 Jackson. Nelly's silver mine.....j J124n

Colorado river.

- Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.178-
 182.....j 973 E35s
 James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples
 of our southwestern land, p.238-259.....j 917.89 J16
 Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.1-19.j 917.8 L97s

Colorado river—*continued*.

- McMurry. *Pioneers of the Rocky mountains*, p.114-164. j 917.8 M21
 Our country: West, p.161-166. j 917.9 O32
 Tappan. *Stories of nature*, p.496-516. j 504 T19
 United States—Interior department. *National parks*
 portfolio. j 711 U25

Colored people. *See* Negroes.—Slavery.**Colosseum.**

- Knox. *Boy travellers in southern Europe*, p.275-287. j 914 K35b

Colossus of Rhodes.

- Guerber. *Story of the Greeks*, p.262-264. j 938 G95

Columba, St.

- Hodges. *Saints and heroes*, p.113-125. j 922 H66
 Lang. *Book of saints and heroes*, p.126-138. j 922 L23
 MacGregor. *Stories of three saints*, p.40-85. j 922 M16
 Steedman. *Our island saints*, p.119-138. j 398.2 S810

Columbus, Christopher.

- Abbott. *Christopher Columbus*. j 92 C727a
 Baldwin. *Thirty more famous stories retold*, p.7-9. j 904 B19t
 Barstow. *Explorers and settlers*, p.15-34. j 973.1 B27
 Bourne & Benton. *Introductory American history*, p.146-
 158. j 973 B65
 Brooks. *True story of Christopher Columbus*. j 92 C727b
 Clay. *The treasure finders*, p.26-58. j 973.1 C54
 Coe. *Founders of our country*, p.7-35. j 973.2 C65
 Dickson. *From the Old World to the New*, p.23-44. j 973.2 D55
 Ellis. *Stories from American history*, p.7-39. j 973 E53
 Gilman. *Discovery and exploration of America*, p.28-71. j 973.1 G42
 Gordy. *Stories of American explorers*, p.1-22. j 973.1 G66
 Griffis. *Romance of discovery*, p.83-97, 112-118. j 973.1 G89
 Guerber. *Story of the thirteen colonies*, p.36-59. j 973.2 G95
 Hale. *Stories of discovery*, p.10-33. j 910.8 H15
 Hale. *Stories of the sea*, p.12-37. j 910.4 H15
 Hazard. *Indians and pioneers*, p.85-100. j 973.1 H37a
 Higginson. *Young folks' book of American explorers*, p.17-
 52. j 973.1 H53
 Holland. *Historic boyhoods*, p.9-20. j 920 H72
 Imlach. *Story of Columbus*. j 92 C727i
 Johnston. *Famous discoverers and explorers*, p.15-41. j 923.9 J36
 Johnnot. *Ten great events in history*, p.117-144. j 904 J37t
 Lawler. *Story of Columbus and Magellan*. j 973.1 L41
 Lucia. *Stories of American discoverers*, p.1-32. j 973.1 L96
 Lummis. *Spanish pioneers*, p.25-42. j 973.1 L97
 Mace. *Primary history*, p.8-21. j 973 M15
 McMurry. *Pioneers on land and sea*, p.122-160. j 923.9 M21
 Markwick & Smith. *South American republics*, p.1-12. j 918 M39

Columbus, Christopher—*continued.*

- Moores. Story of Christopher Columbus.....j 92 C727m
 Seelye. Story of Columbus.....j 92 C727s
 Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.24-39.....j 910.9 S53
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.65-84.....j 910 S73f
 Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.25-36.....j 920 S84
 Stories of great men, p.7-36.....j 920 S88
 Synge. Book of discovery, p.155-170.....j 910.9 S99
 Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.101-163.....j 923.9 V27f
 Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.35-75.....j 973.1 W85
 Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.38-60..j 970 W93

Columbus, Christopher. Stories.

- Seawell. The son of Columbus.....j S442s

Columbus day.

- McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.213-231.....j 394 M22
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.213-229.....j 394 O23

Comets.

- Ball. Star-land, p.255-284.....j 523 B21s2
 Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.251-260.....j 504 H71w
 Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.64-71.....j 523.8 P88
See also Astronomy.

Commerce.

- Gulliver. The friendship of nations, p.168-197.....j 172 G96
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.171-180;
 v.4, p.159-172.....j 910 K26
 Luther. Trading and exploring.....j 910 L98
See also Banks and banking.—Business.—Canals.—Harbors.—Manu-
 factures.—Money.—Railroads.—Transportation.

Commercial geography.

- Chisholm. Handbook of commercial geography.....rj 910 C44
 Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography..j 910 K165
See also Commerce.—Geography.—Industries.

Compass.

- By land and sea, p.214-219.....j 910 B99
 Lane. Triumphs of science, p.147-154.....j 609 L23

Composers. *See* Musicians.**Conceit.**

- Gatty. Parables from nature, v.2, p.37-52.....j 828 G23
 Macé. Home fairy tales, p.289-304.....j M151h

Concord, Battle of, 1775. *See* Lexington and Concord, Battle of, 1775.**Concrete.**

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.122-126.....j 910 C22h
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.139-142.....j 910 C355
 Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.288-319.....j 609 M48a

Conduct.

- Hale. How to do it.....j 177 H15h
 Marden. Success.....j 170 M37s
 Marden. Winning out.....j 170 M37w
See also Ethical stories.—Manners.

Confectionery. *See* Candy.**Confucius.**

- Van Bergen. Story of China, p.126-133.....j 951 V17

Congress, United States. *See* United States. Government.**Conjuring.** *See* Magic.—Tricks and puzzles.**Conservation.**

- Price. The land we live in.....j 351.711 P94
 Schaufler. Arbor day, p.285-327.....j 808.8 S31a
See also Forestry.

Constantine the Great, emperor of Rome.

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.254-261....j 920 H113f

Constitution (ship).

- Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history,
 p.169-184.....j 973 B52h
 Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.1-
 14.....j 973 B52he
 Brooks. American sailor, p.145-146, 170-176.....j 656.8 B77a
 Jonhonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.137-142.....j 904 J37st
 Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.153-165, 250-260.....j 923.5 M91
 Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships, p.117-135.....j 359 S84
 Strange stories of 1812, p.147-214.....j S897se

Constitution of the United States. *See* United States. Constitution.**Contentment.**

- Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.62-76.....j A358w2
 Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.141-169, 290-305.....j 828 G23
 Ramée. Bimbi, p.101-109, 113-129.....j R175bi2
 Ramée. Moufflou, p.55-73.....j R175m

Conundrums. *See* Riddles.**Cook, Capt. James.**

- Henty. Famous travels, p.93-106.....j 910 H45f
 Lang. Story of Captain Cook.....j 92 C774l
 Synge. Book of discovery, p.319-338.....j 910.9 S99

Cooking.

- Burrell. Little cook book for a little girl.....j 641 B94
 Gilman. Housekeeping, p.274-311.....j 640 G42
 Hamer & Payne. Dictionary of dainty breakfasts.....j 641 H19
 Johnson. When mother lets us cook.....j 641 J35
 Kirkland. Six little cooks.....j 641 K28
 Rorer. Hot weather dishes.....j 641 R69ho
See also Candy.—Food.—Housekeeping.

Coons. *See* Raccoons.

Cooper, James Fenimore.

- Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.201-213.....j 920 H72
 Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.25-43.....j 928 K23
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.51-68.....j 810.9 W93

Cooper, James Fenimore. Birthday exercises.

- Roe. American authors, p.59-61.....j 810 R59

Cooper, Peter.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.210-225.....j 920 B19
 Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.121-145.....j 926 M21
 Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.313-331.....j 926 P27
 Stoddard. Men of business, p.264-280.....j 923.8 S86

Copper.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.182-188.....j 910 C22h
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.196-207.....j 553 R56g
See also Metals.

Copper work.

- Rose. Copper work.....j 739 R71
 Sleffel. Working in metals, p.19-129.....j 739 S63
 Warner. Home decoration, p.345-358.....j 747 W23

Coral.

- Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.13-32.....j 593 A26
 Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.196-218..j 808.8 A75r
 Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.163-175....j 551.46 G36r
 Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.86-96.....j 550 H47
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.139-143.....j 910 J37
 Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.181-208.....j 551 K27

Corday, Charlotte.

- Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.197-214.....j 172 H64

Cordova.

- By land and sea, p.30-32.....j 910 B99
 Lane. Under sunny skies, p.5-10.....j 914 L23

Corea. *See* Korea.

Coriolanus.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.38-47.....j 920 P72zgc
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.64-71.....j 920 H113f
 Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.60-67.....j 937 M91
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.260-284.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.52-106.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.168-199.....j 920 P72l
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.75-85.....j 920 P72o

Cork.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.108-118.....j 609.4 A42
 Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.62-63.....j 914.5 W62

Corn.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.125-137.....j 609.73 A42
 Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.44-55.....j 630 C22
 Carpenter. North America, p.172-177.....j 917 C22a
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.117-123.....j 670 C38a3
 Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.237-248.....j 808.8 E94a
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.127-149.....j 633 R56a
 Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.36-51.....j 630 R61
 Sargent. Corn plants, p.91-102.....j 633.13 S24

Cornaro, Caterina, queen of Cyprus. See Caterina Cornaro, queen of Cyprus.

Cornell, Ezra.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.238-250.....j 920 B61
 Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.126-140.....j 926 P27

Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de.

- Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.168-182.....j 973.1 G89
 McMurtry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.225-248..j 917.8 M21
 Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.97-108....j 972 M91
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.150-158.....j 910 S73f

Coronations.

- Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26
 Williamson. John and Betty's Scotch history visit, p.9-33.....j 914.1 W75

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille.

- Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.80-92.....j 927.5 H79
 Keyser. Great artists, v.4, p.69-118.....j 927 K23g

Correggio, Antonio Allegri da.

- Keyser. Great artists, v.3, p.187-246.....j 927 K23g

Cortés, Hernando.

- Abbott. Hernando Cortez.....j 92 C829a
 Clay. The treasure finders, p.125-156.....j 973.1 C54
 Coe. Founders of our country, p.41-51.....j 973.2 C65
 Coxhead. Mexico.....j 972 C85
 Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.52-71.....j 973.1 G66
 Hale. Stories of adventure, p.101-126.....j 910.8 H15s
 Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.107-183..j 923.9 J36
 Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.20-28.....j 904 J37s
 Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.54-78.....j 973.1 L96

Cortés, Hernando—continued.

- Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.56-67.....j 973.1 L97
 McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.186-221.....j 923.9 M21
 Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.23-32, 58-70.....j 972 M91
 Pratt. Cortes and Montezuma.....j 973.1 P88
 Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.....j 972 S45
 Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.68-77.....j .910.9 S53
 Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.224-252.....j 923.9 V27f

Cortés, Hernando. Stories.

- Henty. By right of conquest.....j H456br
 Munroe. White conquerors.....j M968w

Costa Rica.

- George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.53-58.....j 917.2 G31a

Coster, Laurens Janszoon.

- Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.23-32.....j 926 T65

Costume.

- Crozier. Children's parties, p.12-18, 47-60.....j 790 C89
 Mackay. Costumes and scenery for amateurs.....j 793.12 M17
 Quennell. History of everyday things in England. 2v..j 914.2 Q25
See also Arms and armor.—Clothing.—Dressmaking.—Gloves.—Hats.—Jewelry.—Plays.—Shoes.

Cotton.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.51-65.....j 609.73 A42
 Brooks. Story of cotton.....j 633.71 B77
 Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.14-50.....j 670 C22
 Carpenter. North America, p.116-128.....j 917 C22a
 Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.159-164.....j 910 C23d
 Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.39-56.....j 670 C35
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.9-15.....j 670 C38a3
 Cooke. A visit to a cotton mill.....j 677.1 C77
 Curtis. Story of cotton.....j C933s
 Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.250-258, 280-284..j 808.8 E94a
 Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.224-265.....j 910 K165
 McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.198-208.....j 917.3 M21t
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.89-123.....j 633 R56a
 Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.310-321.....j 630 R61
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.71-102.....j 926 T65
 Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.20-28.....j 677 W78
See also Calico-printing.—Cloth.—Dyeing.—Weaving.

Cotton cloth. *See* Cloth.

Cotton-gin.

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.148-152...j 609 M94
See also Whitney, Eli.

Cotton mills. *See* Cloth.

Cougars. *See* Panthers.

Country life.

Evans. Farm life readers; book five.....j 808.8 E94a
See also Camping.—Farming.—Gardens and gardening.—Hunting.—
 Nature.—Outdoor life.—Sports.

Country life. Stories.

Garland. Boy life on the prairie.....j Gr86b
 Hopkins. The sandman; his farm stories.....j H786s
 Hopkins. The sandman; more farm stories.....j H786sa
 Lucia. Peter and Polly in autumn.....j L9692pu
 Lucia. Peter and Polly in spring.....j L9692ps
 Lucia. Peter and Polly in summer.....j L9692p
 Lucia. Peter and Polly in winter.....j L9692pe
 Waller. Daughter of the rich.....j W181d

Courage. *See* Heroes and heroism.

Courtesy. *See* Manners.

Coutts, Angela Georgina Burdett. *See* Burdett-Coutts, *Baroness.*

Cowboys. *See* Ranch life.

Cows.

Monteith. Familiar animals, p.147-155.....j 599 M85
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.246-267.....j 590.4 T19
See also Butter.—Cattle.—Cheese.—Milk.

Coyotes.

Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.99-116.....j 596 I24
 Seton. Wild animals at home, p.3-15.....j 591.5 S49

Coyotes. Stories.

Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.265-351.....j S495li

Crabs.

Duncan. The lobster & his relations, p.22-54.....j 595.3 D89
 Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.220-229.....j 551.46 G36r

Crackers.

Williams. How it is made, p.193-206.....j 670 W74

Cranberries.

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.131-138.....j 630 C35
 Lane. Industries of to-day, p.45-53.....j 604 L23
 Our country: East, p.205-210.....j 917.3 O32

Cranes. Stories.

Mulets. Bird stories, p.232-237.....j M954b

Crassus.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.92-99.j 920 P72zgc
 Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.331-381.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.365-375.....j 920 P720

Crécy, Battle of, 1346.

- Abbott. Richard II, p.82-100.....j 92 R398a
 Johnnot. Stories of the olden time, p.245-250.....j 904 J37
 Long. Famous battles, p.67-81.....j 904 L82

Crickets.

- Duncan. Some curious insects, p.39-45.....j 595.7 D89s
 Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside, p.88-99.....j 570.4 M47
 Morley. Grasshopper land, p.260-274.....j 595.72 M91
 Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.45-58.....j 595.7 W42

Crimean war.

- Richards. Florence Nightingale.....j 92 N339r
See also Light Brigade, Charge of the.

Crimean war. Stories.

- Henty. Jack Archer.....j H456ja

Crocheting.

- Archer. Needlecraft, p.306-332.....j 646 A67
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.43-65, 81-82, 135-138.....j 790 K16
 Klickmann. Little girl's knitting & crochet book.....j 646 K32
See also Lace.

Crockett, David.

- Abbott. David Crockett.....j 92 C886a
 Allen. David Crockett, scout.....j 92 C886al
 Johnston. Famous scouts, p.140-162.....j 920 J36
 Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.133-194.....j 920 P44
 Sprague. Davy Crockett.....j 92 C886s
 Tappan. American hero stories, p.237-245.....j 920 T19

Crockett, David. Stories.

- Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie.....j M968wi
 Stoddard. The lost gold of the Montezumas.....j S869l

Crocodiles.

- Johnnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.30-36.j 590.4 J37s

Cræsus, king of Lydia.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.82-86....j 904 B19t
 Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.1-65....j 888 H47
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.77-85.....j 938 M91a
 Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.49-53.....j 909 N37
 Scudder. Children's book, p.436-440.....qj 808.8 S43

Cromwell, Oliver.

- Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.44-53.....j 920 H36b
 Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.268-277.....j 974.4 H36
 Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.113-124.....j 904 J37s
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.140-150.....j 920 M11
 Marshall. Story of Oliver Cromwell.....j 92 C892m
 Marshall. Through Great Britain and Ireland with Cromwell.j 92 C892ma

Cromwell, Oliver. Stories.

- Scott. Woodstock.....j S431wo

Crook, Gen. George.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.310-319.....j 923.5 M91h

Cross, Mrs Mary Ann (Evans). See Eliot, George, *pseud.***Crows.**

- Needham. Outdoor studies, p.47-53.....j 590.4 N19
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.159-167.....j 590.4 T19
 Walker. Bird legend and life, p.167-183, 222-226.....j 598.2 W17b

Crows. Stories.

- Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.59-88.....j S495w

Crusades.

- Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.143-156.j 940 A87
 Douglas. Heroes of the crusades.....j 940.4 D75
 Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.203-228.....j 940 G66
 Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.87-199.....j 940.4 G83
 Hale. Stories of adventure, p.71-100.....j 910.8 H15s
 Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.114-136.....j 940.1 H25
 Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.24-58.....j 904 J37t
 Myers. General history, p.407-419.....j 909 M99
 Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.19-75.....j 940.4 N26
 Niver. Great names and nations, v.2, p.86-98.....j 909 N37
 Stories of chivalry, p.136-154.....j S884
 Tappan. European hero stories, p.136-151.....j 940 T19
 Tappan. Heroes of the middle ages, p.164-186.....j 940 T19a
 Tappan. Old World hero stories, pt.2, p.136-151.....j 909 T190
 Wilmot-Buxton. Story of the crusades.....j 940.4 W76
See also Children's crusade.—Chivalry.—Middle ages.

Also lives of Louis IX, king of France.—Peter the Hermit.—Richard I, king of England.

Crusades. Stories.

- Scott. Talisman.....j S431t2
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Yonge. Prince and the page.....j Y29p

Crystals. See Minerals.

Cuba. Description and travel.

Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.215-

222.j 910 C23d

George. Little journey to Cuba.....j 917.291 G31

Cuba. History.

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.280-287,

325-346.j 972 M91

See also Spanish-American war.**Cuba.** Manners and customs.

Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.163-

187.j 910 C23c

Dutton. In field and pasture, p.102-120.....j 910 D95

Wade. Our little Cuban cousin.....j 917.291 W11

Cuban war. *See* Spanish-American war.**Cuchulain.**

Boys' Cuchulain.j 398.2 C91

Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.184-203.....j 398.2 E21

Cuckoos.

Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars, p.125-134.....j 590.4 S53b

Curie, Mme Marie (Skłodowska).

Parkman. Heroines of service, p.265-293.....j 920.7 P24

Currants.

Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.110-120.....j 630 K28

Curtis, George William.

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2,

p.1-18.j 810.9 W93

Custer, Gen. George Armstrong.

Custer. "Boots and saddles".....j 92 C944cb

Custer. Boy general.....j 92 C944cu

Custer. Following the guidon.....j 92 C944cf

Custer. Tenting on the plains.....j 92 C944ct

Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.359-393.....j 923.5 J36

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.302-309.....j 923.5 M91h

Custer, Gen. George Armstrong. Stories.

Brooks. Master of the Strong Hearts.....j B773m

Sabin. On the plains with Custer.....j S1160

Customs. *See* Manners and customs.*Also* names of countries, subhead Manners and customs, as

China. Manners and customs.

Cuthbert, St.

Grierson. Children's book of English minsters, p.13-30...j 283 G89

Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.107-125.....j 922 L23

MacGregor. Stories of three saints, p.86-116.....j 922 M16

Steelman. Our island saints, p.87-106.....j 398.2 S810

Cutlery.

- Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.244-248.j 914.2 K35
 Williams. How it is made, p.442-452.j 670 W74

Cuttlefish.

- Duncan. Life in the deep sea, p.49-58.j 597 D89
 Duncan. The seashore, p.219-230.j 592 D89

Cuvier, Baron.

- Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.154-175.j 925 W93

Cycles. *See* Bicycles.**Cyclopædias.** *See* Encyclopædias.**Cyrus the Great, king of Persia.**

- Abbott. Cyrus the Great.j 92 C992a
 Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.66-115.j 888 H47
 Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.30-70.j 923.1 F24b
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.80-89.j 904 J37

Dairy. *See* Butter.—Cattle.—Cheese.—Cows.—Milk.**Dale, Richard.**

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.45-53.j 923.5 M91
 Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.28-41.j 923.5 S44

Damien, Father.

- Couch. Roll call of honour, p.323-348.j 920 C83
 Lang. Red book of heroes, p.95-108.j 920 L23
 Mable. Heroes every child should know, p.320-332.j 920 M11h

Dampier, William.

- Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.409-414.j 923.9 V27f

Dams.

- Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.121-135.j 604 T19
 Williams. How it is done, p.207-271.j 620 W74
 Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.34-81.j 620 W74r
See also Water-supply.

Dances.

- Burchenal. Folk-dances and singing games. 2v.qj 793.3 B89
 Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme. Danish folk dances.j 793.3 C79d
 Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme. Music for Danish folk dances.qj 793.3 C79
 Kirk. Rhythmic games and dances.j 784.8 K28
 Sperling. Playground book.qj 790 S74

Dante.

- Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.19-29.j 920 B48
 Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.130-136.j 172 H64

D'Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney). *See* Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'.

D'Arc, Jeanne. *See* Joan of Arc.

Dark ages. *See* Middle ages.

Darling, Grace.

Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.61-63.....j 904 B19

Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.194-204.....j 904 J37s

Lang. Blue true story book, p.1-8.....j 904 L23b

Lang. True story book, p.41-47.....j 904 L23

Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.230-240.....j 920.7 M11

Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.221-235.....j 920 T19a

Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.191-200.....j 904 T77b

Darwin, Charles.

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.333-

346.j 925 W93

David, king of Israel.

Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.55-88.....j 920 S97

Davy, Sir Humphry.

Holland. Historic inventions, p.126-139.....j 926 H72

Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.123-131.....j 926 T65

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.212-225.j 925 W93

Days. *See* April Fool's day.—Arbor day.—Bird day.—Birthdays.—Christmas.—Easter.—Festivals.—Flag day.—Hallowe'en.—Holidays.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Lincoln's birthday.—May day.—Memorial day.—Mothers' day.—New Year's day.—St. Patrick's day.—Thanksgiving day.—Twelfth night.—Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.

Also names of people, subhead Birthday exercises, as Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.

Dead sea.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.60-63.....j 910 J37

Death valley.

Our country: West, p.149-152.....j 917.9 O32

Debating.

Brookings & Ringwalt. Briefs for debate.....rj 028 B77

Matson. References for literary workers.....rj 028 M47

See also Orations.

Decatur, Stephen.

Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.132-138.....j 974.8 G57

Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.126-141.....j 923.5 M91

Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.102-129.....j 923.5 S44

See also Philadelphia (ship).

Decatur, Stephen. Stories.

Seawell. Decatur and Somers.....j S442d

Decius Mus, Publius.

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.197-199..j 904 B19t

Declamations. *See* Orations.—Readers and speakers.

Declaration of independence.

- Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.157-178...j 973.2 B27
 Children's history book, p.143-164.....j 973 C43
 Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.54-61.....j 974.8 G57
 Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S., p.253-269...j 973 H53h
 Schauffler. Independence day, p.81-154.....j 808.8 S31
 Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.179-
 189.j 974.8 W19
See also American revolution.—Independence day.

Declaration of independence. Text.

- Barnes' popular history of the U. S., p.793-795.....j 973 B25p3
 Gordy. Elementary history of the U. S., p.309-313.....j 973 G66
 Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S., p.356-360...j 973 H53
 Lodge. Story of the Revolution, p.579-582.....j 973.3 L76
 McMaster. School history of the U. S., app. p.1-4.....j 973 M21
 Montgomery. Leading facts of American history, app.
 p.1-5.....j 973 M861
 Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.191-194....j 320 N43a
 Philips. Nation and state, app. p.25-29.....j 353 P49
 Reinsch. Young citizen's reader, p.237-242.....j 353 R32
 Schauffler. Independence day, p.115-120.....j 808.8 S31
 Shimmell. Government of the U. S., p.151-155.....j 353.9 S55
 Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans, p.111-116..j 815 W38

Decoration day. *See* Memorial day.

Deer.

- Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.3-33....j 599 C86m
 Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.264-312....j 799 G92
 Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.13-24, 41-50....j 799 R68
 Seton. Wild animals at home, p.57-80.....j 591.5 S49
See also Moose.—Reindeer.

Deer. Stories.

- Fortescue. Story of a red deer.....j F792s
 Seton. Trail of the Sandhill stag.....j S495t
 Warner. A-hunting of the deer.....j 814 W23a

Defoe, Daniel.

- Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.164-177.....j 928 A21
 Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.198-218.....j 928 M74

De Long, George Washington.

- Horton. Frozen North, p.72-80.....j 919.8 H81

Demetrius I, king of Macedon.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.136-
 142.j 920 P72zg
 Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.95-154, 240-244.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.235-243.....j 920 P72o

Demosthenes.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.108—

115.j 920 P72zg
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.227-236....j 920 H113
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.305-314.....j 938 M91a
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.168-189.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.1-34, 89-94.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.204-211.....j 920 P72o

Denmark.

Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.223-316.....j 909 T19

Denmark. Description and travel.

- Coe. Modern Europe, p.119-132.....j 914 C65
 George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and
 Denmark.j 914.92 G31
 Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.399-448.....j 914 K35
 Scudder. Viking Bodleys.....j 914.8 S43

Denmark. Folklore.

- Bay. Danish fairy & folk tales.....j 398 B33
 Grundtvig. Danish fairy tales.....j 398 G94d

Denmark. Manners and customs.

- Innes. Our little Danish cousin.....j 914.89 I24
 Thomson. Denmark.....j 914.89 T38

Dentistry.

Marden. Choosing a career, p.458-473.....j 174 M37

**Description and travel. See Explorers.—Manners and customs.—
Travel.—Voyages.**

Also names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as
 United States. Description and travel.

Design.

- Haney. Classroom practice in design.....qj 745 H23
 See also Art.—Drawing.—Lettering.

De Soto, Hernando. See Soto, Hernando de.**Devil-fish. See Cuttlefish.****Dew.**

Thompson. Water wonders, p.5-29.....j 551.57 T38

Dewey, Admiral George.

- Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.193-254.....j 923 B37
 Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.302-311.....j 923.5 M91

Dialogues.

- Aikin & Barbould. Evenings at home.....j 504 A29
 Denton. Little people's dialogues.....j 793.1 D43
 Diaz. Jimmyjohns, p.205-262.....j D539j
 Shoemaker. Holiday entertainments.....j 793 S55
 See also Dramatic readers.—Plays.—Readers and speakers.

Diamonds.

- Carpenter. Africa, p.295-303.....j 916 C22
 Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.211-225....j 910 G42
 Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes,
 p.326-334.j 551.21 H83
 Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.127-141, 294-338.....j 549 K16
 Kidd. South Africa, p.7-14.....j 916.8 K24
 White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.57-71..j 916.8 W631

Diaz, Porfirio.

- Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico, p.91-105.....j 917.2 P72

Dick Whittington and his cat. *See* Whittington, Sir Richard. Stories.**Dickens, Charles.**

- Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.97-123.....j 928 F87
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.251-263.....j 920 H72
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.152-169.....j 920 M11
 Wiggin. Child's journey with Dickens.....j 92 D551W
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.380-
 400.j 820.9 W93

Dictionaries. *See* English language. Dictionaries.**Dido, queen of Carthage.**

- Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.10-32.....j 923.1 F24

Dikes.

- George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and
 Denmark, pt.1, p.5-10.....j 914.92 G31
 Jonhnot. Geographical reader, p.274-277.....j 910 J37
See also Dams.

Diogenes.

- Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.108-110.....j 904 B19
 Stories of Greece and Rome, p.40-52.....j 938 S84

Dion.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.88-
 101.j 920 P72zg
 Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.245-301, 362-366.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.167-176.....j 920 P720

Dirigible balloons. *See* Air-ships.**Disasters.** *See* Earthquakes.—Fires.—Shipwrecks.**Discoveries (in geography).**

- Atkinson. European beginnings of American history,
 p.277-318, 374-383.....j 940 A87
 Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history.....j 973 B65
 Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.229-278, 320-
 330.j 940 G66
 Luther. Trading and exploring.....j 910 L98
 Synge. Book of discovery.....j 910.9 S99

Discoveries (in geography)—*continued*.

See also Antarctic regions. — Arctic regions. — Explorers. — North America. Discovery and settlement.—Voyages.

Also names of countries, subhead Exploration, as
Africa. Exploration.

Discoveries (in science).

Burns. Story of great inventions.....j 609 B93

Lane. Triumphs of science.....j 609 L23

Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century.j 609 R78d

See also Inventions.—Radium.—Science.—X rays.

Also names of various inventions, as Telegraph.—Telephone.

Also names of scientists, as Galileo.

Discovery of America. *See* North America. Discovery and settlement.

Dismal swamp, Great.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.23-27.....j 910 J37

Disobedience. *See* Obedience.

Disraeli, Benjamin. *See* Beaconsfield, *Earl of*.

Diving.

Bond. With the men who do things, p.224-239.....j 620 B62

Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.40-86.....j 604 M76

Sea stories, p.154-162.....j S438

Williams. How it works, p.332-340.....j 604 W74a

See also Pearls.

Also Scott, Thomas A.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde.

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.226-244.....j 920 B19

Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.241-272.....j 920.7 B61f

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.239-244.....j 920 M91

Doctors. *See* Physicians and surgeons.

Dogs.

Barton. The boy fancier, p.1-87.....j 636 B28

Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.173-238.....j 636 F11

Holder. Stories of animal life, p.46-57, 160-167.....j 590.4 H71s

Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets, p.15-27.....j 636 J35

Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.34-49....j 590.4 J37n

Lane. All about dogs.....j 636.7 L23

Monteith. Familiar animals, p.5-30.....j 599 M85

Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.15-41, 113-117.....j 910 M91

Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.34-36, 77-86.....j 590.4 T19

Young. My dogs in the Northland.....j 636.7 Y37

Dogs. Stories.

- Atkinson. Greyfriars Bobby.....j A875g
 Brown. Rab and his friends.....j B791r
 Carter. Stories of brave dogs.....j C237s
 Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.157-195.....j C645f
 Darling. Baldy of Nome.....j D258b
 Davis. The boy scout, p.212-293.....j D323b
 Dole. Crib and Fly.....j D6942c
 Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.1-30.....j E264f
 Haines. Book of the dog.....qj H151b
 Hill. Fighting a fire, p.155-190.....j 352.3 H55a
 Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.126-137.....j J375g
 Lindsay. More mother stories, p.35-51.....j 372.2 L72m
 London. Call of the wild.....j L822ca
 Mills. Story of Scotch.....j M699s
 Muir. Stickeen.j M953s
 Ollivant. Bob, son of Battle.....j O234b
 Ramée. Bimbi, p.11-41.....j R175bi2
 Ramée. Dog of Flanders.....j R175d2
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Ramée. Moufflou.j R175m
 Saunders. Beautiful Joe.....j S257b
 Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.127-141.....j S495k
 Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.213-229.....j S495li
 Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.147-182, 275-303....j S495w
 Stowe. Queer little people, p.91-151, 158-175.....j S892q
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.3-42, 57-66.....j 504 T19
 Western frontier stories, p.101-117.....j W567

Dolls.

- Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
 Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for
 girls, p.103-110.....j 790 B343i
 Morgan. How to dress a doll.....j 646 M89
 Ralston. When mother lets us sew.....j 646 R17
 Walker. Lady Hollyhock and her friends.....j 790 W17

Dolls. Stories.

- Brown. Lonesomest doll.....j B784l
 Burnett. Racketty-Packetty house.....j B934r
 Diaz. Polly Cologne.....j D539p
 Gates. Little Girl Blue.....j G233l
 Gates. More about live dolls.....j G233m
 Gates. Story of live dolls.....j G233s
 Lucas. Anne's terrible good nature, p.111-141.....j L969a
 Wade. Dolls of many lands.....j W118d

Domestic animals. *See* Animals.—Kindness to animals.

Also names of animals, as Cats.—Horses.

Domestic science. *See* Housekeeping.

Donkeys.

Western frontier stories, p.53-65.....j W567

Donkeys. Stories.

Ségur. Mémoires d'un âne.....j 843 S45me

Ségur. Story of a donkey.....j S456st

Dora, Sister. *See* Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow.

Douglas, Sir James.

Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.155-173.....j 904 T77b

Douglas, Sir James. Stories.

Brooks. Storied holidays, p.229-247.....j B773s

Douglass, Frederick.

Marden. Winning out, p.184-191.....j 170 M37w

Whittier. Child life in prose, p.290-296.....j W661c

Doves. *See* Pigeons.

Dragon-flies.

Duncan. Insect life in pond and stream, p.42-49.....j 595.7 D89

Ewald. The queen bee, p.81-90.....j 570.4 E96

Holder. Stories of animal life, p.147-153.....j 590.4 H71s

Kellogg. Insect stories, p.125-146.....j 595.7 K16

Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.3-24.....j 595.7 M91

Needham. Outdoor studies, p.54-72.....j 590.4 N19

Drake, Sir Francis.

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.17-22....j 904 B19t

Coe. Founders of our country, p.80-97.....j 973.2 C65

Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.3-44.....j 923.5 F97

Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.109-123.....j 973.1 G66

Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.195-205.....j 973.1 G89

Hale. Stories of discovery, p.86-106.....j 910.8 H15

Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.139-150.....j 973.1 L96

McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.201-224..j 917.8 M21

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.127-138...j 972 M91

Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.108-113.....j 910.9 S53

Sparks. Famous explorers, p.174-185.....j 910 S73f

Synge. Book of discovery, p.249-258.....j 910.9 S99

Towle. Drake, the sea-king of Devon.....j 92 D786t

Drake, Sir Francis. Stories.

Henty. Under Drake's flag.....j H456u

Drake, Joseph Rodman.

Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.45-55.....j 928 K23

Drama.

Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1; p.321-

345.....j 820.9 W93

See also Actors and acting.—Charades.—Christmas. Plays.—Dialogues.—Dramatic readers.—Greek drama.—Moving pictures.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Plays.—Puppet shows.—Tableaux.

Dramatic readers.

- Bryce. Child-lore dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84c
 Bryce. Story-land dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84st
 Comstock. Dickens dramatic reader.....j 793.1 D55c
 Gardner. Work that is play.....j 372.4 G18
 Goodlander. Fairy plays for children.....j 793.1 G62
 Holbrook. Dramatic reader for lower grades.....j 372.4 H69d
 Johnston & Barnum. Book of plays for little actors....j 372.4 J36
 Lansing. Quaint old stories to read and act.....j 793.1 L28
 Skinner & Lawrence. Little dramas for primary grades..j 372.4 S62
 Stevenson. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v....j 793.1 S84
 Tucker & Ryan. Historical plays of colonial days.....j 793.1 T81
 Villee. Little-folk dialogue reader.....j 372.4 V33
See also Dialogues.—Plays.

Drawing.

- Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing. 3v.....j 741 A92
 Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.149-164.....j 790 B87
 Clayton. Crayon, chalk and pencil drawing.....j 741 C55
 Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.103-130.....j 680 C69h
 Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education. 7v....j 372.5 F96
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.278-310.j 790 K16
 Kemp. Painting.j 741 K17
 Lutz. What to draw and how to draw it.....j 741 L98
 Mackenzie. Little artist.....qj 372.5 M18
See also Design.—Mechanical drawing.

Drawn-work.

- Archer. Needlecraft, p.211-226.....j 646 A67

Dredging.

- Bond. With the men who do things, p.159-175.....j 620 B62

Dress. *See* Clothing.—Costume.—Dressmaking.**Dressmaking.**

- Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.201-240.....j 790 P23
See also Clothing.—Costume.—Sewing.

Drills (exercises).

- Hallowell. Red Cross drill.....j 793.4 H18
 Hallowell. Semaphore flag drill.....j 793.4 H18s

Ducks. Stories.

- Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.193-209.....j S495li
 Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, p.67-88.....j S932sol

Dudley, Jane (Grey), lady. *See* Grey, Lady Jane.**Du Guesclin, Bertrand.**

- Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.110-144.....j 940.4 N26

Du Guesclin, Bertrand. Stories.

- Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.83-170.....j W645s

Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, earl of. Stories.

Henty. With Cochrane the Dauntless.....j H456wc

Dürer, Albrecht.

Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.78-83.....j 943 D95

Keyser. Great artists, v.1, p.149-208.....j 927 K23g

Dwarfs.

Carpenter. Africa, p.246-252.....j 916 C22

Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.42-46.....j 910 C355

Du Chaillu. Country of the dwarfs.....j 916.7 D86c

Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.98-

102.j 390 S53

Starr. Strange peoples, p.138-142.....j 572.9 S79

Dyeing.

Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.155-164.....j 553.2 M42

White. More baskets, and how to make them, p.145-150..j 689 W63m

See also Calico-printing.

Dykes. *See* Dikes.**Dynamite.**

Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.348-376.....j 604 M76

Tappan. Wonders of science, p.261-268.....j 504 T19w

See also Explosives.

Dynamos.

Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.174-188.....j 537 S52

Trevert. How to build dynamo-electric machinery..j 621.31 T73h2

Williams. How it works, p.159-177.....j 604 W74a

See also Electric motors.

Eads, James Buchanan.

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.26-32..j 920 B61

Eagles.

Walker. Bird legend and life, p.41-51, 212-213.....j 598.2 W17b

Eagles. Stories.

Roberts. Lord of the air.....j R536l

Earth.

Arey. Physiography for high schools.....j 551 A68

Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.818-856.....rj 570.7 C73

Gibson. The great ball on which we live.....j 550 G369

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.1-44.....j 504 H71w

See also Earthquakes.—Geography.—Geology.—Ocean.—Physical geography.—Volcanoes.

Earthquakes.

Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.79-112.....j 609 B17b

Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes..j 551.21 H83

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.41-55, 336-337.....j 910 J37

Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.33-53.....j 551 K27

Earthquakes—*continued*.

Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.125—

132.j 550 W77w

See also Geology.—Physical geography.**East Indies.**

Carpenter. Australia, p.213-264.....j 910 C22

Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.301-327....j 910 G42

Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.350-368..j 910 K16

See also Borneo.—Java.—Malay peninsula.—Sumatra.**Easter.**

Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.197-206.....j 790 B15g

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.33-53.....j 790 B343

Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for
girls, p.227-236.....j 790 B343iDebogorī-Mokrievich. When I was a boy in Russia,
p.47-58.....j 914.7 D35

Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.168-208.....qrj 808.8 D37

McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.81-101.....j 394 M22

Our holidays, p.153-174.....j 394 O32

Patten. The year's festivals, p.123-154.....j 394 P31

Rice. Easter.....j 808.8 R39

Easter. Poetry.

Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.139-146.....j 821.08 S84

Easter. Stories.

Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.23-34.....j A358w2

Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.71-85.....j 394 O23

Ecuador.

Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.94-117..j 918 M39

See also Quito.**Edison, Thomas Alva.**

Holland. Historic inventions, p.233-260.....j 926 H72

Mabie. Men who have risen, p.170-193.....j 920 M11

Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.147-167.....j 926 M21

Meadowcroft. Boy's life of Edison.....j 92 E288m

Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.307—

313.j 973 M94a

Perry. Four American inventors, p.203-260.....j 926 P44

Rolt-Wheeler. Thomas Alva Edison.....j 92 E288r

Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.380-404.....j 604 T19

Education.

Marden. Success, p.32-68.....j 170 M37s

See also Books and reading,—Children.—Kindergarten.—Manual
training.—Physical culture.—Schools.—Teachers.—Teaching.**Edward I, king of England.** Stories.

Gilliat. King's reeve.....j G415k

Yonge. Prince and the page.....j Y29p

Edward V, king of England. See *Princes in the Tower*.

Edward VI, king of England.

Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.228-267.....j 923.1 M41

Edward VI, king of England. Stories.

Twain. Prince and the pauper.....j T897p

Edward, the Black Prince.

Abbott. Richard II, p.81-170.....j 92 R398a

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.219-

225.j 920 H113fa

Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.131-142.....j 920 S97

Edward, the Black Prince. Stories.

Henty. St. George for England.....j H456st

Stoddard. With the Black Prince.....j S869wit

Edward, the Confessor, Saxon king of England.

Freeman. Old-English history, p.252-296.....j 942.01 F91

Edwards, Amelia Blandford.

Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.327-350.....j 920.7 B61f

Eels.

Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers,

p.53-62.j 590.4 J37s

Eggleston, Edward.

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.52-63.....j 928 R43

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2,
p.28-49.....j 810.9 W93

Eggs.

Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.1-100.....j 796 G77

Egypt.

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.7-79.....j 930 A75

Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.116-191..j 888 H47

Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.30-38.....j 909 N37

Tappan. World's story, v.3, p.1-264.....j 909 T19

White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, p.83-156.....j 888 H47b

See also *Cleopatra, queen of Egypt*.

Egypt. Description and travel.

Carpenter. Africa, p.81-113.....j 916 C22

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.56-60, 247-251, 262-270,

287-299.....j 910 J37

Kelly. Egypt.j 916.2 K17

Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt

and the Holy Land.....j 916.2 K35

Perry. With Azir Girges in Egypt.....j 916.2 P44

See also Nile river.—Pyramids.—Sphinx.

Egypt. Manners and customs.

- By land and sea, p.183-187.....j 910 B99
 Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.89-101.....j 910 C23a
 Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.87-140.....j 910 C23b
 Dutton. In field and pasture, p.32-57.....j 910 D95
 Wide world, p.42-51.....j 910 W67

Egypt. Stories.

- Ebers. Egyptian princess.....j E218e
 Ebers. Uarda.....j E218u
 Henty. At Aboukir and Acre.....j H456at
 Henty. Cat of Bubastes.....j H456ct
 Kingsley. Hypatia.....j K272hy
 Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.25-44.....j T251b2

Eiffel tower.

- Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.203-214.....j 914 K35bo
 Northern Europe, p.53-60.....j 914 N45

Electric batteries. *See* Electricity.**Electric engineering.**

- Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.89-98.....j 174 R31
 Sloane. How to become a successful electrician.....j 621.307 S63
See also Dynamos.—Electric light.—Electric motors.—Electric power transmission.—Electricity.—Telegraph.—Telephone.—Wireless telegraphy.

Electric furnace.

- Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.113-151.....j 609 B17b
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.277-292.....j 504 T19w

Electric launches. *See* Motor boats.**Electric light.**

- Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.293-320.....j 609 B17b
 Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.54-86.....j 537 M55a2
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.85-89.....j 609 M94
 Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.210-226.....j 537 S52

Electric motors.

- Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.87-94.....j 537 M55a2
 Trevert. How to build dynamo-electric machinery.....j 621.31 T73h2
See also Dynamos.—Electric power transmission.

Electric power transmission.

- Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.129-163.....j 609 M48a

Electric toys.

- Hall. The handy boy, p.151-167.....j 790 H16ha
 St. John. Real electric toy-making.....j 537.81 S14r
 Sloane. Electric toy making.....j 537.81 S63a2

Electricity.

- Adams. Harper's electricity book.....j 537.81 A21
 Burns. Story of great inventions, p.43-56, 64-85, 89-147,
 205-232.j 609 B93
 Clarke. A. B. C. of electrical experiments.....j 537.81 C53
 Collins. Book of electricity.....j 537 C69
 Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.227-367.....j 680 H78
 Jackson. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism...j 537 J12
 Jenks. Electricity for young people.....j 621.309 J25
 Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity.....j 537 M55a2
 Morgan. Boy electrician.....j 621.3 M89
 Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.262-388.....j 530.7 P41a
 St. John. How two boys made their own electrical appa-
 ratus.j 537.81 S14h
 St. John. Study of elementary electricity and mag-
 netism.j 537.81 S14
 Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity.....j 537 S52
 Sloane. Electricity simplified.....j 537.1 S63a
 Trevert. Experimental electricity.....j 537.81 T73a
 Williams. How it works, p.112-186.....j 604 W74a
 Williams. How to make things, p.83-126.....j 604 W74h
 Woodhull. Electricity and its everyday uses.....j 621.3 W86
See also Dynamos.—Physics.—Telegraph.—Telephone.—Wireless
 telegraphy.—X rays.
Also headings beginning with Electric.
Also Edison, Thomas Alva.—Faraday, Michael.

Electricity. Stories.

- Houston. The boy electrician.....j H838b

Electromagnets.

- Tappan. Wonders of science, p.269-276.....j 504 T19w

Elephants.

- Holder. The ivory king.....j 599.6 H71
 Holder. Stories of animal life, p.96-108, 123-133.....j 590.4 H71s
 Jonhonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.143-149..j 590.4 J37n
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and
 Java, p.161-176, 237-243.....j 915.9 K35
 Monteith. Familiar animals, p.115-129.....j 599 M85
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.117-132.....j 910 M91
 Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.23-31.....j 504 S86
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.192-196, 381-392.....j 590.4 T19
 Young. Siam, p.69-78.....j 915.9 Y37

Elephants. Stories.

- Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.211-226.....j C645f
 Gautier. Memoirs of a white elephant.....j G245m
 Kipling. Jungle book, p.217-261.....j K278j

Elevators.

- Bond. With the men who do things, p.109-122.....j 620 B62

Eliot, George, (*pseud. of Mrs Mary Ann (Evans) Cross*).

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.213-239...j 920.7 B61

Magruder. Child-sketches from George Eliot, p.9-18...j E476c

Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.378-

380.j 820.9 W93

Eliot, John, *apostle of the Indians*.

Coe. Founders of our country, p.179-186...j 973.2 C65

Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.37-47, 66-70...j 974.4 H36

Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.37-47,

66-70...j 974.4 H36g

Humphreys. Missionary explorers, p.3-28...j 922 H92

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.16-20...j 920 M91

Elizabeth, *queen of England*.

Abbott. Queen Elizabeth...j 92 E485a

Brooks. Historic girls, p.174-191...j 920.7 B77

Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.156-231...j 923.1 F24

Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.147-165...j 920 H94

Tappan. In the days of Queen Elizabeth...j 92 E485t

Whitham. Captive royal children, p.274-290...j 942 W64

Elizabeth, *queen of England*. Stories.

Scott. Kenilworth...j S431k

For other editions *see* Author list.

Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.128-137...j 904 V18

Elizabeth of Hungary, *St*.

Canton. Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary...j 92 E4852c

Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.196-214...j 922 L23

Elk. *See* Deer.

Elocution. *See* Debating.—Orations.—Readers and speakers.

Emblems. *See* Symbols.

Embroidery.

Archer. Needlecraft...j 646 A67

Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.103-

134.j 790 K16

Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.253-268...j 790 P23

See also Sewing.

Emergencies. *See* First aid in illness and injury.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.117-144...j 920 G38

Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.159-181...j 928 K23

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,

p.149-155.j 810.9 W93

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Birthday exercises.

Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.126-133...j 808.8 L63

Roe. American authors, p.43-45...j 810 R59

Encyclopædias.

- Appleton's new practical cyclopedia. 6v.....rj 031 A64
 Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things..rj 031 C35a2
 New international encyclopædia. 20v.....qrj 031 N26a
 New international year book.....qrj 031 N26n
 World book. 10v.....rj 031 W89a

Engineering.

- Bond. American boys' engineering book.....j 620 B62am
 Bond. On the battle front of engineering.....j 620 B62o
 Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck.....j 620 B62p
 Bond. With the men who do things.....j 620 B62
 Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.....j 604 C64
 Lane. Triumphs of science.....j 609 L23
 Marden. Choosing a career, p.340-352.....j 174 M37
 Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.107-143.....j 174 R31
 Tappan. Modern triumphs.....j 604 T19
 Williams. How it is done.....j 620 W74
 Williams. Romance of modern engineering.....j 620 W74r
See also Architecture.—Bridges.—Canals.—Dikes.—Electric engineering.—Engines.—Machinery.—Mechanical drawing.—Mechanics.—Mines and mining.—Railroads.—Rivers.—Roads.—Steam-engines.—Tunnels.—Water-supply.

Engines.

- Williams. How it works, p.13-111.....j 604 W74a
 Williams. How to make things, p.127-246.....j 604 W74h
See also Electric motors.—Gas-engines.—Locomotives.—Solar engines.—Steam-engines.—Turbines.

England.

- Tappan. World's story, v.9; v.10, p.1-226.....j 909 T19

England. Biography.

- Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26

England. Colonies.

- Marshall. An empire story.....j 900 M41
See also Africa, South.—Australia.—Canada.—India.

England. Description and travel.

- Barnard. British Isles in pictures.....qj 914.2 B25
 Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.45-79..j 910 C23e
 Coe. Modern Europe, p.18-59.....j 914 C65
 Finnemore. England.....j 914.2 F51
 George. Little journey to England and Wales.....j 914.2 G31
 Greenwood. Merrie England.....j 914.2 G85
 Irving. Sketch-book.....j 817 I28sk
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.91-268....j 910 K26
 Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland.....j 914.2 K35
 Scudder. English Bodley family.....j 914.2 S43

England. Description and travel—*continued*.

- Stockton. Personally conducted, p.158–200.....j 914 S86
 Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles.....j 914.2 T59
 Williamson. John and Betty's history visit.....j 914.2 W75
See also London.—Stratford-on-Avon.

England. Folklore.

- Jacobs. English fairy tales.....j 398 J13e
 Jacobs. More English fairy tales.....j 398 J13mo
 Steel. English fairy tales.....j 398 S81e
 Tregarthen. North Cornwall fairies and legends.....j 398 T715
See also Arthur, *King*.

England. History.

- Atkinson. European beginnings of American history....j 940 A87
 Bevan. Stories from British history.....j 942 B46
 Blaisdell. Stories from English history.....j 942 B52
 Creighton. Stories from English history.....j 942 C8761
 Dale. Landmarks of British history.....j 942 D16
 Dickens. Child's history of England.....j 942.D55
 Elias. In Tudor times.....j 942.05 E47
 Freeman. Old-English history.....j 942.01 F91
 Grierson. Children's book of English minsters.....j 283 G89
 Guerber. Story of the English.....j 942 G95
 Hull. The Northmen in Britain.....j 942.01 H91
 Kirkland. Short history of England.....j 942 K28
 Krapp. In oldest England.....j 942.01 K41
 Larned. History of England.....j 942 L32
 Marshall. Island story.....j 942 M41
 Morris. Historical tales; English.....j 942 M91a
 Tappan. England's story.....j 942 T19
 Warren. Stories from English history.....j 942 W24
 Whitham. Captive royal children.....j 942 W64
See also Gunpowder plot.—Magna charta.—Spanish Armada.

Also names of persons, wars and battles, as Alfred the Great, *king of England*.—Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.

England. Manners and customs.

- Andrews. Ten boys, p.115–136, 171–192.....j 904 A56
 Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
 Quennell. History of everyday things in England. 2v..j 914.2 Q25

England. Navy.

- Stripes and types of the royal navy.....rj 359.6 S91
 Wheeler. Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs.....j 940.915 W61

England. Parliament.

- Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.455–
 468.j 914.2 K35
 Thorpe. Children's London, p.153–166.....qj 914.21 T41

England. Stories.

Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield.....j G588v

For other editions *see* Author list.

Gomme. King's story book.....j G597k

Gomme. Prince's story book.....j G597pr

Gomme. Princess's story book.....j G597p

Gomme. Queen's story book.....j G597q

Kipling. Puck of Pook's hill.....j K278pu

Lucas. The slowcoach.....j L969s

Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean.....j W645s

England. Stories. Roman occupation.

Henty. Beric the Briton.....j H456be

Marshall. A Roman maiden.....j M416r

England. Stories. Anglo-Saxon period.

Henty. Dragon and the raven.....j H456dr

Henty. Wulf the Saxon.....j H456wu

Kingsley. Hereward.....j K272h

Lytton. Harold.....j L999h

Stedman. Story of Hereward.....j S812s

England. Stories. 12th century.

Gandy. In the days of Lionheart.....j G166i

Gilliat. Forest outlaws.....j G415f

Lamprey. In the days of the guild.....j L199i

Scott. The betrothed.....j S431be

Scott. Ivanhoe.....j S431i2

For other editions *see* Author list.

England. Stories. 13th century.

Gilliat. King's reeve.....j G415k

Gilliat. Wolf's head.....j G415w

Zollinger. A boy's ride.....j Z77b

Zollinger. Rout of the foreigner.....j Z77r

England. Stories. 14th century.

Henty. March on London.....j H456m

Henty. St. George for England.....j H456st

Stoddard. With the Black Prince.....j S869wit

England. Stories. 15th century.

Henty. Both sides the border.....j H456bot

Lytton. Last of the barons.....j L999la

Pyle. Men of iron.....j P996m

Stevenson. Black arrow.....j S848b

For other editions *see* Author list.

England. Stories. 16th century.

Bennett. Master Skylark.....j B439m

Kingsley. Westward ho!.....j K272we

Scott. Kenilworth.....j S431k

For other editions *see* Author list.

Twain. Prince and the pauper.....j T897p

Weyman. Story of Francis Cludde.....j W586s

England. Stories. 17th century.

- Blackmore. Lorna Doone.....j B516l
 Church. With the king at Oxford.....j C468w
 Dix. Merrylips.....j D647m
 Marryat. Children of the New forest.....j M412c
 Masfield. Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger.....j M444m
 Scott. Fortunes of Nigel.....j S431fo
 Scott. Peveril of the Peak.....j S431p
 Scott. Woodstock.....j S431wo

England. Stories. 18th century.

- Dickens. Barnaby Rudge.....j D551b
 Dorr. In kings' houses.....j D742i
 Henty. At Aboukir and Acre.....j H456at
 Thackeray. Henry Esmond.....j T333h

England. Stories. 19th century.

- Henty. One of the 28th.....j H456o
 Marshall. In four reigns.....j M416in

English language. Dictionaries.

- New standard dictionary.....qrj 423 S78
 Webster. Collegiate dictionary.....rj 423 W38c
 Webster. New international dictionary.....qrj 423 W38i2

English literature.

- Chambers. Cyclopædia of English literature. 3v.....qrj 820.9 C35
 Marshall. Child's English literature.....j 820.9 M41
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature. 2v....j 820.9 W93
See also American literature.—Authors.—Ballads.—Books and reading.—Fairy tales.—Humor.—Letters. Collections.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Readers and speakers.
Also names of authors, as Dickens, Charles.

Entertainments. *See* Amusements.—Dances.—Drills (exercises).—Games.—Holidays.—Pageants.—Plays.**Epaminondas.**

- Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.307-320....j 938 C46

Ericsson, John.

- Hart. Romance of the Civil war, p.347-352.....j 973.7 H31
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.214-224.....j 920 H72
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.296-300.....j 920 M91

Erie canal.

- Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.236-239.....j 977 D78
 Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan, p.216-222.....j 974.71 H43
 Lovering. Stories of New York, p.175-179.....j 974.7 L94
See also Clinton, De Witt.

Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.

- Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.177-186.....j 973 J37
 Tappan. American hero stories, p.218-223.....j 920 T19
See also Perry, Oliver Hazard, *commodore*.

Escapes. *See* Adventures.

Eskimos.

- Andrews. Each and all, p.1-22.....j 910 A56e
 Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.9-22.....j 910 A56s
 Barnard. How other people live, p.9-14.....qj 910 B25
 Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.6-19..j 910 C22a
 Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.9-40.....j 910 C23a
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.12-19.....j 910 C355
 Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.23-36.....j 910 C36
 George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, pt.1, p.69-
 80.j 917.98 G31
 Hutton. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak.....j 917.19 H97
 Jonhonnot. Geographical reader, p.101-105.....j 910 J37
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.177-198..j 910 K26
 Miller. Little people of Asia, p.281-295.....j 915 M69
 Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.8-42.....j 910 M94
 Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.106-116.....j 372.4 M97w3
 Peary, J. D. Snow baby.....qj 919.8 P353s
 Peary, M. A. & J. D. Children of the Arctic.....qj 919.8 P353c
 Peary, R. E. & M. A. Snowland folk.....qj 919.8 P35
 Schwatka. Children of the cold.....j 919.8 S41
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.62-
 69.j 390 S53
 Smith. Eskimo stories.....j 919.8 S65
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.6-12.....j 572.9 S79
 Stockton. Tales out of school, p.241-264.....j S866ta
 Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.59-70.....j 570.4 S92
 Wide world, p.114-122.....j 910 W67
See also Alaska.—Arctic regions.—Greenland.—Labrador.

Eskimos. Stories.

- Perkins. Eskimo twins.....j P434e
 Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.40-58.....j W118d

Etheredge, Anna.

- Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.181-189.....j 920.7 S97

Ethical stories.

- Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home.....j 504 A29
 Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
 Browne. Granny's wonderful chair.....j B8112g2
 Cabot. Course in citizenship.....j 172 C11
 Gatty. Parables from nature.....j 828 G23
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks.....j 920 P72zg
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans.....j 920 P72zgc
 Gould. Heroes of peace.....j 172 G73
 Harrison. In story-land.....j H2981i
 Macé. Home fairy tales.....j M151h
 Poulsson. In the child's world.....j 372.2 P86

Ethical stories—continued.

Scudder. Children's book, p.339-361.....qj 808.8 S43

See also Conduct.—Contentment.—Helpfulness.—Heroes and heroism.—Ideals.—Industry.—Justice.—Kindness to animals.—Obedience.—Perseverance.—Promptness.—Selfishness.—Service.—Temperance.—Thoroughness.—Usefulness.

Ethics. *See* Conduct.

Etiquette. *See* Manners.

Etna, Mount.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.36-41.....j 910 J37

Eugénie, empress of the French.

Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.447-477.....j 923.1 F24

Eumenes.

Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.416-443.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.229-235.....j 920 P720

Europe. Biography.

Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe.....j 920 B48

See also names of persons, as Charlemagne, *emperor of the West*.

Europe. Description and travel.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe....j 609.4 A42

Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe.....j 914 B43

Carpenter. Europe.....j 914 C22

Coe. Modern Europe.....j 914 C65

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6.....j 910 K26

Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe.....j 914 K35bo

Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe.....j 914 K35

Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe.....j 914 K35b

Moncrieff. The world, p.1-90.....j 910 M81w

Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad.....j 914 S43

Stockton. Personally conducted.....j 914 S86

See also names of European countries, subhead Description and travel, as France. Description and travel.

Europe. Geography.

Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.186-215; v.2, p.257-340.....j 910 T21n

Europe. History.

Atkinson. European beginnings of American history....j 940 A87

Benezet. The world war and what was behind it.....j 940.911 B43

Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe.....j 920 B48

Creighton. Heroes of European history.....j 940 C87

Froissart. Boy's Froissart.....j 940.4 F96

Froissart. Chronicles of Sir John Froissart.....j 940.4 F96c

Froissart. Stories from Froissart.....j 940.4 F96s

Gordy. American beginnings in Europe.....j 940 G66

Tappan. European hero stories.....j 940 T19

Europe. History—*continued.*

Tappan. Heroes of the middle ages.....j 940 T19a

Tappan. Old World hero stories.....j 909 T19o

See also Battles.—Crimean war.—Crusades.—European war, 1914-19.

—Middle ages.—Naval battles.—Thirty years' war.

Also names of European countries, subhead History, as

France. History.

Europe. Manners and customs.

Northern Europe.....j 914 N45

See also names of European countries, subhead Manners and customs, as France. Manners and customs.

European war, 1914-19.

Benezet. The world war and what was behind it.....j 940.911 B43

Bond. Inventions of the great war.....j 355 B62

From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles.....j 940.918 F96

McFee. Peep at the front.....j 940.91 M15

Parkman. Fighters for peace.....j 923.5 P24

Powell. Spirit of democracy.....j 808.8 P87

Tappan. Little book of the war.....j 940.91 T19

Tomlinson. Story of General Pershing.....j 92 P447t

United States—Committee on public information. Battle
line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25

United States—President. President Wilson's ad-
dresses.j 973.913 U25

United States—President. Why we are at war.....j 973.9132 U25

Watkins & Williams. Forum of democracy.....j 940.919 W31

Wheeler. Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs.....j 940.915 W61

European war, 1914-19. Poetry.

Clarke. Treasury of war poetry. 2v.....j 821.08 C53

Wheeler. Book of verse of the great war.....j 821.08 W61

European war, 1914-19. Stories.

Altsheler. The guns of Europe.....j A466gun

Driggs. Adventures of Arnold Adair.....j D827a

Greene. The flag.....j G835f

Perkins. The French twins.....j P434f

Rolt-Wheeler. Wonder of war in the air.....j R656wo

Rolt-Wheeler. Wonder of war on land.....j R656w

Evans, Robley Dunglison.

Codd. With Evans to the Pacific.....j 359 C65

Everglades.

Our country: East, p.96-100.....j 917.3 O32

Evolution.

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.127-134.....j 504 H71w

See also Man. Prehistoric.

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia.

Gatty. Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books.....j 92 E974g2

Exercise. *See* Athletics.—Physical culture.—Walking.

Experiments.

Collins. Magic of science.....j 530.7 C69

See also Electricity.—Magic.—Physics.

Exploration. *See* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.—Discoveries (in geography).—Explorers.—North America. Discovery and settlement.—Voyages.

Also names of countries, subhead Exploration, as Africa. Exploration.

Explorers.

Brooks. American sailor, p.29-47, 225-237.....j 656.8 B77a

Hale. Stories of adventure.....j 910.8 H15s

Hale. Stories of discovery.....j 910.8 H15

Horton. Frozen North.....j 919.8 H81

Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.39-105.....j 551.46 I24b

Jenks. Boys' book of explorations.....j 910.9 J25

Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers.....j 923.9 J36

Lucia. Stories of American discoverers.....j 973.1 L96

Shaw. Discoverers and explorers.....j 910.9 S53

Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.201-251.....j 920 S649

Sparks. Famous explorers.....j 910 S73f

Synge. Book of discovery.....j 910.9 S99

Verne. Famous travels and travellers.....j 923.9 V27f

Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century.....j 923.9 V27g

See also Africa. Exploration.—Australia. Exploration.—Discoveries (in geography).—Lewis and Clark expedition.—North America.

Discovery and settlement.—Travel.—United States. Exploration.—Voyages.

Also names of explorers, as Columbus, Christopher.

Explosives.

Gibson. War inventions, p.79-103.....j 355 G36

See also Dynamite.

Exports. *See* Commerce.

Extinct animals. *See* Animals, Extinct.

Eyck, Hubert van.

Conway. Children's book of art, p.46-59.....j 759 C76

Fabius Maximus Verrucosus, Quintus.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.30-

38.....j 920 P72zgc

Plutarch. Lives, v.I, p.372-408.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.275-285.....j 920 P720

Fables.

Æsop. Fables.....j 398.91 A25f1

For other editions *see* Author list.

Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home.....j 504 A29

Bidpāi. The tortoise and the geese.....j 398.91 B47

Fables—*continued.*

- Crane. Baby's own Æsop.....j 398.91 A25c
 Davis & Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories..j 398.91 D32
 Gardner. Work that is play.....j 372.4 G18
 Haaren. Rhymes and fables.....j H113r
 Jātakas. Jataka tales.....j 398.91 J21
 Jerrold. Big book of fables.....qj 398.91 J28
 Kent & Hall. Stories from the Far East.....j 398.91 K19
 La Fontaine. Fables choisies pour les enfants.....j 398.91 L14f
 La Fontaine. Original fables.....j 398.91 L14
 La Fontaine. Select fables.....j 398.91 L14s
 Norton. Heart of oak books. v.1-2.....j 808.8 N46a
 Scudder. Book of fables.....j 398.91 A25s
 Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f2

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Scudder. Children's book, p.1-20.....qj 808.8 S43
 Scudder. Fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f
 Seton. Animal story book, p.1-35.....j S495a2
 Tappan. Folk stories & fables.....j 398 T19f
 Wiggin & Smith. Talking beasts.....j 398.91 W68
See also Fairy tales.

Fabrics, Caius.

- Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.393-395.....j 920 P72b

Fabrics. *See* Cloth.**Fairies.** *See* Fairy tales.**Fairs.**

- Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.413-427.....j 790 B343
 Beard. Things worth doing, p.179-193.....j 790 B343t
See also Bazaars.

Fairy tales.

- Alcott. Lulu's library, v.2.....j A355lu
 Andersen. Fairy tales.....j A544fy
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Arabian nights' entertainments.....j 398 A65ao
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Asbjörnsen. Fairy tales from the far North.....j 398 A79f
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Aspinwall. Listen to me stories.....j A841e2
 Aulnoy. Fairy tales.....j A924f
 Bain. Cossack fairy tales.....j 398 B16
 Bain. Russian fairy tales.....j 398 B16r
 Baldwin. Fairy reader.....j 398 B19fa
 Baldwin. Fairy stories and fables.....j 398 B19f
 Barrie. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens.....j B266p
 Barzini. The little match man.....j B286l
 Baumbach. Sommermärchen.....j 833 B32

Fairy tales—continued.

- Bay. Danish fairy & folk tales.....j 398 B33
 Blumenthal. Folk tales from the Russian.....j 398 B56
 Bosschère. Folk tales of Flanders.....qj 398 B64
 Brooke. Golden goose book.....qj 398 B772
 Brown, A. The one-footed fairy.....j B7830
 Brown, A. B. Star jewels, and other wonders.....j B784s
 Browne. Granny's wonderful chair.....j B8112g2

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Burgess. Lively city o' Ligg.....j B8972l
 Burnett. Sara Crewe, p.139-236.....j B934s2
 Canton. Reign of King Herla.....j 398 C17
 Capuana. C'era una volta.....qj 853 C18
 Carroll. Alice's adventures in Wonderland.....j C233a

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Carroll. Through the looking-glass.....j C233t
 Carryl. The admiral's caravan.....j C2333a
 Carryl. Davy and the goblin.....j C2333d
 Chodźko. Slav fairy tales.....j 398 C44a
 Christmas tales of Flanders.....qj 398 C462
 Colum. The boy who knew what the birds said.....j 398 C72
 Colum. The king of Ireland's son.....j C727k
 Couch. The sleeping beauty, and other fairy tales.....qj 398 C83
 Coussens. Child's book of stories.....j 398 C84
 Craik. Adventures of a brownie.....j C863a
 Craik. Fairy book.....j 398 C86

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Craik. Little lame prince.....j C863li
 Cruikshank. Cruikshank fairy-book.....j 398 C89
 Darton. Wonder-book of beasts.....j 398 D26w
 Djurklou. Fairy tales from the Swedish.....j 398 D64
 Dole. White duckling, and other stories.....j 398 D69
 Ewing. Old-fashioned fairy tales.....j E975o
 Fairy stories; retold from St. Nicholas.....j F1692
 Field. Famous fairy tales.....j 398 F458
 France. Honey-bee.....j F861h

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Garnett. Ottoman wonder tales.....j 398 G19
 Gask. Treasury of folk tales.....j 398 G21
 Gibbon. Old King Cole.....j 398 G36
 Grierson. Book of Celtic stories.....j 398 G89b
 Grierson. Scottish fairy book.....j 398 G89s
 Griffis. The fire-fly's lovers.....j 398 G894
 Griffis. The unmannerly tiger.....j 398 G894u
 Grimm. Fairy tales.....qrj 398 G91
 Grimm. Household stories.....j 398 G91h

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Grundtvig. Danish fairy tales.....j 398 G94d

Fairy tales—*continued.*

- Haaren. Fairy life.....j H113f
 Hauff. Longnose the dwarf, and other fairy tales.....j H351f
 Heller & Bates. Little Golden Hood, and other stories..j 398 H42
 Houghton. Russian grandmother's wonder tales.....j 398 H83
 Hudson. A little boy lost.....j H888l
 Ingelow. Mopsa the fairy.....j I244m
 Ingelow. Three fairy tales.....j I244t
 Inman. The Did of Didn't-think.....j I2462d
 Jacobs. Celtic fairy tales.....j 398 J13
 Jacobs. English fairy tales.....j 398 J13e
 Jacobs. Indian fairy tales.....j 398 J13i
 Jacobs. More Celtic fairy tales.....j 398 J13m
 Jacobs. More English fairy tales.....j 398 J13mo
 Jerrold. Reign of King Oberon.....j 398 J28
 Johnson. Birch-tree fairy book.....j 398 J35b
 Johnson. Oak-tree fairy book.....j 398 J35
 Jókai. Golden fairy book.....j J378go
 Kennedy. New World fairy book.....j K183n
 Kingsley. Water-babies.....j K272w3

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Kúnos. Forty-four Turkish fairy tales.....qj 398 K43f
 Kúnos. Turkish fairy tales.....j 398 K43
 Laboulaye. Fairy tales.....j 398 L11fa
 Laboulaye. Fairy tales of all nations.....j 398 L11
 Laboulaye. Last fairy tales.....j 398 L11l
 Lagerlöf. Wonderful adventures of Nils.....j L152w

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Lang. Blue fairy book.....j 398 L23
 Lang. Brown fairy book.....j 398 L23br
 Lang. Cinderella, and other stories.....j 398 L23c
 Lang. Green fairy book.....j 398 L23g
 Lang. History of Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories..j 398 L23h
 Lang. History of Whittington, and other stories.....j 398 L23hi
 Lang. Lilac fairy book.....j 398 L23li
 Lang. Little Red Riding-hood, and other stories.....j 398 L23l
 Lang. Pink fairy book.....j 398 L23p
 Lang. Prince Darling, and other stories.....j 398 L23pr
 Lang. Princess on the glass hill, and other stories....j 398 L23pri
 Lang. Red fairy book.....j 398 L23r
 Lang. Violet fairy book.....j 398 L23v
 Lang. Yellow fairy book.....j 398 L23y
 Lansing. Rhymes and stories.....j 398 L28r
 Leamy. The golden spears, and other fairy tales.....j L454g
 Lefèvre. The cock, the mouse and the little red hen.....j 398 L53
 Lorenzini. Pinocchio.j L871p3

For other editions *see* Author list.

Fairy tales—*continued.*

- Mabie. Fairy tales every child should know.....j 398 M113f
 MacDonald. At the back of the north wind.....j M146at
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 MacDonald. Light princess, and other fairy tales.....j M146l
 MacDonald. The princess and Curdie.....j M146p
 MacDonald. The princess and the goblin.....j M146pr
 Macdonell. Italian fairy book.....j 398 M14
 Macé. Home fairy tales.....j M151h
 MacManus. Donegal fairy stories.....j 398 M21
 MacManus. In chimney corners.....j 398 M21i
 McMurry. Classic stories for the little ones.....j M214c
 Mijatovich. Serbian fairy tales.....j 398 M68
 Musset. Mr Wind and Madam Rain.....j M985m
 Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables.....j 398 N12
 Norton. Heart of oak books, v.2-4.....j 808.8 N46a
 Norton. The story teller.....j 398 N46s2
 Olcott. Book of elves and fairies.....j 398 O23
 Olcott. Tales of the Persian genii.....j O231t
 Olcott. The wonder garden.....j 398 O23w
 Ortolí. Evening tales.....j O288e
 O'Shea. Old World wonder stories.....j 398 O29
 Ozaki. Japanese fairy book.....j 398 O36
 Perrault. Fairy tales.....j 398 P43f
 Perrault. Tales of Mother Goose.....j 398 P43t
 Petrović. Hero tales and legends.....j 398 P46
 Phillpotts. The flint heart.....j P518f
 Pogány. Hungarian fairy book.....j 398 P74
 Poulsson. Top of the world stories.....j P866to
 Pyle, H. Garden behind the moon.....j P996g
 Pyle, H. Pepper & salt.....qj P996p
 Pyle, H. Twilight land.....j P996t
 Pyle, H. Wonder clock.....qj P996w
 Pyle, K. Christmas angel.....j P9961ch
 Pyle, K. The counterpane fairy.....j P9961c
 Pyle, K. Where the wind blows.....qj 398 P99w
 Ransome. Old Peter's Russian tales.....j 398 R19
 Rhys. Fairy-gold.....j 398 R38
 Ruskin. King of the Golden river.....j R899k
 Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f2
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Scudder. Book of folk stories.....j 398 S43
 Scudder. Children's book.....qj 808.8 S43
 Scudder. Fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f
 Segovia. Spanish fairy book.....j S454s
 Ségur. Fairy tales from the French.....j S456f
 Steel. English fairy tales.....j 398 S81e

Fairy tales—*continued*.

- Stewart. Once upon a time tales.....j S8510
 Stockton. Bee-man of Orn, and other tales.....j S866b
 Stockton. Floating prince, and other fairy tales.....j S866f
 Stockton. Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales.....j S866q
 Stockton. Ting-a-ling.....j S866t
 Tappan. Folk stories & fables.....j 398 T19f
 Tappan. Golden goose, and other fairy tales.....j 398 T19g
 Thackeray. Rose and the ring.....j T333r
 Thomas. Welsh fairy book.....j 398 T37
 Thorne-Thomsen. East o' the sun and west o' the moon..j 398 T411
 Tregarthen. North Cornwall fairies and legends.....j 398 T715
 Underhill. Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales.....j 398 U25
 Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales.....j 398 V15
 Voltaire. Silver fairy book.....j V378s
 Wheeler. Russian wonder tales.....j 398 W61
 Wiggin & Smith. Fairy ring.....j 398 W68f
 Wiggin & Smith. Tales of laughter.....j 398 W68t
 Wiggin & Smith. Tales of wonder.....j 398 W68
 Wilde. Fairy tales.....j W714f
 Williston. Japanese fairy tales. 2v.....j 398 W75
 Wilson. Russian story book.....j 398 W772
See also Fables.—Indians of America. Folklore.—Legends.—Myths.

Faith.

- Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.3-11.....j 828 G23

Falconry.

- Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.309-316.....j 910 M91
 Stories of the middle ages, p.95-106.....j S8842

Fancy dress. *See* Costume.**Fancy work.** *See* Bead work.—Crocheting.—Drawn-work.—Embroidery.—Knitting.—Lace.—Sewing.**Faneuil, Peter.**

- Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.65-78.....j 926 P27

Faraday, Michael.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.96-111..j 920 B61
 Burns. Story of great inventions, p.55-56, 63-64, 71-85....j 609 B93
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.194-204.....j 920 M11
 Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.226-
 237.j 925 W93

Farm animals. *See* Animals.**Farm life.** *See* Country life.—Farming.**Farming.**

- Marden. Choosing a career, p.217-240.....j 174 M37
 Miller. Outdoor work.....j 630 M69
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.248-268.....j 910 M91

Farming—*continued*.

- Price. The land we live in, p.99-138.....j 351.711 P94
 Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.189-199.....j 174 R31
 Shaw. Gardening and farming.....j 716 S53
See also Bees.—Butter.—Cattle.—Cheese.—Corn.—Country life.—
 Cows.—Flax.—Fruit.—Gardens and gardening.—Grain.—Horses.
 —Milk.—Pigs.—Plants.—Poultry.—Ranch life.—Rice.—Seeds.—
 Sheep.—Sugar.—Tobacco.—Vegetables.—Wheat.

Farming. Stories.

- Loughead. Abandoned claim.....j L926a
 Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. explorers.....j R656be
 Verrill. Uncle Abner's legacy.....j V282u

Faroe islands.

- George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and
 Denmark, pt.2, p.93-96.....j 914.92 G31
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.220-222.....j 910 J37
 Northern Europe, p.1-10.....j 914 N45

Farragut, Admiral David Glasgow.

- Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.131-192.....j 923 B37
 Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.219-
 237.....j 920 B61
 Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.335-396.....j 923.5 F97
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.301-322.....j 973 L76
 Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.273-285.....j 923.5 M91
 Newbolt. Book of the blue sea, p.271-307.....j 910.4 N26
 Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.179-193.....j 920 S97

Farragut, Admiral David Glasgow. Stories.

- Barnes. Midshipman Farragut.....j B2561m

Father Damien. *See* Damien, *Father*.**Feejee islands.** *See* Fiji islands.**Fencing.**

- Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.392-
 415.....j 790 K16

Ferdinand V, king of Castile.

- Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.266-290.....j 923.1 F24b

Ferdinand of Portugal.

- Lang. Red book of heroes, p.109-134.....j 920 L23

Ferns.

- Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.204-211.....j 581 A87
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.438-444.....j 504 T19

Festivals.

- Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
See also Coronations.—Fairs.—Holidays.—Pageants.
Also names of special days, as Thanksgiving day.

Feudal system.

- Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.155-174.....j 940 G66
 Griffis. Brave little Holland, p.64-71.....j 949.2 G89b
 Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.96-103.....j 940.1 H25
 Myers. General history, p.383-392.....j 909 M99
See also Chivalry.—Europe. History.—Middle ages.

Field, Cyrus West.

- Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.153-158.....j 920 M91
 Stoddard. Men of business, p.131-160.....j 923.8 S86

Field of the Cloth of Gold.

- Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.101-119.....j 904 C36
 Morris. Historical tales; English, p.213-227.....j 942 M91a
 Pitman. Stories of old France, p.105-115.....j 944 P66
 Stories of chivalry, p.75-84.....j S884

Fighting. *See* Battles.—Bull-fights.—Naval battles.—War.**Fiji islands.**

- Carpenter. Australia, p.111-119.....j 910 C22
 Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.147-180.....j 919.3 K35
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.163-171.....j 572.9 S79

Finance. *See* Banks and banking.—Money.**Find.** *See* Finn.**Fine arts.** *See* Art.**Finland.**

- Starr. Strange peoples, p.47-53.....j 572.9 S79
 Winlow. Our little Finnish cousin.....j 914.71 W78

Finland. Folklore.

- Baldwin. The sampo.....j 398.2 B19

Finland. Stories.

- Stein. Troubadour tales, p.27-75.....j S819t

Finn.

- Rolleston. The high deeds of Finn.....j 398.2 R64

Fionn Maccumhail. *See* Finn.**Fire.**

- Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.150-156.....j 910 C355
 Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.154-162.....j 571 E52
 Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.47-52.....j 571 H69
 Tidy. Story of a tinder-box.....j 536.46 T44
See also Fire service.—Fires.—Heat.—Heating.

Fire. Stories.

- Austin. The basket woman, p.109-118.....j 398 A93
 Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.24-37.....j 398 C77a
 Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.36-42.....j 398 H69

Fire service.

- Coe. Heroes of everyday life, p.104-123.....j 920 C65
 Crump. Boys' book of firemen.....j 614.84 C89
 Every day heroes, p.15-47.....j E958e
 Hill. Fighting a fire.....j 352.3 H55a
 Jenks. The fireman.....j 614.84 J25
 Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.209-254.....j 604 M76
See also Fires.

Fire service. Stories.

- Otis. Amateur fireman.....j O314am

Firearms. *See* Guns.**Fireflies.**

- McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.131-
 137.j 570.4 M17

Firemen. *See* Fire service.**Fires.**

- Crump. Boys' book of firemen.....j 614.84 C89
 Gomme. Princess's story book, p.333-350.....j G597p
 Jenks. The fireman.....j 614.84 J25
 Jewett. Town and city, p.68-77.....j 614 J31
See also Fire service.

Fireworks.

- Lane. Industries of to-day, p.105-110.....j 604 L23

First aid in illness and injury.

- Beard. On the trail, p.244-254.....j 796.5 B343
 Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.335-382...j 369.2 B66a2
 Cole & Ernst. First aid for boys.....j 614.88 C68
 Gulick. Emergencies.....j 614.88 G96
 Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.60-81.....j 796 V28
See also Life-saving.

Fish and fishing.

- Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.144-176.....j 790 A21
 Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States,
 p.287-319.....j 609.73 A42
 Basket. Story of the fishes.....j 597 B29
 Beard. American boys' handy book, p.28-43, 86-94, 296-
 304, 386-388.....j 790 B34w
 Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.115-148.....j 796 B340
 Brooks. American sailor, p.202-224.....j 656.8 B77a
 Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.20-69.....j 596 B85
 Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.153-170.....j 630 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.54-63.....j 630 C35
 Coe. Our American neighbors, p.15-25.....j 917 C65
 Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.148-180.....rj 570.7 C73
 Duncan. Life in the deep sea.....j 597 D89
 Duncan. The seashore, p.232-246.....j 592 D89

Fish and fishing—continued.

- Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.55-73.....j 571 E52
 Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.230-251.....j 551.46 G36r
 Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.236-282.....j 796 G77
 Hornaday. American natural history, p.375-438.....qj 591.97 H79
 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.231-248.....j 551.46 I24b
 Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.212-229....j 598.2 J37
 Jordan & Evermann. American food and game fishes....qj 597 J42
 Keene. Boy's own guide to fishing.....j 799 K157
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.177-188....j 910 K26
 Lane. Industries of to-day, p.1-11.....j 604 L23
 McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S.,
 p.23-38, 275-288.....j 917.3 M21t
 Miles. Natural history, p.354-373.....j 590 M68
 Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.125-143.....j 796 M69
 Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing.....j 799 M69
 Our country: East, p.16-19, 170-173, 229-232.....j 917.3 O32
 Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.141-173, 320-325, 334-
 338.j 796 T38b
 Wood. Popular natural history, p.531-586.....j 590 W85
See also Aquariums.—Ocean life.—Whales and whaling.

Fish and fishing. Stories.

- Duncan. Adventures of Billy Topsail.....j D8992a
 Kipling. Captains courageous.....j K278c
 Munroe. Dorymates.....j M968d
 Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. fisheries.....j R656bf

Flag day.

- Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.299-314.....j 808.8 L63
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.171-186.....j 394 M22
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.137-141.....j 394 O23
 Schauffler. Flag day.....j 808.8 S31f

Flag day. Poetry.

- Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.151-162.....j 821.08 S84

Flags.

- Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.225-230..j 973.2 B27
 Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols,
 p.206-241.....j 654.9 B34
 Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history,
 p.122-129.j 973 B52s
 Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.588-603.....qrj 808.8 D37
 Harrison. Stars and Stripes.....j 929.9 H29
 Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.352-368.....j 172 H64
 Holden. Our country's flag.....j 929.9 H71
 Hulme. Flags of the world.....j 929.9 H91
 McCandless & Grosvenor. Flags of the world.....qj 929.9 M12
 Our holidays, p.192-204.....j 394 O32

Flags—continued.

- Patriotism and the flag.....j 172 P29
 Ross. Old Glory.....j 929.9 R73
 Smith. Our nation's flag.....j 929.9 S65
 Stewart. Stars and Stripes.....j 929.9 S85
 Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.2, p.173-188;
 v.3, p.305-313.....j 372 W75

Flamininus.

- Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.384-415.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.302-309.....j 920 P720

Flax.

- Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.50-59.....j 670 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.80-84.....j 670 C35
 Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.303-310.....j 630 R61
See also Linen.

Flaxman, John.

- Mabie. Men who have risen, p.205-217.....j 920 M11

Fleets. *See* Ships.—Warships.**Fletcher, Alice Cunningham.**

- Parkman. Heroines of service, p.209-231.....j 920.7 P24

Flies.

- Duncan. Beetles and flies.....j 595.76 D89
 Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.89-119.....j 595.7 M91
 Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.101-118.....j 595.7 S39

Florence, Italy.

- Finnemore. Italy, p.29-37.....j 914.5 F51
 Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.173-215.....j 914 K35b
 Stockton. Personally conducted, p.100-106.....j 914 S86

Florence, Italy. Stories.

- Eliot. Romola.....j E476r

Florida.

- Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.145-
 158, 199-208.....j 973 W93

See also Everglades.—St. Augustine, Fla.

Also Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.—Ponce de Leon, Juan.

Flour.

- Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography,
 p.167-181.....j 910 K165
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the
 soil, p.166-176.....j 633 R56a
See also Grain.—Wheat.

Flowers.

- Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.49-78.....j 580.7 B16
 Schauffler. Arbor day, p.245-282.....j 808.8 S31a
See also Botany.—Gardens and gardening.—Plants.—Wild flowers.

Flowers. Arrangement.

- Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.289-297.....j 790 B343i
 Foster. Gardening for little girls, p.137-144.....j 716 F81

Flowers, Language of.

- Greenaway. Language of flowers.....j 716.2 G83

Flowers. Poetry.

- Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.199-216.....j 808.8 L63
 Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.163-176.....j 821.08 S84
 Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.67-91.....j 821.08 W68g
 Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.81-105.....j 821.08 W68
See also Nature. Poetry.

Flowers. Stories.

- Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.111-123.....j 398 C77a
 Ewing. Mary's meadow.....j E975ma3
 Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.125-132, 175-179.....j 398 H69

Fluids. *See* Liquids.**Fly.** *See* Flies.**Flying machines.** *See* Aeroplanes.—Air-ships.**Folk dances.** *See* Dances.**Folk-songs.**

- Gould & Sheppard. Garland of country song.....qj 784.4 G73
 Whitehead. Folk-songs and other songs.....qj 784.8 W63
See also Ballads.—National songs.—Songs.

Folklore. *See* Arthur, King.—Ballads.—Beowulf.—(The) Cid.—Fairy tales.—Gawain, Sir.—Guy of Warwick.—Havelok the Dane.—Holy Grail.—Indians of America. Folklore.—Kalevala.—King Horn.—Lancelot of the Lake.—Legends.—Manners and customs.—Negroes. Stories.—Nursery rhymes.—Robin Hood.—Roland.—Tell, William.—Wandering Jew.—Wayland the Smith.

Folklore. Arabia. *See* Arabia. Folklore.**Folklore.** China. *See* China. Folklore.**Folklore.** Denmark. *See* Denmark. Folklore.**Folklore.** England. *See* England. Folklore.**Folklore.** Finland. *See* Finland. Folklore.**Folklore.** France. *See* France. Folklore.**Folklore.** Germany. *See* Germany. Folklore**Folklore.** India. *See* India. Folklore.**Folklore.** Ireland. *See* Ireland. Folklore.**Folklore.** Italy. *See* Italy. Folklore.**Folklore.** Japan. *See* Japan. Folklore.**Folklore.** Korea. *See* Korea. Folklore.**Folklore.** Norway. *See* Norway. Folklore.

Folklore. Persia. *See* Persia. Folklore.

Folklore. Russia. *See* Russia. Folklore.

Folklore. Scotland. *See* Scotland. Folklore.

Folklore. Switzerland. *See* Switzerland. Folklore.

Folklore. Turkey. *See* Turkey. Folklore.

Folklore. Wales. *See* Wales. Folklore.

Food.

Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.173-204.....j 609 B17b

Carpenter. How the world is fed.....j 630 C22

Chamberlain. How we are fed.....j 630 C35

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.115-221.....j 670 C38a3

Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography,
p.101-182.....j 910 K165

Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.13-49.....j 910 M91

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.99-140....j 609 M94

Rogers. Book of useful plants.....j 630 R61

United States—Food administration. Food saving and
sharing.....j 641 U25

See also Cooking.

Also names of foods, as Milk.—Rice.—Vegetables.

Football.

Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.428-441.....j 796 B340

Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
ments, p.614-627.....j 790 F88

Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.267-283.....j 796 M69

Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.121-203.....j 796 R39

Towers. Letters from Brother Bill.....j 796.32 T65

Withington. Book of athletics, p.21-150.....j 796 W82

Football. Stories.

Barbour. Behind the line.....j B235b

Barbour. The half-back.....j B235h

Earl. Captain of the school team.....j E1732c

Earl. On the school team.....j E1732o

Finn. That football game.....j F511t

Knipe. Captain of the eleven.....j K346c

Quirk. Baby Elton, quarter-back.....j Q44b

Forestry.

Lawson. The log of a timber cruiser.....j 634.9 L42

Moon. Book of forestry.....j 634.9 M87

Price. The land we live in.....j 351.711 P94

Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the
soil, p.36-50.....j 633 R56a

Rogers. Tree book, p.455-513.....qrj 582 R61

Roth. First book of forestry.....j 634.9 R75

See also Arbor day.—Conservation.—Lumbering.—Trees.—Wood.

Forestry. Stories.

- Lounsberry. Frank and Bessie's forester.....j L931f
 Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. foresters.....j R656b

Forging. *See* Blacksmithing.**Forrest, Gen.** Nathan Bedford.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.252-262.....j 923.5 M91h

Fort Duquesne.

- Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.
 . Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.....j 974.886 D28
 Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.48-80.....j 977 D78

Fort Pitt.

- Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.
 Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.....j 974.886 D28
 Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac, v.2, p.3-31.....j 973.2 P24

Fossils.

- Our country: West, p.106-116.....j 917.9 O32
 Verrill. Boy collector's handbook, p.35-47.....j 579 V28
 Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.251-262..j 579 V28h
 Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.78-85,
 189-247.j 550 W77w
See also Animals, Extinct.—Geology.—Mammoths.

Fouqué, baron de La Motte-. *See* La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron de*.**Fourth of July.** *See* Independence day.**Foxes.**

- Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.53-71....j 599.3 B94
 Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.25-61.....j 599 C86
 Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.54-66....j 590.4 J37n
 Madden. Forest friends, p.90-128.....j 590.4 M23
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.213-227.....j 590.4 T19

Foxes. Stories.

- Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.117-147.....j S495l
 Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.187-224.....j S495w

Foxfire.

- Gibson. Eye spy, p.11-23.....j 570.4 G37e

Fra Angelico. *See* Angelico, Fra.**France.**

- Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.141-418.....j 909 T19

France. Description and travel.

- Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.18-127.....j A355sh
 Coe. Modern Europe, p.249-278.....j 914 C65
 Finnemore. France.....j 914.4 F51
 George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.....j 914.4 G31
 Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.1-257.....j 914 K35bo

France. Description and travel—*continued*.

Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.444-492.....j 914 K35b

Northern Europe, p.46-77.....j 914 N45

See also Paris.**France.** Folklore.

Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance....j 398.2 W76s

See also Charlemagne romances.—Roland.**France.** History.

Birkhead. Story of the French revolution.....j 944.04 B48

Bonner. Child's history of France.....j 944 B62

Dutton. Little stories of France.....j 944 D95

Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.99-110, 140-

148.j 904 E35

Gauthier & Deschamps. *Petits tableaux d'histoire de**France*.qj 944 G24

Kirkland. Short history of France.....j 944 K28

MacGregor. Story of France.....j 944 M16

Marshall. History of France.....qj 944 M41

Morris. Historical tales; French.....j 944 M915a

Pitman. Stories of old France.....j 944 P66

See also Agincourt, Battle of, 1415.—Basques.—Franco-German war.

—French and Indian war.—Gauls.—Peninsular war.—St. Bar-

tholomew, Massacre of.—Seven years' war.—Spanish succession,

War of the.—Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.

Also names of persons, as Joan of Arc.—Napoleon I, *emperor of the French*.**France.** Manners and customs.

Barnard. How other people live, p.59-64.....qj 910 B25

Blaisdell. Colette in France.....j 914.4 B52

France. Stories.

Brooks. Boy of the first empire.....j B773b

Dickens. Tale of two cities.....j D551t

Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.101-138.....j E975m3

Hale. In His name.....j H159i

Henty. At Agincourt.....j H456a

Henty. In the Reign of terror.....j H456i

Henty. Through Russian snows.....j H456th

Martineau. The peasant and the prince.....j M431p

Perkins. The French twins.....j P434f

Saintine. Picciola.j S157p

Scott. Quentin Durward.....j S431q

Stockton. Story of Viteau.....j S866s

Weyman. Gentleman of France.....j W586g

Weyman. House of the Wolf.....j W586h

Weyman. Under the red robe.....j W586u

Yonge. Chaplet of pearls.....j Y29c

Yonge. Stray pearls.....j Y29s

Francis of Assisi, St.

- Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts, p.211-225....j 398.2 B78
 Canton. Child's book of saints, p.153-174.....j 398.2 C17c
 Grierson. Story of S. Francis of Assisi.....j 92 F866g
 Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.219-233.....j 922 H66
 Jewett. God's troubadour.....j 92 F866j
 Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.241-260.....j 922 L23
 Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi.....j 92 F866
 MacGregor. Stories of three saints, p.1-39.....j 922 M16
 Peers. The saints in story, p.45-59, 79-92.....j 398.2 P36
 Steedman. In God's garden, p.128-142.....j 398.2 S81
 Stories of the middle ages, p.154-160.....j S8842

Francisco Xavier, St.

- Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.290-314.....j 922 L23

Franco-German war.

- Jenks. Book of famous sieges, p.275-285.....j 904 J25
 See also France. History.—Sedan, Battle of, 1870.

Franklin, Benjamin.

- Abbott. Benjamin Franklin.....j 92 F879ab
 Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.69-122.....j 923 B19
 Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.31-46, 201-
 208.j 973.2 B27
 Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.38-66.....j 923.2 B61
 Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.1-3, 65-76..j 923 B77
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.18-33.....j 920 B77h
 Brooks. True story of Benjamin Franklin.....j 92 F879br
 Coe. Founders of our country, p.310-320.....j 973.2 C65
 Dudley. Benjamin Franklin.....j 92 F879d
 Eggleston. First book in American history, p.86-101....j 973 E35
 Ellis. Stories from American history, p.153-168.....j 973 E53
 Franklin. Autobiography.....j 92 F879a
 For other editions see Author list.

- Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.20-27.....j 974.8 G57
 Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.55-68.....j 920 H36b
 Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.279-292.....j 974.4 H36
 Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.108-114.....j 973 J37
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.218-244.....j 920 M11
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.90-97.....j 973 M91a
 Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.249-269.....j 808.8 N46a
 Revolutionary stories, p.166-179.....j R371
 Stories of great men, p.133-157.....j 920 S88
 Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.66-89..j 925 W93

Franklin, Sir John.

- Hedin. From pole to pole, p.377-386.....j 910 H39
 Horton. Frozen North, p.9-31.....j 919.8 H81
 Newbolt. Book of the blue sea, p.136-188.....j 910.4 N26

Frederick I, (Barbarossa), emperor of Germany.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.123-131...j 904 B19t
 Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.71-77.....j 940 C87
 Morris. Historical tales; German, p.105-117.....j 943 M91a

Frederick II, emperor of Germany.

- Brooks. Historic boys, p.104-125.....j 920 B77

Frederick II, king of Prussia. See Frederick the Great, king of Prussia.**Frederick the Great, king of Prussia.**

- Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.145-155.....j 920 B48
 Carpenter. Story of Frederick the Great.....j 92 F895c
 Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.398-432.....j 923.1 F24b
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.184-207.....j 923 H28
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.59-72.....j 920 H72
 Morris. Historical tales; German, p.288-327.....j 943 M91a
 Schrader. Frederick the Great.....j 92 F895s

Frederick the Great, king of Prussia. Stories.

- Henty. With Frederick the Great.....j H456wf

Frémont, Gen. John Charles.

- Barstow. The Westward movement, p.140-162.....j 978 B27
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.40-93...j 917.8 M21
 Stories of American pioneers, p.123-173.....j 923 S88

French and Indian War. Stories.

- Canavan. Ben Comee.....j C167b
 Cooper. Last of the Mohicans.....j C787l
 Craddock. Story of old Fort Loudon.....j C858st
 Henty. With Wolfe in Canada.....j H456wi
 McKnight. Captain Jack the scout.....j M187c
 Patterson. "The Head of Iron".....j P312h
 Seawell. Virginia cavalier.....j S442v

French language, Books in.

- Biart. Quand j'étais petit.....j 843 B47
 Boutet de Monvel. Jeanne d'Arc.....j 92 J329m
 Chansons de France pour les petits français.....j 784.4 C41
 France. Filles et garçons.....qj 843 F86f
 France. Nos enfants.....qj 843 F86
 Funck-Brentano. Jeanne d'Arc.....qj 92 J329f
 Gauthier & Deschamps. Petits tableaux d'histoire de
 France.....qj 944 G24
 Guigou & Vimar. L'illustre dompteur.....j 847 G96
 La Fontaine. Fables choisies pour les enfants.....j 398.91 L14f
 Mars. Joies d'enfants.....j 843 M41
 Mars. Nos chéris.....j 843 M41n
 Montorgueil. Bonaparte.....qj 92 N129mo
 Montorgueil. Murat.....j 92 M971m
 Pierné. Sonnez les matines.....j 784.8 P56

French language, Books in—continued.

- Plon. *La civilité puérile et honnête*.....j 843 P71
 Ségur. *Mémoires d'un âne*.....j 843 S45me
 Vieilles chansons pour les cœurs sensibles.....qj 784.8 V31
 Widor. *Old songs and rounds*.....j 784.8 W670
 Widor. *Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants*.....j 784.8 W67

French revolution. *See France. History.*

*Also names of persons, as Louis XVII, titular king of France.—
 Marie Antoinette, queen of France.*

Fretwork.

- Bullivant. *Every boy's book of hobbies, p.175-183*.....j 790 B87
See also Ironwork.—Wood-carving.

Fridthjof. *See Frithjof.***Frithjof.**

- Anderson. *Viking tales of the North, p.75-364*.....j 839.6 A54
 Ragozin. *Frithjof, the viking of Norway*.....j 398.2 R15
 Tappan. *Stories of legendary heroes, p.193-210*.....j 398.2 T19
 Wilmot-Buxton. *Stories of Norse heroes, p.210-237*.....j 293 W76

Frobisher, Sir Martin.

- Morris. *Historical tales; American, v.1, p.26-33*.....j 973 M91a
 Verne. *Famous travels and travellers, p.344-347*.....j 923.9 V27f
 Wood. *Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.130-
 138*.....j 973.1 W85

Frogs.

- Andrews. *Stories Mother Nature told, p.119-125*.....j 570.4 A56
 Buckley. *Winners in life's race, p.70-77*.....j 596 B85

Froissart, Jean.

- Creighton. *Stories from English history, p.76-79*.....j 942 C8761

Frontier life.

- Abbott. *Christopher Carson*.....j 92 C2342a
 Abbott. *Daniel Boone*.....j 92 B631a
 Abbott. *David Crockett*.....j 92 C886a
 Andrews. *Seven little sisters, p.98-113*.....j 910 A56s
 Barstow. *The Westward movement*.....j 978 B27
 Bass. *Stories of pioneer life*.....j 973 B29
 Ellis. *Life and times of Daniel Boone*.....j 92 B631e
 Grinnell. *Beyond the old frontier*.....j 917.8 G92
 Johnston. *Famous scouts*.....j 920 J36
 Perry & Beebe. *Four American pioneers*.....j 920 P44
 Roosevelt. *Stories of the great West, p.15-51*.....j 917.8 R68s
 Schultz. *With the Indians in the Rockies*.....j 970.1 S38
 Stevenson. *Guide to biography, p.214-261*.....j 920 S84
See also Ranch life.—United States. Colonial period.—(The) West.

Frontier life. Stories.

- Altsheler. The border watch.....j A466b
 Altsheler. Forest runners.....j A466f
 Altsheler. Young trailers.....j A466y
 Atkinson. Johnny Appleseed.....j A875j
 Brooks. Boy settlers.....j B7732bo
 Bush. A prairie Rose.....j B964p
 Garland. Boy life on the prairie.....j G186b
 Grosvenor. Strange stories of the Great Valley.....j G941s
 Inman. Rancho on the Oxhide.....j I246r
 Morrison. Chilhowee boys.....j M919c
 Roberts. Heart of the ancient wood.....j R536he
 Stoddard. On the old frontier.....j S869o
 Wood. On the frontier with St. Clair.....j W852o

Frost.

- McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.151-
 159.....j 570.4 M17
 Thompson. Water wonders, p.37-91.....j 551.57 T38
See also Ice.—Snow.

Fruit.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States,
 p.81-106.....j 609.73 A42
 Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.225-290.....j 630 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.146-173.....j 630 C35
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the
 soil, p.177-192.....j 633 R56a
 Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.195-263.....j 630 R61
See also Apples.—Cranberries.—Currants.—Grapes.—Pineapples.—
 Raisins.

Fry, Mrs Elizabeth (Gurney).

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.240-260....j 920.7 B61
 Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.344-352.....j 926 P27
 Richards. Elizabeth Fry.....j 92 F975r
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.291-295.....j 904 T77b

Fuel. *See* Coal.—Gas.—Peat.—Petroleum.—Wood.**Fuller, Margaret, afterward marchesa d'Ossoli.**

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.68-86....j 920.7 B61

Fulton, Robert.

- Barstow. A new nation, p.95-105.....j 973 B27
 Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.149-152.....j 974.8 G57
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.148-158.....j 920 H72
 Holland. Historic inventions, p.111-125.....j 926 H72
 Knox. Life of Robert Fulton.....j 656.8 K35
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.245-253.....j 920 M11
 Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.7-39.....j 926 M21
 Perry. Four American inventors, p.9-69.....j 926 P44

Fulton, Robert—continued.

- Sutcliffe. Robert Fulton.....j 92 F986s
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.160-169.....j 926 T65
 Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.104-
 120.j 973 W93

Fungi.

- Tappan. Wonders of science, p.155-166.....j 504 T19w
See also Galls (botany).—Mushrooms.

Furniture.

- Adams. Carpentry for beginners.....j 684 A21
 Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.331-339.....j 910 C22h
 Crawshaw. Problems in furniture making.....j 684 C87a
 Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools, p.254-319..j 684 G89w
 Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.96-126.....j 790 H16c
 Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.103-134.....j 790 H16h
 Warner. Home decoration, p.46-63, 129-243.....j 747 W23
 Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.175-217.....j 684 W61
See also Chairs.

Furs.

- Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.176-205.....j 670 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.129-146.....j 670 C35
See also Hudson Bay Company.—Trapping.
Also names of fur-bearing animals, as Foxes.—Seals.

Galba, emperor of Rome.

- Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.456-486.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.452-457.....j 920 P720

Galileo.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.34-36....j 904 B19t
 Burns. Story of great inventions, p.9-19.....j 609 B93
 Holland. Historic inventions, p.53-69.....j 926 H72
 Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.27-33.....j 523.8 P88
 Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.1-34..j 925 W93

Gallatin, Albert.

- Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.145-148.....j 974.8 G57

Galls (botany).

- Kellogg. Insect stories, p.285-298.....j 595.7 K16
 Needham. Outdoor studies, p.18-28, 38-42.....j 590.4 N19

Galvanism. *See* Electricity.**Gama, Vasco da.**

- Hale. Stories of discovery, p.34-58.....j 910.8 H15
 Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.40-43.....j 910.9 S53
 Towle. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama....j 92 G161t
 Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.166-179, 185-
 188.j 923.9 V27f

Gambetta, Léon Michel.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.204-218.j 920 B61
 Hosmer. The Jews, p.298-305.j 296 H82

Games.

- Bailey. Every child's folk songs and games.qj 784.8 B15
 Baker. Indoor games and socials.j 793 B17
 Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.279-364, 419-427.j 796 B340
 Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.383-422.j 369.2 B66a2
 Campbell. American girl's home book, p.23-85.j 790 C15
 Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports.rj 790 C35
 Crozier. Children's parties.j 790 C89
 Crozier. Indoor games for children.j 793 C89
 Cutter. Conundrums.j 793 C95
 Glover. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games.j 790 G51
 Gomme & Sharp. Children's singing games.qj 784.8 G59
 Hale. Fagots for the fireside.j 793 H16
 Hofmann. Games for everybody.j 793 H68
 Holton & Kimball. Games, seat work and sense training exercises.j 372 H74
 Keyes. When mother lets us play.j 793 K23
 Kirk. Old English games and physical exercises.j 793 K28
 Kirk. Rhythmic games and dances.j 784.8 K28
 Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes.j 790 L96
 Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.326-395.j 796 M69
 Newell. Games and songs of American children.j 790 N27
 Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.280-304.j 796.5 S49
 Sperling. Playground book.qj 790 S74
 Wells. Floor games.j 793 W49
 White. Book of games.j 793 W63b
 Wilman. Games for playtime & parties.qj 793 W76
 Wollaston. Song play book.qj 784.8 W84
 Yale. When mother lets us give a party.j 790 Y13
See also Amusements.—Archery.—Athletics.—Baseball.—Basketball.—Dances.—Football.—Golf.—Hockey.—Kindergarten. Games and songs.—Marbles (game).—Occupations for children.—Olympic games.—Physical culture.—Sports.—Tennis.—Toys.—War games.

Gardens and gardening.

- Duncan. Mary's garden and how it grew.j 716 D89
 ✓ Duncan. When mother lets us garden.j 716 D89w
 Ewing. Mary's meadow, p.81-116.j E975ma3
 Foster. Gardening for little girls.j 716 F81
 French. Beginner's garden book.j 716.6 F92
 ✓ Fullerton. Book of the home garden.j 635 F98
 Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.293-335.j 790 H16c

Gardens and gardening—*continued*.

- Hemenway. Hints and helps for young gardeners.....j 716.6 H43
 Higgins. Little gardens for boys and girls.....j 716 H53
 Kilpatrick. Child's food garden.....j 716 K25
 Lounsbury. Garden book for young people.....j 716 L93
 Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.261-291....j 790 L96
 Shaw. Gardening and farming.....j 716 S53
 Sidgwick & Paynter. Children's book of gardening.....j 716 S56
 United States—Education bureau. Forty lessons in garden-
 ing.qj 635 U25
 Verrill. Harper's book for young gardeners.....j 716 V28
 Weed & Emerson. School garden book.....j 716.6 W42
See also Farming.—Flowers.—Fruit.—Plants.—School gardens.—
 Seeds.—Vegetables.

Garfield, James Abram.

- Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.361-399.....j 923.2 B61

Garibaldi, Giuseppe.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.172-186..j 920 B61
 Couch. Roll call of honour, p.132-166.....j 920 C83
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.225-237.....j 920 H72
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.334-352.....j 904 T77b

Garrison, William Lloyd.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.156-
 171.j 920 B61
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.192-198.....j 920 M91
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.89-94.....j 920 T19a

Gas.

- Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.27-33.....j 670 C38a3
 Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.111-124.....j 553.2 M42
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.81-84....j 609 M94
See also Chemistry.—Gas-engines.—Natural gas.—Petroleum.

Gas-engines.

- Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.296-313.....j 609 C81
 Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.320-331.....j 609 M48a

Gases. *See* Air.—Air-ships.—Balloons.—Chemistry.—Gas.—Liquid air.
 —Natural gas.**Gauls.**

- Sparks. Famous explorers, p.38-46.....j 910 S73f
See also France. History.—Rome. History. Ancient.

Gawain, Sir.

- Cox. Knight of Arthur's court.....j 398.25 G24
 Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.81-109.....j 398.2 D26
 Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.265-285.....j 398.2 E21
 Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.46-74.....j 398.2 L28

Gazetteers.

- Century cyclopedia of names.....qrj 031 C32c2
 Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and
 places.....rj 903 C35y2

Geese. *See* Poultry.**Gems.** *See* Diamonds.—Jewelry.—Pearls.—Precious stones.**Geneva, Switzerland.** Stories.

- Weyman. Long night.....j W5861

Geneviève, St.

- Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.121-127.....j 920 Y29

Genghis Khan.

- Abbott. Genghis Khan.....j 92 J255a
 Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.35-52.....j 923.5 J36

Genoa, Italy.

- Stockton. Personally conducted, p.20-38.....j 914 S86

Geography.

- Cornman. Geography primer.....j 910 C82
 For other editions *see* Author list.

- Frye. First steps in geography.....qj 910 F97f

- Frye. Grammar school geography.....qj 910 F97g

- Redway & Hinman. Natural advanced geography.....qj 910 R27a

- Redway & Hinman. Natural elementary geography...qj 910 R27n

- Tarr & McMurry. New geographies. 2v.....j 910 T21n

- See also* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.—Commercial geography.

- Discoveries (in geography).—Earth.—Explorers.—Industries.

- Islands.—Physical geography.—Travel.—Voyages.

Geography. Readers.

- By land and sea.....j 910 B99

- Carpenter. Around the world with the children.....j 910 C22a

- Carpenter. How the world is clothed.....j 670 C22

- Carpenter. How the world is fed.....j 630 C22

- Carpenter. How the world is housed.....j 910 C22h

- Chamberlain. How we are clothed.....j 670 C35

- Chamberlain. How we are fed.....j 630 C35

- Chamberlain. How we are sheltered.....j 910 C355

- Chamberlain. How we travel.....j 380 C35

- Dunton. Glimpses of the world.....j 910 D92

- Frye. Brooks and brook basins.....j 551.48 F97

- Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places.....j 910 G42

- Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 H82

- Johonnot. Geographical reader.....j 910 J37

- King. Picturesque geographical readers. 6v.....j 910 K26

- Lane. Strange lands near home.....j 918 L23

- Lane. Under sunny skies.....j 914 L23

- Luther. Trading and exploring.....j 910 L98

- Mirick. Home life around the world.....j 910 M73

Geography. Readers—*continued*.

- Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting.....j 910 M94
 Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 S72
 Toward the rising sun.....j 915 T65
 Wide world.....j 910 W67
See also names of countries, subheads Description and travel and
 Manners and customs, as China. Description and travel.—Japan.
 Manners and customs.

Geography, Physical. *See* Physical geography.**Geology.**

- Heilprin. The earth and its story.....j 551 H41
 Herrick. The earth in past ages.....j 550 H47
 Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky.....j 504 H71w
 Kingsley. Madam How and Lady Why.....j 551 K27
 Shaler. Story of our continent.....j 917 S52
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.293-426.....j 504 T19w
 Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field.....j 550 W77w
See also Chalk.—Coal.—Earth.—Earthquakes.—Evolution.—Fossils.
 —Frost.—Geysers.—Glaciers.—Granite.—Graphite.—Marble.—
 Metals.—Minerals.—Mines and mining.—Natural gas.—Peat.—
 Petroleum.—Physical geography.—Salt.—Stone.—Volcanoes.

George, St.

- Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.338-351.....j 922 L23
 Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.144-154.....j 398.2 L28
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.52-58.....j 920 M11h
 Norton. The story teller, p.164-168, 172-184.....j 398 N46s2
 Peers. The saints in story, p.21-42.....j 398.2 P36
 Scudder. Book of legends, p.11-15.....j 398.2 S43
 Seven champions of Christendom.....j 398.2 S49a
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Steedman. In God's garden, p.119-127.....j 398.2 S81

German language, Books in.

- Andersen. Sämmtliche märchen.....j 833 A54
 Baumbach. Sommermärchen.....j 833 B32
 Beskow. Hänschens skifahrt.....qj 833 B46
 Blüthgen. Buben und mädels.....qj 831 B57
 Blüthgen. Guckaus.....qj 831 B57g
 Bonn. Hausmütterchen.....qj 831 B62h
 Bonn. Nesthäkchen.....qj 831 B62
 Grimm. Kinder und hausmärchen.....j 398 G91k
 Holst. Der herbst.....qj 833 H74
 Lang. Wie das samenkorn zu brot wird.....j 831 L23
 Lechler. Blatt für blatt.....j 831 L48
 Lechler. Wie's im hause geht.....j 833 L48

German language, Books in—continued.

- Lohmeyer & Oldenberg. *Der alte bekannte*.....qj 831 L78
 Lohmeyer & Flinzer. *König Nobel*.....qj 831 L78k
 Lohmeyer. *Was willst du werden?*.....qj 831 L78w
 Olfers. *Was Marilenchen erlebte!*.....qj 831 O232w
 Olfers. *Windchen*.j 831 O232
 Pletsch. *Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet*.....qj 831 P69w

Germany.

- Tappan. *World's story*, v.7, p.1-278.....j 909 T19

Germany. Description and travel.

- Allen. *Geographical and industrial studies; Europe*, p.162-
 197.j 609.4 A42
 Coe. *Modern Europe*, p.167-202, 218-223.....j 914 C65
 George. *Little journey to Germany*.....j 914.3 G31
 Knox. *Boy travellers in northern Europe*, p.153-398.....j 914 K35

Germany. Folklore.

- Grimm. *Fairy tales*.....qrj 398 G91
 Grimm. *Household stories*.....j 398 G91h
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Guerber. *Legends of the Rhine*.....j 398.2 G95
See also Gudrun.—Siegfried.

Germany. History.

- Aston. *Stories from German history*.....j 943 A85
 Dutton. *Little stories of Germany*.....j 943 D95
 Marshall. *History of Germany*.....qj 943 M41
 Morris. *Historical tales; German*.....j 943 M91a
See also Franco-German war.—Reformation.—Spanish succession,
 War of the.—Seven years' war.—Thirty years' war.

Germany. Manners and customs.

- Andrews. *Seven little sisters*, p.85-97.....j 910 A56s
 Blaisdell & Dalrymple. *Fritz in Germany*.....j 914.3 B52
 Wade. *Our little German cousin*.....j 914.3 W11

Germany. Stories.

- Crichton. *Peep-in-the-World*.....j C883p
 Knapp. *Boy and the baron*.....j K335b
 Pyle. *Otto of the silver hand*.....j P996o
 Taylor. *Boys of other countries*, p.129-147.....j T251b2
 Yonge. *Dove in the eagle's nest*.....j Y29d

Germans.

- Jewett. *Town and city*.....j 614 J31
 Tappan. *Wonders of science*, p.186-200.....j 504 T19w

Geronimo, Apache chief.

- Johnston. *Famous Indian chiefs*, p.398-409.....j 970.2 J36

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863.

- Abbot. Battle fields and camp fires, p.206-262.....j 973.7 A12b
 Civil war stories, p.104-121.....j C496
 Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.181-192.....j 974.8 G57
 Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.309-325.....j 904 L72
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.225-236.....j 973 L76
 Long. Famous battles, p.275-287.....j 904 L82
 Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.225-233.....j 904 W85
See also Civil war, United States.

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863. Stories.

- Singmaster. Emmeline.....j S617e

Geysers.

- Henty. Famous travels, p.267-272.....j 910 H45f
 Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes,
 p.198-204.....j 551.21 H83
 Johannot. Geographical reader, p.143-158, 352-360.....j 910 J37
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.387-392.....j 504 T19w
 Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.93-
 102.j 550 W77w

Ghost stories.

- Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.141-174.....j E975m3
 Ewing. Mrs Overthway's remembrances, p.61-102.....j E975mr
 Irving. Dolph Heyliger.....j 817 I28d
 Irving. Tales from Washington Irving's Traveller.....j 817 I28t
 Smith. Mystery tales for boys and girls.....j S6462m

Giant's causeway.

- Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland, p.107-110..j 914.15 B52
 Henty. Famous travels, p.198-204.....j 910 H45f

Gibraltar.

- Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.118-
 122.j 910 C23e
 Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.199-205....j 910 G42
 Jenks. Book of famous sieges, p.235-245.....j 904 J25
 Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.539-544....j 914 K35b
 Lang. Gibraltar and the West Indies.....j 910.4 L23
 Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.284-291.....j 946 M91
 Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and
 Portugal, pt.2, p.63-66.....j 914.5 W62

Gibraltar. Stories.

- Henty. Held fast for England.....j H456h

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey.

- Hale. Stories of discovery, p.119-127.....j 910.8 H15
 Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers,
 p.167-174.....j 973.1 H53

Giotto.

- Keyser. Great artists, v.5, p.5-48.....j 927 K23g
 Stories of the middle ages, p.178-190.....j S8842

Girard, Stephen.

- Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.139-145.....j 974.8 G57
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.107-114.....j 920 M91
 Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.223-257....j 920 P27

Girl scouts.

- How girls can help their country.....j 369.3 H86

Girls.

- Brooks. Historic girls.....j 920.7 B77
 Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.84-162.....j C783m
 Holland. Historic girlhoods.....j 920.7 H72
 Sweetser. Ten girls from history.....j 920.7 S97
See also Camp Fire Girls.—Children.—Girl scouts.—Queens.—
 Women. Biography.

Glaciers.

- Finnemore. Switzerland, p.48-52.....j 914.94 F51
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.1-13.....j 910 J37
 Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.97-115.....j 551 K27
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.349-356.....j 504 T19w
 Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.24-
 32.....j 550 W77w
See also Ice.—Icebergs.—Physical geography.

Glass.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.188-204.....j 910 C22h
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.146-149.....j 910 C355
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.143-149.....j 670 C38a3
 Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.202-226.....j 680 C69h
 Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.44-50.....j 914 K35b
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures,
 p.37-74.....j 670 R56
 Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.326-341.....j 504 S86
 Williams. How it is made, p.117-131.....j 670 W74

Gliders. *See* Aeroplanes.**Gloves.**

- Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.170-175.....j 670 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.192-196.....j 670 C35
 Stories of the middle ages, p.37-48.....j S8842
See also Costume.

Gluck, Christoph Willibald von.

- Chapin. Masters of music, p.109-127.....j 927.8 C36

Goats.

- Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.190-195...j 590.4 J37n
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.158-165.....j 910 M91
 Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.81-92.....j 799 R68

Godfrey of Bouillon.

- Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.45-99.....j 940.4 D75
 Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.87-138.....j 940.4 G83
 Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.125-142.....j 398.2 L28

Goethals, George Washington.

- Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.161-197.....j 920 P24

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

- Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.135-138.....j 943 D95

Gold.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States,
 p.184-205.....j 609.73 A42
 Barstow. The Westward movement, p.175-198.....j 978 B27
 Carpenter. Africa, p.303-309.....j 916 C22
 Carpenter. Australia, p.39-43.....j 910 C22
 Carpenter. North America, p.263-273.....j 917 C22a
 Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.122-131,
 133-139.j 910 C23d
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.94-113..j 917.8 M21
 McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S.,
 p.261-274.....j 917.3 M21t
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.163-
 189.j 553 R56g
 Samuel. Story of gold and silver.....j S193s
 Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.279-
 298.j 973 W93
See also Coins.—Jewelry.—Mines and mining.—Money.

Golden Fleece. *See* Argonauts.**Goldschmidt, Mme Jenny (Lind).** *See* Lind, Jenny.**Goldsmith, Oliver.**

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.90-95..j 920 B61
 Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.73-95.....j 928 M74
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.227-
 238.j 820.9 W93

Golf.

- Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.504-525.....j 790 B343
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.468-
 494.j 790 K16
 Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.204-272.....j 796 R39
 Withington. Book of athletics, p.499-512.....j 796 W82

Goodyear, Charles.

- Eggleston. Stories of great Americans, p.128-131.....j 923.2 E35
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.171-176.....j 920 M91
 Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.309-346..j 920 P27
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.170-179.....j 926 T65

Gordon, Gen. Charles George.

- Couch. Roll call of honour, p.272-322.....j 920 C83
 Hedin. From pole to pole, p.236-250.....j 910 H39
 Lang. Red book of heroes, p.281-333.....j 920 L23
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.355-364.....j 904 T77b

Gorillas. See Apes.**Gothe, Johann Wolfgang von. See Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.****Goths. See Alaric, king of the Visigoths.—Germany. History.—Theodoric the Great, king of the Ostrogoths.****Government.**

- Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans.....j 320 N43a
See also Citizenship.—Civic readers.—Feudal system.—Money.—Patriotism.—Slavery.—Statesmen.—United States. Constitution.—United States. Government.

Government service.

- Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles.....j 353 D93
 Marriott. Uncle Sam's business.....j 353 M41
 Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.171-178.....j 174 R31
See also United States. Government.

(The) Gracchi.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.140-147.....j 920 P72zgc
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.142-147...j 920 H113f
 Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.506-558.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.200-232.....j 920 P72l
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.330-343.....j 920 P720

Graham, James, marquis of Montrose. See Montrose, James Graham, marquis of.**Grail. See Holy Grail.****Grain.**

- Sargent. Corn plants.....j 633.13 S24
See also Corn.—Rice.—Wheat.

Grand cañon of the Colorado. See Colorado river.**Granite.**

- Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.135-155.....j 553 R56g
See also Stone.

Grant, Gen. Ulysses Simpson.

- Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.307-360.....j 923.2 B61
 Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.178-191...j 923 B77
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.369-384.....j 920 B77h
 Brooks. True story of U. S. Grant.....j 92 G789br
 Burton. Four American patriots, p.193-254.....j 923 B95
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.335-358.....j 923 H28
 Hill. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....j 92 G789h

Grant, Gen. Ulysses Simpson—continued.

- Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.384-395.....j 172 H64
 Knox. Boy's life of General Grant.....j 92 G789k
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.158-169.....j 923.5 M91h
 Nicolay. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant.....j 92 G789n

Grapes.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.317-
 336.....j 609.4 A42
See also Fruit.—Raisins.

Graphite.

- Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.75-78.....j 553.2 M42
 Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.228-
 272.j 609 M69

Graphophone. *See* Phonograph.**Grasses.**

- Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.67-76.....j 630 R61

Grasshoppers.

- Duncan. Some curious insects, p.23-29.....j 595.7 D89s
 Kellogg. Insect stories, p.149-165.....j 595.7 K16
 Morley. Grasshopper land.....j 595.72 M91
 Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.59-100.....j 595.7 M91
 Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.3-22.....j 595.7 S39

Great Britain. *See* England.**Great charter.** *See* Magna charta.**Great dismal swamp.** *See* Dismal swamp, Great.**Great lakes.**

- Coe. Our American neighbors, p.68-83.....j 917 C65
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation,
 p.131-147.....j 380 R56a

Great wall of China. *See* Wall of China.**Greece.**

- Tappan. World's story, v.4, p.1-231.....j 909 T19

Greece. Description and travel.

- Coe. Modern Europe, p.335-349.....j 914 C65
 George. Little journeys to Balkans.....j 914.96 G31

Greece. History. Ancient.

- Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.7-39. .j 973 B65
 Church. Helmet and spear.....j 938 C46h
 Church. Pictures from Greek life and story.....j 938 C46
 Church. Story of the Persian war.....j 888 H47c
 Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.11-55.....j 940 G66
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks.....j 920 P72zg
 Guerber. Story of the Greeks.....j 938 G95
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece.....j 920 H113
 Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.....j 292 H25

Greece. History. Ancient—*continued.*

- Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.7-23.....j 904 J37t
 MacGregor. Story of Greece.....j 938 M16
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek.....j 938 M91a
 Niyer. Great names and nations, v.I, p.91-140.....j 909 N37
 Stories of Greece and Rome.....j 938 S84
 Tappan. Old World hero stories, pt.I, p.1-75.....j 909 T190
 Tappan. Story of the Greek people.....j 938 T19
 White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus.....j 888 H47b
See also names of battles and persons, as Agamemnon, *king of Mycenæ*.—Lysander.—Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.—Pericles.

Greece. Manners and customs. Ancient.

- Andrews. Ten boys, p.45-78.....j 904 A56

Greece. Manners and customs. Modern.

- Demetrios. When I was a boy in Greece:.....j 92 D419d
 Lane. Under sunny skies, p.67-74.....j 914 L23

Greece. Mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.**Greece.** Stories. Ancient.

- Church. Three Greek children.....j C468t
 Snedeker. The Spartan.....j S6712s

Greece. Stories. Modern.

- Dragoumis. Under Greek skies.....j D783u
 Henty. In Greek waters.....j H456ing

Greek drama.

- Church. Stories from the Greek comedians.....j 882 C46s
 Church. Stories from the Greek tragedians.....j 882 C46
 Havell. Stories from Greek tragedy.....j 882 H35

Greek mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.**Greeley, Horace.**

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.138-155.....j 920 B61
 Eggleston. Stories of great Americans, p.145-152.....j 923.2 E35
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.287-295.....j 920 M91
 Parton. Captains of industry, v.I, p.254-263.....j 926 P27

Greely, Adolphus Washington.

- Horton. Frozen North, p.81-93.....j 919.8 H81

Greene, Gen. Nathaniel.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.46-56.....j 923.5 M91h

Greenland.

- Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.95-111...j 910 K16
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.I, p.172-198..j 910 K26
 Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.409-485.....j 909 T19

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason.

- Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.51-77.....j 920 P24

Grenville, Sir Richard.

Hale. Stories of the sea, p.94-106.....j 910.4 H15

Lang. Red true story book, p.132-136.....j 904 L23r

Grettir the Strong.

Lang. Book of romance, p.359-384.....j 398.2 L23

Grettir the Strong. Stories.

French. Story of Grettir the Strong.....j F925st

Gould. Grettir the outlaw.....j G739g

Grey, Lady Jane.

Abbott. Queen Elizabeth, p.57-80.....j 92 E485a

Creighton. Stories from English history, p.143-153....j 942 C8761

Greenwood. Merrie England, p.113-128.....j 914.2 G85

Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.63-77.....j 920.7 H72

Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.128-139....j 920 H94

Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know,

p.132-145.j 920.7 M11

Mitton. Children's book of London, p.182-195.....j 914.21 M75

Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.147-177.....j 920.7 S97

Whitham. Captive royal children, p.291-343.....j 942 W64

Grey, Lady Katharine.

Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.140-146....j 920 H94

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, & Grimm, W. K.

Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.89-107.....j 928 A21

Ground-hogs. See Woodchucks.**Guatemala.**

George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America,

pt.2, p.11-26.....j 917.2 G31a

Gudrun.

Schmidt. Gudrun.....j 398.27 S35

Guesclin, Bertrand du. See Du Guesclin, Bertrand.**Guess, George, Indian name Sequoyah.**

Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.55-71.....j 970.2 S97

Guido Reni. See Reni, Guido.**Guise, Henry I, de Lorraine, duke of.**

Pitman. Stories of old France, p.135-180.....j 944 P66

Gulf stream.

By land and sea, p.201-206.....j 910 B99

Gunpowder plot.

Creighton. Stories from English history, p.187-193....j 942 C8761

Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.253-263....j 920 H94

Mitton. Children's book of London, p.196-203.....j 914.21 M75

Guns.

- Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.41-84.....j 355 B62
 Gibson. War inventions.....j 355 G36
 Lane. Triumphs of science, p.57-68.....j 609 L23
 Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.110-124.....j 796 M69
 Williams. How it is made, p.273-283.....j 670 W74

Gustavus I, or Gustavus Vasa, king of Sweden.

- Lang. Red true story book, p.114-121.....j 904 L23r
 Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.252-270.....j 948 M91

Gustavus II, Adolphus, king of Sweden.

- Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.312-333.....j 923.1 F24b
 Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.91-121.....j 923.5 J36
 Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.310-318.....j 948 M91

Gustavus II, Adolphus, king of Sweden. Stories.

- Henty. Lion of the North.....j H456l

Gutenberg, Johannes.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.40-49....j 904 B19t
 Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.83-87.....j 943 D95
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.257-
 262.j 920 H113fa
 Holland. Historic inventions, p.9-41.....j 926 H72
 Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.29-38.....j 928 M74
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.33-42.....j 926 T65

Guy of Lusignan, king of Jerusalem.

- Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.142-209.....j 940.4 D75

Guy of Warwick.

- Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.280-344.....j 398.2 D26
 Greenwood. Merrie England, p.56-71.....j 914.2 G85
 Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.85-109..j 398.2 M11
 Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.63-75....j 398.2 P76

Gymnasiums.

- Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.237-258.....j 680 A21
 Beard. The boy pioneers, p.242-250.....j 796 B34b
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments, p.198-219.....j 790 F88
 Hall. Boy craftsman, p.243-254.....j 790 H16
See also Athletics.—Physical culture.

Gymnastics. See Athletics.—Physical culture.**Gyroscope.**

- Burns. Story of great inventions, p.199-203.....j 609 B93

Haendel, Georg Friedrich. See Händel, Georg Friedrich.**Hale, Edward Everett.**

- Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.130-139.....j 928 R43

Hale, Nathan.

- Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.184-193...j 973.2 B27
 Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history,
 p.50-61.....j 973 B52h
 Ellis. Stories from American history, p.111-124.....j 973 E53
 Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.296-306.....j 172 H64
 Lossing. Two spies.....j 92 H161l
 Revolutionary stories, p.30-48.....j R37I
 Root. Nathan Hale.....j 92 H161r

Hall of Fame, New York.

- Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.554-561.....j 920 S649

Halleck, Fitz-Greene.

- Keyser. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.55-66.....j 928 K23

Hallowe'en.

- Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.187-199.....j 790 B343
 Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for
 girls, p.254-263.....j 790 B343i
 Beard. Things worth doing, p.55-72.....j 790 B343t
 Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.292-300.....j 790 B343w
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.233-248.....j 394 M22
 Orne. Hallowe'en.....j 394 O28
 Our holidays, p.7-12.....j 394 O32
 Patten. The year's festivals, p.183-209.....j 394 P31
 Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.469-475.....j 790 T19

Hallowe'en. Poetry.

- Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.187-191.....j 821.08 S84

Hallowe'en. Stories.

- Brooks. Storied holidays, p.229-247.....j B773s
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.233-265.....j 394 O23

Hamilton, Alexander.

- Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.99-132.....j 923.2 B61
 Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.54-63....j 923 B77
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.115-129.....j 920 B77h
 Burton. Four American patriots, p.69-130.....j 923 B95
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.76-84.....j 920 M91

Hampton court.

- Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.130-136..j 914.2 W75

Hancock, Gen. Winfield Scott.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.294-301.....j 923.5 M91h

Händel, Georg Friedrich.

- Butterworth. Great composers, p.27-38.....j 927.8 B98
 Chapin. Masters of music, p.26-55.....j 927.8 C36
 Tappet. First studies in music biography, p.51-80.....j 927.8 T19

Handicraft.

- Adams. Harper's indoor book.....j 680 A21
 Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades.....j 790 B34j
 Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and
 recreation for girls.....j 790 B343i
 Bower. How to make common things.....j 684 B66
 Boy mechanic. 2v.....qj 680 B66
 Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies.....j 790 B87
 Collins. Handicraft for boys.....j 680 C69h
 Collins. Home handy book.....j 680 C69
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and
 amusements.j 790 F88
 Hall. Boy craftsman.....j 790 H16
 Hall. Handicraft for handy boys.....j 790 H16h
 Hall. The handy boy.....j 790 H16ha
 Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs.....j 680 H78
 How to make and how to mend.....j 680 H84
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.....j 790 K16
 Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls.....j 790 P23
 Sanford. Art crafts for beginners.....j 707.2 S22
 Stout. Boy's book of mechanical models.....j 684 S88
 Thatcher. Making tin can toys.....j 680 T33
 Warner. Home decoration.....j 747 W23
 Williams. How to make things.....j 604 W74h
See also Baskets.—Bead work.—Bookbinding.—Clay-modeling.—
 Copper work.—Embroidery.—Ironwork.—Jewelry.—Lace.—
 Leather work.—Manual training.—Metal-work.—Occupations
 for children.—Paper work.—Pyrography.—Raffia.—Rugs.—
 Sewing.—Stencil work.—Tools.—Toys.—Weaving.—Wood-carv-
 ing.

Hannibal.

- Abbott. Hannibal.....j 92 H237a
 Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.205-211..j 904 B19t
 Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.106-122.....j 904 G42
 Lang. Red book of heroes, p.43-94.....j 920 L23
 Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.135-151.....j 937 M91

Harbors.

- Williams. How it is done, p.350-375.....j 620 W74
 Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.292-307..j 620 W74r
See also Buoys.—Dredging.—Pilots and piloting.

Hardware. *See* Cutlery.—Locks.—Metal-work.**Hares.** *See* Rabbits.**Harold II, king of England.**

- Freeman. Old-English history, p.297-338.....j 942.01 F91

Harold II, king of England. *Stories.*

- Lytton. Harold.....j L999h

- Harold III**, *surnamed Hardrada, king of Norway*. Stories.
Bedford-Jones. Flamehair the skald.....j B374f
- Haroun-al-Raschid**, *caliph of Bagdad*.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.112-118.....j 920 H113fa
- Harris**, Joel Chandler.
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader, p.223-228....j 808.8 V17f
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.153-162.....j 810.9 W93
- Harrison**, William Henry.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.125-132.....j 923.5 M91h
- Harrison**, William Henry. Stories.
Norton. Soldier of the legion.....j N463s
- Harvard University**.
Hale. Historic Boston, p.79-104.....j 974.46 H15
- Hastings, Battle of, 1066**.
Freeman. Old-English history, p.324-338.....j 942.01 F91
Krapp. In oldest England, p.150-163.....j 942.01 K41
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.114-127.....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles, p.30-55.....j 904 L82
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.49-61.....j 942 M91a
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.27-37.....j 904 W85
- Hastings, Battle of, 1066**. Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.1-23.....j G597k
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.15-37.....j 904 V18
- Hats**.
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.205-224.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.180-191.....j 670 C35
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.241-251.....j 790 P23
- Hatto II**, *archbishop of Mainz*.
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.58-63.....j 943 M91a
Wade. Our little German cousin, p.25-28.....j 914.3 W11
- Havana**.
George. Little journey to Cuba, pt.1, p.14-44.....j 917.291 G31
- Havelock**, *Sir Henry*.
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.169-221.....j 920 L23
- Havelok the Dane**.
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.401-424.....j 398.2 D26
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.73-94.....j 398.2 E21
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.41-54....j 398.2 P76
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.211-226.....j 398.2 T19
- Hawaiian islands**.
Carpenter. Australia, p.127-148.....j 910 C22
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.228-240.j 910 C23d

Hawaiian islands—continued.

- Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.208–234.j 910 C23c
- George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands.j 919.6 G31
- Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.277–285....j 910 G42
- Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.418–431..j 910 K16
- Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.1–46.....j 919.3 K35
- Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands.....j 919.69 K42
- Lawrence. Old time Hawaiians and their work.....j 996.9 L42
- Mirick. Home life around the world, p.109–122.....j 910 M73
- Morris. Historical tales; American, v.I, p.338–352....j 973 M91a
- Twombly. Hawaii and its people.....j 996.9 T93

Hawking. *See* Falconry.**Hawks.**

- Walker. Bird legend and life, p.117–131.....j 598.2 W17b

Hawks. Stories.

- Mulets. Bird stories, p.77–89.....j M954b

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

- Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.I, p.101–123....j 928 K23
- Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.83–99.....j 928 M21
- Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.I, p.108–122.....j 810.9 W93

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Birthday exercises.

- Roe. American authors, p.35–42.....j 810 R59

Haydn, Franz Joseph.

- Butterworth. Great composers, p.39–50.....j 927.8 B98
- Chapin. Masters of music, p.128–150.....j 927.8 C36
- Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.83–115....j 927.8 T19

Health. *See* Hygiene.**Heat.**

- Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.130–147.....j 581 H77c
- Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.536–593.....j 530.7 P41a
- See also* Electric furnace.—Fire.—Heating.—Physics.—Solar engines.—Sun.—Thermometer.

Heating.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.257–278.....j 910 C22h
- Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.9–57....j 609 M94
- Williams. How it works, p.386–391.....j 604 W74a
- See also* Chimneys.—Coal.—Electric furnace.—Gas.—Heat.—Peat.—Petroleum.—Steam.—Wood.

Hebrews. *See* Jews.**Hebrides.**

- Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.186–199.j 914.2 K35

Hebrides. Stories.

Black. Four MacNicol's.....j B514f

Hedin, Sven.

Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.371-387.....j 910.9 J25

Heine, Heinrich.

Hosmer. The Jews, p.312-329.....j 296 H82

Helena, St.

Brooks. Historic girls, p.22-44.....j 920.7 B77

Heligoland.

Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.370-375....j 914 K35

Heliograph. See Signals.**Helpfulness.**

Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.105-123.....j A358w2

Macé. Home fairy tales, p.255-282.....j M151h

Hennepin, Louis.

McMurtry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.54-67..j 977 M21p

Henry V, king of England.

Brooks. Historic boys, p.126-153.....j 920 B77

Henry VI, king of England.

Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.64-73.....j 920 H94

Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.105-130.....j 923.1 M41

Henry IV, king of France.

Abbott. Henry IV.....j 92 H451a

Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.100-114.....j 920 B48

Morris. Historical tales; French, p.197-217.....j 944 M915a

Henry IV, king of France. Stories.

Weyman. Gentleman of France.....j W586g

Henry of Navarre. See Henry IV, king of France.**Henry, Patrick.**

Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.93-101..j 923 B77

Brooks. Historic Americans, p.73-85.....j 920 B77h

Burton. Four American patriots, p.7-68.....j 923 B95

Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.158-179.....j 975.5 C77

Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.94-98.....j 973 J37

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.44-50.....j 920 M91

Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.113-123.....j 973 M91a

Hens. See Poultry.**Herbariums.**

Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.25-40.....j 790 B34

Hercules.

Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.1-42.....j 292 B94

Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.55-64.....j 292 C85

Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.264-343.....j 292 F86a

Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.216-239.....j 292 G95

Hercules—*continued*.

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.41-51....j 920 H113
 Havell. Stories from Greek tragedy, p.120-140.....j 882 H35
 Hawthorne. Wonder-book, p.109-135.....j 292 H36wo
 Hawthorne. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales, p.87-
 107, 205-225.....j 292 H36wo2
 Hawthorne. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales, p.108-
 133, 251-276.....j 292 H36wo3
 Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.97-105.....j 292 K43
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.26-42.....j 920 M11h
 Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.21-53.....j 292 N33g
 Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.89-110.....j 292 S88

Hero Fund. *See* Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.**Heroes and heroism.**

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds.....j 920 B19
 Canton. Child's book of warriors.....j 398.2 C17
 Coe. Heroes of everyday life.....j 920 C65
 Couch. Roll call of honour.....j 920 C83
 Gulliver. The friendship of nations, p.227-254.....j 172 G96
 Lang. Book of saints and heroes.....j 922 L23
 Lang. Red book of heroes.....j 920 L23
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know.....j 920 M11h
 Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should
 know.j 920.7 M11
 Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.53-124.....j 808.8 S73b
 Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.147-200.....j 808.8 S73
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds.....j 904 T77b
 Yonge. Book of golden deeds.....j 920 Y29
See also Adventures.—Argonauts.—Carnegie Hero Fund Commis-
 sion.—Explorers.—Fire service.—Life-saving.—Myths.—Patriot-
 ism.—Trojan war.

Also names of heroes and heroic deeds, as Light Brigade, Charge
 of the.—Perseus.—Peter of Haarlem.

Heroes and heroism. Poetry. *See* Battles. Poetry.—Poetry. Col-
 lections.**Heroes and heroism.** Stories.

- Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
 Every day heroes.....j E958e
 Ewing. Jackanapes.j E975ja2
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Ewing. Story of a short life.....j E975st
 Howard. No heroes.....j H844n
 Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.29-67.....j M6942k
 Seawell. Little Jarvis.....j S442l

Herschel, Sir William.

- Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.114-
 137.....j 925 W93

Hiawatha.

- Holbrook. The Hiawatha primer.....j 372.4 H69
 Husted. Stories of Indian children, p.75-122.....j 970.1 H96
 Longfellow. Song of Hiawatha.....j 811 L82s
 Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.3-8....j 398.2 M11

Hibernation.

- Jordan. Book of natural history, p.69-87.....j 590.4 J42

Hides and skins. *See* Leather.**Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.**

- Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.170-177.....j 928 R43

Himalaya mountains.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.295-305.....j 915 C22a
 Finnemore. India, p.20-27.....j 915.4 F51

Hindu literature.

- Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.188-198.....j 930 A75

Hioh, Indian chief.

- Wade. Ten big Indians, p.45-64.....j 970.2 W11

Hippopotamus.

- Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.151-156..j 590.4 J37n
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through
 Africa, p.48-53.....j 916 K35

History.

- Andrews. Ten boys.....j 904 A56
 Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold.....j 904 B19t
 Book of history. 15v.....qrj 909 B63
 Brooks. Story of the 19th century.....j 909.8 B77
 Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago.....j 904 C36
 Eggleston. Strange stories from history.....j 904 E35
 Fisher. Outlines of universal history.....j 909 F53
 Gilman. Magna charta stories.....j 904 G42
 Jenks. Book of famous sieges.....j 904 J25
 Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds.....j 904 J37st
 Johonnot. Stories of other lands.....j 904 J37s
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time.....j 904 J37
 Johonnot. Ten great events in history.....j 904 J37t
 Lang. Blue true story book.....j 904 L23b
 Lang. Red true story book.....j 904 L23r
 Lang. True story book.....j 904 L23
 Long. Famous battles.....j 904 L82
 Myers. General history.....j 909 M99
 Niver. Great names and nations. 2v.....j 909 N37
 Tappan. World's story. 14v.....j 909 T19
See also Archæology.— Battles.— Biography.— Crusades.— Govern-
 ment.— Kings and rulers.— Middle ages.— Naval battles.—
 Queens.— Reformation.— Slavery.
Also names of countries, subhead History, as England. History.
Also names of wars, as Civil war. United States.

History, Ancient.

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples.....j 930 A75

History, Ancient. Stories.

Church. To the lions.....j C468to

Church. Two thousand years ago.....j C468tw

Hittites.

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.130-140.....j 930 A75

Hobson, Richmond Pearson.

Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.312-320.....j 923.5 M91

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.336-346..j 972 M91

Hockey.

Withington. Book of athletics, p.363-374.....j 796 W82

See also Sports.

Hofer, Andreas.

Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.254-268.....j 904 T77b

Holbein, Hans, the younger.

Conway. Children's book of art, p.107-115.....j 759 C76

Holidays.

Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35

Deems. Holy-days and holidays.....qrj 808.8 D37

Dillon. American anniversaries.....rj 973 D58

George. Primary plan book. 3v.....j 372 G31a2

Gowdy. Special days in school.....j 808.8 G75

Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts...j 808.8 H17

McSpadden. Book of holidays.....j 394 M22

Merington. Festival plays.....j 812 M63f

Olcott. Good stories for great holidays.....j 394 O23

O'Neill. Recitations for assembly and class-room....j 808.8 O25

Our holidays.....j 394 O32

Patten. The year's festivals.....j 394 P31

Stevenson. Days and deeds.....j 821.08 S84

Willis & Farmer. Month by month books. 3v.....j 372 W75

See also April Fool's day.—Arbor day.—Christmas.—Easter.—Flag day.—Hallowe'en.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Lincoln's birthday.—May day.—Memorial day.—New Year's day.—St. Patrick's day.—Thanksgiving day.—Twelfth night.—Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.

Also names of people, subhead Birthday exercises, as

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert.

Keyser. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.183-200....j 928 K23

Holland. *See* Netherlands.**Holmes, Oliver Wendell.**

Cody. Four American poets, p.193-254.....j 928 C65

Keyser. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.133-152....j 928 K23

Holmes, Oliver Wendell—continued.

- Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.7-39.....j 928 M21
 Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.1-15.....j 928 R43
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
 p.234-249.j 810.9 W93

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Birthday exercises.

- Gowdy. Special days in school, p.131-134.....j 808.8 G75
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.134-143.....j 808.8 L63
 Roe. American authors, p.22-28.....j 810 R59

Holy Grail.

- Frost. Knights of the Round Table.....j 398.25 F96k
 Malory. Story of Sir Galahad.....j 398.25 M29s
 Pyle. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur..j 398.25 P99st
See also Arthur, King.

Holy Land. See Palestine.**Home decoration. See House decoration.****Honduras.**

- George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America,
 pt.2, p.31-40.....j 917.2 G31a

Honey.

- Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.135-150.....j 630 K28
See also Bees.

Honolulu.

- Twombly. Hawaii and its people, p.13-28.....j 996.9 T93

Hooker, Gen. Joseph.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.263-272.....j 923.5 M91h

Hoosac tunnel.

- Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.258-266.....j 974.4 B77
 McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S.,
 p.15-22.j 917.3 M21t

Hoover, Herbert Clark.

- Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.293-326.....j 920 P24

Hope.

- Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.26-40, 80-100, 196-219,
 227-252; v.2, p.242-254.....j 828 G23

Horace.

- Mabie. Men who have risen, p.254-262.....j 920 M11

Horatius.

- Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.91-94.....j 904 B19
 Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.23-36.....j 904 G42
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.58-60.....j 920 H113f
 Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.43-49.....j 937 M91
 Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.43-45.....j 880.8 T19
 Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.27-32.....j 920 Y29

Horizontal bar.

- Butterworth. Horizontal bar.....j 796.4 B98h

Horn, King. *See* King Horn.

Hornets.

- Gibson. Eye spy, p.91-103.....j 570.4 G37e
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.169-178....j 595.7 W42

Horsemanship. *See* Riding.

Horses.

- Dodge. Riders of many lands.....j 798 D67
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.66-82, 103-107.....j E264f
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.102-120.....j 808.8 E94a
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.343-361.....j 636 F11
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.117-134..j 590.4 J37n
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.384-395.....j 590.4 J42
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.97-111.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.61-86.....j 910 M91

Horses. Stories.

- Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.....j 398 B19w
Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway, p.142-178.....j B669b
Boyesen. Norseland tales, p.1-42.....j B669n
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.119-156.....j C645f
Gask. True stories about horses.....j G214t
Lummis. King of the broncos, p.3-33.....j L977k
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.229-270.....j S495w
Sewell. Black Beauty.....j S516b

Horseshoeing. *See* Blacksmithing.

Hortense, queen of Holland.

- Abbott. Hortense.....j 92 H815a

Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue.

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.141-157..j 920.7 B61

Hottentots.

- Starr. Strange peoples, p.146-150.....j 572.9 S79
See also Bushmen.

House-boats.

- Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.261-279.....j 790 A21
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.146-169.....j 790 B34j
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.103-121.....j 797 D31
See also Boats and boating.

House decoration.

- Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.3-69.....j 790 P23
Warner. Home decoration.....j 747 W23
See also Carpets.—Flowers. Arrangement.—Furniture.—Pictures.—Rugs.

Housekeeping.

- Brown. Health in home and town.....j 614 B78
Burrell. Saturday mornings.....j 640 B94
Foster. Housekeeping for little girls.....j 640 F81

Housekeeping—*continued*.

- Gilman. Housekeeping.....j 640 G42
 Kirkland. Dora's housekeeping.....j 641 K28d
See also Cooking.—Food.—Furniture.—House decoration.

Houses.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed.....j 910 C22h
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered.....j 910 C355
 Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.252-265.....j 571 E52
 Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography,
 p.291-340.....j 910 K165
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.136-187.....j 910 M91
See also Animals. Houses.—Architecture.—Bird houses.—House-
 boats.—Log cabins.

Houston, Gen. Samuel.

- Johnston. Famous scouts, p.163-180.....j 920 J36
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.133-141.....j 923.5 M91h

Howard, John.

- Lang. Red book of heroes, p.25-42.....j 920 L23

Howe, Elias.

- Holland. Historic inventions, p.206-214.....j 926 H72
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.159-165.....j 920 M91
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.180-189.....j 926 T65

Howe, Mrs Julia (Ward).

- Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.272-303....j 920.7 B61fa
 Parkman. Heroines of service, p.117-147.....j 920.7 P24

Howe, Samuel Gridley.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.167-173.....j 920 B19

Howells, William Dean.

- Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.64-75.....j 928 R43
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2,
 p.106-124.....j 810.9 W93

Hudson, Henry.

- Abbott. Peter Stuyvesant, p.15-37.....j 92 S938a
 Clay. The treasure finders, p.235-266.....j 973.1 C54
 Coe. Founders of our country, p.123-131.....j 973.2 C65
 Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.142-153.....j 973.1 G66
 Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers,
 p.279-303.....j 973.1 H53
 Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.303-336..j 923.9 J36
 Johnnot. Stories of our country, p.24-29.....j 973 J37
 Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.160-169.....j 973.1 L96
 McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.35-46.....j 923.9 M21
 Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.114-120.....j 910.9 S53
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.230-245.....j 910 S73f
 Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.143-
 149.j 973.1 W85

Hudson Bay Company.

Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.41-111.....j 917.19 K36

Huguenots. *See* St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.**Hull, Isaac.**

Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.153-165.....j 923.5 M91

Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.145-166.....j 923.5 S44

Humboldt, Alexander von.

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.176-

211.j 925 W93

Humming-birds.

Grinnell. Our feathered friends, p.97-107.....j 598.2 G92

Holder. Stories of animal life, p.78-86.....j 590.4 H71s

Humming-birds. Stories.

Stowe. Queer little people, p.67-79.....j S892q

Humor.

Carroll. Alice's adventures in Wonderland.....j C233a

For other editions *see* Author list.

Carroll. Through the looking-glass.....j C233t

Church. The Greek Gulliver.....j 888 L96

Habberton. Helen's babies.....j H115h

Hale. Last of the Peterkins.....j H161l

Hale. Peterkin papers.....j H161p

Harris. The merry maker.....j H293me

Herford. Child's primer of natural history.....j 817 H46c

Hood. Faithless Nelly Gray.....j 821 H76

Irving. Rip Van Winkle.....j 817 I28r3

For other editions *see* Author list.

Kipling. Just so stories.....j K278ju

Lear. Book of nonsense.....j 827 L45b2

Lear. Nonsense books.....j 827 L45

Lear. Nonsense songs.....j 827 L45no2

Newell. Pictures and rhymes.....j 817 N27

Olcott & Pendleton. Jolly book for boys and girls.....j O231j

Raspe. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen.....j R215t

Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.279-338.....j 808.8 S73b

Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.3-76.....j 808.8 S73

Swift. Gulliver's travels.....j 827 S97t

For other editions *see* Author list.

Tappan. Book of humor.....j T192b

Tappan. Poems & rhymes, p.265-276.....j 821.08 T19

Thackeray. Rose and the ring.....j T333r

Twain. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.....j T897a

Twain. Adventures of Tom Sawyer.....j T897t

Wiggin & Smith. Tales of laughter.....j 398 W68t

See also Nursery rhymes.—Readers and speakers.

Hungary. *See* Austria-Hungary.

Hunt, Helen. *See* Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt.

Hunting.

- Du Chaillu. In African forest and jungle.....j 916.7 D86i
 Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.79-94, 114-127.....j 571 E52
 Grey. Last of the plainsmen.....j 799 G88
 Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire.....j 799 G92
 Hornaday. Two years in the jungle.....j 915.4 H79
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.175-192.....j 910 J37
 Miller. Boys' book of hunting and fishing.....j 799 M69
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.233-248.....j 910 M91
 Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West.....j 799 R68
 Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.....qj 917.8 R68r
 Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter.....j 799 R68w
 Thompson. Boys' book of sports.....j 796 T38b
 Whitney. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds.....j 917.12 W65
 Young. Adventures among hunters & trappers.....j 799 Y37
See also Falconry.—Guns.—Sports.—Tracking.—Trapping.

Hurricanes. *See* Storms.

Hydraulic engineering. *See* Water-power.

Hygiene.

- Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.....j 613 B5202
 Hutchinson. The child's day.....j 613 H97
 Jewett. The body at work.....j 612 J31
 Jewett. Good health.....j 613 J31
 Ritchie. Primer of sanitation and physiology.....j 613 R49
 Sargent. Health, strength and power.....j 613 S24
See also Clothing.—Food.—Germs.—Physical culture.—Physiology.
 —Temperance.

Hygiene, Public.

- Brown. Health in home and town.....j 614 B78
 Jewett. Town and city.....j 614 J31
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.201-227.....j 504 T19w
See also Civic readers.—Water-supply.

Hymns.

- Butterworth. Great composers, p.103-123.....j 927.8 B98
 Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.404-421..j 821.08 I24
 Our children's songs, p.181-203.....j 821.08 O32
See also Music.—Poetry. Collections.—Songs.

Ice.

- Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.211-221.....j 609 D75
 Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.353-356.....j 504 H71w
 Lane. Industries of to-day, p.27-36, 111-118.....j 604 L23
 Our country: East, p.238-243.....j 917.3 O32
 Thompson. Water wonders, p.169-197.....j 551.57 T38
See also Arctic regions.—Glaciers.—Ice-boats.—Icebergs.—Skating.
 —Water.

Ice-boats.

- Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.249-260.....j 790 A21
 Bond. Scientific American boy, p.159-165.....j 790 B62
 Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.309-319.....j 796 T38b
 Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.304-319.....j 796 V28
See also Boats and boating.

Icebergs.

- By land and sea, p.195-199.....j 910 B99
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.107-112.....j 910 J37
 Lane. Strange lands near home, p.127-134.....j 918 L23
** See also* Arctic regions.—Glaciers.—Physical geography.

Iceland.

- Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.160-170....j 910 G42
 Henty. Famous travels, p.261-274.....j 910 H45f
 Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.112-136..j 910 K16
 Leith. Iceland.....j 914.91 L56
 Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.317-407.....j 909 T19

Iceland. Stories.

- French. Story of Grettir the Strong.....j F925st
 French. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow.....j F925sto
 Gould. Grettir the outlaw.....j G739g
 Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.47-125.....j T251b2

Ideals.

- Marden. Success, p.311-338.....j 170 M37s

Imports. *See* Commerce.**Inauguration of the presidents of the United States. *See* United States. Presidents.****Incas. *See* Peru.****Inchcape rock.**

- Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.137-140.....j 904 B19

Independence day.

- Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.105-122.....j 790 B343
 Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.622-644.....qrj 808.8 D37
 Gowdy. Special days in school, p.205-219.....j 808.8 G75
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.315-328.....j 808.8 L63
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.187-200.....j 394 M22
 Schaffler. Independence day.....j 808.8 S31
See also Declaration of independence.

Independence day. Poetry.

- Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.35-46.....j 821.08 S84

Independence day. Stories.

- Brooks. Storied holidays, p.161-181.....j B773s
 Children's history book, p.143-164.....j 973 C43
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.159-175.....j 394 O23
 Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.85-99.....j P943l

India.

- Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.12-29.....j 909 N37
 Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.1-259.....j 909 T19

India. Description and travel.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.233-305.....j 915 C22a
 Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.127-
 157.j 910 C23e
 Finnemore. India.j 915.4 F51
 Hedin. From pole to pole, p.130-151.....j 910 H39
 Hornaday. Two years in the jungle.....j 915.4 H79
 Huntington. Asia, p.304-344.....j 915 H94
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon
 and India.....j 915.4 K35
 Redway. All around Asia, p.227-266.....j 915 R27
 Smith. Life in Asia, p.18-105.....j 915 S65

India. Folklore.

- Jacobs. Indian fairy tales.....j 398 J13i
 Jātākas. Jataka tales.....j 398.91 J21

India. History.

- Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.220-243.....j 904 J37t
 Marshall. An empire story, p.345-484.....j 900 M41
 Surridge. India.....j 954 S96
See also Indian mutiny, 1857-58.
Also Havelock, Sir Henry.

India. Manners and customs.

- By land and sea, p.166-172.....j 910 B99
 Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.58-85.....j 910 C23b
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.202-226..j 910 K26
 McManus. Our little Hindu cousin.....j 915.4 M21
 Miller. Little people of Asia, p.130-188.....j 915 M69
 Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.170-217.....j 915 S42
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.46-
 52.j 390 S53
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.101-112.....j 572.9 S79
 Toward the rising sun, p.9-15, 115-128.....j 915 T65

India. Stories.

- Duncan. Story of Sonny Sahib.....j D899st
 Henty. Tiger of Mysore.....j H456ti
 Henty. With Clive in India.....j H456w

India-rubber. *See* Rubber.**Indian corn.** *See* Corn.**Indian mutiny, 1857-58.**

- Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.204-220.....j 904 J37s
 Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Roberts, p.28-93.....j 92 R536w
 Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.189-205.....j 904 W85

Indian scouts. *See* Woodcraft Indians.

Indians of America.

- Austin. The basket woman.....j 398 A93
 Burton. Story of the Indians of New England.....j 974 B95
 Fox. Indian primer.....j 970.1 F85
 Grinnell. Beyond the old frontier,.....j 917.8 G92
 Grinnell. Indians of to-day.....j 970.1 G92i2
 Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.71-135..j 973.3 H31
 Hart. Colonial children, p.91-130.....j 973.2 H31
 Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.173-215.....j 973 H31
 Hodge. Handbook of American Indians. 2v.....j 970.1 H66
 Humphreys. Missionary explorers.....j 922 H92
 Husted. Stories of Indian children.....j 970.1 H96
 James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples
 of our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.165-200..j 917.8 M21
 Parish. The man with the iron hand.....j 973.2 P23
 Parkman. Boys' Parkman.....j 973.2 P24b
 Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac, v.1, p.3-49.....j 973.2 P24
 Parkman. Oregon trail.....j 917.8 P24
 Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.203-218.....j 917.8 R68s
 Schultz. With the Indians in the Rockies.....j 970.1 S38
 Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.....j 970.3 S45
 Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.10-60,

444-551.j 796.5 S49

See also Aztecs. — Cliff-dwellers. — Eskimos. — French and Indian war.—Frontier life.—Mound-builders.—(The) West.

Also names of Indians, as Pocahontas.—Pontiac, *chief of the Ottawas.*

Indians of America. Biography.

- Eastman. Indian heroes and great chieftains.....j 970.2 E18i
 Howard. Famous Indian chiefs I have known.....j 970.2 H84
 Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs.....j 970.2 J36
 Sabin. Boys' book of Indian warriors.....j 970.2 S11
 Sweetser. Book of Indian braves.....j 970.2 S97
 Wade. Ten big Indians.....j 970.2 W11
 Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians.....j 970.2 W65

Indians of America. Folklore.

- Chandler. In the reign of coyote.....j 398.097 C36
 Compton. American Indian fairy tales.....j 398.097 C73
 Eastman. Wigwam evenings.....j 398.097 E18
 Grinnell. Blackfoot lodge tales.....j 398.097 G92
 Grinnell. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales.....j 398.097 G92p
 Judd. Wigwam stories.....j 398.097 J49
 Linderman. Indian why stories.....j 398.097 L71
 Lummis. Pueblo Indian folk-stories.....j 398.097 L97
 Nixon. Indian folk tales.....j 398.097 N37

Indians of America. Folklore—continued.

- Olcott. Red Indian fairy book.....j 398.097 O23
 Phillips. The sandman; his Indian stories.....j 398.097 P51
 Powers. Stories the Iroquois tell their children.....j 398.097 P87
 Pratt. Legends of the red children.....j 398.097 P88
 Washburne. Indian legends.....j 398.097 W27
 Wilson. Myths of the red children retold.....j 398.097 W76
 Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends.....j 398.097 Z68

Indians of America. History.

- Brooks. Story of the American Indian.....j 970.1 B77
 Drake. Indian history for young folks.....j 970.1 D78a
 Hulst. Indian sketches.....j 970.3 H91

Indians of America. Manners and customs.

- Barrett. Hoistah.....j 970.1 B26
 Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.42-71.....j 910 C23a
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.24-41.....j 910 C355
 Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.7-21.....j 910 C36
 Curtis. Indian days of the long ago.....j 970.1 C93
 Dutton. In field and pasture, p.9-31, 58-82.....j 910 D95
 Eastman. Indian boyhood.....j 970.2 E18
 Eastman. Indian child life.....j 970.1 E18
 Eastman. Indian scout talks.....j 796 E18
 Grinnell. Story of the Indian.....j 970.1 G92
 Hazard. Indians and pioneers, p.43-78.....j 973.1 H37a
 Hopkins. The Indian book.....j 970.1 H78
 Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.43-89,
 94-121, 198-270.....j 917.8 L97s
 Moran. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy.....j 970.1 M88
 Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.44-68, 94-118.....j 910 M94
 Newell. Indian stories.....j 970.1 N27
 Poast. Indian names, facts and games.....j 970.1 P73
 Schultz. Apauk, caller of buffalo.....j 970.1 S38ap
 Schultz. On the warpath.....j 970.1 S38o
 Schultz. The quest of the fish-dog skin.....j 970.1 S38q
 Schultz. Sinopah.....j 970.1 S38s
 Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.7-39.....j 910 S39
 Starr. American Indians.....j 970.1 S79

Indians of America. Names.

- Poast. Indian names, facts and games.....j 970.1 P73
 United States—Ethnology bureau. Circular of information
 regarding Indian popular names.....j 970.6 U25

Indians of America. Stories.

- Brooks. Master of the Strong Hearts.....j B773m
 Butterworth. Wampum belt.....j B984w
 Cooper. Deerslayer.....j C787d
 Cooper. Last of the Mohicans.....j C787l

Indians of America. Stories—*continued*.

- Cooper. Pathfinder.....j C787pa
 Cooper. Pioneers.....j C787p
 Deming. Children of the wild.....j D421c
 Deming. Indian child life.....j D421i
 Deming. Little brothers of the West.....j D421lit
 Deming. Little Indian folk.....j D421l
 Deming. Little red people.....j D421li
 Deming. Red folk and wild folk.....qj D421r
 Eggleston. Big brother.....j E3571b
 Ellis. Logan the Mingo.....j E531l
 Ellis. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.....j E531o
 Grinnell. Jack among the Indians.....j G925ja
 Haines. Indian boys and girls.....qj H151i
 Indian stories.....j I242
 Kennedy. New World fairy book.....j K183n
 La Flesche. Middle five.....j L147m
 Moon. Lost Indian magic.....j M875l
 Munroe. At war with Pontiac.....j M968a
 Munroe. Big Cypress.....j M968b
 Munroe. Flamingo feather.....j M968f
 Munroe. Through swamp and glade.....j M968t
 Pendleton. In the camp of the Creeks.....j P391in
 Roberts. Red feathers.....j R538r
 Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. Indians.....j R656bi
 Schultz. Lone Bull's mistake.....j S3872l
 Schultz. Running Eagle.....j S3872r
 Snedden. Docas.....j S671d
 Stoddard. Little Smoke.....j S869li
 Stoddard. The red mustang.....j S869r
 Stoddard. Talking leaves.....j S869ta
 Stoddard. Two Arrows.....j S869t
 Tomlinson. Tecumseh's young braves.....j T597te
 White. Magic forest.....j W636m

Indo-China.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.181-186.....j 915 C22a
 Huntington. Asia, p.284-303.....j 915 H94
 Redway. All around Asia, p.184-193.....j 915 R27

Industries.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe.....j 609.4 A42
 Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United
 States.....j 609.73 A42
 Braine. Merchant ships.....qj 604 B68
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry. 2v.....j 670 C38a3
 Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day.....j 609 C81
 Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography..j 910 K165
 Lane. Industries of to-day.....j 604 L23

Industries—continued.

- McMurry. Larger types of American geography.....j 917.3 M21
 Mills. Searchlights on some American industries.....j 609 M69
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the
 soil.....j 633 R56a
See also Blacksmithing.—Bookbinding.—Business.—Carpentry.—
 Commerce.—Electric engineering.—Engineering.—Farming.—
 Fish and fishing.—Handicraft.—Housekeeping.—Inventions.—
 Lumbering.—Machinery.—Manufactures.—Mechanics.—Mines
 and mining.—Occupations.—Pottery.—Printing.—Ship-building.
 —Tools.

Industry.

- Hawthorne. Little Daffydowndilly, p.13-21.....j H3671

Iñez de Castro.

- Lang. Red true story book, p.99-104.....j 904 L23r

Ingelow, Jean.

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.331-347...j 920.7 B61

Injuries. *See* First aid in illness and injury.**Insects.**

- Bamford. Up and down the brooks.....j 595.7 B219
 Bass. Stories of animal life.....j 590.4 B29a
 Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.6.....j 570.4 B85e
 Buckley. Life and her children, p.201-301.....j 592 B85
 Butler. Pond life.....j 595.7 B97p
 Candèze. Adventures of Grillo.....j 595.7 C17
 Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study, p.308-457...rj 570.7 C73
 Comstock, A. B. Ways of the six-footed.....j 595.7 C738
 Comstock, J. H. Insect life.....j 595.7 C73
 Comstock, J. H. & A. B. Manual for the study of in-
 sects.....j 595.7 C73m
 Cragin. Our insect friends and foes.....j 595.7 C85
 Duncan. Insect life in pond and stream.....j 595.7 D89
 Duncan. Some curious insects.....j 595.7 D89s
 Fabre. Story-book of science.....j 504 F11
 Gibson. Blossom hosts and insect guests.....j 581.16 G37
 Gibson. Secrets out of doors, p.3-77.....j 570.4 G37s
 Hook. Little people and their homes.....j 595.7 H77
 Howard. Insect book.....qj 595.7 H84i
 Jonhonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers,
 p.90-142.....j 590.4 J37s
 Kellogg. Insect stories.....j 595.7 K16
 Lutz. Field book of insects.....j 595.7 L98
 Morley. Insect folk. 2v.....j 595.7 M91
 Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden.....j 595.7 S39
 Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.71-112...j 579 V28h
 Weed. Insect world.....j 595.7 W42i

Insects—*continued*.

- Weed. Life histories of American insects.....j 595.7 W42
 Weed. Nature biographies.....j 595.7 W42n
 Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life. 2v.....j 595.7 W42s
 Wood. Animals, p.157-181.....j 590.4 W85
See also names of insects, as Butterflies.

Insects. Stories.

- Bertelli. The prince and his ants.....j B462p

Intemperance. *See* Temperance.**Interdependence.**

- Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.101-122; v.2, p.81-94..j 828 G23

Inventions.

- Baker. Boys' book of inventions.....j 609 B17
 Baker. Boys' second book of inventions.....j 609 B17b
 Bond. Inventions of the great war.....j 355 B62
 Burns. Story of great inventions.....j 609 B93
 Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.....j 604 C64
 Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day.....j 609 C81
 Doubleday. Stories of inventors.....j 609 D75
 Gibson. War inventions.....j 355 G36
 Holland. Historic inventions.....j 926 H72
 Maule. Boy's book of new inventions.....j 609 M48a
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors.....j 609 M94
 Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century.....j 609 R78d
 Tappan. Modern triumphs.....j 604 T19
 Weapons of modern warfare.....j 355 W35
See also Industries.—Inventors.

Inventors.

- Holland. Historic inventions.....j 926 H72
 Macomber. Stories of great inventors.....j 926 M21
 Perry. Four American inventors.....j 926 P44
 Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.1-40.....j 920 S649
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention.....j 926 T65
See also Inventions.
Also names of inventors, as Edison, Thomas Alva.

Ireland.

- Tappan. World's story, v.10, p.397-550.....j 909 T19

Ireland. Description and travel.

- Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.7-25..j 910 C23e
 Coe. Modern Europe, p.78-91.....j 914 C65
 Hinkson. Ireland.....j 914.15 H56
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.25-53.....j 910 K26
 Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland,
 p.1-106.....j 914.2 K35

Ireland. Description and travel—*continued*.

- Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles,
p.208-251.....j 914.2 T59
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and
Ireland.....j 914.1 W62
Williamson. John and Betty's Irish history visit.....j 914.15 W75
See also Giant's causeway.

Ireland. Folklore.

- Cuchulain. Boys' Cuchulain.....j 398.2 C91
Grierson. Book of Celtic stories.....j 398 G89b
Jacobs. Celtic fairy tales.....j 398 J13
Jacobs. More Celtic fairy tales.....j 398 J13m
MacManus. Donegal fairy stories.....j 398 M21
MacManus. In chimney corners.....j 398 M21i
O'Sheridan. Gaelic folk tales.....j 398 O294
Rolleston. The high deeds of Finn.....j 398.2 R64

Ireland. History.

- Joyce. Child's history of Ireland.....j 941.5 J48c
Joyce. Reading book in Irish history.....j 941.5 J48
O'Brien. Ireland.....j 941.5 O12
See also Brian Boru, *king of Ireland*.

Ireland. Manners and customs.

- Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland.....j 914.15 B52

Ireland. Stories.

- Colum. A boy in Eirinn.....j C727b
Perkins. The Irish twins.....j P434i
Shaw. Castle Blair.....j S534c

Iron.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States,
p.166-183.....j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.142-172.....j 910 C22h
Carpenter. North America, p.236-243.....j 917 C22a
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.63-99.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A day in an iron-works.....j 669.1 C77
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.51-60.....j 910 K26
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.135-
163.....j 917.3 M21
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.75-
112.....j 553 R56g
Smith. Story of iron and steel.....j 669.109 S65
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.190-202.....j 926 T65
Williams. How it is made, p.207-241.....j 670 W74
See also Ironwork.—Metals.—Mines and mining.—Steel.

Iron Mask. *See* Man with the Iron Mask.**Ironclads.** *See* Warships.

Ironwork.

- Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.165-174.....j 790 B87
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.184-
 189.....j 790 K16
 Sleffel. Working in metals, p.361-419.....j 739 S63
See also Blacksmithing.—Metal-work.

Iroquois Indians. *See* Indians of America.**Irving, Washington.**

- Brooks. Historic Americans, p.263-276.....j 920 B77h
 Cody. Four famous American writers, p.9-70.....j 928 C65f
 Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.87-116.....j 920 G38
 Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.7-23.....j 928 K23
 Norton. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.320-325.....j 808.8 N46a
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
 p.28-50.....j 810.9 W93

Irving, Washington. Birthday exercises.

- Roe. American authors, p.56-58.....j 810 R59

Islands.

- Banks. Heroes of the South seas.....j 266 B22
 Carpenter. Australia.....j 910 C22
 Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places.....j 910 G42
 Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.....j 910 K16
See also Physical geography.
Also names of islands, as Cuba.

Isle of Man.

- Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.269-
 283.....j 914.2 K35

Isthmian canal. *See* Panama canal.**Italian language, Books in.**

- Amicis. Cuore.....j 853 A51c
 Amicis. Fra scuola e casa.....j 853 A51f
 Amicis. La maestrina degli operai.....j 853 A51m
 Amicis. Novelle.....j 853 A51n
 Amicis. Pagine sparse.....j 854 A51
 Amicis. Spagna.....j 914.6 A51
 Barrili. Il merlo bianco.....qj 853 B26
 Capuana. C'era una volta.....qj 853 C18
 Fulvia. Storielle serene.....qj 853 F98
 Giovagnoli. Spártaco. 2v.....j 853 G44
 Guerra. Un'escursione nel 3004.....j 853 G95
 Lorenzini. Le avventure di Pinocchio.....j 853 L87
 Verne. Il giro del mondo in ottanta giorni.....j 853 V27

Italy.

- Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.1-139.....j 909 T19

Italy. Description and travel.

- Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.150-193.....j A355sh
 Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Rafael in Italy.....j 914.5 B52
 Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.237-309..j 910 C23e
 Coe. Modern Europe, p.299-334.....j 914 C65
 Finnemore. Italy.....j 914.5 F51
 Henty. Famous travels, p.279-302.....j 910 H45f
 Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.1-445.....j 914 K35b
 Lane. Under sunny skies, p.19-66.....j 914 L23
 Stockton. Personally conducted, p.20-118.....j 914 S86
 Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain
 and Portugal.....j 914.5 W62
See also Pompeii.—Vesuvius, Mount.
Also names of cities, as Venice.

Italy. Folklore.

- Macdonell. Italian fairy book.....j 398 M14

Italy. History.

- Kirkland. Short history of Italy.....j 945 K28
See also Rome. History. Ancient.
Also names of persons, as Garibaldi, Giuseppe.

Italy. Manners and customs.

- Ambrosi. When I was a girl in Italy.....j 914.5 A49
 Wade. Our little Italian cousin.....j 914.5 W11

Italy. Stories.

- Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
 Davis. Pappina, the little wanderer.....j D319p
 Hawthorne. Marble faun.....j H367m
 Syrett. Castle of four towers.....j S995c

Ivory.

- Carpenter. Africa, p.152-154.....j 916 C22
 Holder. The ivory king, p.217-230.....j 599.6 H71

Ixtlilxochitl, king of Tezcuco.

- Brooks. Historic boys, p.178-195.....j 920 B77

Jackson, Andrew.

- Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.133-176.....j 923.2 B61
 Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.162-172...j 923 B77
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.231-246.....j 920 B77h
 Burton. Four American patriots, p.131-192.....j 923 B95
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.159-173.....j 920 H72
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.263-275.....j 920 M11
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.116-124.....j 923.5 M91h
 Nicolay. Our nation in the building, p.143-171.....j 973 N320
 Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.98-110.....j 926 P27

Jackson, Mrs Helen Hunt.

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.18-32....j 920.7 B61

- Jackson, Stonewall.** *See* Jackson, Gen. Thomas Jonathan
(called Stonewall).
- Jackson, Gen. Thomas Jonathan** (called Stonewall).
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.211-223.....j 973 L76
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.276-297.....j 920 M11
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.189-195.....j 923.5 M91h
- Jacquard, Joseph Marie.**
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.130-137..j 920 B61
- Jacqueline of Holland.**
Brooks. Historic girls, p.114-133.....j 920.7 B77
- James I, king of England.** Stories.
Scott. Fortunes of Nigel.....j S431fo
- James I, king of Scotland.**
Irving. Sketch-book, p.119-139.....j 817 I28sk
Whitham. Captive royal children, p.157-165.....j 942 W64
- James I, king of Scotland.** Stories.
Yonge. Caged lion.....j Y29ca
- James VI, king of Scotland.** *See* James I, king of England.
- Japan.**
Tappan. World's story, v.I, p.277-474.....j 909 T19
See also Ainos.
- Japan.** Description and travel.
George. Little journey to China and Japan.....j 915.1 G31
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.185-196.....j 910 H39
Huntington. Asia, p.192-220.....j 915 H94
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan
and China.....j 915.2 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.134-183.....j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.181-232.....j 915 S65
- Japan.** Folklore.
Griffis. Japan in history, folk lore and art.....j 952 G894
Ozaki. Japanese fairy book.....j 398 O36
Williston. Japanese fairy tales. 2v.....j 398 W75
- Japan.** History.
Griffis. Japan in history, folk lore and art.....j 952 G894
Morris. Historical tales; Japanese and Chinese.....j 952 M915
Van Bergen. Story of Japan.....j 952 V17
- Japan.** Manners and customs.
Ayrton. Child-life in Japan.....j 915.2 A98c
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Umé San in Japan.....j 915.2 B52
By land and sea, p.147-159.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.43-58..j 910 C22a

Japan. Manners and customs—*continued*.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.23-94.....j 915 C22a
 Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.139-158.....j 910 C23a
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.47-58.....j 910 C355
 Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.95-111.....j 910 C36
 Finnemore. Japan.....j 915.2 F51
 Miller. Little people of Asia, p.360-405.....j 915 M69
 Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.118-124.....j 372.4 M97w3
 Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.30-85.....j 915 S42
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.15-24..j 390 S53
 Shioya. When I was a boy in Japan.....j 915.2 S55
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.88-100.....j 572.9 S79
 Stockton. Tales out of school, p.74-92.....j S866ta
 Toward the rising sun, p.57-76.....j 915 T65
 Wide world, p.28-41.....j 910 W67

Japan. Poetry.

- Fenollosa. Blossoms from a Japanese garden.....j 811 F36

Japan. Stories.

- Gaines. Treasure Flower.....j G139t
 Haskell. O-Heart-San.....j H3390
 Murai. Kibun Daizin.....j M971k
 Perkins. Japanese twins.....j P434j
 Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.11-39.....j W118d

Jason. *See* Argonauts.**Java.**

- Carpenter. Australia, p.228-248.....j 910 C22
 Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.363-368...j 910 K16
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and
 Java, p.343-444.....j 915.9 K35

Jay, John.

- Brooks. Historic Americans, p.146-160.....j 920 B77h

Jeanne d'Arc. *See* Joan of Arc.**Jefferson, Thomas.**

- Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.67-98.....j 923.2 B61
 Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.117-135...j 923 B77
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.100-114.....j 920 B77h
 Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.180-192.....j 975.5 C77
 Eggleston. First book in American history, p.127-133...j 973 E35
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.56-65.....j 920 M91

Jellyfish.

- Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.33-48.....j 593 A26

Jengis Khan. *See* Genghis Khan.**Jerome, St.**

- Peers. Saints in story, p.3-18.....j 398.2 P36

Jesus Christ.

- Book of the childhood of Christ.....qj 755 B63
 Book of the passion of our Lord.....qj 755 B63b
 French. Christ in art.....j 755 F92
 Hodges. When the King came.....j 232 H66
 Hole. Life of Jesus of Nazareth.....qj 755 H71
 Stories from the life of Christ.....j 225 B47
 Van Dyke. Christ-child in art.....j 755 V18
See also Bible stories.—Christmas.—Easter.

Jesus Christ. Stories.

- Johnston. Joel, a boy of Galilee.....j J367j
 Stoddard. Swordmaker's son.....j S869s
 Wallace. Ben-Hur.....j W176b

Jewelry.

- Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.261-309.....j 670 C22
See also Bead work.—Diamonds.—Pearls.—Precious stones.

Jewish literature.

- Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables.....j 398 N12
 Steinberg. Breakfast of the birds.....qj S8192b
See also Bible stories.—Talmud.

Jews.

- Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.152-171.....j 930 A75
 Guerber. Story of the chosen people.....j 933 G95
 Herbst. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews.....j 221 H46
 Hosmer. The Jews.....j 296 H82
 Josephus. Our young folks' Josephus.....j 933 J440
 Josephus. Story of the last days of Jerusalem.....j 933 J44
 Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.57-83.....j 909 N37
See also Palestine.

Also names of persons, as Judas Maccabæus.

Jews. Stories.

- Cooper. Think and thank.....j C789t
 Henty. For the temple.....j H456f
 Miller. Under the Eagle's wing.....j M695u
 Pendleton. Lost Prince Almon.....j P391l
 Wallace. Ben-Hur.....j W176b
 Yonge. Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah.....j Y29pi

Jews in the United States.

- Antin. The promised land.....j 92 A631a

Joan of Arc.

- Alexander. Fourth reader, p.195-203.....j 808.8 A37f
 Blaisdell. Colette in France, p.52-56.....j 914.4 B52
 Bonner. Child's history of France, p.141-148.....j 944 B62
 Boutet de Monvel. Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329mo
For other editions see Author list.

Joan of Arc—*continued*.

- Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.46-58.....j 904 C36
 Funck-Brentano. Jeanne d'Arc.....qj 92 J329f
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.247-
 256.....j 920 H113fa
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.26-40.....j 920.7 H72
 Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.51-60.....j 904 J37s
 Lang. Red true story book, p.19-91.....j 904 L23r
 Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know,
 p.57-100.....j 920.7 M11
 Morris. Historical tales; French, p.116-132.....j 944 M915a
 Pitman. Stories of old France, p.15-54.....j 944 P66
 Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad, p.196-209.....j 914 S43
 Stevens. Wonderful story of Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329s
 Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.11-39.....j 920.7 S97
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.81-85.....j 904 T77b
 Twain. Saint Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329t
 Wilmot-Buxton. Jeanne d'Arc.....j 92 J329w

Joan of Arc. Stories.

- Twain. Personal recollections of Joan of Arc.....j T897pe

John, *king of England*.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.108-122..j 904 B19t

Johnson, Samuel.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.54-61....j 904 B19t
 Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.83-89..j 920 B61
 Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.32-42.....j 920 H36b
 Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.256-266.....j 974.4 H36
 Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.184-190.....j 904 J37s
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.298-326.....j 920 M11
 Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.97-119.....j 808.8 N46a
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2,
 p.310-335.....j 820.9 W93

Johnston, Gen. Joseph Eggleston.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.213-221.....j 923.5 M91h

Jokes. *See* Humor.**Joliet**, Louis.

- Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.125-130,
 157-177.....j 977 B19
 Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.1-43.....j 977 C28
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.1-15....j 977 M21p
 Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.26-37.....j 973.2 P24b
 Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.192-199.....j 926 P27

Jones, Charles Jesse.

- Grey. Last of the plainsmen.....j 799 G88

Jones, John Paul.

- Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.58-111.....j 973 A12n
 Abbott. Life of John Paul Jones.....j 92 J411a
 Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.209-220...j 973.2 B27
 Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.15-68.....j 923 B37
 Brooks. American sailor, p.118-127.....j 656.8 B77a
 Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.215-266.....j 923.5 F97
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.99-108.....j 920 H72
 Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.66-71.....j 904 J37st
 Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.115-122.....j 973 J37
 Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.22-44.....j 923.5 M91
 Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.1-27.....j 923.5 S44
See also Bon Homme Richard and Serapis (ships).

Jones, John Paul. Stories.

- Seawell. Paul Jones.....j S442p

Joseph (Indian chief).

- Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.105-128.....j 970.2 S97

Josephine, empress of the French.

- Abbott. Josephine.....j 92 J443a
 Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.378-446.....j 923.1 F24
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.182-202.....j 920.7 H72

Journalism.

- Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.201-211.....j 174 R31
See also Newspapers.

Juan Fernandez island.

- Henty. Famous travels, p.303-312.....j 910 H45f
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.116-125.....j 590.4 T19

Judas Maccabæus.

- Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.124-140.....j 904 G42
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.106-116.....j 904 J37

Justice.

- Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.268-288.....j 808.8 S73

Justinian I, the Great.

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages,
 p.71-79.....j 920 H113fa

Kafirs.

- Kidd. South Africa, p.40-81.....j 916.8 K24
See also Africa, South.

Kalevala.

- Baldwin. The sampo.....j 398.2 B19

Kane, Elisha Kent.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.201-209.....j 920 B19
 Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.157-171.....j 974.8 G57
 Horton. Frozen North, p.32-58.....j 919.8 H81
 Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.220-232.....j 904 J37s
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.264-274.....j 920 T19a
 Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.462-470.....j 920 Y29

Karnak, Temple of.

Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.190-203.....j 916.2 K35

Katydid.

Morley. Grasshopper land, p.250-254.....j 595.72 M91

Kauffmann, Angelica.

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.263-266...j 920.7 B61

Kearney, Stephen Watts.

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.288-298..j 972 M91

Kearsarge (ship). See Alabama and Kearsarge (ships).**Kenton, Simon.**

Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone, p.207-249.....j 92 B631e

Johnston. Famous scouts, p.75-96.....j 920 J36

Kentucky. Stories.

Altsheler. Young trailers.....j A466y

Kepler, Johann.

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.35-48.....j 925 W93

Kerosene. See Petroleum.**Keys. See Locks.****Kidd, Capt. William.**

Stockton. Buccaneers and pirates, p.291-325.....j 910.4 S86

Kidd, Capt. William. Stories.

Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.20-38.....j P943l

Kilauea.

Johannot. Geographical reader, p.337-345.....j 910 J37

Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.60-79..j 919.69 K42

Twombly. Hawaii and its people, p.62-72, 127-129.....j 996.9 T93

Kindergarten.

Poulsson. In the child's world.....j 372.2 P86

Kindergarten. Games and songs.

Hailmann. Songs, games and rhymes.....qj 372.2 H14

Riley & Gaynor. Songs of the child-world. 2v.....qj 784.8 R45

Smith. Songs for little children.....qj 372.2 S64s

Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones....qj 372.2 W16a

Kindergarten. Stories.

Boston collection of kindergarten stories.....j B644

Harrison. In story-land.....j H2981i

Lindsay. More mother stories.....j 372.2 L72m

Lindsay. Mother stories.....j 372.2 L72

Wiggin & Smith. Story hour.....j W688sto

Kindness.

Macé. Home fairy tales, p.109-126.....j M151h

Kindness to animals.

- Brown, A. F. John of the woods.....j B784j
 Brown, D. V. Finella in fairyland.....j B785f
 Eddy. Friends and helpers.....j E264f
 Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, p.127-156.....j E9751o
 Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales, p.131-159...j E9751o5
 Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales, p.153-190...j E9751o2
 Lindsay. More mother stories, p.69-75, 117-123.....j 372.2 L72m
 Sewell. Black Beauty.....j S516b
 Smith. Four-footed friends.....j S642f
 Trimmer. History of the robins.....j T744h
See also Animals. Care.

Kinetoscope. *See* Moving pictures.**King Arthur.** *See* Arthur, *King*.**King George's war.** Stories.

- Otis. Boys of 1745.....j O314b
 Oxley. Fife and drum at Louisbourg.....j O354f

King Horn.

- Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.144-174.....j 398.2 D26
 Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.286-313.....j 398.2 E21
 Grierson. Children's tales from Scottish ballads,
 p.291-309.....j 398.21 G89
 Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.22-40...j 398.2 M11
 Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.54-63...j 398.2 P76
 Shahan. Myths and legends, p.314-334.....j 292 S52m

(The) King-maker. *See* Warwick, *Earl of*.**King William's war.**

- Drake. Border wars of New England, p.9-138.....j 973.2 D78b
See also United States. Colonial period.

Kingfishers.

- Walker. Bird legend and life, p.85-114.....j 598.2 W17b

Kingfishers. Stories.

- Mulets. Bird stories, p.105-131.....j M954b

Kings and rulers.

- Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers.....j 923.1 F24b
 Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26
 Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens.....j 923.1 M41
See also Queens.—United States. Presidents.

Also names of special rulers, as Alfred the Great, *king of England*.

Kingsley, Charles.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.261-287.....j 920 B61f

Kipling, Rudyard.

- Kipling. Kipling stories and poems every child should
 know, pref. p.19-28.....j K278k
 Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.200-211.....j 928 R43

Kitchener, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, *viscount*.

Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Kitchener.....j 92 K297w

Kites.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.120-143.....j 790 A21

Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.205-247.....j 609 B17

Beard. American boys' handy book, p.3-27, 383-386.....j 790 B34w

Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.3-24.....j 790 B34

Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.46-94.....j 796 B340

Bond. Scientific American boy, p.229-239.....j 790 B62

Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.84-96.....j 684 F81

Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and
amusements, p.663-695.....j 790 F88

Hall. The handy boy, p.296-311.....j 790 H16ha

Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.185-195.....j 620 H66

Miller. Construction and flying of kites.....j 533.6 M69

Miller. Kitecraft and kite tournaments.....j 533.6 M69k

Walker. Practical kites and aëroplanes.....j 533.6 W16

Williams. How to make things, p.267-289.....j 604 W74h

Knighthood. See Chivalry.—Feudal system.

Knights of the Round Table. See Arthur, *King*.—Gawain, *Sir*.—Lancelot of the Lake.

Knitting.

Archer. Needlecraft, p.351-371.....j 646 A67

Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.41-43,

66-81.....j 790 K16

Klickmann. Little girl's knitting & crochet book.....j 646 K32

See also Spool knitting.

Knives. See Cutlery.

Knots.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.280-292.....j 790 A21

Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.71-82.....j 790 B34w

Beard, L. & A. B. On the trail, p.233-243.....j 796.5 B343

Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.79-83..j 369.2 B66a2

Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.204-216.....j 797 D31

Neison. Practical boat building and sailing, pt.2, p.139-

146.....j 699.1 N21p

Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.200-226.....j 796 V28

Waite. Boy's workshop, p.204-221.....j 680 W14

Knut the Great. See Canute, *king of England, Denmark and Norway*.

Korea.

By land and sea, p.141-145.....j 910 B99

Carpenter. Asia, p.94-111.....j 915 C22a

Huntington. Asia, p.182-191.....j 915 H94

Morris. Historical tales; Japanese and Chinese, p.330-

338.....j 952 M915

Korea—continued.

- Redway. All around Asia, p.26-39.....j 915 R27
 Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.140-150.....j 915 S42
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.37-45..j 390 S53
 Smith. Life in Asia, p.232-241.....j 915 S65
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.76-81.....j 572.9 S79
 Tappan. World's story, v.I, p.263-275.....j 909 T19
 Toward the rising sun, p.45-56.....j 915 T65

Korea. Folklore.

- Griffis. The unmannerly tiger.....j 398 G894u

Korea. Stories.

- Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.105-119.....j W118d

Kosciusko.

- Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.226-230.....j 947 M91

Koster, Laurens Janszoon. See Coster, Laurens Janszoon.**Ku Klux Klan.**

- Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.16-25.....j 973 B27p

Labor day.

- Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.329-342.....j 808.8 L63
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.201-211.....j 394 M22

Labor day. Stories.

- Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.179-210.....j 394 O23

Laboulaye, Édouard.

- Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.125-142.....j 928 A21

Labrador.

- Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.15-50.....j 799 G92
 Hutton. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak.....j 917.19 H97
 Koch. Little journey to northern wilds.....j 917.19 K36

Labrador. Stories.

- Duncan. Billy Topsail, M. D.....j D8992bi
 Wallace. Gaunt gray wolf.....j W175g
 Wallace. Grit a-plenty.....j W175gr
 Wallace. Ungava Bob.....j W175u

Lace.

- Archer. Needlecraft, p.227-241, 333-350.....j 646 A67
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.92-103, 135-144.....j 790 K16
 See also Crocheting.—Knitting.

Lafayette, Marquis de.

- Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.194-200...j 973.2 B27
 Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.199-216.....j 973 B52h
 Brooks. True story of Lafayette.....j 92 L144b
 Burton. Lafayette.....j 92 L144bu
 Crow. Lafayette.....j 92 L144c

Lafayette, Marquis de—continued.

- Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.122-135.....j 920 H72
 Holland. Lafayette, we come!.....j 92 L144h
 Pitman. Stories of old France, p.285-310.....j 944 P66
 Revolutionary stories, p.144-165.....j R371

Lafayette, Marquise de.

- Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.207-228.....j 920.7 S97

La Fontaine, Jean de.

- Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.108-124.....j 928 A21

Lake-dwellers.

- Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
See also Man. Prehistoric.

Lake Erie, Battle of. *See* Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.**Lakes.** *See* Great lakes.—Lake-dwellers.—Physical geography.—Tahoe, Lake.—Titicaca, Lake.**Lamb, Charles.**

- Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.245-263.....j 928 F87
 Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.25-53.....j 920 G38

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, baron de.

- Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.178-192.....j 928 A21

Lancelot of the Lake.

- Pyle. Story of Sir Launcelot.....j 398.25 P99s
 Pyle. Story of the champions of the Round Table, p.3-96.....j 398.25 P99sto
See also Arthur, King.

Landseer, Sir Edwin.

- Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.93-110.....j 927.5 H79

Langley, Samuel Pierpont.

- Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.231-259.....j 920 P24

Language.

- Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.278-291.....j 571 E52
See also Alphabet.—Primers.—Words.—Writing.

Lapland.

- Barnard. How other people live, p.14-18.....qj 910 B25
 Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Gerda in Sweden, p.35-63.....j 914.85 B52
 Du Chaillu. Land of the long night.....j 914.7 D86
 Jhonnot. Geographical reader, p.401-407.....j 910 J37
 Mirick. Home life around the world, p.24-33.....j 910 M73
 Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden, pt.1, p.42-52; pt.2, p.97-100.....j 914.81 R18
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.53-61..j 390 S53
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.53-59.....j 572.9 S79

Larks. Stories.

- Mulets. Bird stories, p.155-179.....j M954b

La Salle, Robert Cavalier, *sieur de*.

- Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.129-140,
181-203, 222-236.....j 977 B19
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.44-105.....j 977 C28
Coe. Founders of our country, p.268-278.....j 973.2 C65
Drake. Making of the great West, p.93-118.....j 978 D78
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.185-202.....j 973.1 G66
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.383-407..j 923.9 J36
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.16-53...j 977 M21p
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.62-75.....j 973 M91a
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.38-54, 71-95.....j 973.2 P24b
Parkman. Prose passages, p.37-49.....j 973.2 P24p
Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.....j 920 P88
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.271-277.....j 910 S73f

Lathes.

- Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.184-194.....j 609 C81
Hasluck. Lathe-work.....j 621.94 H33

Latimer, Hugh, *bishop*.

- Creighton. Stories from English history, p.153-162....j 942 C8761

Launcelot of the Lake. *See* Lancelot of the Lake.**Launches.** *See* Motor boats.**Lava.** *See* Volcanoes.**Law.**

- Marden. Choosing a career, p.353-367.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.99-106.....j 174 R31
See also Arbitration.—Citizenship.—Civic readers.—Government.—
Lawyers.—United States. Government.

Lawn-tennis. *See* Tennis.**Lawrence, James.**

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.174-184.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.208-233.....j 923.5 S44

Lawton, *Gen.* Henry Ware.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.320-327.....j 923.5 M91h

Lawyers.

- Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.118-138.....j 920 S649

Lead.

- Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest,
p.299-332.....rj 977 T43
See also Metals.

Leather.

- Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.147-175.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.99-104.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.77-83.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A day with leather workers.....j 685.32 C77

Leather—*continued*.

- Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.165-207.....j 609 M69
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.164-171....j 609 M94
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.75-79.....j 670 R56
See also Leather work.—Shoes.

Leather work.

- Archer. Needlecraft, p.83-97.....j 646 A67
 Campbell. American girl's home book, p.299-317.....j 790 C15
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.368-378.....j 790 K16
 Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.106-118.....j 790 P23
 Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.135-169.....j 707.2 S22
 Warner. Home decoration, p.321-345.....j 747 W23

Leaves.

- Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.24-48.....j 580.7 B16
 Mathews. Familiar trees and their leaves.....j 582 M47a
See also Botany.—Flowers.—Plants.—Trees.

Le Brun, Madame.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.92-122.....j 920.7 B61fa

Lee, Gen. Henry.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.81-88.....j 923.5 M91h

Lee, Gen. Robert Edward.

- Hamilton. Life of Robert E. Lee.....j 92 L526h
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.359-381.....j 923 H28
 Hill. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....j 92 G789h
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.289-308.....j 920 M11h
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.170-178.....j 923.5 M91h

Lee, Gen. Robert Edward. Stories.

- Southern stories, p.3-17.....j S727

Lee, William.

- Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.52-61.....j 926 T65

Legends.

- Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold.....j 904 B19
 Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.....j 398 B19w
 Canton. Child's book of warriors.....j 398.2 C17
 Darton. Wonder book of old romance.....j 398.2 D26
 Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends.....j 398.2 E21
 Forbes. Elizabeth's charm-string.....j 398.2 F75
 Guerber. Legends of Switzerland.....j 398.2 G95l
 Guerber. Legends of the middle ages.....j 398.2 G95l
 Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.....j 398.2 G95
 Haaren. Ballads and tales.....j H113b
 Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands.....j 398.2 H53
 Irving. Legends of the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I281

Legends—continued.

- Irving. Rip Van Winkle.....j 817 I28r3
 For other editions *see* Author list.
- Irving. Tales from the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I28
- Jacobs. Book of wonder voyages.....j 398.2 J13
- Lang. Book of romance.....j 398.2 L23
- Mabie. Legends that every child should know.....j 398.2 M11
- Petrović. Hero tales and legends.....j 398 P46
- Platt. Stories of the Scottish border.....j 398.21 P68
- Pollard. Stories from old English romance.....j 398.2 P76
- Scudder. Book of legends.....j 398.2 S43
- Seven champions of Christendom.....j 398.2 S49a
 For other editions *see* Author list.
- Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes.....j 398.2 T19
- Underdown. Gateway to romance.....j 821 M91g
- Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance....j 398.2 W76s
- See also* Arthur, *King*.—Ballads.—Beowulf.—Charlemagne romances.
 —(The) Cid.—Fables.—Fairy tales.—Folk-songs.—Gawain, *Sir*.—
 Gudrun.—Guy of Warwick.—Holy Grail.—Indians of America.
 Folklore.—King Horn.—Lancelot of the Lake.—Myths.—Robin
 Hood.—Roland.—Sagas.—Saints.—Siegfried.—Sigurd.—Tell,
 William.—Wandering Jew.

Leighton, Sir Frederick.

- Keyser. Great artists, v.4, p.185–231.....j 927 K23g

Leisler, Jacob. Stories.

- Brooks. In Leisler's times.....j B773i

Leo X, pope.

- Brooks. Historic boys, p.154–177.....j 920 B77

Leon, Ponce de. *See* Ponce de Leon, Juan.**Leonardo da Vinci.**

- Keyser. Great artists, v.3, p.65–118.....j 927 K23g

Leonidas, king of Sparta. *See* Thermopylæ, Battle of, 480 B. C.**Lepanto, Battle of, 1571.**

- Hale. Stories of the sea, p.79–93.....j 910.4 H15

Leper island. *See* Molokai island.**Lettering.**

- Brown. Letters & lettering.....j 744.2 B78
- Daniels. Text-book of free-hand lettering.....j 744.2 D22
- Day. Alphabets old & new.....j 744.2 D33a

Letters.

- Roosevelt. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children..j 92 R684r

Letters. Collections.

- Colson & Chittenden. Children's letters.....j 826 C72

Levant. *See* Asia.—Palestine.—Turkey.

Lewis and Clark expedition.

- Brooks. First across the continent.....j 917.8 B77
 Drake. Making of the great West, p.184-197.....j 978 D78
 Johnston. Famous scouts, p.123-139.....j 920 J36
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.1-39....j 917.8 M21
 Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.69-94.....j 917.8 R68s
 Stories of American pioneers, p.75-121.....j 923 S88
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.40-46.....j 920 T19a
 Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.86-103.....j 973 W93

Lexington and Concord, Battle of, 1775.

- Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.332-399.....j 917.4 B12h
 Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.257-260..j 973.3 H31
 Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.286-294.....j 172 H64
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.157-171.....j 973 M91a
 Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.91-114.....j 973.3 T45
See also American revolution.

Libby prison.

- Famous adventures and prison escapes, p.184-242.....j 973.7 F21
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.298-313.....j 973 M91a

Liberty, Statue of.

- Our country: East, p.179-181.....j 917.3 O32
 Singleton. The children's city, p.252-257.....j 917.471 S61

Life. *See* Conduct.—Evolution.—Hygiene.—Man.

Life-boats. *See* Life-saving.

Life-saving.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.139-153.....j 920 B19
 By land and sea, p.249-256.....j 910 B99
 Coe. Heroes of everyday life, p.74-103.....j 920 C65
 Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.99-112.....j 609 D75
See also Buys.—Fire service.—Lighthouses.—Lightships.—Shipwrecks.
Also Darling, Grace.

Life-saving. Stories.

- Drysdale. Beach patrol.....j D853b
 Otis. Life savers.....j O314l
 Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. life-savers.....j R656b1

Light.

- Holden. The sciences, p.96-109.....j 500 H71
 Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.396-524.....j 530.7 P41a
 Williams. How it works, p.230-252.....j 604 W74a
See also Aurora borealis.—Lighting.—Phosphorescence.—Photography.—Physics.—Sun.—X-rays.

Light Brigade, Charge of the.

- Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.267-275.....j 947 M91
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.313-317.....j 904 T77b
 Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.174-181.....j 904 W85

Lighthouses.

- Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.255-291.....j 609 B17b
 By land and sea, p.220-224.....j 910 B99
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.120-139...j 910 K26
 Lane. Triumphs of science, p.49-56.....j 609 L23
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.90-96.....j 609 M94
 Our country: East, p.86-90.....j 917.3 O32
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation,
 p.98-103.....j 380 R56a
 Sea stories, p.86-103.....j S438
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.62-70.....j 926 T65

Lighting.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.278-316.....j 910 C22h
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.168-177.....j 910 C355
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.61-96.....j 609 M94
 Williams. How it works, p.392-409.....j 604 W74a
See also Candles.—Electric light.—Gas.—Lighthouses.—Natural gas.
 —Petroleum.

Lightships.

- By land and sea, p.237-243.....j 910 B99
 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.216-219.....j 551.46 I24b

Lincoln, Abraham.

- Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.185-246.....j 923 B19
 Barstow. A new nation, p.166-180, 186-198.....j 973 B27
 Bass. Stories of pioneer life, p.79-90.....j 973 B29
 Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.342-
 367.....j 920 B61
 Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.193-210...j 923 B77
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.335-353.....j 920 B77h
 Brooks. True story of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715br
 Children's history book, p.303-311.....j 973 C43
 Coffin. Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715c
 Couch. Roll call of honour, p.90-131.....j 920 C83
 Cravens. Story of Lincoln.....j 92 L715cr
 Eggleston. First book in American history, p.171-181...j 973 E35
 Gallaher. Best Lincoln stories.....j 92 L715g
 Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.373-423.....j 920 G38
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.382-395.....j 923 H28
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.238-250.....j 920 H72
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.323-335.....j 973 L76
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.309-319.....j 920 M11h
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.327-338.....j 920 M11
 Mace. Lincoln, the man of the people.....j 92 L715m

Lincoln, Abraham—continued.

- McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.170-184...j 977 M21p
 Moores. Life of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715mo
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.260-269.....j 920 M91
 Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.245-
 256.....j 973 M94a
 Nicolay. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715n
 Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.331-342.....j 808.8 N46a
 Our holidays, p.85-102.....j 394 O32
 Putnam. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715p
 Schauffler. Lincoln's birthday.....j 92 L715s
 Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.129-143.....j 920 S84
 Wheeler. Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715w
See also Lincoln's birthday.

Lincoln, Abraham. Stories.

- Andrews. The perfect tribute.....j A568p
 Butterworth. In the boyhood of Lincoln.....j B984i
 Stoddard. The boy Lincoln.....j S869bo
 Strange stories of the Civil war, p.117-146.....j S897s

Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.66-72.....j 923.5 M91h

Lincoln, Tad. *See* Lincoln, Thomas.**Lincoln, Thomas.**

- Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.145-165.....j 920 S97

Lincoln's birthday.

- Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.467-488.....qrj 808.8 D37
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.217-230.....j 808.8 L63
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.17-36.....j 394 M22
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.27-38.....j 394 O23
 Schauffler. Lincoln's birthday.....j 92 L715s
 Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.193-198.....j 821.08 S84

Lind, Jenny.

- Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.196-240.....j 920.7 B61f
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.265-277.....j 920.7 H72
 Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.109-120.....j 920.7 S97

Linen.

- Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.38-41.....j 677 W78
See also Cloth.—Flax.

Linnæus, Carl von.

- Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.90-
 113.....j 925 W93

Lions.

- Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.22-27....j 590.4 J37n
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.333-346j 590.4 T19

Lions. Stories.

- Carter. Lion and tiger stories.....j C2371
 Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.227-241.....j C645f

Liquid air.

- Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.43-76.....j 609 B17
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.241-254.....j 504 T19w

Liquids.

- Boys. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them....j 532 B67

Liszt, Franz.

- Butterworth. Great composers, p.83-90.....j 927.8 B98
 Chapin. Masters of music, p.354-372.....j 927.8 C36

Literature.

- Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art..rj 803 C35
See also Authors.—Ballads.—Books and reading.—Drama.—Dramatic readers.—Fables.—Fairy tales.—Humor.—Legends.—Letters.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Quotations.—Readers and speakers.—Sagas.

Literature. American. *See* American literature.**Literature. Chinese. *See* Chinese literature.****Literature. English. *See* English literature.****Literature. Hindu. *See* Hindu literature.****Livermore, Mrs Mary Ashton (Rice).**

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.50-67.....j 920.7 B61

Lives. *See* Biography.

- Also* names of persons and classes of persons, as Inventors.—Painters.

Livingstone, David.

- Couch. Roll call of honour, p.167-205.....j 920 C83
 Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.197-221.....j 920 G38
 Golding. Story of David Livingstone.....j 92 L749g
 Hedin. From pole to pole, p.261-287.....j 910 H39
 Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.85-182.....j 910.9 J25
 Mathews. Livingstone, the pathfinder.....j 92 L749m
 Warren. Stories from English history, p.417-422.....j 942 W24

Lizards.

- Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers,
 p.36-45.....j 590.4 J37s

Llamas.

- By land and sea, p.84-86.....j 910 B99
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.228-231.....j 590.4 J42
 Lane. Strange lands near home, p.89-92.....j 918 L23

Llanos.

- Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.229-233.....j 910 J37
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.278-290.....j 910 S73f

Lobsters.

Duncan. The lobster & his relations, p.7-22.....j 595.3 D89

Local government.

Hill. Lessons for junior citizens.....j 352 H55

See also Pennsylvania. Government.—United States. Government.

Locks.

Williams. How it works, p.430-438.....j 604 W74a

Locomotive engineers.

Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.377-419.....j 604 M76

Locomotives.

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.155-163.....j 609 B93

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.53-65.....j 609 D75

Williams. How it is made, p.345-368.....j 670 W74

See also Railroads.—Steam-engines.

Also Stephenson, George.

Locusts.

Duncan. Some curious insects, p.29-37.....j 595.7 D89s

Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers,

p.136-142.....j 590.4 J37s

Morley. Grasshopper land, p.131-243.....j 595.72 M91

See also Cicadas (commonly called locusts).—Grasshoppers.

Log cabins.

Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.317-324.....j 790 B34

Beard. Jack of all trades, p.116-138.....j 790 B34j

Beard. Shelters, shacks and shanties.....j 796.5 B34

Bond. Scientific American boy, p.254-272.....j 790 B62

Hall. Boy craftsman, p.186-200.....j 790 H16

Logan, John, *Mingo chief*.

Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.209-229.....j 970.2 J36

Logging. See Lumbering.**London.**

Finnemore. England, p.1-14.....j 914.2 F51

George. Little journey to England and Wales.....j 914.2 G31

Henty. Famous travels, p.231-242.....j 910 H45f

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.107-177..j 910 K26

Mitton. Children's book of London.....j 914.21 M75

Stockton. Personally conducted, p.158-180.....j 914 S86

Thorpe. Children's London.....qj 914.21 T41

Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.49-

88.....j 914.2 T59

Williamson. John and Betty's history visit.....j 914.2 W75

See also St. Paul's cathedral, London.—Tower of London.—Westminster abbey.

London, Zoölogical gardens.

Gask. Wonders of the zoo.....j 590.7 G21

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

- Beebe. Story of Longfellow.....j 92 L828b
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.354-368.....j 920 B77h
 Cody. Four American poets, p.69-130.....j 928 C65
 Keyser. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.125-156....j 928 K23
 Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.41-81.....j 928 M21
 Our holidays, p.123-138.....j 394 O32
 Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader, p.204-210.....j 808.8 V17f
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
 p.156-173.....j 810.9 W93

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.

- Gowdy. Special days in school, p.118-130.....j 808.8 G75
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.144-152.....j 808.8 L63
 Roe. American authors, p.5-14.....j 810 R59

Lorraine, Henry I de, duke of Guise. See Guise, Henry I, de Lorraine, duke of.**Louis, St. See Louis IX, king of France.****Louis VII, king of France.**

- Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.115-128.....j 940.4 D75

Louis IX, king of France.

- Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.326-349.....j 940.4 D75
 Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.215-240.....j 922 L23
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.208-226.....j 920 M11h
 Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.55-75.....j 940.4 N26

Louis XI, king of France. Stories.

- Scott. Quentin Durward.....j S431q

Louis XIII, king of France.

- Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.356-393.....j 923.1 M41

Louis XIV, king of France.

- Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.128-136.....j 920 B48
 Brooks. Historic boys, p.196-217.....j 920 B77
 Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.334-366.....j 923.1 F24b
 Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.395-439.....j 923.1 M41
 Pitman. Stories of old France, p.247-282.....j 944 P66

Louis XV, king of France.

- Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.441-461.....j 923.1 M41

Louis XVII, titular king of France.

- Hoffmann. Little Dauphin.....j 92 L927h
 Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.91-127.....j 920 S97

Louis XVII, titular king of France. Stories.

- Martineau. The peasant and the prince.....j M431p

Louis Napoleon. See Napoleon III, emperor of the French.

Louisa, queen of Prussia.

Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.9-61.....j 920.7 B61f

Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.217-228.....j 920.7 H72

Merz. Louise, queen of Prussia.....j 92 L928m

Louisburg.

Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada, p.322-330.....j 917.1 P72

Louisburg. Stories.

Otis. Boys of 1745.....j O314b

Oxley. Fife and drum at Louisbourg.....j O354f

Louisiana purchase.

Drake. Making of the great West, p.171-183.....j 978 D78

Southern stories, p.28-33.....j S727

Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.55-

85.....j 973 W93

See also Lewis and Clark expedition.—Mississippi valley.—United States. History.

Lowell, Charles Russell.

Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.261-278.....j 973 L76

Lowell, James Russell.

Cody. Four famous American writers, p.133-194.....j 928 C65f

Keyser. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.87-109.....j 928 K23

Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.127-149.....j 928 M21

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.140-154.....j 928 R43

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
p.203-218.....j 810.9 W93

Lowell, James Russell. Birthday exercises.

Gowdy. Special days in school, p.114-119.....j 808.8 G75

Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.153-162.....j 808.8 L63

Roe. American authors, p.29-34.....j 810 R59

Lucas, Eliza.

Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.123-143.....j 920.7 S97

Lucullus.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.84-

92.....j 920 P72zgc

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.401-405.....j 920 P72b

Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.227-288.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.376-385.....j 920 P720

·Lumbering.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States,

p.253-276.....j 609.73 A42

Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.64-98.....j 910 C22h

Carpenter. North America, p.198-205.....j 917 C22a

Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.89-109.....j 910 C355

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.117-127.....j 670 C38a3

Coe. Our American neighbors, p.120-131.....j 917 C65

Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.157-178.....j 634.9 D74

Lumbering—*continued*.

- Lane. Industries of to-day, p.59-67.....j 604 L23
 McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S.,
 p.108-119.....j 917.3 M21t
 Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.1-
 32.....j 609 M69
 Noyes. Handwork in wood, p.7-29.....j 684 N48
 Our country: East, p.233-237.....j 917.3 O32
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the
 soil, p.7-36.....j 633 R56a
See also Forestry.—Industries.—Sawmills.—Trees.—Wood.

Lusignan, Guy of. *See* Guy of Lusignan, *king of Jerusalem.***Luther, Martin.**

- Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.52-62.....j 920 B48
 Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.87-94.....j 943 D95
 Elias. In Tudor times, p.101-110.....j 942.05 E47
 George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.63-67.....j 914.3 G31
 Morris. Historical tales; German, p.217-228.....j 943 M91a

Lycurgus.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.1-8...j 920 P72zg
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.110-116....j 920 H113
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.26-42.....j 923 H28
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.50-59.....j 938 M91a
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.49-72.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.104-140, 192-197.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.17-30.....j 920 P72o
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.373-392.....j 920 T19a

Lyell, Sir Charles.

- Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.238-
 260.....j 925 W93

Lynxes.

- Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.37-45....j 599 C86m

Lynxes. Stories.

- Roberts. Haunter of the pine gloom.....j R536h

Lyon, Mary.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.174-180.....j 920 B19
 Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.122-140....j 920.7 B61
 Parkman. Heroines of service, p.1-30.....j 920.7 P24

Lysander.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.45-
 49.....j 920 P72zg
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.180-185....j 920 H113
 Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.104-140, 192-197.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.135-140.....j 920 P72o

Macaroni.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.337-343.....j 609.4 A42
 Lane. Under sunny skies, p.47-54.....j 914 L23

Macbeth.

- Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.99-114.....j H113b
 Hoffman. Story of Macbeth.....j 822.33 H24
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.52-58, 206-210.....j 904 J37
 Scott. Tales of a grandfather, p.7-15.....j 941 S43
 Shakespeare. Macbeth.....j 822.33 T51

Maccabæus, Judas. See Judas Maccabæus.**McClellan, Gen. George Brinton.**

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.150-157.....j 923.5 M91h

McCormick, Cyrus Hall.

- Holland. Historic inventions, p.198-205.....j 926 H72
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.166-170.....j 920 M91

MacDonald, Flora.

- Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.191-194.....j 904 J37s
 Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.174-189.....j 920.7 M11
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.185-190.....j 904 T77b

McDonough, Thomas.

- Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.96-109.....j 973 B52he
 Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.226-238.....j 923.5 M91
 Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.192-207.....j 923.5 S44

Macedonia.

- Demetrios. When I was a boy in Greece.....j 92 D419d
 See also Greece. History. Ancient.

Also Alexander the Great, king of Macedon.—Demetrius I, king of Macedon.—Philip II, king of Macedon.

Machinery.

- Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.....j 604 C64
 Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day.....j 609 C81
 Williams. How it works.....j 604 W74a
 See also Electric motors.—Engines.—Inventions.—Lathes.—Locomotives.—Manufactures.—Mechanical drawing.—Mechanics.—Mines and mining.—Pumps.—Sawmills.—Steam-engines.—Tools.—Turbines.—Water-wheels.—Windmills.

Mackay, Alexander Murdoch.

- Fahs. Uganda's white man of work.....j 92 M175f

Madagascar.

- Carpenter. Australia, p.274-289.....j 910 C22

Madison, Dolly. See Madison, Mrs Dorothy (Payne)

Madison, Mrs Dorothy (Payne).

- Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.123-158....j 920.7 B61fa
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.203-216.....j 920.7 H72
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.75-88.....j 920 T19a
 Tappan. American hero stories, p.224-230.....j 920 T19

Madison, James.

- Brooks. Historic Americans, p.175-187.....j 920 B77h

Magdalene of France, queen of Scotland.

- Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.157-183.....j 923.1 M41

Magellan, Ferdinand.

- Butterworth. Story of Magellan.....j 910 B98
 Clay. The treasure finders, p.106-124.....j 973.1 C54
 Coe. Founders of our country, p.63-74.....j 973.2 C65
 Hale. Stories of discovery, p.59-85.....j 910.8 H15
 Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.185-202..j 923.9 J36
 Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.15-20.....j 904 J37s
 Lawler. Story of Columbus and Magellanj 973.1 L41
 Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.79-87.....j 973.1 L96
 McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.161-185.....j 923.9 M21
 Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.62-67.....j 910.9 S53
 Synge. Book of discovery, p.190-204.....j 910.9 S99
 Towle. Magellan.....j 92 M252t
 Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.279-306.....j 923.9 V27f
 Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.100-
 109.....j 973.1 W85

Magic.

- Collins. Book of magic.....j 133 C69
 Good. Magical experiments.....j 133 G62m
 Hall. The handy boy, p.220-244.....j 790 H16ha
 Neil. Modern conjurer.....j 133 N21

Magic lanterns.

- Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.203-221.....j 680 A21
 Hopkins. Experimental science, v.2, p.75-138.....j 530.7 H78e
 Williams. How it works, p.263-269.....j 604 W74a
See also Moving pictures.

Magna charta.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.118-122..j 904 B19t
 Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.7-22.....j 904 G42
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.230-236.....j 904 J37

Magnetism.

- Collins. Book of electricity, p.27-41.....j 537 C69
 Jackson. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism..j 537 J12
 Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.16-22.....j 537 M55a2
 Morgan. Boy electrician, p.1-15.....j 621.3 M89
 Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.106-130.....j 537 S52
See also Compass.—Electricity.—Electromagnets.—Physics.

Magpies.

Walker. Bird legend and life, p.69-81, 216-217.....j 598.2 W17b

Mahomet. *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

Maid of Orleans. *See* Joan of Arc.

Mail service.

Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.22-28, 103-113.....j 353 A93

Brooks. Century book for young Americans, p.134-142...j 342.7 B77

Chamberlain. How we travel, p.188-203.....j 380 C35

Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.177-187.....j 353 D93

Marriott. Uncle Sam's business, p.281-296.....j 353 M41

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.258-264..j 609 M94

Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation,
p.238-263.....j 380 R56a

Ship of state, p.243-264.....j 353 S55

Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.405-431.....j 604 T19

See also Stamps.

Maimonides, Moses. Stories.

Miller. Under the Eagle's wing.....j M695u

Maine. Description and travel.

Thoreau. Canoeing in the wilderness.....j 917.41 T39

Maintenon, Madame de.

Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.1-54.....j 920.7 B61fa

Maize. *See* Corn.**Malay peninsula.**

Carpenter. Asia, p.201-210.....j 915 C22a

Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.291-332.....j 915.4 H79

Malay peninsula. Stories.

Fenn. The rajah of Dah.....j F362r

Malays.

Starr. Strange peoples, p.150-156.....j 572.9 S79

Toward the rising sun, p.92-103.....j 915 T65

Malta.

Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.407-438...j 914 K35b

Lang. Gibraltar and the West Indies, p.65-84.....j 910.4 L23

Mammoth cave.

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.125-136.....j 910 J37

Our country: East, p.57-64.....j 917.3 O32

Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.36-42.....j 504 S86

Mammoths.

Holder. The ivory king, p.36-48.....j 599.6 H71

See also Animals, Extinct.—Fossils.

Man.

- Elliot. Romance of savage life.....j 571 E52
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.226-244.....j 910 J37
 Starr. Strange peoples.....j 572.9 S79
 White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.37-59.....j 570 P69
See also Civilization.—Dwarfs.—Evolution.—History.—Manners and
 customs.—Physiology.
Also names of races, as Jews.

Man. Prehistoric.

- Book of history, v.I, p.127-184.....qrj 909 B63
 Hall. Days before history.....j 571 H17
 Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
 Shaler. Story of our continent, p.153-165.....j 917 S52
 True. Iron star, p.1-31.....j 571 T77
See also Archæology.—Cave-dwellers.—Cliff-dwellers.—Evolution.—
 Geology.

Man with the Iron Mask.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.132-135..j 904 B19t
 Morris. Historical tales; French, p.257-263.....j 944 M915a

Manchuria.

- Huntington. Asia, p.171-181.....j 915 H94

Mandeville, Sir John.

- Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.I, p.142-
 161.....j 820.9 W93

Manila.

- George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine
 islands, pt.2, p.21-47.....j 919.6 G31
 MacClintock. The Philippines, p.90-96.....j 919.14 M13

Manila bay, Battle of, 1898. *See* Spanish-American war.

Also Dewey, *Admiral* George.

Mann, Horace.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.157-166.....j 920 B19
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.320-334.....j 920 B77h
 Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.250-257.....j 974.4 B77
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.214-218.....j 920 M91

Manners.

- Griffin. Young folks' book of etiquette.....j 395 G89
 Hall. Boys, girls and manners.....j 395 H17
 Marden. Success, p.200-236.....j 170 M37s
 Marden. Winning out, p.18-29.....j 170 M37w
See also Conduct.—Manners and customs.

Manners and customs.

- Barnard. How other people live.....qj 910 B25
 Book of history. 15v.qrj 909 B63

Manners and customs—continued.

- Carpenter. Around the world with the children.....j 910 C22a
 Carpenter. How the world is clothed.....j 670 C22
 Carpenter. How the world is fed.....j 630 C22
 Carpenter. How the world is housed.....j 910 C22h
 Chamberlain. How we are clothed.....j 670 C35
 Chamberlain. How we are fed.....j 630 C35
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered.....j 910 C355
 Chamberlain. How we travel.....j 380 C35
 Mirick. Home life around the world.....j 910 M73
 Moncrieff. Round the world.....qj 910 M81
 Morris. Home life in all lands. v.1-2.....j 910 M91
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands.....j 390 S53
 Tappan. World's story. 14v.....j 909 T19
 Walsh. Curiosities of popular customs.....rj 394 W18
See also Amusements.—Costume.—Holidays.

Also names of countries, subheads, Description and travel and
 Manners and customs, as England. Description and travel.—
 India. Manners and customs.

Mantegna, Andrea.

- Keyser. Great artists, v.5, p.125-135.....j 927 K23g

Manual training.

- Allen & Cotton. Manual training for common schools..j 684 A42
 Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools.....j 684 G89w
 Seaton. Selected shop problems.....j 684 S44
See also Carpentry.—Drawing.—Handicraft.—Occupations for chil-
 dren.—Wood-carving.

Manufactures.

- Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures....j 670 R56
 Williams. How it is made.....j 670 W74
See also Automobiles.—Bricks.—Candles.—Carpets.—Clocks and
 watches.—Cloth.—Clothing.—Commerce.—Cutlery.—Explosives.
 —Flour.—Furniture.—Glass.—Hats.—Industries.—Iron.—
 Leather.—Locks.—Machinery.—Matches.—Nails and screws.—
 Needles and pins.—Paper.—Perfumery.—Pottery.—Rubber.—
 Shoes.—Soap.—Steel.—Tin.

Maple sugar.

- Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.268-272...j 808.8 A75r
 Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.206-213.....j 634.9 D74
 Lane. Industries of to-day, p.54-58.....j 604 L23
 Our country: East, p.225-228.....j 917.3 O32
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the
 soil, p.68-76.....j 633 R56a

Maps. Collections.

- Cram. Descriptive review of Pennsylvania.....qrj 917.48 C86

Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.

- Church. Helmet and spear, p.1-10.....j 938 C46h
 Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.29-40.....j 938 C46
 Church. Story of the Persian war, p.45-58.....j 888 H47c
 Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.53-66.....j 904 G42
 Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.12-22.....j 904 L72
 Long. Famous battles, p.1-15.....j 904 L82
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.126-134.....j 938 M91a
 White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, p.252-260.....j 888 H47b
 Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.1-6.....j 904 W85
See also Greece. History. Ancient.

Marble.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.114-122.....j 910 C22h
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.131-137.....j 670 C38a3
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.113-
 134.....j 553 R56g

Marbles (game).

- Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.3-36.....j 796 B340
 Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.417-426.....j 796 G77

Marcellus.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.55-
 62.....j 920 P72zgc
 Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.238-279.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.285-296.....j 920 P720

Marco Polo. *See* Polo, Marco.**Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome.**

- Brooks. Historic boys, p.1-24.....j 920 B77
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.242-253....j 920 H113f
 Stories of Greece and Rome, p.129-146.....j 938 S84

Margaret, St. *See* Margaret, queen of Scotland.**Margaret, queen of Scotland.**

- Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.185-195.....j 922 L23
 Steedman. Our island saints, p.139-159.....j 398.2 S810

Margaret of Anjou, queen of England.

- Abbott. Margaret of Anjou.....j 92 M382a
 Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.120-136.....j 923.1 F24

Margaret of Anjou, queen of England. Stories.

- Scott. Anne of Geierstein.....j S431ann

Margaret Tudor, queen of Scotland. Stories.

- Brooks. Storied holidays, p.139-155.....j B773s

Maria Theresa, empress of Austria.

- Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.283-301.....j 923.1 F24
 Oertel. Maria Theresa.....j 92 M3840

Marie Antoinette, queen of France.

- Abbott. Maria Antoinette.....j 92 M386a
 Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.321-377.....j 923.1 F24
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.165-181.....j 920.7 H72
 Pitman. Stories of old France, p.285-310.....j 944 P66

Mariner's compass. See Compass.**Marion, Francis.**

- Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.197-219.....j 923.5 J36
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.89-98.....j 923.5 M91h
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.223-236.....j 973 M91a

Marionettes. See Puppet shows.**Marius, Caius.**

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.69-
 77.....j 920 P72zgc
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.148-161....j 920 H113f
 Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.48-103.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.233-276.....j 920 P72l
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.343-358.....j 920 P72o

Marlborough, Duke of.

- Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.95-104.....j 904 J37s

Marlborough, Duke of. Stories.

- Henty. Cornet of horse.....j H456co

Marquette, Jacques.

- Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.149-180.....j 977 B19
 Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.1-43.....j 977 C28
 Drake. Making of the great West, p.85-92.....j 978 D78
 Hulst. Indian sketches, p.1-39.....j 970.3 H91
 Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.361-382..j 923.9 J36
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.1-15....j 977 M21p
 Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.26-37.....j 973.2 P24b
 Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.....j 920 P88
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.246-252.....j 910 S73f

Marshall, John, chief justice.

- Brooks. Historic Americans, p.161-174.....j 920 B77h
 Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.257-266.....j 975.5 C77
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.115-119.....j 920 M91

Martineau, Harriet.

- Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.150-195.....j 920.7 B61f

Mary, queen of England.

- Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.166-173....j 920 H94

Mary, queen of Scots.

- Abbott. Mary, queen of Scots.....j 92 M439a
 Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.156-231.....j 923.1 F24
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.78-92.....j 920.7 H72
 Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.193-220....j 920 H94
 Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.269-315.....j 923.1 M41

Mary, queen of Scots. Stories.

- Scott. Abbot.....j S431a
Yonge. Unknown to history.....j Y29u

Mason, Sir Josiah.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.46-
53.....j 920 B61

Masonry. See Bricks.—Bridges.—Concrete.—Dams.—Stone.**Massachusetts.**

- Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England.....j 917.4 B12h
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state.....j 974.4 B77
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair.....j 974.4 H36g
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts.....j 974.4 P88
See also Boston.—Hoosac tunnel.—Plymouth.—United States. Colo-
nial period.

Massacre of St. Bartholomew. See St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.**Matches.**

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.314-316.....j 910 C22h
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.68-76.....j 604 L23
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.51-57.....j 609 M94
Tidy. Story of a tinder-box.....j 536.46 T44
Williams. How it is made, p.46-59.....j 670 W74

Matilda of Flanders, queen of England.

- Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.110-119.....j 923.1 F24

Maud, queen of England.

- Brooks. Historic girls, p.98-113.....j 920.7 B77

Maximilian, emperor of Mexico.

- Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.316-324....j 972 M91

May day.

- Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.71-80.....j 790 B343
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation
for girls, p.237-253.....j 790 B343i
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.103-113.....j 394 M22
Patten. The year's festivals, p.155-182.....j 394 P31
Wide world, p.126-133.....j 910 W67

May day. Stories.

- Brooks. Storied holidays, p.119-134.....j B773s
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.269-278.....j D6711
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.89-118.....j 394 O23
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.94-
102.....j 917.3 S87

Mayflower (ship). See Pilgrim Fathers.—Plymouth.—United States. Colonial period.

Mazeppa, Ivan.

- Abbott. Peter the Great, p.33-34, 227-236.....j 92 P455a
 Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.149-154.....j 947 M91

Meade, Gen. George Gordon.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.206-212.....j 923.5 M91h

Meat.

- Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.73-106, 126-153.....j 630 C22
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures,
 p.99-123.....j 670 R56
See also Cooking.

Mechanical drawing.

- Anthony. Elements of mechanical drawing.....j 744 A62ez
See also Lettering.

Mechanical toys. *See* Electric toys.—Toys.**Mechanics.**

- Boy mechanic. 2v.....qj 680 B66
 Collins. Home handy book.....j 680 C69
 Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out.....j 620 H66
 Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs.....j 680 H78
 Johnson. Mechanics and some of its mysteries.....j 531 J36
 Williams. How to make things.....j 604 W74h
See also Aeroplanes.—Air-ships.—Automobiles.—Electric motors.—
 Electric toys.—Engineering.—Handicraft.—Machinery.—Motor
 boats.—Motor cycles.—Physics.—Steam-engines.

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.303-
 312.....j 920 B61

Memorial day.

- Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.566-587.....qrj 808.8 D37
 Gowdy. Special days in school, p.177-204.....j 808.8 G75
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.159-170.....j 394 M22
 Schaffler. Memorial day.....j 808.8 S31m
 Shoemaker. Holiday entertainments, p.150-162.....j 793 S55
 Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.3, p.233-241,
 247-251.....j 372 W75

Memorial day. Poetry.

- Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.275-298.....j 808.8 L63
 Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.19-34.....j 821.08 S84

Memorial day. Stories.

- Harrison. In story-land, p.178-186.....j H298ii
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.141-156.....j 394 O23

Mendelssohn, Moses.

- Hosmer. The Jews, p.240-253.....j 296 H82

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.

- Butterworth. Great composers, p.65-72.....j 927.8 B98
 Chapin. Masters of music, p.302-330.....j 927.8 C36
 Hosmer. The Jews, p.330-354.....j 296 H82
 Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.217-242.....j 927.8 T19

Merchants. *See* Business.—Commerce.**Merrimac** (ship). *See* Monitor and Merrimac (ships).**Metacom.** *See* Philip, King.**Metal-work.**

- Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.81-147.....j 680 A21
 Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.56-102.....j 680 C69h
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments, p.122-149.....j 790 F88
 Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.206-218.....j 790 H16h
 Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.89-168.....j 680 H78
 Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.67-133.....j 707.2 S22
 Steffel. Working in metals.....j 739 S63
See also Copper work.—Handicraft.—Ironwork.—Jewelry.

Metals.

- Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.I, p.35-99.....j 670 C38a3
 Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.....j 549 K16
 White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.252-271.....j 570 P69
See also Minerals.—Mines and mining.
Also names of metals and alloys, as Gold.

Meteorology. *See* Weather.**Meteors.**

- Ball. Star-land, p.284-317.....j 523 B21s2
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon
 and India, p.133-138.....j 915.4 K35
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.449-460.....j 504 T19w
See also Astronomy.

Mexican war.

- Abbot. Story of our army, p.241-282.....j 973 A12s
 Ladd. History of the War with Mexico.....j 973.6 L13
 Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.215-243.....j 973 N32
 Nicolay. Our nation in the building, p.357-383.....j 973 N320
 Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.248-
 267.....j 973 W93

Mexican war. Poetry.

- Eggleston. American war ballads, v.I, p.149-163.....j 811.08 E35a
 Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.99-115....j 811.08 K35
 Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.354-374.....j 811.08 S84

Mexico.

- Tappan. World's story, v.II, p.477-535.....j 909 T19

Mexico. Description and travel.

- Carpenter. North America, p.376-393.....j 917 C22a
 Coe. Our American neighbors, p.149-193.....j 917 C65
 George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America.j 917.2 G31a
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.252-285....j 910 K26
 Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico.....j 917.2 K35
 Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico.....j 917.2 P72
 Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....j 917.2 S41

Mexico. History.

- Coxhead. Mexico.....j 972 C85
 Lang. Blue true story book, p.76-136.....j 904 L23b
 Lang. True story book, p.224-325.....j 904 L23
 Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.44-70, 226-
 235, 288-308, 316-324.....j 972 M91
 Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of
 Mexico.....j 972 S45
See also Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.
 Also Alvarado, Pedro de.—Cortés, Hernando.—Montezuma II,
 emperor of Mexico.

Mexico. Manners and customs.

- Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Manuel in Mexico.....j 917.2 B52
 By land and sea, p.102-112.....j 910 B99
 Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.47-
 76.....j 910 C23c
 Lane. Strange lands near home, p.16-35.....j 918 L23
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.17-25.....j 572.9 S79
 Wide world, p.108-113, 123-125.....j 910 W67

Mexico. Stories.

- Gaines. Little Light.....j G139l
 Henty. By right of conquest.....j H456br
 Munroe. White conquerors.....j M968w
 Smith. Under the cactus flag.....j S6551u

Meyerbeer, Giacomo.

- Chapin. Masters of music, p.232-245.....j 927.8 C36

Mice.

- Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.111-124...j 599.3 B94
 Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.144-173..j 599 C86m

Michael Angelo.

- Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.206-211.....j 904 E35
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.21-34.....j 920 H72
 Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.27-44.....j 927.5 H79
 Johnnot. Stories of other lands, p.130-142.....j 904 J37s
 Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.3-64.....j 927 K23g
 Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.194-197....j 914 K35b
 Stories of the middle ages, p.167-177.....j S8842

Microbes. *See* Germs.

Microscope.

Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.218-225.....j 680 H78

Williams. How it works, p.253-263.....j 604 W74a

Middle ages.

Atkinson. European beginnings of American history....j 940 A87

Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.86-145.....j 973 B65

Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.47-112.....j 940 C87

Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.113-228.....j 940 G66

Guerber. Legends of the middle ages.....j 398.2 G951

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages..j 920 H113fa

Harding. Story of the middle ages.....j 940.1 H25

Quennell. History of everyday things in England. 2v..j 914.2 Q25

Tappan. European hero stories.....j 940 T19

Tappan. Heroes of the middle ages.....j 940 T19a

Tappan. Old World hero stories.....j 909 T190

Tappan. When knights were bold.....j 940.1 T19

See also Chivalry.—Crusades.—Europe. History.—Feudal system.

Also names of persons, as Charlemagne, *emperor of the West*.

Middle ages. Stories.

Bouvet. Sweet William.....j B661s

Knapp. Boy and the baron.....j K335b

Lamprey. In the days of the guild.....j L199i

Pyle. Otto of the silver hand.....j P9960

Reade. Cloister and the hearth.....j R253c

Stein. Gabriel and the hour book.....j S819g

Stein. Little count of Normandy.....j S819li

Stein. Little shepherd of Provence.....j S819l

Stein. Troubadour tales.....j S819t

Stockton. Story of Viteau.....j S866s

Stories of the middle ages.....j S8842

Yonge. Dove in the eagle's nest.....j Y29d

Migration of birds. *See* Birds. Migration.

Miles, Gen. Nelson Appleton.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.328-336.....j 923.5 M91h

Military life. *See* Army life.

Military training.

Collins. Boys' military manual.....j 355.5 C71

Ellis & Garey. Plattsburg manual.....j 355.51 E53a

Milk.

Evans. Farm life readers, book five, p.342-347.....j 808.8 E94a

Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.293-315.....j 636 F11

Jewett. Town and city, p.149-163.....j 614 J31

Our country: East, p.174-178.....j 917.3 O32

See also Butter.—Cheese.—Cows.

Millais, Sir John Everett.

Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.119-183.....j 927 K23g

Millet, Jean François.

Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.110-136....j 927.5 H79

Millinery. *See* Costume.—Hats.**Milton, John.**

Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.15-31.....j 808.8 N46a

Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.100-142.....j 820.9 W93

Minerals.

Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.....j 549 K16

Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals.....j 553 R56g

Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.237-250..j 579 V28h

See also Geology.—Marble.—Metals.—Mines and mining.

Also names of minerals, as Coal.—Salt.

Mines and mining.

Carpenter. North America, p.192-198.....j 917 C22a

Cooke. A visit to a coal mine.....j 622.33 C77

Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.69-94.....j 609 C81

Greene. Coal and the coal mines.....j 622.33 G83

Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.101-113, 242-259.....j 549 K16

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.38-50....j 910 K26

Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.84-101.....j 553.2 M42

Price. The land we live in, p.139-155.....j 351.711 P94

Williams. How it is done, p.437-466.....j 620 W74

See also Coal.—Explosives.—Gold.—Iron.—Lead.—Metals.—Minerals.—Salt.—Silver.

Mines and mining. Stories.

Henty. Facing death.....j H456fa

Munroe. Derrick Sterling.....j M968de

Samuel. Story of gold and silver.....j S193s

Ministers.

Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.284-314.....j 920 S649

See also Preaching.

Also names of ministers, as Beecher, Henry Ward.

Minks.

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.90-93....j 599.3 B94

Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.107-136.....j 599 C86

Mint. *See* United States. Mint.**Missionary work.**

Banks. Heroes of the South seas.....j 266 B22

Humphreys. Missionary explorers.....j 922 H92

See also names of missionaries, as Chalmers, James.—Mackay, Alexander Murdoch.

Mississippi river.

- Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.92-102.....j 620 B62p
 Carpenter. North America, p.146-172.....j 917 C22a
 Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.70-82.....j 353 D93
 McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.94-
 134.....j 917.3 M21

Mississippi river. Stories.

- Eggleston. Last of the flatboats.....j E357I1
 Eggleston. Running the river.....j E357Ir

Mississippi valley.

- Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west.....j 977 C28
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.....j 977 M21p
 Parish. The man with the iron hand.....j 973.2 P23

Mitchell, Maria.

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.87-103....j 920.7 B61

Modeling. See Clay-modeling.—Sculpture.**Mohammed and Mohammedanism.**

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.80-
 92.....j 920 H113fa
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.144-162.....j 923 H28
 Holland. Mohammed.....j 92 M772h
 Niver. Great names and nations, v.2, p.36-47.....j 909 N37
 Wilmot-Buxton. Story of the crusades, p.9-44.....j 940.4 W76

Mold. See Fungi.**Moldings.**

- Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.208-
 227.....j 609 M69

Moles.

- Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.209-234..j 599 C86m
 McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.173-
 179.....j 570.4 M17

Mollusks. See Animals.—Ocean life.—Oysters.—Shells.**Molokai island.**

- Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.156-172..j 919.69 K42
See also Damien, *Father*.

Money.

- Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets.....j 353 A93
 Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency.....j 332.49 L96
 Marriott. Uncle Sam's business, p.97-127.....j 353 M41
 Williams. How it is made, p.13-28.....j 670 W74
See also Coins.—Commerce.—United States. Mint.

Monitor and Merrimac (ships).

- Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.664-682.....j 973 A12n
 Barstow. The Civil war, p.84-97.....j 973.7 B27
 Civil war stories, p.33-59.....j C496

Monitor and Merrimac (ships)—continued.

- Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.183-195.....j 973 L76
 Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.1-32.....j 973.7 M47
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.275-284.....j 973 M91a
 Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships, p.154-170.....j 359 S84
 Strange stories of the Civil war, p.147-162.....j S897s
 Worden. The Monitor and the Merrimac.....j 973.7 W89

Monkeys.

- Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.233-256...j 590.4 J37n
 Miller. Four-handed folk.....j 599.8 M69
 Monteith. Familiar animals, p.192-208.....j 599 M85
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.247-282.....j 910 M91
See also Apes.

Monkeys. Stories.

- Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.44-80.....j C645f
 Drummond. The monkey that would not kill.....j D844m
 Johnston. Story of Dago.....j J367s
 Otis. Mr. Stubbs's brother.....j O314m

Monmouth's rebellion. Stories.

- Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.209-220.....j 904 V18

Monroe, James.

- Brooks. Historic Americans, p.188-201.....j 920 B77h

Montefiore, Sir Moses.

- Hosmer. The Jews, p.277-294.....j 296 H82
 Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.379-384.....j 926 P27

Montefiore, Sir Moses. Stories.

- Cooper. Think and thank.....j C789t

Montenegro.

- George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.13-26.....j 914.96 G31
 Trevor. Montenegro.....j 914.97 T73

Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico.

- Pratt. Cortes and Montezuma.....j 973.1 P88
 Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of
 Mexico.....j 972 S45
 Wade. Ten big Indians, p.11-44.....j 970.2 W11
See also Mexico. History.
 Also Cortés, Hernando.

Montreal.

- Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada, p.87-166.....j 917.1 P72

Montrose, James Graham, marquis of.

- Lang. Red book of heroes, p.135-168.....j 920 L23

Monuments. See Pyramids.**Moody, Dwight Lyman.**

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.323-
 341.....j 920 B61

Moon.

- Ball. Star-land, p.74-133.....j 523 B21s2
 Porter. Stars in song and legend, p.13-21.....j 523.8 P83
 Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.41-47.....j 523.8 P88
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.315-324.....j 590.4 T19
See also Astronomy.—Tides.

Moon. Stories.

- Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.179-200.....j 398 H69

Moore, Sir John.

- Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.124-129.....j 904 J37s

Moore, Sir John. Stories.

- Henty. With Moore at Corunna.....j H456wm

Moors.

- Finnemore. Morocco.....j 916.4 F51
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.179-183.....j 904 J37
 Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.23-150, 192-201.....j 946 M91
See also Alhambra.—Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

Moose.

- Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.203-229.....j 799 R68w

Moose. Stories.

- Roberts. King of the Mamozekel.....j R536k

Moral stories. *See* Ethical stories.**More, Sir Thomas.**

- Creighton. Stories from English history, p.130-142.....j 942 C8761
 Elias. In Tudor times, p.214-225.....j 942.05 E47
 Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.95-111.....j 920 H94
 Lang. Red book of heroes, p.222-245.....j 920 L23
 Mitton. Children's book of London, p.165-181.....j 914.21 M75
 Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.224-232.....j 920 Y29

More, Sir Thomas. Stories.

- Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.118-127.....j 904 V18

Morgan, Daniel.

- Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history,
 p.105-122.....j 973 B52h
 Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.289-297.....j 975.5 C77
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.73-80.....j 923.5 M91h

Mormons.

- Coffin. Building the nation, p.440-449.....j 973 C66
 Drake. Making of the great West, p.264-268.....j 978 D78

Morocco.

- Finnemore. Morocco.....j 916.4 F51

Morris, Gouverneur.

- Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.91-99.....j 973 L76

Morris, Robert.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.189-194....j 920 B19
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.130-145.....j 920 B77h
 Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.76-78.....j 974.8 G57
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.66-75.....j 920 M91

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.

- Brooks. Historic Americans, p.305-319.....j 920 B77h
 Eggleston. First book in American history, p.161-171...j 973 E35
 Holland. Historic inventions, p.168-188.....j 926 H72
 Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.79-119.....j 926 M21
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.259-274.....j 973 M91a
 Perry. Four American inventors, p.131-201.....j 926 P44

Moselle river.

- By land and sea, p.47-52.....j 910 B99

Moses.

- Harper. Leaders of men, p.1-25.....j 923 H28

Mosquitoes.

- Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.298-302.....j 808.8 E94a
 McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.141-
 147.....j 570.4 M17
 Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.49-68.....j 595.7 S39

Mother Goose melodies. *See* Nursery rhymes.**Mothers' day.**

- McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.145-157.....j 394 M22
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.121-133.....j 394 O23

Moths.

- Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 B21
 Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 D55
 Duncan. Butterflies and moths.....j 595.78 D89
 Holland. The moth book.....qj 595.78 H72m
 Miller. Butterfly and moth book.....j 595.78 M69
 Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.45-86.....j 595.7 M91
 Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.99-134...j 595.7 W42
See also Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Silkworms.

Motion pictures. *See* Moving pictures.**Motley, John Lothrop.**

- Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
 p.174-187.....j 810.9 W93

Motor boats.

- Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.219-304.....j 797 D31
 Davis. Motor boating for boys.....j 629.1232 D31
 Verrill. Book of the motor boat.....j 629.1232 V28

Motor cars. *See* Automobiles.**Motor cycles.**

- Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.368-378.....j 790 B87

Motors. *See* Electric motors.

Mott, Mrs Lucretia (Coffin).

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.33-49.....j 920.7 B61

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.219-225.....j 920 M91

Motte-Fouqué, baron de la. *See* La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich

Heinrich Karl, *baron de.*

Mottoes. *See* Quotations.

Mould. *See* Fungi.

Mound-builders.

Hazard. Indians and pioneers, p.26-39.....j 973.1 H37a

Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S., p.5-12.....j 973 H53

Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69

Our country: East, p.50-56.....j 917.3 O32

Starr. American Indians, p.98-107.....j 970.1 S79

Mount Vernon.

Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history,
p.104-110.....j 973 B52s

Our country: East, p.137-140.....j 917.3 O32

Mountains. *See* Geology.—Physical geography.—Volcanoes.

Also names of mountains, as Alps mountains.

Mouse tower.

Morris. Historical tales; German, p.58-63.....j 943 M91a

Moving pictures.

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.115-130.....j 609 D75

Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.164-223.....j 609 M48a

Tappan. Wonders of science, p.37-52.....j 504 T19w

Mozambique.

White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.171-

181.....j 916.8 W631

Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.72-

82.....j 920 B61

Butterworth. Great composers, p.43-48.....j 927.8 B98

Chapin. Masters of music, p.151-173.....j 927.8 C36

Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.109-121.....j 920 H72

Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.197-210.....j 920 S97

Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.119-158....j 927.8 T19

Mucius, Caius.

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.61-63.....j 920 H113f

Mud turtles. *See* Turtles.

Muir, John.

Muir. Story of my boyhood and youth.....j 92 M953m

Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.1-28.....j 920 P24

Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.1-53.....j 920 W11

Murat, Maréchal Joachim, king of Naples.

Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.248-276.....j 923.5 J36
 Montorgueil. Murat.....j 92 M971m

Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban.

Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.49-90.....j 927 K23g

Museums.

Singleton. The children's city.....j 917.471 S61

Mushrooms.

Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.215-221.....j 581 A87

McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.31-
 36.....j 570.4 M17

See also Fungi.

Music.

Lillie. Story of music and musicians.....j 780 L69

Upton. In music land, p.140-167.....j 927.8 U26

See also Cantatas.—College songs.—Hymns.—Musical instruments.

—Musicians.—National songs.—Operettas.—Songs.

Musical instruments.

Upton. In music land, p.168-192.....j 927.8 U26

Williams. How it works, p.277-309.....j 604 W74a

See also Pianos.

Musicians.

Butterworth. Great composers.....j 927.8 B98

Chapin. Masters of music.....j 927.8 C36

Lillie. Story of music and musicians.....j 780 L69

Tapper. First studies in music biography.....j 927.8 T19

Upton. In music land.....j 927.8 U26

See also names of musicians, as Wagner, Richard.

Muskkrats.

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.43-47....j 599.3 B94

Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.153-192.....j 599 C86

Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.37-49.....j 590.4 S53

Mythology. *See* Myths.**Myths.**

Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.....j 398 B19w

Clarke. Child's guide to mythology.....j 291 C53

Cooke. Nature myths and stories.....j 398 C77a

Farmer. Nature myths of many lands.....j 398 F24

Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69

Olcott. The wonder garden.....j 398 O23w

Porter. Stars in song and legend.....j 523.8 P83

Shahan. Myths and legends.....j 292 S52m

Tappan. Myths from many lands.....j 291 T19

See also Argonauts.—Fairy tales.—Indians of America. Folklore.—

Legends.—Sagas.

Also names of mythological heroes, as Hercules.—Theseus.

Myths. Greek and Roman.

- Baldwin. Old Greek stories.....j 292 B19
 Baldwin. Story of the golden age.....j 292 B19s
 Bulfinch. Age of fable.....j 292 B87
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend.....j 292 B87g
 Burt & Ragozin. Herakles.....j 292 B94
 Carpenter. Hellenic tales.....j 292 C22
 Church. Stories of the Old World.....j 292 C46
 Cox. Tales of ancient Greece.....j 292 C85
 Firth. Stories of old Greece.....j 292 F52
 Francillon. Gods and heroes.....j 292 F86a
 Gayley. Classic myths.....j 292 G25a
 Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome.....j 292 G95
 Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.....j 292 H25
 Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales.....qj 292 H36t
 Hawthorne. Wonder-book.....j 292 H36wo
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Holbrook. 'Round the year in myth and song.....j 292 H69
 Hutchinson. Sunset of the heroes.....j 292 H97s
 Kingsley. Heroes.....j 292 K27
 Kupfer. Stories of long ago.....j 292 K43
 Niebuhr. Greek heroes.....j 292 N33g
 Peabody. Old Greek folk stories.....j 292 P33
 Storr. Half a hundred hero tales.....j 292 S88
 Tappan. Myths from many lands, p.3-250.....j 291 T19
 Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.67-175.....j 880.8 T19

Myths. Norse.

- Bradish. Old Norse stories.....j 293 B68
 Brown. In the days of giants.....j 293 B78
 Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.406-435.....j 292 B87
 Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.409-444.....j 292 B87a
 Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.407-457.....j 292 B87g
 Cartwright. One for Wod and one for Lok.....j 293 C24
 Foster & Cummings. Asgard stories.....j 293 F81
 Gayley. Classic myths, p.373-409.....j 292 G25a
 Guerber. Myths of northern lands.....j 293 G95
 Hoffman. Book of the sagas.....j 293 H67
 Keary. Heroes of Asgard.....j 293 K15h
 Litchfield. The nine worlds.....j 293 L73
 Mabie. Norse stories.....j 293 M11
 Mortensen. Handbook of Norse mythology.....j 293 M92
 Tappan. Myths from many lands, p.253-359.....j 291 T19
 Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Norse heroes.....j 293 W76

Nails and screws.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.164-169.....j 910 C22h
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.143-145.....j 910 C355
 Williams. How it is made, p.400-407.....j 670 W74

Names.

- Swan. Girls' Christian names.....j 929.4 S97
See also Indians of America. Names.

Nansen, Fridtjof.

- Bull. Fridtjof Nansen.....j 92 N126bu
 Hedin. Fom pole to pole, p.392-403.....j 910 H39
 Horton. Frozen North, p.104-132.....j 919.8 H81

Napoleon I, emperor of the French.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.1-86.....j 920 B61f
 Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.433-477.....j 923.1 F24b
 Foa. Boy life of Napoleon.....j 92 N129f
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.312-334.....j 923 H28
 Hathaway. Napoleon, the little Corsican.....j 92 N129h
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.174-187.....j 920 H72
 Marshall. Story of Napoleon.....j 92 N129m
 Marshall. Through Europe with Napoleon.....j 92 N129ma
 Montorgueil. Bonaparte.....qj 92 N129mo
 Seeley. Short history of Napoleon the First.....j 92 N129s
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.275-290.....j 920 T19a
 Wheeler. Boys' Napoleon.....j 92 N129w
See also Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French. Stories.

- Brooks. Boy of the first empire.....j B773b
 Henty. Through Russian snows.....j H456th

Napoleon III, emperor of the French.

- Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.291-307.....j 920 T19a

Nasmyth, James.

- Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.141-147.....j 926 P27
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.132-140.....j 926 T65

National parks.

- United States—Interior department. National parks port-
 folio.j 711 U25
 Yard. Top of the continent.....j 711 Y15
See also Yellowstone national park.—Yosemite valley.

National songs.

- Bantock. Sixty patriotic songs.....qj 784.4 B22
 Butterworth. Great composers, p.124-160.....j 927.8 B98
 Smith. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
 Sousa. National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands..qj 784.4 S72
See also Folk-songs.—Songs.

Natural bridge, Arizona.

- Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.142-160.j 917.8 L97s

Natural bridge, Virginia.

- Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.122-125.....j 910 J37

Natural gas.

- Carpenter. North America, p.225-228.....j 917 C22a
 Lane. Industries of to-day, p.90-97.....j 604 L23
 Our country: East, p.41-45.....j 917.3 O32
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.69-74.j 553 R56g
 Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.173-183.j 550 W77w
See also Gas.

Natural history.

- Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told.....j 570.4 A56
 Bailey. Boys' and girls' ask-at-home questions.....j 031 B16
 Buckley. Eyes and no eyes.....j 570.4 B85e
 Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields.....j 590.4 B85
 Burroughs. Birds and bees.....j 591.5 B94b
 Burroughs. Field and study.....j 570.4 B94
 Burroughs. Little nature studies. 2v.....j 591.5 B94l
 Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of natural history..rj 570.3 C35
 Comstock. Handbook of nature-study.....rj 570.7 C73
 Ewald. The queen bee.....j 570.4 E96
 Fabre. Story-book of science.....j 504 F11
 Gibson. Eye spy.....j 570.4 G37e
 Gibson. Secrets out of doors.....j 570.4 G37s
 Gibson. Sharp eyes.....j 570.4 G37
 Gould. Mother Nature's children.....j 570.4 G73
 Hawkes. The boy woodcrafter.....j 590.4 H36
 McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney...j 570.4 M17
 Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside.....j 570.4 M47
 Needham. Outdoor studies.....j 590.4 N19
 Sharp. Fall of the year.....j 590.4 S53f
 Sharp. Spring of the year.....j 590.4 S53s
 Sharp. Winter.....j 590.4 S53w
 Strong. All the year round. 4v.....j 570.4 S92
 Tappan. Stories of nature.....j 504 T19
 Verrill. Boy collector's handbook.....j 579 V28
 Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists.....j 579 V28h
 White. Boys' and girls' Pliny.....j 570 P69
 Wright. Stories of plants and animals.....j 570.4 W935p
See also Animals.—Aquariums.—Botany.—Fossils.—Geology.—Man.—Minerals.—Nature.—Ocean.—Outdoor life.—Physical geography.—Plants.—Science.—Taxidermy.—Trees.

Nature.

- George. Primary plan book. 3v.....j 372 G31a2
 Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts, p.68—
 152.j 808.8 H17
 Quayle. In 'God's out-of-doors.....j 814 Q21
 Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.225-276.....j 808.8 S73b
 Willis & Farmer. Month by month books. 3v.....j 372 W75
See also Animals.—Arbor day.—Birds.—Botany.—Earth.—Flowers.
 —Natural history.—Outdoor life.—Plants.—Science.—Trees.

Nature. Poetry.

- Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.89-130; v.2,
 p.335-349; v.3, p.111-147.....j 808.8 B41
 Bryant. New library of poetry and song, p.403-496...qrj 821.08 B84f
 Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.295-352.....j 821.08 C62c
 Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.139-186...j 821.08 I24
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.181-216.....j 808.8 L63
 Lovejoy. Nature in verse.....j 821.08 L942
 Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons.....j 821.08 L942p
 Lucas. Another book of verses, p.5-44.....j 821.08 L96a
 McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow..j 821.08 M21
 O'Neill. Recitations for assembly and class-room, p.48—
 106.j 808.8 O25
 Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.313-368.....j 821.08 S84
 Tappan. Poems & rhymes, p.329-390.....j 821.08 T19
 Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.1-120.....j 821.08 W68g
 Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.3-122.....j 821.08 W68

Nature. Stories.

- Clarke. Child's guide to mythology.....j 291 C53
 Cooke. Nature myths and stories.....j 398 C77a
 Farmer. Nature myths of many lands.....j 398 F24
 Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
 Olcott. Red Indian fairy book.....j 398.097 O23
 Poulsson. In the child's world.....j 372.2 P86

Naval battles.

- Abbot. Naval history of the U. S.....j 973 A12n
 Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors....j 973 B52he
 Frothingham. Sea fighters.....j 923.5 F97
 Hale. Stories of the sea.....j 910.4 H15
 Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.238-255.....j 973 H31
 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.107-140.....j 551.46 I24b
 Morris. Heroes of the navy.....j 923.5 M91
 Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships.....j 359 S84
See also Battles.—England. Navy.—Pirates.—Spanish Armada.—
 Submarine boats.—United States. Navy.—Warships.
 Also names of naval battles, commanders and ships, as Constitu-
 tion (ship).—Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.—Jones, John Paul.

Naval life.

- Codd. With Evans to the Pacific.....j 359 C65
 Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee".....j 973.89 D75
 Newbolt. Book of the blue sea.....j 910.4 N26
 Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.33-43.....j 174 R31
 Three years behind the guns.....j 910.4 T42
See also Naval battles.—Pirates.—Sea stories.—Ships.—United States. Naval Academy.—United States. Navy.—Voyages.

Naval life. Stories.

- Clark. Boy life in the U. S. navy.....j C5222b
 Cooper. Two admirals.....j C787t
 Norton. Jack Benson's log.....j N463j
 Norton. Medal of honor man.....j N463m
 Norton. Midshipman Jack.....j N463mi
 Seawell. Little Jarvis.....j S442l
 Seawell. Midshipman Paulding.....j S442m
 Seawell. Quarterdeck, and Fok'sle.....j S442q
 Seawell. Through thick and thin, p.119-215.....j S442t
 Smith. His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock.....j S649h

Naval War College, Newport, R. I. *See* United States. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.**Navies.** *See* England. Navy.—Naval battles.—Naval life.—Ship-building.—Spanish Armada.—Submarine boats.—United States. Navy.—Warships.**Navigation.** *See* Boats and boating.—Canals.—Canoes and canoeing.—Commerce.—Compass.—Life-saving.—Lighthouses.—Light-ships.—Ocean.—Rowing.—Sailing.—Sailors.—Ship-building.—Ships.—Shipwrecks.—Signals.—Travel.—Voyages.—Yachts and yachting.**Needles and pins.**

- Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.316-327.....j 670 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.157-162.....j 670 C35
 Lane. Industries of to-day, p.84-89.....j 604 L23
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.172-177..j 609 M94
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures,
 p.124-129.j 670 R56
 Williams. How it is made, p.383-397, 408-416.....j 670 W74

Needlework. *See* Bead work.—Crocheting.—Drawn-work.—Dress-making.—Embroidery.—Knitting.—Lace.—Sewing.**Negroes.**

- Andrews. Each and all, p.23-50.....j 910 A56e
 Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.71-84.....j 910 A56s
 Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.53-65.....j 910 C36
 Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.72-102.....j 910 S39

Negroes—continued.

Starr. Strange peoples, p.128-134.....j 572.9 S79
See also Slavery.

Also Douglass, Frederick.—Toussaint L'Ouverture, François
 Dominique.—Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

Negroes. Stories.

Harris. Aaron in the wildwoods.....j H293a
 Harris. Daddy Jake the runaway.....j H293d
 Harris. Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country....j H293l
 For other editions *see* Author list.

Harris. Mr Rabbit at home.....j H293m
 Harris. Nights with Uncle Remus.....j 398 H29n
 Harris. Plantation pageants.....j H293p
 Harris. Story of Aaron.....j H293s
 Harris. Uncle Remus and his friends.....j 398 H29u
 Harris. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings.....j 398 H29
 Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets.....j S932sol

Nehemiah. Stories.

Siviter. Nehe.....j S624n

Nelson, Admiral Horatio.

Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.87-122.....j 920 B61f
 Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.269-331.....j 923.5 F97
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.266-286.....j 923 H28
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.136-147.....j 920 H72
 Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.224-244.....j 808.8 N46a
 Southey. Life of Nelson.....j 92 N222s
See also Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.—Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805.

Nero, emperor of Rome.

Abbott. Nero.....j 92 N238a
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.219-229..j 920 H113f

Nero, emperor of Rome. Stories.

Henty. Beric the Briton.....j H456be

Nests.

Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.219-225, 230-233.....j 570.4 G37
 Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.1-100.....j 796 G77
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.88-120.....j 590.4 J42
 Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.354-367.....j 504 S86
 White. How to make baskets, p.113-123.....j 689 W63h
See also Birds.

Netherlands.

Luther. Trading and exploring, p.203-240.....j 910 L98
 Tappan. World's story, v.7, p.279-463.....j 909 T19

Netherlands. Description and travel.

- Coe. Modern Europe, p.133-154.....j 914 C65
 Dodge. Land of pluck.....j D6711
 George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium
 and Denmark.....j 914.92 G31
 Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.10-152.....j 914 K35
 Scudder. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Hol-
 land.j 914.92 S43

Netherlands. History.

- Banks. The boys' Motley.....j 949.2 B22
 Dawson. Stories from Dutch history.....j 949.2 D33
 Griffis. Brave little Holland.....j 949.2 G89b
 Griffis. Young people's history of Holland.....j 949.2 G89
 Johannot. Ten great events in history, p.145-165.....j 904 J37t
 Motley. Siege of Leyden.....j 949.2 M94s
*See also Hortense, queen of Holland.—Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon
 de.—William of Orange, called the Silent.*

Netherlands. Manners and customs.

- By land and sea, p.12-15.....j 910 B99
 Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.117-
 129.j 910 C22a
 Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.102-123.....j 910 C23a
 Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.37-52.....j 910 C36
 De Groot. When I was a girl in Holland.....j 914.92 D38
 Henty. Famous travels, p.251-260.....j 910 H45f
 Jungman. Holland.....j 914.92 J52
 McManus. Our little Dutch cousin.....j 914.92 M21
 Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.20-24.....j 372.4 M97w3
 Northern Europe, p.18-38, 129-134.....j 914 N45
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.83-91..j 390 S53
 Smith. Holland stories.....j 914.92 S65
 Wide world, p.57-64.....j 910 W67

Netherlands. Stories.

- Dodge. Hans Brinker.....j D671h
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Dumas. Black tulip.....j D8911b2
 Hall. Jan and Betje.....j H174j
 Henty. By England's aid.....j H456b
 Henty. By pike and dyke.....j H456by
 Perkins. The Dutch twins.....j P434d
 Seaman. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons.....j S4382j
 Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.59-77.....j W118d

Neville, Richard. *See* Warwick, *Earl of*.

New Amsterdam. *See* New York (city).

New Caledonia island.

- Abbott. South seas, p.13-17.....j 919.3 Á13

New England.

- Drake. Border wars of New England.....j 973.2 D78b
 Humphrey. How New England was made.....j 974 H92
 Our country: East, p.193-256.....j 917.3 O32
See also Pilgrim Fathers.—United States. Colonial period.
Also names of the New England states, as Massachusetts.

New England. Stories.

- Aldrich. Story of a bad boy.....j A365s
 Brooks. Lem.....j B7732l
 Hawthorne. House of the seven gables.....j H367h
 Hawthorne. Twice told tales.....j H367t
 Jewett. Betty Leicester.....j J316b
 Whitney. Faith Gartney's girlhood.....j W651f
 Whitney. Other girls.....j W651ot
 Whitney. Real folks.....j W651r
 Whitney. Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.....j W651s
 Whitney. We girls.....j W651w

New Guinea.

- Carpenter. Australia, p.95-104.....j 910 C22

New Hebrides islands.

- Abbott. South seas, p.17-32.....j 919.3 A13

New Jersey.

- Stockton. Stories of New Jersey.....j 974.9 S86

New Mexico.

- James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples
 in our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
 Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.66-
 76.j 917.9 K36

New Netherlands. *See* New York (state).**New Orleans.**

- Cable. Cable story book, p.1-25, 106-123.....j C113c
 Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.3-
 19.j 917.9 K36
 Our country: East, p.67-72.....j 917.3 O32
 Southern stories, p.34-51.....j S727

New Orleans. Stories.

- Stuart. Story of Babette.....j S932s

New Orleans, Battle of, 1815.

- Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history,
 p.185-198.....j 973 B52h
 Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.192-198.....j 973 J37
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.137-147.....j 973 L76

New testament. *See* Bible stories.

New Year's day.

- Book of Christmas, p.295-332.....j 394 B63a
 Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.3-47.....qrj 808.8 D37
 Grierson. Scotland, p.32-36.....j 914.1 G89
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.389-410.....j 808.8 L63
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.1-15.....j 394 M22
 Our holidays, p.80-84.....j 394 O32
 Patten. The year's festivals, p.1-35.....j 394 P31
 Poulsson. In the child's world, p.131-139.....j 372.2 P86

New Year's day. Poetry.

- Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.1-10.....j 821.08 S84

New Year's day. Stories.

- Brooks. Storied holidays, p.33-49.....j B773s
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.3-24.....j 394 O23

New York (state).

- Lovering. Stories of New York.....j 974.7 L94

New York (state). Stories.

- Cooper. Redskins.j C787re

New York (city).

- Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan.....j 974.71 H43
 McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.195-
 271.j 917.3 M21
 Singleton. The children's city.....j 917.471 S61

New York (city). Stories.

- Barr. Trinity bells.....j B259t
 Brooks. In Leisler's times.....j B773i
 Knipe. Maid of old Manhattan.....j K3462m
 Ogden. Loyal little red-coat.....j O172lo
 Sage. Little colonial dame.....j S129i1

New Zealand.

- Carpenter. Australia, p.73-90.....j 910 C22
 Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.187-
 191.j 910 C23e
 Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.262-270....j 910 G42
 Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.82-95....j 910 K16
 Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.185-292.....j 919.3 K35

New Zealand. History.

- Marshall. Australasia's story.....j 994 M41
 Marshall. An empire story, p.181-242.....j 900 M41

New Zealand. Stories.

- Henty. Maori and settler.....j H456ma

Newfoundland.

- Fairford. Newfoundland.....j 917.18 F16
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.207-221..j 910 K26

Newspapers.

- Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.197-207.....j 670 C38a3
 Lane. Industries of to-day, p.127-137.....j 604 L23
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures,
 p.184-207.j 670 R56
 Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.199-220.....j 604 T19
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.26-36.....j 504 T19w
See also Journalism.

Newspapers. Stories.

- Allen. The Pineboro quartette.....j A432p
 Davis. The boy scout, p.82-157.....j D323b
 Davis. Gallegher.j D323g
 Munroe. Under orders.....j M968u
 Seawell. The great scoop.....j S442g

Newton, Sir Isaac.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.37-39....j 904 B19t
 Burns. Story of great inventions, p.27-33.....j 609 B93
 Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.23-30.....j 920 H36b
 Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.247-254.....j 974.4 H36
 Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.151-160.....j '904 J37s
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.339-346.....j 920 M11
 Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.49-
 65.j 925 W93

Ney, Michel, marshal of France.

- Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.220-247.....j 923.5 J36

Niagara falls.

- Carpenter. North America, p.212-220.....j 917 C22a
 Coe. Our American neighbors, p.79-83.....j 917 C65
See also Water-power.

Nicaragua.

- George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America,
 pt.2, p.41-53.....j 917.2 G31a

Nicholas, child crusader.

- Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.11-42.....j 920 S97

Nicholas, St.

- Steedman. In God's garden, p.84-96.....j 398.2 S81

Nicias.

- Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.289-330, 376-381.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.120-126.....j 920 P720

Nicolette. See Aucassin and Nicolette.**Nightingale, Florence.**

- Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.278-299..j 920.7 B61
 Couch. Roll call of honour, p.206-239.....j 920 C83
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.253-264.....j 920.7 H72

Nightingale, Florence—continued.

- Lang. Red book of heroes, p.1-24.....j 920 L23
 Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should
 know, p.266-281.....j 920.7 M11
 Richards. Florence Nightingale.....j 92 N339r
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.467-495.....j 920 T19a

Nile, Battle of the, 1798. *See* Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.

Nile river.

- Henty. Famous travels, p.145-161.....j 910 H45f
 Kelly. Egypt, p.34-60.....j 916.2 K17

Nineteenth century.

- Brooks. Story of the 19th century.....j 909.8 B77

Njals saga.

- French. Heroes of Iceland.....j 839.6 N37f

Nonsense rhymes. *See* Humor.—Nursery rhymes.

Nordenskiöld, Adolf Erik, baron.

- Horton. Frozen North, p.59-71.....j 919.8 H81

Norfolk island.

- Abbott. South seas, p.9-13.....j 919.3 A13

Norman conquest. *See* England. History.—England. Stories.

Anglo-Saxon period.—Hastings, Battle of, 1066.

Normandy.

- Finnemore. France, p.4-11.....j 914.4 F51

Norse mythology. *See* Myths. Norse.

Norsemen.

- Atkinson. European beginnings of American history,
 p.96-110.....j 940 A87
 Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.3-14.....j 973.1 B27
 Clay. The treasure finders, p.1-25.....j 973.1 C54
 Dole. Book of adventure, p.256-265.....j D694b2
 French. Heroes of Iceland.....j 839.6 N37f
 Hall. Viking tales.....j 839.6 H17
 Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S., p.25-49..j 973 H53h
 Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands, p.168-185..j 398.2 H53
 Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers,
 p.1-15.....j 973.1 H53
 Hull. The Northmen in Britain.....j 942.01 H91
 Johannot. Stories of the olden time, p.191-205.....j 904 J37
 Lang. Red true story book, p.125-131, 191-194, 252-264,
 346-353.j 904 L23r
 Lang. True story book, p.153-160.....j 904 L23
 Luther. Trading and exploring, p.88-147.....j 910 L98
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.9-25.....j 973 M91a
 Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian.....j 948 M91

Norsemen—continued.

- Sparks. Famous explorers, p.47-57.....j 910 S73f
 True. Iron star, p.32-108.....j 571 T77
 Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.27-37..j 970 W93
See also Myths. Norse.—Sagas.

Norsemen. Stories.

- Bedford-Jones. Flamehair the skald.....j B374f
 Du Chaillu. Ivar the viking.....j D864i
 French. Story of Grettir the Strong.....j F925st
 French. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow.....j F925sto
 Gould. Grettir the outlaw.....j G739g

North America. Description and travel.

- Carpenter. North America.....j 917 C22a
 Coe. Our American neighbors.....j 917 C65
 Moncrieff. The world, p.171-184.....j 910 M81w
See also Canada.—Mexico.—United States.

North America. Discovery and settlement.

- Barstow. Explorers and settlers.....j 973.1 B27
 Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history.....j 973 B65
 Clay. The treasure finders.....j 973.1 C54
 Coe. Founders of our country.....j 973.2 C65
 Dickson. From the Old World to the New.....j 973.2 D55
 Gilman. Discovery and exploration of America.....j 973.1 G42
 Gordy. Stories of American explorers.....j 973.1 G66
 Griffis. Romance of discovery.....j 973.1 G89
 Hazard. Indians and pioneers.....j 973.1 H37a
 Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers..j 973.1 H53
 Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers.....j 923.9 J36
 Lucia. Stories of American discoverers.....j 973.1 L96
 Lummis. Spanish pioneers.....j 973.1 L97
 Mace. Primary history, p.1-140.....j 973 M15
 McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea.....j 923.9 M21
 Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.25-75.....j 920 S84
 Wade. Coming of the white men.....j 973.1 W11
 Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers.....j 973.1 W85
 Wright. Children's stories in American history.....j 970 W93

North America. Geography.

- Shaler. Story of our continent.....j 917 S52
 Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.101-179; v.2,
 p.1-197.j 910 T21n

North America. Geology.

- Shaler. Story of our continent.....j 917 S52

North American Indians. *See* Indians of America.**North pole. *See* Arctic regions.****Northeast passage. *See* Arctic regions.**

Northern lights. *See* Aurora borealis.

Northern mythology. *See* Myths. Norse.

Northmen. *See* Norsemen.

Northwest passage. *See* Arctic regions.

Northwest territory.

Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest.....j 977 B19c

Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest.....j 977 B19

Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states.....j 977 D78

Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the North-
west.rj 977 T43

See also Clark, George Rogers.

Norway.

Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.1-110.....j 909 T19

Norway. Description and travel.

Coe. Modern Europe, p.92-113.....j 914 C65

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.269-296..j 910 K26

Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.448-506....j 914 K35

Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.....j 914.81 R18

Scudder. Viking Bodleys.....j 914.8 S43

Norway. Folklore.

Asbjørnsen & Moe. East of the sun and west of the
moon.qj 398 A79e

Asbjørnsen. Fairy tales from the far North.....j 398 A79f

Asbjørnsen. Tales from the fjeld.....j 398 A79t

Thorne-Thomsen. East o' the sun and west o' the moon..j 398 T411

Norway. Manners and customs.

By land and sea, p.61-64.....j 910 B99

Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.78-

128.j 910 C23c

Dutton. In field and pasture, p.138-157.....j 910 D95

Northern Europe, p.11-17.....j 914 N45

Norway. Stories.

Aanrud. Lisbeth Longfrock.....j A1121

Boyesen. Against heavy odds.....j B669a

Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway.....j B669b

Boyesen. Modern vikings.....j B669mo

Boyesen. Norseland tales.....j B669n

Martineau. Feats on the fiord.....j M431f

Zwilmeyer. Johnny Blossom.....j Z94j

Numa Pompilius, king of Rome.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.8-

16.j 920 P72zg

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.25-32.....j 920 H113f

Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.127-167.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.41-51.....j 920 P720

Numbers.

Smith. Number stories of long ago.....j 511.2 S64

Numerals.

Smith. Number stories of long ago.....j 511.2 S64

Núñez Cabeça de Vaca, Alvarez. *See* Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez.

Nursery rhymes.

Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.287-316.....j 808.8 B41

Crane. Baby's bouquet.....j 784.8 C86b

Crane. Baby's opera.....j 784.8 C86ba

Elkin. Old Dutch nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 E48

Forbes. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago...j 821.08 F75

Haaren. Rhymes and fables.....j H113r

Headland. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes.....j 398.8 H38

Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.88-108.....j 821.08 I24

Jerrold. Big book of nursery rhymes.....qj 398.8 J28

Lang. Nursery rhyme book.....j 398.8 L23

Lansing. Rhymes and stories.....j 398 L28r

Moffát. Little songs of long ago.....j 784.8 M76l

Moffat. Our old nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 M76

Moore. Nursery song book.....j 784.8 M876

Mother Goose's melodies.....j 398.8 M93

For other editions *see* Author list.

Norton. Heart of oak books. v.1.....j 808.8 N46a

Nursie's little rhyme book.....j 398.8 N52

O'Shea. Six nursery classics.....j 398 O29s

Rossetti. Poems for children.....j 821 R743p

Rossetti. Sing-song.....j 821 R743s

Scudder. Verse and prose for beginners in reading....j 821.08 S43

Tileston. Children's hour.....j 398.8 T46

Tileston. Sugar and spice and all that's nice.....j 821.08 T46s2

Walter. Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France &

Russia.j 784.8 W19

Wiggin & Smith. Pinafore palace.....j 821.08 W68p

See also Poetry. Collections.

Nuts and nutting.

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.184-205.....j 630 C35

Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.317-324.....j 796 G77

Miller. Outdoor work, p.29-46.....j 630 M69

Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.98-117.....j 630 R61

See also Chestnuts.—Cocoanuts.—Peanuts.

Obedience.

Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.10-22.....j A358w2

Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.15-22.....j 808.8 A75f

Dodge. Land of pluck, p.289-298.....j D671l

Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.12-25; v.2, p.95-129....j 828 G23

Macé. Home fairy tales, p.15-47.....j M151h

Oberammergau.

George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.79-83.....j 914.3 G31

Observation.

Aikin & Barbould. Evenings at home, p.282-289.....j 504 A29

Aikin. Eyes and no eyes, p.1-20.....j A291e

Scudder. Children's book, p.339-342.....qj 808.8 S43

Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.90-95.....j 808.8 S73

Occupations.

Moffett. Careers of danger and daring.....j 604 M76

See also names of occupations, as Farming.

Occupations, Choice of.

Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys.....j 174 D85

Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls.....j 396.5 D85

Marden. Choosing a career.....j 174 M37

Reid. Careers for the coming men.....j 174 R31

Weaver & Byler. Profitable vocations for boys.....j 174 W36

Occupations for children.

Adams. Toy-making at home.....j 790 A215

Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15

Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g

Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book.....j 790 B343

Beard, L. & A. B. Little folks' handy book.....j 790 B343l

Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing.....j 790 B343t

Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do.....j 790 B343w

Beard, P. Jolly book of boxcraft.....j 790 B343z

Boone. Guide and index (to Children's library of work
and play).....j 790 B63

Bowker. Busy hands.....j 372 B66

Campbell. American girl's home book.....j 790 C15

Gilman & Williams. Seat work and industrial occupa-
tions.j 372.5 G42

Grubb & Taylor. The industrial primer.....j 372.4 G946

Grubb. When mother lets us make gifts.....j 790 G94

Holton & Kimball. Games, seat work and sense training
exercises.j 372 H74

Levi. Work and play for little girls.....j 790 L66

Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes.....j 790 L96

Polkinghorne. Toy-making in school and home.....j 790 P76

Rich. When mother lets us make paper box furniture...j 790 R39

Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers.....j 372 S12

Walker. Lady Hollyhock and her friends.....j 790 W17

See also Amusements.—Games.—Handicraft.—Sports.

Ocean.

- Arey. Physiography for high schools, p.183-215.....j 551 A68
 Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep.....j 551.46 G36r
 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean.....j 551.46 I24b
See also Gulf stream.—Icebergs.—Physical geography.—Sailors.—
 Sea stories.—Ships.—Shipwrecks.—Tides.—Voyages.—Waves.

Ocean life.

- Duncan. The seashore.....j 592 D89
 Duncan. The starfish & his relations.....j 593 D89
 Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.149-260.....j 551.46 G36r
 Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes.....j 591.92 H26
 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.249-274.....j 551.46 I24b
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.150-168....j 910 K26
 Kingsley. Glaucus.....j 592 K27
 Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.195-234..j 579 V28h
See also Alligators.—Aquariums.—Barnacles.—Coral.—Crabs.—Cuttlefish.—Fish and fishing.—Jellyfish.—Lobsters.—Oysters.—Sea-anemones.—Sea-urchins.—Seals.—Sponges.—Starfish.—Walrus.—Whales and whaling.

Oceanica.

- Carpenter. Australia.....j 910 C22
 Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.....j 910 K16
 Moncrieff. The world, p.148-163.....j 910 M81w
 Tappan. World's story, v.1, p.475-571.....j 909 T19

O'Connell, Daniel.

- Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.323-334.....j 172 H64

Octavius Cæsar. *See* Augustus, Caius Octavius, *emperor of Rome.***Octopus.** *See* Cuttlefish.**Odysseus.** *See* Ulysses.**Oglethorpe, James Edward.**

- Ellis. Stories from American history, p.65-79.....j 973 E53
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.27-32.....j 920 M91

Ohio.

- Black. Story of Ohio.....j 977.1 B51
 Howells. Stories of Ohio.....j 977.1 H85

Ohio valley.

- Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states.....j 977 D78

Oil-painting. *See* Painting.**Oils.**

- Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.125-134.....j 553.2 M42
See also Petroleum.

Olaf II, king of Norway.

- Brooks. Historic boys, p.44-64.....j 920 B77

Old testament. *See* Bible stories.

Olives.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.297-316.j 609.4 A42
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.368-371.....j 916.2 K35

Olympic games.

- George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.80-84.....j 914.96 G31
 Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.77-81.....j 938 G95
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.315-323.....j 938 M91a
 Stories of Greece and Rome, p.3-39, 55-74.....j 938 S84
 Withington. Book of athletics, p.233-249.....j 796 W82

Olympic games. Stories.

- Brooks. Storied holidays, p.187-202.....j B773s

Operas, Stories from.

- Chapin. Königs kinder.....j 782.3 H92c
See also Wagner, Richard. Stories from his operas.

Operettas.

- Bunner. Seven old ladies of Lavender town.....j 782.8 B88
 Gaynor. House that Jack built.....j 782.8 G25
 St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. v.1.....j 793.1 S14
See also Cantatas.—Plays.

Opium.

- Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, p.324-326.....j 915.2 K35

Opossums.

- Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.106-110..j 599.3 B94
 Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.182-189..j 599 C86m
 Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.180-193.....j 372.4 M97w3
 Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars, p.83-95.....j 590.4 S53b
 Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.201-212.....j 590.4 S53r2
 Sharp. Winter, p.94-104.....j 590.4 S53w

Orang-outangs. *See* Apes.**Orations.**

- Fobes. Five-minute declamations. 2v.....j 808.8 F68
 Frink. New century speaker.....j 808.8 F95
 Hoar. Book of patriotism.....j 172 H64
 Lincoln. Early speeches.....j 815 L71
 Watkins & Williams. Forum of democracy.....j 940.919 W31
 Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans.....j 815 W38
See also Debating.—Readers and speakers.

Orderliness.

- Macé. Home fairy tales, p.83-93.....j M151h

Ordnance. *See* Guns.

Oregon (ship).

Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.78-92.....j 973 B27p

Sea stories, p.182-199.....j S438

Ores. See Metals.—Minerals.—Mines and mining.**Orkney islands.**Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and
Ireland, pt.1, p.39-54.....j 914.1 W62**Orkney islands.** Stories.

Scott. Pirate.....j S431pi

Ornithology. See Birds.**Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.**

Howard. Famous Indian chiefs I have known, p.3-18..j 970.2 H84

Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.368-378.....j 970.2 J36

Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.33-52.....j 970.2 S97

Wade. Ten big Indians, p.175-198.....j 970.2 W11

Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.179-240..j 970.2 W65

Osceola, chief of the Seminoles. Stories.

Ellis. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.....j E5310

Ossoli, Marchesa d'. See Fuller, Margaret.**Ostriches.**

Carpenter. Africa, p.288-295.....j 916 C22

Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through

Africa, p.410-417.....j 916 K35

Koch. Little journey to our Western wonderland, p.22-

27.j 917.94 K36

Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.186-191..j 919.69 K42

Otho, emperor of Rome.

Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.487-506.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.457-460.....j 920 P720

Otis, James.

Brooks. Historic Americans, p.34-45.....j 920 B77h

Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.109-117.....j 974.4 B77

Otters.

Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.136-150.....j 599 C86

Outdoor life.

Eastman. Indian scout talks.....j 796 E18

Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore.....j 796.5 S49

See also Camping.—Country life.—Fish and fishing.—House-boats.

—Hunting.—Natural history.—Nature.—Picnics.—Sports.—

Walking.

Owls.

Walker. Bird legend and life, p.3-23, 203-206.....j 598.2 W17b

Owls. Stories.

Mulets. Bird stories, p.183-201.....j M954b

Oxen. *See* Cattle.

Oxford University.

Church. With the king at Oxford, p.52-64, 185-208.....j C468w

Oysters.

Carpenter. North America, p.51-54.....j 917 C22a

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.64-69.....j 630 C35

Our country: East, p.165-169.....j 917.3 O32

Pageants.

Mackay. Patriotic plays and pageants.....j 812 M17p

Mackay. Plays of the pioneers.....j 793.1 M17

See also Coronations.—Plays.

Paint.

Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.221-231.....j 910 C22h

Painters.

Barstow. Famous pictures.....j 759 B27

Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56

Head. How to enjoy pictures.....j 759 H38

Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists.....j 927.5 H79

Keysor. Great artists. 5v.....j 927 K23g

See also Artists.

Also names of painters, as Raphael.

Painting.

Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing, v.1, p.172-188; v.3, p.47-

74.j 741 A92

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.238-256.....j 790 B343

Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education. 7v..j 372.5 F96

Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.316-

349.j 790 K16

Kemp. Painting.....j 741 K17

See also Art.—Artists.—China-painting.—Design.—Drawing.—

Painters.—Pictures.

Paintings. *See* Pictures.

Palestine.

Carpenter. Asia, p.349-359.....j 915 C22a

Finnemore. The Holy Land.....j 915.69 F51

Henty. Famous travels, p.127-139.....j 910 H45f

Huntington. Asia, p.53-66.....j 915 H94

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.60-63, 256-257, 345-352..j 910 J37

Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt

and the Holy Land.....j 916.2 K35

Redway. All around Asia, p.295-301.....j 915 R27

Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.527-631.....j 909 T19

Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da.

Chapin. Masters of music, p.1-16.....j 927.8 C36

Palissy, Bernard.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.54-64...j 920 B61
 Holland. Historic inventions, p.42-52.....j 926 H72
 Lang. Red book of heroes, p.352-368.....j 920 L23
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.347-361.....j 920 M11
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.43-51.....j 926 T65

Palm-trees.

- Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.335-344.....j 630 R61

Palmer, Mrs Alice (Freeman).

- Parkman. Heroines of service, p.31-58.....j 920.7 P24

Panama.

- Bishop. Panama, past and present.....j 986 B49
 George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America,
 pt.2, p.58-79.....j 917.2 G31a
 Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal.....j 918.6 H16
 Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.27-84.....j 918 K35
 Pike. Our little Panama cousin.....j 918.6 P58

Panama canal.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; South America,
 p.375-399.....j 918 A42
 Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.107-124....j 973 B27p
 Bishop. Panama, past and present.....j 986 B49
 Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.20-38.....j 620 B62p
 George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America,
 pt.2, p.62-73.....j 917.2 G31a
 Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal.....j 918.6 H16
 Williams. How it is done, p.333-340.....j 620 W74
 Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.267-291...j 620 W74r

Panthers.

- Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.33-58.....j 596 I24

Panthers. Stories.

- Carter. Panther stories.....j C237p
 Roberts. Watchers of the camp-fire.....j R536w

Pantomime.

- St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, v.1, p.1-22, 81-
 92.....j 793.1 S14
See also Pageants. — Plays. — Puppet shows. — Shadow pictures. —
 Tableaux.

Paper.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.204-221.....j 910 C22h
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.172-184.....j 670 C38a3
 Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.181-186.....j 634.9 D74
 Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.85-
 130.j 609 M69

Paper—*continued*.

- Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures,
p.138-155.j 670 R56
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.18-25.....j 504 T19w
Williams. How it is made, p.29-45.....j 670 W74

Paper money. *See* Money.**Paper work.**

- Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.210-221.....j 790 B34j
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and
recreation for girls, p.75-110, 162-174.....j 790 B343i
Beard, P. Jolly book of boxcraft.....j 790 B3432
Boyd. When mother lets us cut out pictures.....j 790 B66
Gilman & Williams. Seat work and industrial occupa-
tions.j 372.5 G42
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.231-
277.j 790 K16
Polkinghorne. Toy-making in school and home.....j 790 P76
Rich. When mother lets us make paper box furniture..j 790 R39
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.46-59....j 372 S12

Paraguay.

- Lane. Strange lands near home, p.60-68.....j 918 L23
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.272-286..j 918 M39

Paris.

- Finnemore. France, p.22-29.....j 914.4 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.1,
p.10-63.....j 914.4 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.83-240....j 914 K35bo
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.138-157.....j 914 S86

Park, Mungo.

- Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.45-57.....j 910.9 J25

Parkman, Francis.

- Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.160-170.....j 973 L76
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
p.219-233.....j 810.9 W93

Parliament. *See* England. Parliament.**Parrots.**

- Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.52-63.....j 590.4 T19

Parrots. Stories.

- Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.81-109.....j C645f

Parthenon.

- George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.40-44.....j 914.96 G31

Parties.

- Beard. Things worth doing.....j 790 B343t
 Crozier. Children's parties.....j 790 C89
 Crozier. Indoor games for children.....j 793 C89
 Glover. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games.....j 790 G51
 Yale. When mother lets us give a party.....j 790 Y13
See also Amusements.—Dances.—Picnics.

Partridges. Stories.

- Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.31-73.....j S495l
 Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.307-358.....j S495w

Passion play. *See* Oberammergau.**Pasteur, Louis.**

- Couch. Roll call of honour, p.240-271.....j 920 C83
 Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.223-249.....j 920 G38

Patagonia.

- Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.92-
 97.j 390 S53

Patrick, St.

- Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland, p.31-37..j 914.15 B52
 Joyce. Child's history of Ireland, p.66-76.....j 941.5 J48c
 O'Brien. Ireland, p.1-9.....j 941.5 O12
 Steedman. Our island saints, p.43-64.....j 398.2 S810
 Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ire-
 land, pt.2, p.64-68.....j 914.1 W62
 Williamson. John and Betty's Irish history visit, p.276-
 280.j 914.15 W75
See also St. Patrick's day.

Patriotic songs. *See* National songs.—Songs.**Patriotism.**

- Bryant. New library of poetry and song, p.563-604..qrj 821.08 B84f
 Dole. Young citizen, p.34-45.....j 172 D69y
 Gayley & Flaherty. Poetry of the people.....j 821.08 G25
 Hagedorn. You are the hope of the world.....j 172 H13
 Hale. Man without a country.....j H159m2
 Hoar. Book of patriotism.....j 172 H64
 Judson. Young American.....j 342.7 J49a
 Knowles. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 K35
 Matthews. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 M47
 Patriotism and the flag.....j 172 P29
 Powell. Spirit of democracy.....j 808.8 P87
 Smith. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
 Southworth & Paine. Bugle calls of liberty.....j 808.8 S72
 Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.3-50.....j 808.8 S73b
 Stevens. American patriotic prose and verse.....j 811.08 S845
 United States—Committee on public information. Battle
 line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25

Patriotism—*continued*.

See also Citizenship.—Civic readers.—Flag day.—Flags.—Heroes and heroism.—Independence day.—Memorial day.

Also names of patriots, as Hale, Nathan.—Joan of Arc.—Robert Bruce, *king of Scotland*.

Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow.

Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know,
p.241-265.....j 920.7 M11

Paula, St.

Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know,
p.43-56.....j 920.7 M11

Paulus, Æmilius.

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.47-
54.j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.155-200.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.318-330.....j 920 P720

Payn, James.

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.76-91.....j 928 R43

Peabody, George.

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.195-200.....j 920 B19
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.1-12..j 920 B61
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.208-215.....j 926 P27

Peace.

Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.179-193..j 973 B27p
Gould. Heroes of peace.....j 172 G73
Gulliver. The friendship of nations.....j 172 G96
Hill. Lessons for junior citizens, p.197-207.....j 352 H55
Smith. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
See also Arbitration.

Peanuts.

Lane. Industries of to-day, p.19-26.....j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.160-164.....j 917.3 O32

Pearls.

Carpenter. Australia, p.57-60.....j 910 C22
Hardy. Hall of shells, p.59-70.....j 594 H26
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.84-92.....j 549 K16
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam
and Java, p.269-276.....j 915.9 K35

Peary, Robert Edwin.

Borup. A tenderfoot with Peary.....j 919.8 B63
Horton. Frozen North, p.133-148.....j 919.8 H81
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.409-426..j 923.9 J36

Peat.

- Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.68-71.....j 553.2 M42
 Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ire-
 land, pt.1, p.48-52; pt.2, p.52-54.....j 914.1 W62

Pelopidas.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.80-88..j 920 P72zg
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.203-209..j 920 H113
 Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.201-237, 276-279.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.45-68.....j 920 P72l
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.185-195.....j 920 P720

Pencils.

- Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.105-111.....j 670 C38a3
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures,
 p.129-133.j 670 R56

Peninsular war. Stories.

- Henty. Under Wellington's command.....j H456un
 Henty. With Moore at Corunna.....j H456wm.
 Lever. Charles O'Malley.....j L664c

Penn, William.

- Coe. Founders of our country, p.233-243.....j 973.2 C65
 Eggleston. First book in American history, p.59-67.....j 973 E35
 Ellis. Stories from American history, p.47-64.....j 973 E53
 Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.9-14.....j 974.8 G57
 Holland. William Penn.....j 92 P395h
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.21-26.....j 920 M91
 Stories of great men, p.67-98.....j 920 S88
 Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.13-17,
 31-34, 297-300.....j 974.8 W19
 Watson. The great peacemaker.....j 92 P395w

Penn, William. Stories.

- Butterworth. Wampum belt.....j B984w

Pennsylvania.

- Brooks. Century book of the American colonies, p.97-
 108.j 973.2 B77
 Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer [Allegheny county
 edition], p.125-154.....j 910 C82a2
 Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer [Pittsburg edition],
 p.125-138.j 910 C82
 Cram. Descriptive review of Pennsylvania.....qrj 917.48 C86
 Frye. Grammar school geography.....qj 910 F97g
 Goho. Pennsylvania reader.....j 974.8 G57
 Indian stories, p.159-170.....j I242
 Redway & Hinman. Natural advanced geography.....qj 910 R27a
 Tarr & McMurry. New geographies; Pennsylvania supple-
 ment.j 910 T21n2
 Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania.....j 974.8 W19
 See also Philadelphia.—Pittsburgh.

Pennsylvania. Government.

- Higby. Government of Pennsylvania and the nation....j 353.9 H53
 Philips. Elements of civil government in Pennsylvania...j 353 M94a
 Philips. Nation and state, p.193-244.....j 353 P49
 Pierson. Civics of Pennsylvania.....j 353.9 P57
 Shimmell. Government of Pennsylvania.....j 353.9 S55

Pennsylvania. History.

- Fisher. Making of Pennsylvania.....rj 974.8 F53
 Morris. History of Pennsylvania.....j 974.8 M91
 Pennypacker. Pennsylvania.....j 974.8 P41
See also French and Indian war.—United States. Colonial period.
Also Penn, William.

Pennsylvania. Stories.

- Patterson. "The Head of Iron".....j P312h
 Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.11-38, 52-63, 85-99..j P943l
 Singmaster. When Sarah saved the day.....j S617w

Pens.

- Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures,
 p.133-137.j 670 R56
 Williams. How it is made, p.369-382.....j 670 W74

Perfumery.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.382-
 393.j 609.4 A42

Pericles.

- Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.127-135....j 938 C46
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.38-45..j 920 P72zg
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.163-172....j 920 H113
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.61-90.....j 923 H28
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.136-167.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.318-371, 405-408.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.113-120.....j 920 P720

Perrault, Charles.

- Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.74-88.....j 928 A21

Perry, Matthew Calbraith, commodore.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.261-272.....j 923.5 M91

Perry, Oliver Hazard, commodore.

- Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.69-130.....j 923 B37
 Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.210-225.....j 923.5 M91
 Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.182-191.....j 923.5 S44
See also Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.

Perry, Oliver Hazard, commodore. Stories.

- Barnes. Hero of Erie.....j B2561h

Perseus.

- Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.88-114.....j 292 B19
 Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.87-102.....j 292 B94
 Firth. Stories of old Greece, p.97-108.....j 292 F52
 Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.174-204.....j 292 F86a
 Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.240-249.....j 292 G95
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.31-40.....j 920 H113
 Hawthorne. Wonder-book, p.7-38.....j 292 H36wo
 Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.8-
 32.....j 292 H36wo2
 48.....j 292 H36wo3
 Kingsley. Heroes, p.15-93.....j 292 K27
 Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.68-82.....j 292 K43
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.3-25.....j 920 M11h
 Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.68-81.....j 292 N33g
 Pyle. Where the wind blows, p.257-295.....qj 398 P99w
 Storr. Half a hundred tales, p.313-319.....j 292 S88
 Underdown. Gateway to romance, p.157-190.....j 821 M91g

Perseverance.

- Marden. Winning out, p.163-174.....j 170 M37w

Pershing, Gen. John Joseph.

- Parkman. Fighters for peace, p.227-254.....j 923.5 P24
 Tomlinson. Story of General Pershing.....j 92 P447t

Persia.

- Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.283-460.....j 909 T19

Persia. Description and travel.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.321-333.....j 915 C22a
 Huntington. Asia, p.97-111.....j 915 H94
 Redway. All around Asia, p.275-285.....j 915 R27
 Smith. Life in Asia, p.253-269.....j 915 S65

Persia. Folklore.

- Firdausi. The epic of kings.....j 891.5 F51e
 Renninger. Story of Rustem.....j 891.5 F51r
 Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Persian heroes.....j 891.5 W76

Persia. History.

- Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.172-182.....j 930 A75
 Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus.....j 888 H47
 Church. Story of the Persian war.....j 888 H47c
 White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus.....j 888 H47b
 See also Retreat of the ten thousand.

Also Artaxerxes II, king of Persia.—Cyrus the Great, king of Persia.—Xerxes the Great, king of Persia.

Persia. Manners and customs.

- Andrews. Ten boys, p.22-44.....j 904 A56
 By land and sea, p.178-182.....j 910 B99
 Miller. Little people of Asia, p.98-116.....j 915 M69
 Toward the rising sun, p.129-134.....j 915 T65

Persia. Stories.

- Ebers. Egyptian princess.....j E218e
 Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.120-132.....j W118d

Peru. Description and travel.

- Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.117-153.j 918 M39

Peru. History.

- Hedin. From pole to pole, p.344-350.....j 910 H39
 Lang. Red true story book, p.371-419.....j 904 L23r
 Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.238-292.....j 973.1 L97
See also Pizarro, Francisco.

Peru. Manners and customs.

- By land and sea, p.73-76.....j 910 B99
 Lane. Strange lands near home, p.69-74.....j 918 L23

Peter the Great, czar of Russia.

- Abbott. Peter the Great.....j 92 P455a
 Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.131-137...j 808.8 A75r
 Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.137-144.....j 920 B48
 Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.157-162.....j 940 C87
 Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.367-397.....j 923.1 F24b
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.163-183.....j 923 H28
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.48-58.....j 920 H72
 Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.114-183.....j 947 M91

Peter the Great, czar of Russia. Stories.

- Whishaw. Boris the bear-hunter.....j W626b

Peter of Haarlem.

- Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.45-52.....j 920 S97

Peter the Hermit.

- Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.21-36.....j 940.4 D75
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.173-179.j 920 H113fa
 Morris. Historical tales; French, p.69-80.....j 944 M915a

Petroleum.

- Carpenter. North America, p.220-225.....j 917 C22a
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.178-184.....j 910 C355
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.23-26.....j 670 C38a3
 Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.167-177.....j 550 H47
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.61-70.....j 910 K26
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.77-80.....j 609 M94
 Our country: East, p.46-49.....j 917.3 O32

Petroleum—*continued*.

- Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.45-68.j 553 R56g
 Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.349-365. .j 620 W74r
 Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.166-172.j 550 W77w
See also Gas.—Natural gas.

Pets. *See* Animals.—Animals. Care.

Also names of animals, as Cats.—Dogs.

Pheasants.

- Barton. The boy fancier, p.326-336.j 636 B28

Philadelphia.

- Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.47-56.j 973.2 B27

Philadelphia (ship).

- Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.156-168.j 973 B52h
 Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.39-52.j 973 B52he
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.101-113.j 973 L76
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.237-248.j 973 M91a
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.218-220.j 904 T77b
See also Decatur, Stephen.

Philip, King.

- Abbott. History of King Philip.j 970.2 A13
 Coe. Founders of our country, p.187-201.j 973.2 C65
 Irving. Sketch-book, p.406-430.j 817 I28sk
 Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.106-150.j 970.2 J36
 Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.37-44.j 973 J37
 Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.75-102.j 970.2 S97
 Tappan. American hero stories, p.84-95.j 920 T19
 Wade. Ten big Indians, p.91-123.j 970.2 W11
 Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.9-50.j 970.2 W65

Philip II, king of Macedon.

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.210-214.j 920 H113

Philip II, king of Spain.

- Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.291-311.j 923.1 F24b

Philippine islands.

- Butterworth. Story of Magellan, p.108-143, 182-235.j 910 B98

Philippine islands. Description and travel.

- Burks. Barbara's Philippine journey.j 919.14 B91
 Carpenter. Australia, p.153-213.j 910 C22
 George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands.j 919.6 G31
 Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.289-300.j 910 G42

Philippine islands. Description and travel—*continued*.

- Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon
and India, p.37-120.....j 915.4 K35
MacClintock. The Philippines.....j 919.14 M13

Philippine islands. Manners and customs.

- Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.74-82...j 910 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.241-268.j 910 C23d
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.196-
207.j 910 C23c
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.67-75.....j 910 C355
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.83-93.....j 910 C36
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.70-92.....j 910 M94
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.137-176.....j 910 S39
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.110-
117.j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.156-163.....j 572.9 S79
Toward the rising sun, p.104-114.....j 915 T65
Wade. Our little Philippine cousin.....j 919.14 W11

Phillips, Wendell.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.175-216.....j 920 B61f
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.207-216.....j 974.4 B77
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.199-204.....j 920 M91

Philopœmen.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.157-
163.j 920 P72zg
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.334-344.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.360-383, 413-415.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.149-167.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.296-302.....j 920 P72o

Phips, Sir William.

- Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.12-20.....j 973 A12n
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.54-63, 74-79.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.54-63,
74-79.j 974.4 H36g
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.53-68.....j 973 M91a
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.18-26.....j 926 P27

Phips, Sir William. Stories.

- Butterworth. Treasure ship.....j B984tr

Phocion.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.129-
135.j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.329-369.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.177-185.....j 920 P72o

Phœnicia.

- Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.141-151.....j 930 A75
Luther. Trading and exploring, p.28-61.....j 910 L98

Phonograph.

- Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.249-280.....j 609 B17
 Williams. How it works, p.310-321.....j 604 W74a

Phosphorescence.

- Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.228-250.....j 504 H71w
See also Foxfire.

Photography.

- Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.214-230.....j 790 B87
 Claudy. First book of photography.....j 770 C54a
 Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.131-156.....j 680 C69h
 Jenks. Photography for young people.....j 770 J25
 Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.301-317.....j 796 M69
 Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.206-223.....j 530.7 P41a
 Verrill. Boy collector's handbook, p.193-217.....j 579 V28
See also Magic lanterns.—Moving pictures.—Pictures.

Physical culture.

- Blaikie. How to get strong.....j 613.71 B52h
 Blaikie. Sound bodies for our boys and girls.....j 613.71 B52s
 Kirk. Old English games and physical exercises.....j 793 K28
 Sargent. Health, strength and power.....j 613 S24
See also Athletics.—Drills (exercises).—Games.—Hygiene.—Sports.

Physical geography.

- Arey. Physiography for high schools.....j 551 A68
 Davis. Elementary physical geography.....j 551 D32e
 Holden. The sciences, p.185-224.....j 500 H71
See also Caves.—Climate.—Clouds.—Earth.—Earthquakes.—Geography.—Geology.—Geysers.—Glaciers.—Ice.—Icebergs.—Islands.—Nature.—Ocean.—Peat.—Prairies.—Rain.—Rivers.—Storms.—Tides.—Volcanoes.—Water.—Waves.—Weather.—Winds.

Physicians and surgeons.

- Marden. Choosing a career, p.421-447.....j 174 M37
 Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.61-72.....j 174 R31
 Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.315-342.....j 920 S649

Physics.

- Collins. Magic of science.....j 530.7 C69
 Holden. The sciences, p.73-147.....j 500 H71
 Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3.....j 581 H77c
 Hopkins. Experimental science. 2v.....j 530.7 H78e
 Pepper. Boy's playbook of science.....j 530.7 P41a
 Williams. How it works.....j 604 W74a
See also Air.—Chemistry.—Electricity.—Gyroscope.—Liquids.—Magnetism.—Mechanics.—Physical geography.—Radium.—Sound.—Water.—Waves.—Weather.

Physiology.

- Blaisdell. Child's book of health.....j 613 B52a
 Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.....j 613 B52o2
 Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.2.....j 581 H77c
 Jewett. The body at work.....j 612 J31
 Ritchie. Primer of sanitation and physiology.....j 613 R49
See also Hygiene.—Physical culture.—Teeth.

Pianos.

- Williams. How it is made, p.60-71.....j 670 W74

Picnics.

- Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.333-344.....j 790 B343i

Picture-books.

- Adelborg. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea.....j A228c
 Bergengren. Jane, Joseph & John.....qj 811 B45
 Beskow. Hänschens skifahrt.....qj 833 B46
 Blüthgen. Buben und mädel's.....qj 831 B57
 Blüthgen. Guckaus.....qj 831 B57g
 Bonn. Hausmütterchen.....qj 831 B62h
 Bonn. Nesthäkchen.....qj 831 B62
 Boutet de Monvel. Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329mo
 For other editions *see* Author list.

- Braine. Merchant ships.....qj 604 B68
 Brooke. Johnny Crow's garden.....j B772j
 Brooke. Johnny Crow's party.....j B772jo
 Brooke. The tailor and the crow.....j B772t
 Browning. Pied piper of Hamelin.....qj 821 B819pi
 For other editions *see* Author list.

- Burgess. Goops.....qj 817 B89
 Burgess. More goops.....qj 817 B89m
 Caldecott. Caldecott's collection of pictures & songs. 2v. .j 821 C12c
 Caldecott. Caldecott's picture book. 2v.....j 821 C12p
 Caldecott. Hey diddle diddle picture book.....j 821 C12h
 Caldecott. Panjandrum picture book.....j 821 C12
 Chansons de France pour les petits français.....j 784.4 C41
 Cox. Another Brownie book.....qj C853a
 Cox. Brownies abroad.....qj C853ba
 Cox. Brownies around the world.....qj C853bro
 Cox. Brownies at home.....qj C853br
 Cox. Brownies in the Philippines.....qj C853bp
 Cox. Brownies' latest adventures.....qj C853bo
 Cox. Brownies, their book.....qj C853b
 Cox. Brownies through the Union.....qj C853bu
 Crane. Baby's own Æsop.....j 398.91 A25c
 Crane. Beauty and the beast picture book.....qj 398 C867b
 Crane. Bluebeard's picture book.....qj 398 C867
 Crane. Buckle my shoe picture book.....qj C8671b

Picture-books—continued.

- Crane. Cinderella's picture book.....qj 398 C867c
 Crane. A flower wedding.....qj C8671f
 Crane. Flowers from Shakespeare's garden.....qj C8671fl
 Crane. Goody Two Shoes picture book.....qj C8671g
 Crane. A masque of days.....qj C8671m
 Crane. Mother Hubbard, her picture book.....qj 398 C867m
 Crane. Red Riding Hood's picture book.....qj 398 C867r
 Crane. This little pig, his picture book.....qj C8671t
 Dean. In Peanut land.....qj D344i
 Deming. Children of the wild.....j D421c
 Deming. Indian child life.....j D421i
 Deming. Little brothers of the West.....j D421lit
 Deming. Little Indian folk.....j D421l
 Deming. Little red people.....j D421li
 Deming. Red folk and wild folk.....qj D421r
 Elkin. The children's corner.....j E488c
 Elkin. Old Dutch nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 E48
 France. Filles et garçons.....qj 843 F86f
 France. Girls and boys.....qj F861g
 France. Nos enfants.....qj 843 F86
 France. Our children.....qj F861o
 Francis. Book of cheerful cats.....j F8671c
 Funck-Brentano. Jeanne d'Arc.....qj 92 J329f
 Garnett. The muffin shop.....qj G191m
 Greenaway. Marigold garden.....qj 821 G83
 Greenaway. Under the window.....j 821 G83u
 Guigou & Vimar. L'illustre dompteur.....j 847 G96
 Haines. Book of the dog.....qj H151b
 Hill. Truth about old King Cole.....j 821 H55
 Hoffmann. Slovenly Peter.....qj H6812s
 Holst. Der herbst.....qj 833 H74
 The house that Jack built.....j 821 C12ho
 Ivimey. Complete version of Ye three blind mice.....j I335c
 Lang. Wie das samenkorn zu brot wird.....j 831 L23
 Lechler. Blatt für blatt.....j 831 L48
 Lechler. Wie's im hause geht.....j 833 L48
 Lohmeyer & Oldenberg. Der alte bekannte.....qj 831 L78
 Lohmeyer & Flinzer. König Nobel.....qj 831 L78k
 Lohmeyer. Was willst du werden?.....qj 831 L78w
 Lucas. Four and twenty toilers.....j 821 L96f
 Mars. Joies d'enfants.....j 843 M41
 Mars. Nos chéris.....j 843 M41n
 Moffat. Little songs of long ago.....j 784.8 M76l
 Moffat. Our old nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 M76
 Moncrieff. Round the world.....qj 910 M81
 Montorgueil. Bonaparte.....qj 92 N129mo

Picture-books—continued.

- Montorgueil. Murat.....j 92 M971m
 Moore. Twas the night before Christmas.....j 811 M87
 Mother Goose.....j 398.8 M93mg
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Newell. Pictures and rhymes.....j 817 N27
 Nursie's little rhyme book.....j 398.8 N52
 Olfers. Was Marilenchén erlebte!.....qj 831 O232w
 Olfers. Windchen.....j 831 O232
 Pletsch. Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet.....qj 831 P69w
 Plon. La civilité puérile et honnête.....j 843 P71
 Potter. Roly-poly pudding.....j P856r
 Rackham. Arthur Rackham's book of pictures.....qj 741 R12
 Sharpe. Dame Wiggins of Lee.....j 821 S53
 Smith. Chicken world.....j S646c
 Smith. The circus and all about it.....j S646ci
 Smith. The farm book.....j S646f
 Smith. The railroad book.....j S646r
 Smith. The seashore book.....j S646s
 Smith. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith....j 92 P732s
 Sowerby. Childhood.....qj 821 S73
 United States navy.....j 359 U25
 Weatherly. Book of gnomes.....j W361b
 Widor. Old songs and rounds.....j 784.8 W670
 Widor. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants.....j 784.8 W67

Pictures.

- Barstow. Famous pictures.....j 759 B27
 Book of the childhood of Christ.....qj 755 B63
 Book of the passion of our Lord.....qj 755 B63b
 Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons.....j 707 C21
 Clement. Angels in art.....j 755 C56
 Clement. Saints in art.....j 755 C56s
 Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
 Conway. Children's book of art.....j 759 C76
 French. Christ in art.....j 755 F92
 Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26
 Head. How to enjoy pictures.....j 759 H38
 Hole. Life of Jesus of Nazareth.....qj 755 H71
 Moore. Children of other days.....qj 757 M87
 Singleton. The children's city, p.207–228.....j 917.471 S61
 Van Dyke. Christ-child in art.....j 755 V18
See also Art.—Artists.—Drawing.—Moving pictures.—Painting.—Photography.

Pictures, Moving. *See* Moving pictures.

Pigeons.

- Barton. The boy fancier, p.259-325.....j 636 B28
 Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.130-149.....j 636 F11
 Madden. Forest friends, p.216-234.....j 590.4 M23
 Miller. Outdoor work, p.193-196, 207-217.....j 630 M69
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.207-213.....j 910 M91

Pigmies. See Dwarfs.**Pigs.**

- Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.316-333.....j 636 F11
 Monteith. Familiar animals, p.132-144.....j 599 M85
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.165-174.....j 910 M91

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery.

- Drake. Making of the great West, p.198-204.....j 978 D78

Pilgrim Fathers.

- Abbott. Miles Standish.....j 92 S785a
 Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.189-219.....j 973.1 B27
 Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history,
 p.1-21.....j 973 B52s
 Colonial stories, p.27-55.....j C722
 Creighton. Stories from English history, p.194-201.....j 942 C8761
 Drake. On Plymouth rock.....j 974.4 D78
 Griffis. Brave little Holland, p.192-209.....j 949.2 G89b
 Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers,
 p.309-337.....j 973.1 H53
 Jonhnot. Ten great events in history, p.196-219.....j 904 J37t
 Pumphrey. Stories of the Pilgrims.....j 973.2 P98
 Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans.....j 974.4 T45
See also Massachusetts.—Plymouth.—Thanksgiving day.—United
 States. Colonial period.
 Also Standish, Miles.

Pilgrim Fathers. Stories.

- Dix. Soldier Rigdale.....j D647s

Pilots and piloting.

- By land and sea, p.231-236.....j 910 B99
 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.219-227.....j 551.46 I24b
 Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.130-172.....j 604 M76
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.107-115.....j 590.4 T19

Pineapples.

- Our country: East, p.106-110.....j 917.3 O32

Pins. See Needles and pins.**Pinzon, Vicente Yañez.**

- Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.92-97.....j 910.9 S53

Pioneer life. See Frontier life.**Pioneers. See Frontier life.**

Also names of pioneers, as Boone, Daniel.

Pirates.

- Brooks. American sailor, p.69-88.....j 656.8 B77a
 Finnemore. Barbary rovers.....j 961 F51
 Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal, p.27-36.....j 918.6 H16
 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.171-185.....j 551.46 I24b
 Lang. Blue true story book, p.136-142.....j 904 L23b
 Lang. True story book, p.326-337.....j 904 L23
 Pike. Our little Panama cousin, p.41-52.....j 918.6 P58
 Stockton. Buccaneers and pirates.....j 910.4 S86

Pirates. Stories.

- Cooper. Red Rover.....j C787r
 Pyle. Stolen treasure.....j P996st
 Pyle. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes.....j P996s
 Scott. Pirate.....j S431pi
 Stevenson. Treasure island.....j S848t
 For other editions *see* Author list.

Pitcairn island.

- Hale. Stories of the sea, p.192-235.....j 910.4 H15
 Lang. Red true story book, p.238-246.....j 904 L23r

Pitcher, Molly.

- Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.107-110.....j 974.8 G57
 Lang. Red true story book, p.137-140.....j 904 L23r
 Stockton. Stories of New Jersey, p.186-192.....j 974.9 S86
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.211-215.....j 904 T77b

Pittsburgh.

- Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer, pref. p.7-18....j 910 C82a2
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Cram. Descriptive review of Pennsylvania.....qrj 917.48 C86
 Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S., p.118-133..j 917.3 H82
 Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S., p.171-
 188.....j 917.3 S72
See also Pennsylvania.

Pittsburgh. Government.

- Philips. Nation and state, p.245-252.....j 353 P49

Pittsburgh. History.

- Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.
 Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.....j 974.886 D28
 Killikelly. History of Pittsburgh.....qrj 974.886 K25
See also Fort Duquesne.—Fort Pitt.—Whiskey insurrection.

Pizarro, Francisco.

- Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.72-86.....j 973.1 G66
 Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.217-247..j 923.9 J36
 Johnnot. Stories of other lands, p.28-40.....j 904 J37s
 Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.88-112.....j 973.1 L96
 Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.203-292.....j 973.1 L97

Pizarro, Francisco—*continued.*

- Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.71-85.....j 972 M91
 Pratt. Francisco Pizarro.....j 92 P676p
 Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.78-83.....j 910.9 S53
 Towle. Pizarro.....j 92 P676t
 Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.253-278.....j 923.9 V27f
 Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.114-171.....j 970 W93

Planets.

- Ball. Star-land, p.134-254.....j 523 B21s2
See also Astronomy.—Earth.—Moon.—Stars.

Plants.

- Atkinson. First studies of plant life.....j 581 A87
 Bailey. First lessons with plants.....j 580.7 B16
 Bass. Stories of plant life.....j 580.4 B29a
 Brown. The plant baby and its friends.....j 581 B79
 Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.3.....j 570.4 B85e
 Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.154-173, 219-244.....j 570.4 B85
 Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.489-725.....rj 570.7 C73
 Dana. According to season.....j 580.4 D19a
 Dana. Plants and their children.....j 581 D19p
 Dixon. The human side of plants.....j 581.5 D64
 Fabre. Story-book of science.....j 504 F11
 Gibson. Blossom hosts and insect guests.....j 581.16 G37
 Gibson. Secrets out of doors, p.111-135.....j 570.4 G37s
 Gray. How plants behave.....j 581 G81
 Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.1.....j 581 H77c
 Morley. Flowers and their friends.....j 580.4 M91
 Rogers. Book of useful plants.....j 630 R61
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.77-178.....j 504 T19w
 Wright. Stories of plants and animals.....j 570.4 W935p
See also Botany.—Flowers.—Fruit.—Galls (botany).—Gardens and gardening.—Herbariums.—Natural history.—Poisonous plants.—Seeds.—Trees.

- Play.** *See* Amusements.—Athletics.—Games.—Kindergarten.
 Games and songs.—Sports.

Plays.

- Bell. Fairy tale plays.....j 793.1 B41
 Burrill. Master Skylark.....j 812 B94
 Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy. [Plays for children.].....j 793.1 C43
 Comstock. Dickens dramatic reader.....j 793.1 D55c
 Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. Lionel of Orkney..qj 793.1 F86
 Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. Return of Odysseus.....qj 793.1 F86r

Plays—continued.

- Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. Robin Hood....qj 793.1 F86ro
 Garnett. Master Will of Stratford.....j 812 G19
 Goodlander. Fairy plays for children.....j 793.1 G62
 Gould. "Little men" play.....j 793.1 G73
 Hall. Boy craftsman, p.303-330.....j 790 H16
 Harper's book of little plays.....j 793.1 H28
 Harrison. Alice in Wonderland.....j 793.1 C23
 Holbrook. Dramatic reader.....j 372.4 H69d
 Johnston & Barnum. Book of plays for little actors....j 372.4 J36
 Lansing. Quaint old stories to read and act.....j 793.1 L28
 Macdonell. Historical plays for children. 8 nos.....j 793.1 M14
 Mackay. Costumes and scenery for amateurs.....j 793.12 M17
 Mackay. House of the heart.....j 812 M17h
 Mackay. How to produce children's plays.....j 792.07 M17
 Mackay. Patriotic plays and pageants.....j 812 M17p
 Mackay. Plays of the pioneers.....j 793.1 M17
 Mackay. The silver thread.....j 812 M17
 Meigs. The steadfast princess.....j 793.1 M57
 Merington. Festival plays.....j 812 M63f
 Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.321-336.....j 790 P23
 Perry. When mother lets us act.....j 793.1 P44
 St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. v.1.....j 793.1 S14
 Seton. Wild animal play for children.....j 793.1 S49
 Sidgwick. Four plays for children.....j 793.1 S56
 Simons & Orr. Dramatization.....j 793.1 S61
 Stevenson. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v....j 793.1 S84
 Stock. Jim Crow.....j 793.1 S86
 Stock. Pied piper.....j 793.1 S86p
 Syrett. Six fairy plays for children.....j 822 S99
 Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.495-579.....j 790 T19
 Tucker & Ryan. Historical plays of colonial days.....j 793.1 T81
 Walker. Little plays from American history.....j 793.1 W16
 White. Snow White and the seven dwarfs.....j 812 W63
See also Cantatas.—Charades.—Christmas. Plays.—Dialogues.—
 Drama.—Dramatic readers.—Games.—Moving pictures.—Oper-
 ettas.—Puppet shows.—Shadow pictures.—Tableaux.

Plymouth.

- Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.28-67...j 917.4 B12h
 Diaz. Jimmyjohns, p.191-201.....j D539j
 Drake. On Plymouth rock.....j 974.4 D78
 Our country: East, p.195-199.....j 917.3 O32
See also Pilgrim Fathers.
Also Standish, Miles.

Pocahontas.

- Brooks. Historic girls, p.208-225.....j 920.7 B77
 Colonial stories, p.3-26.....j C722
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.93-106.....j 920.7 H72
 Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should
 know, p.146-173.....j 920.7 M11
 Seelye & Eggleston. Pocahontas.....j 975.5 S45
 Smith. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith....j 92 P732s
 Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.259-
 268.....j 970 W93

Poe, Edgar Allan.

- Cody. Four famous American writers, p.71-132.....j 928 C65f
 Keyser. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.45-65.....j 928 K23
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
 p.137-148.....j 810.9 W93

Poetry. Collections.

- Aldrich. Famous poems.....j 821.08 A36
 Beeson. Child's calendar beautiful.....j 808.8 B38
 Blake & Alexander. Graded poetry. 8v. in 7.....j 821.08 B52
 Bryant. New library of poetry and song.....qrj 821.08 B84f
 Burrell. Book of heroic verse.....j 821.08 B94
 Burt. Poems that every child should know.....j 821.08 B949
 Campbell. Young folks' book of poetry.....j 821.08 C15
 Chisholm. Golden staircase.....j 821.08 C44a

For other editions *see* Author list.

- Clarke. Treasury of war poetry. 2v.....j 821.08 C53
 Coates. Children's book of poetry.....j 821.08 C62c
 Couch. Oxford book of English verse.....j 821.08 C830
 Coussens. Poems children love.....j 821.08 C84
 Edgar. Treasury of verse for little children.....j 821.08 E28
 Eggleston. American war ballads.....j 811.08 E35a
 Eliot. Poetry for children.....j 821.08 E47
 Forbes. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago..j 821.08 F75
 Gayley & Flaherty. Poetry of the people.....j 821.08 G25
 Grahame. Cambridge book of poetry for children.....j 821.08 G77
 Harris & Gilbert. Poems by grades. 2v.....j 821.08 H29
 Hazard. Three years with the poets.....j 821.08 H37
 Henley. Lyra heroica.....j 821.08 H44
 Holland. Historic poems and ballads.....j 808.8 H72
 Ingpen. One thousand poems for children.....j 821.08 I24
 Knowles. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 K35
 Lang. Blue poetry book.....j 821.08 L23b
 Lovejoy. Nature in verse.....j 821.08 L942
 Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons.....j 821.08 L942p
 Lucas. Another book of verses.....j 821.08 L96a
 Lucas. Book of verses.....j 821.08 L96
 McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow..j 821.08 M21

Poetry. Collections—*continued*.

- Matthews. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 M47
 Montgomery. Heroic ballads.....j 821.08 M86
 Morrison. Songs and rhymes for the little ones.....j 821.08 M919
 Olcott. Story-telling poems.....j 821.08 O23
 Our children's songs.....j 821.08 O32
 Palgrave. Children's treasury of English song.....j 821.08 P18c
 Palgrave. Golden treasury of songs and poems.....j 821.08 P18g
 Patmore. Children's garland from the best poets.....j 821.08 P29
 Replier. Book of famous verse.....j 821.08 R35
 Scollard. Ballads of American bravery.....j 811.08 S42
 Scudder. Children's book.....qj 808.8 S43
 Shute. Land of song. 3v.....j 821.08 S56
 Smith, E. S. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
 Smith, J. W. Child's book of old verses.....j 821.08 S65
 Stedman. American anthology.....rj 811.08 S81
 Stevens. American patriotic prose and verse.....j 811.08 S845
 Stevenson. Days and deeds.....j 821.08 S84
 Stevenson. Home book of verse for young folks.....j 821.08 S84h
 Stevenson. Poems of American history.....j 811.08 S84
 Tappan. Old fashioned stories & poems, p.339-479.....j T1920
 Tappan. Poems & rhymes.....j 821.08 T19
 Thacher. Listening child.....j 821.08 T33
 Tileston. Children's book of ballads.....j 821.08 T46c
 Tileston. Child's harvest of verse.....j 821.08 T46ch
 Tileston. Sugar and spice and all that's nice.....j 821.08 T46s2
 Tripled crown.....j 821.08 T74
 United States—Committee on public information. Battle
 line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25
 Wheeler. Book of verse of the great war.....j 821.08 W61
 White. Collection of poetry for school reading.....j 821.08 W63
 Whittier. Child life; poems.....j 821.08 W66
 Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers.....j 821.08 W68g
 Wiggin & Smith. Pinafore palace.....j 821.08 W68p
 Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring.....j 821.08 W68
 Williams. Through the year with birds and poets.....j 811.08 W74
See also Ballads.—Hymns.—Nursery rhymes.—Quotations.—Readers
 and speakers.—Songs.

Also various subjects, subhead Poetry, as Christmas. Poetry.

Poetry. Indexes.

- Granger. Index to poetry and recitations.....qrj 808.8 G78a

Poets.

- Cody. Four American poets.....j 928 C65

See also Authors.

Also names of poets, as Burns, Robert.

Poisonous plants.

- Beard. On the trail, p.179-186.....j 796.5 B343
 Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.337-358.....j 796 G77
 McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney,
 p.113-119.....j 570.4 M17

Poitiers, Battle of, 1356.

- Abbott. Richard II, p.103-139.....j 92 R398a
 Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.43-48.....j 920 H94
 Morris. Historical tales; English, p.174-184.....j 942 M91a
 Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.145-173.....j 940.4 N26

Poland.

- Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.226-230, 248-257....j 947 M91

Polar regions. *See* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.**Police.**

- Crump. Boys' book of mounted police.....j 351.74 C89
 Crump. Boys' book of policemen.....j 352.2 C89

Politeness. *See* Manners.**Politics.** *See* Government.—United States. Government.**Polo, Marco.**

- Brooks. Story of Marco Polo.....j 915 B77
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.213-
 218.....j 920 H113fa
 Hale. Stories of adventure, p.11-30.....j 910.8 H15s
 Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.16-23.....j 910.9 S53
 Synge. Book of discovery, p.115-125.....j 910.9 S99
 Towle. Marco Polo.....j 92 P769t
 Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.43-76.....j 923.9 V27f

Pompeii.

- Finnemore. Italy, p.64-68.....j 914.5 F51
 Harding. City of the seven hills, p.239-249.....j 937 H25
 Hedin. From pole to pole, p.229-235.....j 910 H39
 Jhonnot. Geographical reader, p.30-35.....j 910 J37
 Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.363-374...j 914 K35b
 Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.301-308.....j 937 M91
 Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.283-296.....j 504 S86
 Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and
 Portugal, pt.1, p.26-30.....j 914.5 W62

Pompeii. Stories.

- Lytton. Last days of Pompeii.....j L9991

Pompey the Great.

- Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero, p.176-191...j 913.37 C46
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.107-
 114.....j 920 P72zgc
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.171-180....j 920 H113f

Pompey the Great—continued.

- Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.326-369.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.50-158.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.385-398.....j 920 P720

Ponce de Leon, Juan.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.23-28....j 904 B19t
 Coe. Founders of our country, p.36-40.....j 973.2 C65
 Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.61-83..j 923.9 J36
 McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.222-226.....j 923.9 M21
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.7-12.....j 973 M91a
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.120-125.....j 910 S73f
 Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.71-75..j 970 W93

Ponies. See Horses.**Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas.**

- Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.92-124.....j 977 B19c
 Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.117-141.....j 977 C28
 Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.80-90.....j 977 D78
 Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.151-208.....j 970.2 J36
 Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.135-165.....j 973.2 P24b
 Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v.....j 973.2 P24
 Parkman. Prose passages, p.107-117.....j 973.2 P24p
 Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.155-184.....j 970.2 S97
 Wade. Ten big Indians, p.125-151.....j 970.2 W11
 Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.53-114...j 970.2 W65
 Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.337-
 347.....j 970 W93

Pontiac, chief of the Ottawas. Stories.

- Munroe. At war with Pontiac.....j M968a

Porcelain. See Pottery.**Porcupines.**

- Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.98-105...j 599.3 B94
 Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.203-208..j 599 C86m
 Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.186-206.....j 596 I24

Port Arthur, Siege of, 1904.

- Jenks. Book of famous sieges, p.285-305.....j 904 J25

Porter, David.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.195-209.....j 923.5 M91

Porter, Admiral David Dixon.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.286-293.....j 923.5 M91

Porto Rico.

- Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.223-
 227.....j 910 C23d
 Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.188-
 195.....j 910 C23c
 George. Little journey to Porto Rico.....j 917.291 G31

Ports. *See* Harbors.

Portugal.

- Luther. Trading and exploring, p.148-202.....j 910 L98
 Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.551-635.....j 909 T19
 Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and
 Portugal.....j 914.5 W62
See also Ferdinand of Portugal.—Iñez de Castro.

Post-office. *See* Mail service.

Postage stamps. *See* Stamps.

Postal service. *See* Mail service.

Pottery.

- Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.164-171.....j 670 C38a3
 Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.58-64.....j 571 H69
 Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.14-43.....j 630 K28
 Lester. Clay work, p.78-93.....j 731 L65
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.227-238.....j 910 M91
 Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.205-224.....j 707.2 S22
 Warner. Home decoration, p.280-320.....j 747 W23
 Williams. How it is made, p.96-116.....j 670 W74
See also China-painting.—Clay-modeling.
Also Palissy, Bernard.

Poultry.

- Barton. The boy fancier, p.218-258.....j 636 B28
 Fabre. Our humble helpers.....j 636 F11
 Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.193-207.....j 796 M69
 Miller, M. R. Outdoor work, p.132-193, 217-222.....j 630 M69
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.175-207.....j 910 M91
 Webb Publishing Co. Poultry houses, coops and
 equipment.....j 636.5 W36
 Wright. Practical poultry keeper.....j 636.5 W93

Power boats. *See* Motor boats.

Powhatan.

- Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.1-40.....j 970.2 J36
 Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.3-30.....j 970.2 S97
 Wade. Ten big Indians, p.65-89.....j 970.2 W11

Prairie-dogs.

- Seton. Wild animals at home, p.19-28.....j 591.5 S49

Prairies.

- Our country: West, p.193-216.....j 917.9 O32

Preachers. *See* Ministers.—Preaching.

Preaching.

- Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.53-59.....j 174 R31
See also Ministers.

Preble, Edward.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.104-112.....j 923.5 M91
 Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.83-101.....j 923.5 S44

Precious stones.

- Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.....j 549 K16
See also Diamonds.—Jewelry.—Pearls.

Prehistoric man. *See* Man. Prehistoric.**Prescott, William Hickling.**

- Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
 p.82-95.....j 810.9 W93

Presidents of the United States. *See* United States. Biography.—

- United States. History.—United States. Presidents.
Also names of presidents.

Prester John.

- Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.142-
 151.....j 398.2 M11

Primers.

- Alexander. Primer.....j 372.4 A37p
 Alexander. First reader.....j 372.4 A37
 Alexander. Second reader.....j 808.8 A37s
 Arnold. Arnold primer.....j 372.4 A75
 Arnold & Gilbert. First reader.....j 808.8 A75
 Arnold & Gilbert. Second reader.....j 808.8 A75s
 Baker. Action primer.....j 372.4 B17
 Baldwin. Fairy reader.....j 398 B19fa
 Bass. Lessons for beginners in reading.....j 372.4 B29
 Blaisdell. Boy Blue and his friends.....j 372.4 B52b
 Blaisdell. Child life primer.....j 372.4 B52
 Blaisdell. Child life; a first reader.....j 808.8 B52
 Blaisdell. Child life in tale and fable; a second reader..j 808.8 B52c
 Blodgett. Primer.....j 372.4 B55
 Blodgett. First reader.....j 372.4 B55f
 Brown & Bailey. Jingle primer.....j 372.4 B78
 Bryce. Child-lore dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84c
 Bryce & Spaulding. Primer.....j 372.4 B84
 Buffington. Circus reader.....j 372.4 B86
 Burroughs. Little nature studies. 2v.....j 591.5 B94l
 Coe & Christie. Story hour readers: primer.....j 372.4 C65
 Coe & Christie. Story hour readers. v.1-2.....j 372.4 C65s
 Cyr. Advanced first reader.....j 372.4 C98
 Finch. Finch primer.....j 372.4 F49
 Finch. Finch first reader.....j 372.4 F49f
 Fox. Indian primer.....j 970.1 F85
 Gardner. Work that is play.....j 372.4 G18
 Grover. Outdoor primer.....j 372.4 G94ou

Primers—continued.

- Grover. Overall boys.....j 372.4 G940
 Grover. Sunbonnet babies' primer.....j 372.4 G94
 Grubb & Taylor. The industrial primer.....j 372.4 G946
 Harris & Waldo. Toy shop book.....j 372.4 H29
 Holbrook. Dramatic reader.....j 372.4 H69d
 Holbrook. The Hiawatha primer.....j 372.4 H69
 Holton. Holton primer.....j 372.4 H74
 Johnston & Barnum. Book of plays for little actors....j 372.4 J36
 Judd. Palmer Cox Brownie primer.....j 372.4 J49
 Lane. Oriole stories for beginners.....j 372.4 L23
 Murray. The child at play.....j 372.4 M97
 Murray. Wide awake first reader.....j 372.4 M97w
 Murray. Wide awake second reader.....j 372.4 M97w2
 Noyes & Guild. Sunshine primer.....j 372.4 N48
 Peabody. Step by step.....j 372.4 P33
 Scripture. Baldwin primer.....j 372.4 S43
 Skinner & Lawrence. Little dramas for primary grades..j 372.4 S62
 Spaulding & Bryce. Aldine readers; book one.....j 372.4 S72
 Spaulding & Bryce. Aldine readers; book two.....j 372.4 S73a2
 Thompson. Fairy tale and fable.....j 372.4 T38f
 Thompson. For childhood days.....j 372.4 T38
 Treadwell & Free. Reading-literature; the primer.....j 372.4 T71
 Treadwell & Free. Reading-literature; first reader....j 372.4 T71a
 Treadwell & Free. Reading-literature; second reader..j 372.4 T71b
 Van Sickel & Seegmiller. First reader.....j 372.4 V17
 Van Sickel & Seegmiller. Second reader.....j 808.8 V17
 Villee. Little-folk dialogue reader.....j 372.4 V33
 Wiley. Mother Goose primer.....j 372.4 W71
See also Readers and speakers.

Primitive man. *See* Man. Prehistoric.

Princes in the Tower.

- Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.74-81.....j 920 H94
 Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.185-226.....j 923.1 M41
 Mitton. Children's book of London, p.131-153.....j 914.21 M75
 Whitham. Captive royal children, p.171-184.....j 942 W64

Printing.

- Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.84-90.....j 808.8 A75f
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.185-191.....j 670 C38a3
 Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.157-182.....j 680 C69h
 Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.201-207.....j 609 D75
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments, p.236-252.....j 790 F88
 Hall. Boy craftsman, p.126-152.....j 790 H16
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.78-84....j 910 K26
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.252-257..j 609 M94

Printing—continued.

- Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures,
p.156-183.....j 670 R56
See also Calico-printing.—Paper.—Photography.
Also Caxton, William.—Coster, Laurens Janszoon.—Gutenberg,
Johannes.

Prisons.

- See Bastille.—Libby prison.
Also Fry, Mrs Elizabeth (Gurney).—Howard, John.

Private theatricals. See Plays.**Professions, Choice of.** See Occupations, Choice of.**Prometheus.**

- Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.14-25.....j 292 B19
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.118-126.....j 292 B94
Havell. Stories from Greek tragedy, p.1-22.....j 882 H35

Promptness.

- Macé. Home fairy tales, p.167-188.....j M151h
Marden. Winning out, p.57-67.....j 170 M37w

Proverbs.

- Bible—Old testament. Proverbs.....j 223.7 P97
Scudder. Verse and prose for beginners in reading.....j 821.08 S43
See also Quotations.

Prussia. See Germany.**Public health.** See Hygiene, Public.**Pueblo Indians.** See Cliff-dwellers.—Indians of America.**Puerto Rico.** See Porto Rico.**Pulcheria, Byzantine empress.**

- Brooks. Historic girls, p.45-60.....j 920.7 B77

Pulitzer, Joseph.

- Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.231-253.....j 920 W11

Pumas. See Panthers.**Pumps.**

- Williams. How to make things, p.255-266.....j 604 W74h
See also Machinery.—Water-supply.

Punch and Judy. See Puppet shows.**Punctuality.** See Promptness.**Punic wars.**

- Abbott. Hannibal.....j 92 H237a
Church. Helmet and spear, p.154-241.....j 938 C46h
See also Rome. History. Ancient.

Punic wars. Stories.

- Church. Lords of the world.....j C468l
Henty. Young Carthaginian.....j H456y

Puppet shows.

- Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.322-344.....j 790 B34w
 Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing, p.45-54, 75-84...j 790 B343t
 Keyes. When mother lets us play, p.81-114.....j 793 K23

Puritans. See Massachusetts.—New England.—Pilgrim Fathers.—United States. Colonial period.—United States. History.

Putnam, Israel.

- Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.9-13....j 973.3 H31
 Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.307-313.....j 172 H64
 Johnston. Famous scouts, p.1-37.....j 920 J36
 Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.98-107.....j 973 J37
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.21-29.....j 923.5 M91h
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.111-127.....j 973 M91a
 Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.96-103.....j 926 P27
 Stories of great men, p.101-130.....j 920 S88
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.33-39.....j 920 T19a

Puzzles. See Riddles.—Tricks and puzzles.

Pygmies. See Dwarfs.

Pyramids.

- Carpenter. Africa, p.103-106.....j 916 C22
 Henty. Famous travels, p.139-143.....j 910 H45f
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.287-290.....j 910 J37
 Kelly. Egypt, p.61-63.....j 916.2 K17
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.117-125.....j 916.2 K35

Pyrography.

- Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.170-185.....j 680 A21
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.190-202.....j 790 K16
 Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.168-177.....j 790 P23
 Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.55-66.....j 707.2 S22

Pyrrhus, king of Epirus.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.149-157.....j 920 P72zg
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.324-333.....j 938 M91a
 Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.1-47.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.243-253.....j 920 P720

Quarries. See Granite.—Marble.

Quebec.

- Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada, p.167-216.....j 917.1 P72

Quebec, Siege of, 1759.

- Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.90-101.....j 808.8 A75rea
 Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.146-150...j 973.3 H31
 Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.109-125.....j 973.2 P24b

Quebec, Siege of, 1759—continued.

- Parkman. Prose passages, p.79-97.....j 973.2 P24p
 Tappan. American hero stories, p.126-134.....j 920 T19
 Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.104-114.....j 904 W85

Quebec, Siege of, 1759. Stories.

- Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.266-282.....j 904 V18

Queen Anne's war.

- Drake. Border wars of New England, p.141-294.....j 973.2 D78b
See also United States. Colonial period.

Queens.

- Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens.....j 923.1 F24
 Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens.....j 923.1 M41
See also names of queens, as Mary, *queen of Scots*.

Quito.

- By land and sea, p.67-72.....j 910 B99
 Lane. Strange lands near home, p.75-85.....j 918 L23

Quotations.

- Bartlett. Familiar quotations.....rj 808.8 B27
 Hoyt & Ward. Cyclopædia of practical quotations..qrj 808.8 H86c

Rabbits.

- Barton. The boy fancier, p.132-173.....j 636 B28
 Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.38-42....j 599.3 B94
 Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.45-81....j 599 C86m
 Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.85-91....j 590.4 J37n
 Seton. Wild animals at home, p.151-172.....j 591.5 S49
 Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.137-160.....j 590.4 S53

Rabbits. Stories.

- Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.75-115.....j S4951
 Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.93-143.....j S495w

Raccoons.

- Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.94-97....j 599.3 B94
 Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.174-182...j 599 C86m
 Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.272-297.....j 596 I24
 Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.109-119.....j 590.4 S53r2

Radium.

- Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.3-26.....j 609 B17b
 Gibson. The great ball on which we live, p.217-226.....j 550 G369
See also X rays.

Raffia.

- Archer. Needlecraft, p.250-277.....j 646 A67
 Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.77-81.....j 790 B15g
 Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.18-33...j 372 S12
 White. How to make baskets.....j 689 W63h
 White. More baskets, and how to make them, p.87-128..j 689 W63m

Railroads.

- Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.150-177....j 620 B62am
 By land and sea, p.77-81.....j 910 B99
 Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.116-138.....j 609 C81
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.173-196....j 910 K26
 Lane. Strange lands near home, p.44-51.....j 918 L23
 Lane. Triumphs of science, p.132-137.....j 609 L23
 McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.54-93.....j 917.3 M21
 Marden. Choosing a career, p.329-339.....j 174 M37
 Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.73-82.....j 174 R31
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.148-235.....j 380 R56a
 Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.15-120.....j 604 T19
 Warman. Story of the railroad.....j 656.673 W23
 Williams. How it is done, p.15-72.....j 620 W74
 Williams. How it works, p.187-229.....j 604 W74a
 Williams. Romance of modern engineering. p.139-203..j 620 W74r
 Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.179-198.....j 973 W93
See also Engineering.—Locomotive engineers.—Locomotives.—Steam-engines.—Street-railroads.—Tunnels.

Railroads. Stories.

- Drysdale. The fast mail.....j D853f
 Munroe. Cab and caboose.....j M968cab
 Spearman. The mountain divide.....j S741m
 Stevenson. Young section-hand.....j S847yo
 Stevenson. Young train dispatcher.....j S847y
 Warman. Express messenger.....j W232e
 Warman. Short rails.....j W232sh
 Warman. White mail.....j W232w

Railways. *See* Railroads.**Rain.**

- Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.342-348.....j 504 H71w
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.90-98.....j 910 K26
 Thompson. Water wonders, p.205-233.....j 551.57 T38
See also Storms.—Weather.

Raisins.

- Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.174-183.....j 630 C35
 Lane. Industries of to-day, p.37-44.....j 604 L23
 Our country: West, p.143-147.....j 917.9 O32

Raleigh, Sir Walter.

- Buchan. Sir Walter Raleigh.....j 92 R168b
 Coe. Founders of our country, p.98-110.....j 973.2 C65
 Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.124-141.....j 973.1 G66
 Greenwood. Merrie England, p.96-109.....j 914.2 G85

Raleigh, Sir Walter—*continued*.

- Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.35-47.....j 920 H72
 Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.221-237.....j 920 H94
 Kelly. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.....j 92 R168k
 McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.47-67.....j 923.9 M21
 Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.139-150...j 972 M91
 Towle. Raleigh.....j 92 R168t

Raleigh, Sir Walter. Stories.

- Hinkson. The great captain.....j H567g
 Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.3-79.....j W645s

Ranch life.

- Hough. Story of the cowboy.....j 917.8 H83
 Lane. Industries of to-day, p.12-18.....j 604 L23
 Our country: West, p.217-239.....j 917.9 O32
 Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.95-107.....j 799 R68
 Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.....qj 917.8 R68r
 Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.109-254.....j 917.8 R68s
See also Frontier life.—(The) West.

Ranch life. Stories.

- Adams. Wells brothers.....j A211w
 Bassett. Story of wool.....j B296s
 Canfield. Boys of the Rincon ranch.....j C171b
 Doubleday. Cattle ranch to college.....j D754c
 Grinnell. Jack, the young cowboy.....j G925jo
 Grinnell. Jack, the young ranchman.....j G925j

Randolph, John.

- Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.267-277.....j 975.5 C77
 Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.175-219....j 920 P27

Raphael.

- Conway. Children's book of art, p.78-89.....j 759 C76
 Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.7-27.....j 927.5 H79
 Jonhnot. Stories of other lands, p.142-150.....j 904 J37s
 Keyser. Great artists, v.1, p.5-48.....j 927 K23g

Raphael. Stories.

- Ramée. Bimbi, p.133-160.....j R175bi2
 Ramée. Child of Urbino.....j R175c

Rats.

- Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.132-144...j 599 C86m
 Jonhnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.66-73....j 590.4 J37n

Ravens. Stories.

- Mulets. Bird stories, p.77-85, 90-98, 190-199.....j M954b

Readers and speakers.

- Alexander. Third reader.....j 808.8 A37t
 Alexander. Fourth reader.....j 808.8 A37f
 Alexander. Fifth reader.....j 808.8 A37

Readers and speakers—continued.

Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader.....	j 808.8 A75t
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader.....	j 808.8 A75f
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades.....	j 808.8 A75r
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades.....	j 808.8 A75re
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades.....	j 808.8 A75rea
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for higher grades.....	j 808.8 A75rd
Beeson. Child's calendar beautiful.....	j 808.8 B38
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame. 3v.....	j 808.8 B41
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands; a third reader....	j 808.8 B52ch
Blaisdell. Child life in literature; a fourth reader....	j 808.8 B52chi
Blaisdell. Child life fifth reader.....	j 808.8 B52chl
Bryce. Story-land dramatic reader.....	j 372.4 B84st
Coe. Heroes of everyday life.....	j 920 C65
Coe & Christie. Story hour readers. 3v.....	j 372.4 C65s
Evans. Farm life readers; book five.....	j 808.8 E94a
Fobes. Five-minute declamations. 2v.....	j 808.8 F68
Foster & Williams. Selections for memorizing.....	j 808.8 F81
Frink. New century speaker.....	j 808.8 F95
Gowdy. Special days in school.....	j 808.8 G75
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts....	j 808.8 H17
Harris & Gilbert. Poems by grades. 2v.....	j 821.08 H29
Lansing. Quaint old stories to read and act.....	j 793.1 L28
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion.....	j 808.8 L63
Murray. Wide awake third reader.....	j 372.4 M97w3
Norton. Heart of oak books. 7v.....	j 808.8 N46a
O'Neill. Recitations for assembly and class-room....	j 808.8 O25
Persons. Our country in poem and prose.....	j 808.8 P44
Powell. Spirit of democracy.....	j 808.8 P87
Rice. Easter.....	j 808.8 R39
Schauffler. Arbor day.....	j 808.8 S31a
Schauffler. Flag day.....	j 808.8 S31f
Schauffler. Independence day.....	j 808.8 S31
Schauffler. Memorial day.....	j 808.8 S31m
Schauffler. Washington's birthday.....	j 92 W272sc
Serl. In the animal world.....	j 372.4 S48
Shoemaker. Best things from best authors. v.1-9.....	j 808.8 S55
Southworth & Paine. Bugle calls of liberty.....	j 808.8 S72
Spaulding & Bryce. Aldine readers; book three.....	j 372.4 S73b2
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader.....	j 808.8 S73
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader.....	j 808.8 S73b
Speaker's garland. v.1-9.....	j 808.8 S74
Stevenson. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v....	j 793.1 S84
Stevenson. Days and deeds.....	j 821.08 S84
Stone & Fickett. Trees in prose and poetry.....	j 808.8 S87
United States—Committee on public information. Battle line of democracy.....	j 808.8 U25

Readers and speakers—continued.

- Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Third reader.....j 808.8 V17t
 Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader.....j 808.8 V17f
 Young & Field. Young and Field literary readers; book
 three.....j 372.4 Y37
See also Civic readers.—Debating.—Dialogues.—Dramatic readers.
 —Geography. Readers.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—
 Primers.

Readers and speakers. Indexes.

- Granger. Index to poetry and recitations.....qrj 808.8 G78a

Reading. *See* Books and reading.**Récamier, Madame.**

- Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.62-104.....j 920.7 B61f

Receipts.

- Collins. Home handy book.....j 680 C69
 How to make and how to mend.....j 680 H84

Recitations. *See* Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Readers and speakers.**Recreations. *See* Amusements.—Athletics.—Games.—Occupations for children.—Physical culture.—Sports.****Red Cross Society.**

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.262-277.....j 920 B19
 Epler. Life of Clara Barton.....j 92 B282e
 Faulkner. Red Cross stories for children.....j 361 F27
 Hyde. Girls' book of the Red Cross.....j 361 H99
 Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.500-528.....j 604 T19

Red Jacket, Indian name Sagoyewatha.

- Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.230-253.....j 970.2 J36
 Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.....j 970.3 S45
 Wade. Ten big Indians, p.153-173.....j 970.2 W11

Reformation.

- Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.125-132.....j 940 C87
See also Luther, Martin.

Regicides.

- Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.69-79.....j 973 M91a

Regulus.

- Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.82-84.....j 904 B19
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.114-121...j 920 H113f
 Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.126-134.....j 937 M91
 Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.76-82.....j 920 Y29

Reid, Samuel Chester.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.239-247.....j 923.5 M91

Reign of terror. *See* France. History

Reindeer.

Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.210-214..j 590.4 J37n

Religion.

Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.282-317.....j 910 M91
See also Bible stories.—Buddha and Buddhism.—Hymns.—Jesus Christ.—Ministers.—Missionary work.—Mohammed and Mohammedanism.—Myths.—Preaching.—Saints.

Rembrandt.

Conway. Children's book of art, p.116-132.....j 759 C76
 Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.120-132.....j 904 C36
 Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.44-64.....j 927.5 H79
 Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.49-96.....j 927 K23g

Remus, Uncle, *pseud.* *See* Harris, Joel Chandler.

Reni, Guido.

Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.49-96.....j 927 K23g

Reptiles.

Comstock. The pet book, p.260-280.....j 636 C73
 Hornaday. American natural history, p.313-355.....qj 591.97 H79
 Wood, C. D. Animals, p.134-144.....j 590.4 W85
 Wood, J. G. Popular natural history, p.489-527.....j 590 W85
See also Alligators.—Crocodiles.—Lizards.—Snakes.

Resources. *See* Conservation.—Industries.

Retreat of the ten thousand.

Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.231-244.....j 938 M91a

Revere, Paul.

Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.157-166.....j 973 M91a
 Moses. Paul Revere.....j 92 R368m

Revolutionary war. *See* American revolution.

Reynard, the fox.

Darton. Wonder-book of beasts, p.90-219.....j 398 D26w
 Seton. Animal story book, p.50-71.....j S495a2

Reynolds, Sir Joshua.

Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.65-80.....j 927.5 H79
 Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.97-144.....j 927 K23g

Rhine river.

George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.23-47.....j 914.3 G31
 Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.....j 398.2 G95
 Henty. Famous travels, p.243-250.....j 910 H45f

Rhinoceros.

Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.157-162..j 590.4 J37n

Rhodes, Siege of, 1480. Stories.

Henty. Knight of the white cross.....j H456k

Rhymes. *See* Nursery rhymes.—Poetry. Collections.

Rice.

- Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.56-66.....j 630 C22
 Carpenter. North America, p.128-132.....j 917 C22a
 Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.70-76.....j 630 C35
 Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.121-134.....j 630 K28
 MacClintock. The Philippines, p.42-45.....j 919.14 M13
 Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.3-13.....j 630 R61
 Young. Siam, p.60-64.....j 915.9 Y37

Richard I, king of England.

- Abbott. Richard I.....j 92 R3982a
 Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.97-107....j 904 B19t
 Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.210-283.....j 940.4 D75
 Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.195-232.....j 923.1 F24b
 Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.143-197.....j 940.4 G83
 Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.147-160.....j H113b
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.189-207....j 920 M11h
 Morris. Historical tales; English, p.107-120.....j 942 M91a
 Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.19-54.....j 940.4 N26
 Stories of chivalry, p.3-20.....j S884

Richard I, king of England. Stories.

- Scott. Ivanhoe.....j S431i2
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Scott. Talisman.....j S431t2
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.323-431.....j W645s

Richard II, king of England.

- Abbott. Richard II.....j 92 R398a
 Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.111-119....j 904 E35
 Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.52-62.....j 920 H94

Richard III, king of England.

- Abbott. Richard III.....j 92 R3981a
 Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.74-83.....j 920 H94

Richard the Fearless, duke of Normandy. Stories.

- Yonge. Little duke.....j Y29li

Richard the Lion-hearted. *See* Richard I, king of England.**Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe).**

- Richards. When I was your age.....j 92 R411

Richelieu, Cardinal.

- Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.115-127.....j 920 B48
 Morris. Historical tales; French, p.218-232.....j 944 M915a
 Pitman. Stories of old France, p.185-245.....j 944 P66

Richelieu, Cardinal. Stories.

- Weyman. Under the red robe.....j W586u

Richter, Jean Paul.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.187-203.....j 920 B61

Riddles.

- Cutter. Conundrums.....j 793 C95
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.614-617.....j 790 K16
 Keyes. When mother lets us play, p.45-57.....j 793 K23
See also Charades.—Tricks and puzzles.

Riding.

- Dodge. Riders of many lands.....j 798 D67
See also Horses.—Hunting.

Rienzi, Cola di. Stories.

- Lyton. Rienzi.....j L999r

Riis, Jacob August.

- Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.103-130.....j 920 P24
 Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.54-111.....j 920 W11

Rivers.

- Frye. Brooks and brook basins.....j 551.48 F97
 Price. The land we live in, p.184-205.....j 351.711 P94
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.110-125.....j 380 R56a
 Southern stories, p.52-64.....j S727
See also Dams.—Physical geography.—Water-power.—Water-supply.
Also names of rivers, as Mississippi river.

Roads.

- Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.143-154.....j 353 D93
 Ravenel. Ravenel's road primer.....j 625.7 R23
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.31-46.....j 380 R56a
See also Engineering.—Railroads.—Street-railroads.

Robert Bruce, king of Scotland.

- Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.233-265.....j 923.1 F24b
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.206-212.....j 920 H113fa
 Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.137-148.....j 172 H64
 Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.83-116.....j 904 J37t
 Lang. Story of Robert the Bruce.....j 92 R534l
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.250-273.....j 920 M11h
 Mackie. Story of King Robert the Bruce.....j 92 R534m
 Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.143-205.....j 808.8 N46a
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.125-154.....j 904 T77b
See also Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314.

Robert Bruce, king of Scotland. Stories.

- Henty. In freedom's cause.....j H456inf
 Porter. Scottish chiefs.....j P836s

Roberts, Frederick Sleigh, earl.

- Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Roberts.....j 92 R536w

Robertson, James.

- McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.84-103..j 977 M21p

Robin Hood.

- Bulfinch. Age of chivalry, p.343-361.....j 398.25 B87
 Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.314-333.....j 398.2 E21
 Greenwood. Merrie England, p.4-28.....j 914.2 G85
 Lang. Book of romance, p.323-354.....j 398.2 L23
 Long. Old English ballads, p.8-67.....j 821.08 L82
 Morris. Historical tales; English, p.121-135.....j 942 M91a
 Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.76-109.....j 940.4 N26
 Perkins. Robin Hood.....qj 821.08 P43
 Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.112-125..j 398.2 P76
 Pyle. Merry adventures of Robin Hood.....j 398.22 P99
 Pyle. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.....j 398.22 P99s
 Rhead. Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band.....j 398.22 R38
 Tappan. Old ballads in prose, p.27-34, 74-81, 99-105, 143-154.....j 398.21 T19
 Tappan. Robin Hood, his book.....j 398.22 T19
 Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.162-189.....j 398.2 T19

Robin Hood. Stories.

- Gilliat. Forest outlaws.....j G415f
 Gilliat. Wolf's head.....j G415w

Robins.

- Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.46-51.....j 590.4 T19
 Walker. Bird legend and life, p.145-164, 218-221.....j 598.2 W17b
 Wright. Stories of plants and animals, p.44-66.....j 570.4 W935p

Robins. Stories.

- Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.139-151.....j 808.8 A75f
 Grinnell. Our feathered friends, p.107-116.....j 598.2 G92
 Mulets. Bird stories, p.33-55.....j M954b
 Trimmer. History of the robins.....j T744h

Rockhill, William Woodville.

- Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.351-370.....j 910.9 J25

Rocks. See Geology.—Granite.—Marble.—Minerals.—Slate.—Stone.**Rocky mountains.**

- King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.34-45, 236-250; v.5, p.13-37.....j 910 K26
 McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.37-53.....j 917.3 M21
 Our country: West, p.65-128.....j 917.9 O32
 See also (The) West.

Roentgen rays. *See* X rays.

Roland.

- Baldwin. Story of Roland.....j 398.26 B19
 Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.119-155.....j 398.2 E21
 Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.5-48.....j 940.4 G83
 Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.57-66.....j H113b
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.49-52.....j 904 J37
 Lang. Book of romance, p.177-211.....j 398.2 L23
 Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.79-124.....j 398.2 L28
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.109-126....j 920 M11h
 Marshall. Stories of Roland.....j 398.26 M41
 Morris. Historical tales; French, p.40-46.....j 944 M915a
 Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.1-18.....j 940.4 N26
 Ragozin. Frithjof, *and* Roland.....j 398.2 R15
 Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance, p.30-
 55.....j 398.2 W76s
See also Charlemagne romances.

Roland, Madame Marie Jeanne (Phlipon).

- Abbott. Madame Roland.....j 92 R635a
 Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know,
 p.190-229.....j 920.7 M11

Roman history. *See* Rome. History. Ancient.

Roman mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

Romances. *See* Arthur, *King*.—Charlemagne romances.—Legends.

Romania. *See* Roumania.

Rome.

- Tappan. World's story, v.4, p.233-566.....j 909 T19

Rome. History. Ancient.

- Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.40-
 85.....j 973 B65
 Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome.....j 937 B98
 Church. Helmet and spear.....j 938 C46h
 Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero.....j 913.37 C46
 Church. Stories from Livy.....j 878 L75s
 Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.56-112.....j 940 G66
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans....j 920 P72zgc
 Guerber. Story of the Romans.....j 937 G95
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome.....j 920 H113f
 Harding. City of the seven hills.....j 937 H25
 MacGregor. Story of Rome.....j 937 M16
 Morris. Historical tales; Roman.....j 937 M91
 Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.141-214.....j 909 N37
 Stories of Greece and Rome.....j 938 S84

Rome. History. Ancient—*continued*.

Tappan. Old World hero stories, pt.1, p.75-130.....j 909 T190

Walsh. Our young folks' history of the Roman empire..j 937 W18

See also Gauls.—Punic wars.*Also* names of persons, as Cæsar, Julius.—Romulus.**Rome.** Manners and customs.

Andrews. Ten boys, p.79-114.....j 904 A56

Rome. Mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.**Rome.** Poetry.

Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome.....j 821 M1112

For other editions *see* Author list.**Rome.** Stories.

Lytton. Rienzi.....j L999r

Marshall. A Roman maiden.....j M416r

Rome (city.)

Finnemore. Italy, p.43-56.....j 914.5 F51

Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.266-315....j 914 K35b

Stockton. Personally conducted, p.45-80.....j 914 S86

Wade. Our little Italian cousin.....j 914.5 W11

See also Catacombs.**Romulus.**

Abbott. Romulus.....j 92 R667a

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.177-

196.....j 904 B19t

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans,

p.1-8.....j 920 P72zgc

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.9-24.....j 920 H113f

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.28-47.....j 920 P72b

Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.39-82.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.30-40.....j 920 P720

Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.375-384.....j 292 S88

Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.31-42.....j 880.8 T19

Röntgen rays. *See* X rays.**Roosevelt, Theodore.**

Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S., p.221-228..j 923.1 E53a2

Hagedorn. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt.....j 92 R684h

Roostam. *See* Rustem.**Roots.** *See* Botany.—Plants.**Rope.**

Williams. How it is made, p.417-441.....j 670 W74

See also Cables.—Knots.**Rosecrans, Gen.** William Starke.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.241-251.....j 923.5 M91h

Roses. Stories.

- Ramée. *Bimbi*, p.113-129.....j R175b12
 Ramée. *Moufflou*, p.55-73.....j R175m

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio.

- Butterworth. *Great composers*, p.91-102.....j 927.8 B98
 Chapin. *Masters of music*, p.246-259.....j 927.8 C36

Rothschilds.

- Hosmer. *The Jews*, p.258-272.....j 296 H82

Roumania.

- George. *Little journey to Balkans*, pt.1, p.61-70.....j 914.96 G31
 Van Teslaar. *When I was a boy in Roumania*.....j 914.98 V19

Round Table. See Arthur, King.**Rowe, Peter Trimble, bishop.**

- Parkman. *Heroes of to-day*, p.199-229.....j 920 P24

Rowing.

- Davis. *Harper's boating book for boys*, p.325-389.....j 797 D31
 Withington. *Book of athletics*, p.333-360.....j 796 W82
See also Boats and boating.—Canoes and canoeing.—Sports.

Rubber.

- Allen. *Geographical and industrial studies; South America*,
 p.117-123.....j 918 A42
 Carpenter. *How the world is clothed*, p.240-261.....j 670 C22
 Carpenter. *South America*, p.312-320.....j 918 C22
 Chamberlain. *How we are clothed*, p.117-128.....j 670 C35
 Chase & Clow. *Stories of industry*, v.2, p.88-113.....j 670 C38a3
 George. *Little journey to Mexico and Central America*,
 pt.2, p.56-58.....j 917.2 G31a
 Keller & Bishop. *Commercial and industrial geography*,
 p.85-100.....j 910 K165
 Knox. *Boy travellers in South America*, p.300-303.....j 918 K35
 Mills. *Searchlights on some American industries*, p.131-
 164.....j 609 M69
 Mirick. *Home life around the world*, p.86-90.....j 910 M73
 Nixon. *Our little Brazilian cousin*, p.34-39.....j 918.1 N37
 Rogers. *Book of useful plants*, p.352-362.....j 630 R61
 Williams. *How it is made*, p.180-192.....j 670 W74
See also Goodyear, Charles.

Rubens, Peter Paul.

- Keyser. *Great artists*, v.1, p.97-147.....j 927 K23g

Rugs.

- Beard. *What a girl can make and do*, p.153-162.....j 790 B343w
 Kelley. *Three hundred things a bright girl can do*, p.225-
 230.....j 790 K16
See also Carpets.—House decoration.—Weaving.

Rulers. *See* Kings and rulers.—Queens.—United States. Presidents.
Also names of rulers, as Louis IX, *king of France*.

Rumania. *See* Roumania.

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *count*.

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.57-61.....j 609 B93

Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.35-42.....j 926 P27

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.138-

153.....j 925 W93

Rupert, *Prince*.

Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.122-142.....j 923.5 J36

Ruskin, John.

Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.293-321.....j 928 F87

Russell, William Clark.

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.39-51.....j 928 R43

Russia.

Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.1-249.....j 909 T19

Russia. Description and travel.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.119-

152.....j 609.4 A42

Carpenter. Asia, p.367-380.....j 915 C22a

Coe. Modern Europe, p.359-398.....j 914 C65

George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hun-

gary.....j 914.7 G31

Henty. Famous travels, p.332-339.....j 910 H45f

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.309-343....j 910 K26

Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire.....j 914.7 K35

See also Siberia.

Russia. Folklore.

Bain. Cossack fairy tales.....j 398 B16

Bain. Russian fairy tales.....j 398 B16r

Blumenthal. Folk tales from the Russian.....j 398 B56

Dole. White duckling, and other stories.....j 398 D69

Houghton. Russian grandmother's wonder tales.....j 398 H83

Ransome. Old Peter's Russian tales.....j 398 R19

Wheeler. Russian wonder tales.....j 398 W61

Wilson. Russian story book.....j 398 W772

Russia. History.

Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.26-37, 212-

243.....j 904 E35

Morris. Historical tales; Russian.....j 947 M91

Van Bergen. Story of Russia.....j 947 V17

See also Crimean war.

Also Catharine I, *empress of Russia*.—Catharine II, *empress of Russia*.—Mazeppa, Ivan.—Peter the Great, *czar of Russia*.

Russia. Manners and customs.

- Antin. The promised land.....j 92 A631a
 Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Boris in Russia.....j 914.7 B52
 Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.7-57.....j 910 C23b
 Debogorïi-Mokrievich. When I was a boy in Russia....j 914.7 D35
 Dutton. In field and pasture, p.121-137.....j 910 D95
 Northern Europe, p.109-122.....j 914 N45
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.70-76...j 390 S53
 Wide world, p.96-100.....j 910 W67

Russia. Stories.

- Haskell. Katrinka.....j H339k
 Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.296-312.....j 808.8 S73
 Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.151-199.....j T251b2
 Whishaw. Boris the bear-hunter.....j W626b

Russo-Turkish war. *See* Crimean war.**Rustem.**

- Firdausi. The epic of kings.....j 891.5 F51e
 Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.44-79...j 398.2 M11
 Renninger. Story of Rustem.....j 891.5 F51r
 Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.421-475.....j 398.2 T19
 Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Persian heroes.....j 891.5 W76

Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon de.

- Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.79-117.....j 923.5 F97

Sagas.

- Anderson. Viking tales of the North.....j 839.6 A54
 Hall. Viking tales.....j 839.6 H17
 Hoffman. Book of the sagas.....j 293 H67
See also Frithjof.—Grettir the Strong.—Myths. Norse.—Njals saga.
 —Sigurd.

Sagoyewatha. *See* Red Jacket, *Indian name Sagoyewatha.***Sahara desert.**

- Carpenter. Africa, p.55-81.....j 916 C22
 Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.115-128...j 910 G42
 Knox. In wild Africa.....j 916.6 K35
 Lane. Under sunny skies, p.108-113.....j 914 L23
 Mirick. Home life around the world, p.53-77.....j 910 M73

Sailing.

- Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.125-203.....j 797 D31
 Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.....j 699.1 N21p
 Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.199-210, 215-221...j 796 T38b
 Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.240-254.....j 796 V28
See also Boats and boating.—Ice-boats.—Ships.—Yachts and yacht-
 ing.

Sailing. Stories.

- Alden. Cruise of the "Ghost".....j A359cr
 Tomlinson. To the land of the caribou.....j T597zt

Sailors.

- Brooks. American sailor.....j 656.8 B77a
 Dana. Two years before the mast.....j 910.4 D19a
 Jenks. The sailor.....j 656.8 J25
 Nordhoff. The merchant vessel.....j 910.4 N43m
 Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.320-381.....j 920 S84
See also Naval life.—Pilots and piloting.—Sea stories.—Ships.

St. Augustine. *See* Augustine, *St. archbishop of Canterbury.*

St. Augustine, Fla.

- Southern stories, p.108-125.....j S727

St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.

- Abbott. Henry IV, p.98-136.....j 92 H451a
 Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.342-352.....j 923.1 M41
 Morris. Historical tales; French, p.188-196.....j 944 M915a

St. Bartholomew, Massacre of. Stories.

- Weyman. House of the Wolf.....j W586h

St. Bernard pass.

- George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2,
 p.56-62.....j 914.4 G31
 Johannot. Geographical reader, p.95-100.....j 910 J37

St. Boniface. *See* Boniface, *St.*

St. Catharine of Siena. *See* Catharine of Siena, *St.*

St. Christopher. *See* Christopher, *St.*

St. Clair, Gen. Arthur. Stories.

- Wood. On the frontier with St. Clair.....j W852o

St. Clotilda. *See* Clotilda, *St. queen of the Franks.*

St. Columba. *See* Columba, *St.*

St. Cuthbert. *See* Cuthbert, *St.*

St. Elizabeth of Hungary. *See* Elizabeth of Hungary, *St.*

St. Francis. *See* Francis of Assisi, *St.*

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus.

- Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.345-371.....j 920 G38

St. George. *See* George, *St.*

St. Helena. *See* Helena, *St.*

St. Jerome. *See* Jerome, *St.*

St. Lawrence river.

- Coe. Our American neighbors, p.83-93.....j 917 C65
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.145-157...j 910 K26

St. Lawrence river. Stories.

- Tomlinson. Camping on the St. Lawrence.....j T597c
 Tomlinson. Cruising on the St. Lawrence.....j T597cr
 Tomlinson. House-boat on the St. Lawrence.....j T597h

St. Margaret. *See* Margaret, *queen of Scotland.*

St. Nicholas. *See* Nicholas, *St.*

St. Patrick. *See* Patrick, *St.*

St. Patrick's day.

McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.69-79.....j 394 M22
See also Patrick, *St.*

St. Patrick's day. Poetry.

Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.209-218.....j 821.08 S84

St. Patrick's day. Stories.

Brooks. Storied holidays, p.75-92.....j B773s

St. Paula. *See* Paula, *St.*

St. Paul's cathedral, London.

Grierson. Children's book of English minsters, p.203-
 259.....j 283 G89
 Mitton. Children's book of London, p.347-352.....j 914.21 M75
 Thorpe. Children's London, p.179-203.....qj 914.21 T41
 Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.69-77....j 914.2 W75

St. Peter's, Rome.

Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.297-303....j 914 K35b

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.193-209.....j 928 A21

St. Theresa. *See* Theresa, *St.*

St. Thomas à Becket. *See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

St. Valentine's day. *See* Valentine's day.

St. Vincent de Paul. *See* Vincent de Paul, *St.*

St. Xavier. *See* Francisco Xavier, *St.*

Saints.

Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts.....j 398.2 B78
 Canton. Child's book of saints.....j 398.2 C17c
 Clement. Saints in art.....j 755 C56s
 Hodges. Saints and heroes.....j 922 H66
 Lang. Book of saints and heroes.....j 922 L23
 MacGregor. Stories of three saints.....j 922 M16
 Peers. The saints in story.....j 398.2 P36
 Steedman. In God's garden.....j 398.2 S81
 Steedman. Our island saints.....j 398.2 S81o
See also names of saints, as Francis of Assisi, *St.*

Saladin, *sultan of Egypt and Syria.*

Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.284-325.....j 940.4 D75
 Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.17-34.....j 923.5 J36

Salt, *Sir Titus.*

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.124-
 129.....j 920 B61

Salt.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.246-259.....j 609.4 A42
 Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.345-351.....j 630 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.91-98.....j 630 C35
 Johnnot. Geographical reader, p.326-330.....j 910 J37
 Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.94-109.....j 630 K28
 Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.33-60.....j 609 M69
 Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.159-165.....j 550 W77w

Salvador.

- George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.26-31.....j 917.2 G31a

Samoan islands.

- Carpenter. Australia, p.119-127.....j 910 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.76-81.....j 910 C355
 Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.403-410..j 910 K16
 Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.122-146.....j 919.3 K35

Sandwich islands. See Hawaiian islands.**Sanitation. See Hygiene.****Saragossa, Siege of, 1808.**

- Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.302-312.....j 946 M91
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.244-253.....j 904 T77b
 Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.388-395.....j 920 Y29

Sarto, Andrea del. See Andrea del Sarto.**Savonarola, Girolamo.**

- Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.41-51.....j 920 B48
 Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.258-268.....j 922 H66

Savonarola, Girolamo. Stories.

- Eliot. Romola.....j E476r

Sawmills.

- Noyes. Handwork in wood, p.30-43.....j 684 N48
See also Lumbering.

Saxons. See Anglo-Saxons.**Scandinavia. See Denmark.—Iceland.—Norsemens.—Norway.—Sweden.****Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.**

- Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.129-134.....j 943 D95

School entertainments. See Amusements.—Dances.—Drills (exercises).—Games.—Holidays.—Pageants.—Plays.

School gardens.

- Greene. Among school gardens.....j 716.6 G83
 Hemenway. Hints and helps for young gardeners.....j 716.6 H43

School gardens—continued.

- Parsons. Children's gardens.....j 716.6 P26
 United States—Education bureau. Forty lessons in garden-
 ing.....qj 635 U25
 Weed & Emerson. School garden book.....j 716.6 W42
See also Gardens and gardening.

School stories.

- Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
 Bankes. An Eton boy's letters.....j B2272e
 Barbour. Behind the line.....j B235b
 Barbour. Captain of the crew.....j B235c
 Barbour. Crimson sweater.....j B235cr
 Barbour. Crofton chums.....j B235co
 Barbour. For the honor of the school.....j B235f
 Barbour. The half-back.....j B235h
 Barbour. Weatherby's inning.....j B235w
 Bone. Curiosity Kate.....j B623c
 Brown, E. A. Archer and the "Prophet".....j B7852a
 Brown, E. A. Arnold's little brother.....j B7852ar
 Brown, H. D. Two college girls.....j B788t
 Burnett. Sara Crewe.....j B934s2
 Channon. An American boy at Henley.....j C365a
 Coolidge. What Katy did at school.....j C783w
 Dudley. The half-miler.....j D872h
 Dudley. The unofficial prefect.....j D872u
 Earl. Captain of the school team.....j E1732c
 Earl. On the school team.....j E1732o
 Earl. The school team on the diamond.....j E1732sc
 Eggleston. Hoosier school-boy.....j E357ho
 Ellis. Wide awake girls at college.....j E533c
 Ewing. Six to sixteen.....j E975s
 French. Junior cup.....j F925j
 Hughes, R. Lakerim Athletic Club.....j H897l
 Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days.....j H898to
 King. From school to battle-field.....j K263fr
 La Flesche. Middle five.....j L147m
 Martin. Abbie Ann.....j M427a
 Martineau. Crofton boys.....j M431c
 Maynard. Elliott Gray, jr.....j M538e
 Molesworth. Carved lions.....j M789ca
 Munroe & Catherwood. School and college days.....j M968sto
 Paine. College years.....j P164c
 Pier. Harding of St. Timothy's.....j P556h
 Pier. The jester of St. Timothy's.....j P556j
 Pyle & Portor. Theodora.....j P9961t
 Quirk. Baby Elton, quarter-back.....j Q44b
 Quirk. Freshman Dorn, pitcher.....j Q44f

School stories—continued.

- Quirk. Freshmen friends.....j Q44fr
 Richards. Peggy.....j R411p
 Sidney. Five little Peppers at school.....j S569fl
 Singmaster. When Sarah went to school.....j S617wh
 Smith, C. C. Bob Knight's diary at Poplar Hill school.....j S644b
 Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at school.....j S655jo
 Turley. Godfrey Marten, schoolboy.....j T857g
 Turley. Maitland, major and minor.....j T857m
 Vachell. The hill.....j V115h
 Vaile. Orcutt girls.....j V137o
 Vaile. Sue Orcutt.....j V137s
 Watson. Young barbarians.....j W321y

Schools.

- Hart. Colonial children, p.201-233.....j 973.2 H31
 Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.317-371.....j 973 H31

Schubert, Franz Peter.

- Chapin. Masters of music, p.260-267.....j 927.8 C36
 Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.195-213.....j 927.8 T19

Schumann, Robert.

- Chapin. Masters of music, p.331-353.....j 927.8 C36
 Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.245-276.....j 927.8 T19

Schurz, Carl.

- Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.168-210.....j 920 W11

Schwatka, Frederick.

- Horton. Frozen North, p.94-103.....j 919.8 H81

Schweinfurth, Georg August.

- Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.224-232.....j 910.9 J25

Science.

- Bailey. Boys' and girls' ask-at-home questions.....j 031 B16
 Buckley. Fairy-land of science.....j 570.4 B85
 Buckley. Short history of natural science.....j 509 B85
 Fabre. Story-book of science.....j 504 F11
 Holden. The sciences.....j 500 H71
 Hooker. Child's book of nature.....j 581 H77c
 Pepper. Boy's playbook of science.....j 530.7 P41a
 Tappan. Wonders of science.....j 504 T19w
See also Astronomy.—Botany.—Chemistry.—Electricity.—Evolution.
 —Experiments.—Geography.—Geology.—Inventions.—Minerals.
 —Natural history.—Nature.—Physical geography.—Physics.—
 Scientists.

Scientists.

- Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists.....j 925 W93
See also Explorers.—Inventors.—Physicians and surgeons.
 Also names of scientists, as Audubon, John James.

Scipio, Publius Cornelius.

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.122-134....j 920 H113f

Scotland.

Tappan. World's story, v.10, p.227-396.....j 909 T19

Scotland. Description and travel.

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Donald in Scotland.....j 914.1 B52

Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.26-

44.....j 910 C23e

Coe. Modern Europe, p.59-78.....j 914 C65

Henty. Famous travels, p.204-227.....j 910 H45f

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.54-91....j 910 K26

Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.106-

212.....j 914.2 K35

Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.168-

207.....j 914.2 T59

Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ire-

land.....j 914.1 W62

Williamson. John and Betty's Scotch history visit....j 914.1 W75

Scotland. Folklore.

Grierson. Scottish fairy book.....j 398 G89s

Scotland. History.

Mackie. Story of King Robert the Bruce.....j 92 R534m

Marshall. Scotland's story.....j 941 M41

Scott. Tales of a grandfather.....j 941 S43

See also Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314.

Also names of persons, as Mary, queen of Scots.

Scotland. Manners and customs.

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Donald in Scotland.....j 914.1 B52

Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.141-182.....j 910 C23b

Grierson. Scotland.....j 914.1 G89

Scotland. Stories.

Atkinson. Greyfriars Bobby.....j A875g

Porter. Scottish chiefs.....j P836s

Scott. Abbot.....j S431a

Scott. The antiquary.....j S431an

Scott. Bride of Lammermoor.....j S431bri2

Scott. Fair maid of Perth.....j S431f

Scott. Guy Mannering.....j S431g

Scott. The monastery.....j S431m

Scott. Old Mortality.....j S431o

Scott. Redgauntlet.....j S431r

Scott. Rob Roy.....j S431ro3

Scott. Waverley.....j S431w3

Wiggin. Penelope's progress.....j W688pe

Scott, Robert Falcon.

Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.79-102.....j 920 P24

Scott, Thomas A.

Coe. Heroes of everyday life, p.1-25.....j 920 C65

Smith. Captain Thomas A. Scott.....j 92 S429s

Scott, Sir Walter.

Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.1-29.....j 928 F87

Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.55-85.....j 920 G38

Grierson. Sir Walter Scott.....j 92 S431g

Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.188-200.....j 920 H72

Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.166-197.....j 928 M74

Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.204-231.....j 808.8 N46a

Scudder. Mr. Bodley abroad, p.50-80.....j 914 S43

Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.336-

370.....j 820.9 W93

Scott, Gen. Winfield.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.108-115.....j 923.5 M91h

Scouts and scouting. *See* Boy scouts.—Girl scouts.

Also names of scouts, as Cody, William Frederick.

Screws. *See* Nails and screws.**Sculpture.**

Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.445-495.....j 292 B87

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons.....j 707 C21

Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56

See also Art.—Clay-modeling.—Liberty, Statue of.—Wood-carving.

Also names of sculptors, as Michael Angelo.

Sea. *See* Ocean.**Sea-anemones.**

Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.7-13.....j 593 A26

Duncan. The seashore, p.165-175.....j 592 D89

Sea fights. *See* Naval battles.**Sea-lions.**

Our country: West, p.53-56.....j 917.9 O32

Sea stories.

Brady. A midshipman in the Pacific.....j B686m

Brady. Sea stories.....j B686b2

Cooper. Afloat and ashore.....j C787a

Cooper. Miles Wallingford.....j C787mi

Cooper. Pilot.....j C787pi

Cooper. Sea lions.....j C787s

Cooper. Water-witch.....j C787w

Drysdale. Young supercargo.....j D853y

Sea stories—continued.

- Ewing. We and the world.....j E975w
 Muller. Rulers of the surf.....j M958r
 Verne. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.....j V274t
See also Fish and fishing.—Naval life.—Pirates.—Sailors.—Voyages.
 —Whales and whaling.

Sea-urchins.

- Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.58-63.....j 593 A26
 Duncan. The seashore, p.98-104.....j 592 D89
 Duncan. The starfish & his relations, p.25-39.....j 593 D89

Seals.

- Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.147-153.....j 670 C35
 Duncan. Life in the deep sea, p.67-75.....j 597 D89
 George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, pt. 1, p.61-
 65.....j 917.98 G31
 Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers,
 p.204-207.....j 590.4 J37s
 Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.111-125.....j 917.19 K36
 Our country: West, p.49-52.....j 917.9 O32
 Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.110-119.....j 570.4 W935

Seals. Stories.

- Jordan. Matka and Kotik.....j J428m
 Kipling. Jungle book, p.137-171.....j K278j

Seamen. *See* Sailors.**Seashore. *See* Ocean.—Ocean life.****Seasons. *See* Nature.—Spring.—Weather.****Seattle, last great chief of Washington.**

- Wade. Ten big Indians, p.241-256.....j 970.2 W11

Seaweeds. *See* Ocean life.—Plants.**Sedan, Battle of, 1870.**

- Long. Famous battles, p.288-304.....j 904 L82

Seeds.

- Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.1-23, 176-184.....j 581 A87
 Morley. Seed-babies.....j 581 M91
See also Botany.—Plants.

Seeds. Distribution.

- Beal. Seed dispersal.....j 581.54 B34
 Ewald. The queen bee, p.93-105.....j 570.4 E96
 Fultz. The fly-aways and other seed travelers.....j 581.54 F98
 Morley. Little wanderers.....j 581.54 M91

Selfishness.

- Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.123-140.....j 828 G23
 Murray. Wide awake second reader, p.163-170.....j 372.4 M97w2

Selkirk, Alexander.

Hale. *Stories of the sea*, p.107-118.....j 910.4 H15

Semiramis, queen of Assyria.

Farmer. *Girls' book of famous queens*, p.1-9.....j 923.1 F24

Sequoias. *See* Big trees.

Sequoyah. *See* Guess, George, *Indian name Sequoyah*.

Serapis (ship). *See* Bon Homme Richard and Serapis (ships).

Serbia. *See* Servia.

Serpents. *See* Snakes.

Sertorius.

Gould. *Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans*, p.100-

106.....j 920 P72zgc

Plutarch. *Boys' and girls' Plutarch*, p.406-409.....j 920 P72b

Plutarch. *Lives*, v.3, p.382-415, 441-443.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. *Our young folks' Plutarch*, p.445-452.....j 920 P720

Servia.

George. *Little journeys to Balkans*, pt.1, p.50-61.....j 914.96 G31

Winlow. *Our little Servian cousin*.....j 914.97 W780

Servia. Folklore.

Mijatovich. *Serbian fairy tales*.....j 398 M68

Petrović. *Hero tales and legends*.....j 398 P46

Service.

Smith. *Peace and patriotism*, p.239-307.....j 808.8 S64

Spaulding & Bryce. *Fifth reader*, p.395-452.....j 808.8 S73b

Seton Indians. *See* Woodcraft Indians.

Seven sleepers of Ephesus.

Mabie. *Legends that every child should know*, p.80-84..j 398.2 M11

Scudder. *Book of legends*, p.52-60.....j 398.2 S43

Seven years' war.

Morris. *Historical tales; German*, p.315-327.....j 943 M91a

Schrader. *Frederick the Great*.....j 92 F895s

See also Frederick the Great, *king of Prussia*.

Seven years' war. Stories.

Henty. *With Frederick the Great*.....j H456wf

Sevier, John.

McMurry. *Pioneers of the Mississippi valley*, p.104-

123.....j 977 M21p

Seward, William Henry.

Morris. *Heroes of progress in America*, p.270-277.....j 920 M91

Sewing.

Archer. *Needlecraft*.....j 646 A67

Foster. *Sewing for little girls*.....j 646 F81

Hapgood. *School needlework*.....j 646 H24

Sewing—continued.

Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.83—

145.....j 790 K16

Klickmann. The little girl's sewing book.....j 646 K321

Morgan. How to dress a doll.....j 646 M89

Ralston. When mother lets us sew.....j 646 R17

See also Bead work.—Crocheting.—Dressmaking.—Embroidery.—Knitting.

Sewing-machines. *See* Howe, Elias.

Shacks. *See* Log cabins.

Shadow pictures.

Collins. Book of magic, p.130-142.....j 133 C69

Good. Magical experiments, p.160-166.....j 133 G62m

Neil. Modern conjurer, p.373-387.....j 133 N21

Patterson. Shadow entertainments.....j 793.1 P31

See also Pantomime.

Shakespeare, William.

Elias. In Tudor times, p.235-249.....j 942.05 E47

Mabie. Men who have risen, p.362-379.....j 920 M11

Rolfe. Shakespeare, the boy.....j 822.33 B1

Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.1—

68.....j 820.9 W93

See also Stratford-on-Avon.

Shakespeare, William. Stories.

Bennett. Master Skylark.....j B439m

Shakespeare. Midsummer-night's dream, pref. p.17—

44.....qj 822.33 P73

Shanties. *See* Log cabins.

Shaw, Anna Howard.

Parkman. Heroines of service, p.149-181.....j 920.7 P24

Shaw, Robert Gould.

Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.249-260.....j 973 L76

Sheep.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States,

p.233-252.....j 609.73 A42

Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.255-270.....j 636 F11

Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.184-190..j 590.4 J37n

Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.149-158.....j 910 M91

See also Wool.

Sheep. Stories.

Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.1-68.....j S495k

Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.17-104.....j S495li

Shells.

- Duncan. The seashore, p.108-162.....j 592 D89
 Hardy. Hall of shells.....j 594 H26
 Rogers. Shell book.....qj 594 R61

Sheridan, Gen. Philip Henry.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.251-269.....j 920 B61
 Goss. Boys' life of General Sheridan.....j 92 S552g
 Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.313-358.....j 923.5 J36
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.222-231.....j 923.5 M91h

Sheridan's ride.

- Abbot. Battle-fields and victory, p.231-234.....j 973.7 A12ba
 Civil war stories, p.136-153.....j C496
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.279-290.....j 973 L76
 Strange stories of the Civil war, p.163-194.....j S897s

Sherman, Gen. William Tecumseh.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.288-332.....j 920 B61f
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.179-188.....j 923.5 M91h

Sherman's march.

- Abbot. Battle-fields and victory, p.235-253.....j 973.7 A12ba
 Civil war stories, p.188-201.....j C496

Shetland islands.

- Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.54-62.....j 914.1 W62

Ship-building.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.18-41.....j 609.4 A42
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.155-163.....j 670 C38a3
 Williams. How it is done, p.73-116.....j 620 W74
See also Armor-plate.—Boats and boating.—Ships.—Warships.—Yachts and yachting.

Ships.

- Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.261-275.....j 551.46 G36r
 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean.....j 551.46 I24b
 Jackson & Evans. Marvel book of American ships.....qj 359 J12
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.53-65.....j 380 R56a
See also Boats and boating.—Ice-boats.—Lightships.—Naval life.—Sailing.—Sailors.—Ship-building.—Shipwrecks.—Steamboats.—Submarine boats.—Warships.—Yachts and yachting.
Also names of ships, as Philadelphia (ship).

Shipwrecks.

- Hale. Stories of the sea, p.274-299.....j 910.4 H15
 Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.201-230.....j 551.46 I24b
 Lang. Red true story book, p.195-212.....j 904 L23r

Shipwrecks—*continued*.

- Our country: East, p.91-95.....j 917.3 O32
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.308-312.....j 904 T77b
See also Life-saving.
Also Darling, Grace.

Shoes.

- Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.156-170.....j 670 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.167-179.....j 670 C35
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.84-87.....j 670 C38a3
 Cooke. A day with leather workers.....j 685.32 C77
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.55-62.....j 910 K26
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.80-98.....j 670 R56

Shooting. *See* Guns.—Hunting.—Sports.**Shooting-stars.** *See* Meteors.**Shorthand.**

- Marden. Choosing a career, p.295-304.....j 174 M37

Shotguns. *See* Guns.**Siam.** Description and travel.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.187-201.....j 915 C22a
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam
 and Java.....j 915.9 K35
 Redway. All around Asia, p.194-209.....j 915 R27
 Smith. Life in Asia, p.121-129.....j 915 S65

Siam. Manners and customs.

- By land and sea, p.161-165.....j 910 B99
 Miller. Little people of Asia, p.223-261.....j 915 M69
 Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.261-271.....j 909 T19
 Toward the rising sun, p.1-8.....j 915 T65
 Wade. Our little Siamese cousin.....j 915.9 W11
 Young. Siam.....j 915.9 Y37

Siberia.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.373-380.....j 915 C22a
 Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.82-97.....j 910 G42
 Hale. Stories of adventure, p.277-308.....j 910.8 H15s
 Huntington. Asia, p.135-151.....j 915 H94
 Kennan. Tent life in Siberia.....j 915.7 K18
 Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.289-402..j 914.7 K35
 Miller. Little people of Asia, p.262-280, 296-306.....j 915 M69
 Redway. All around Asia, p.13-25.....j 915 R27
 Smith. Life in Asia, p.241-252.....j 915 S65

Sicily.

- Finnemore. Italy, p.68-78.....j 914.5 F51
See also Syracuse, Siege of, 415-413 B. C.

Siddons, Mrs Sarah (Kemble).

- Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.152-164.....j 920.7 H72

Sidney, Sir Philip.

- Creighton. Stories from English history, p.162-169....j 942 C8761
 Elias. In Tudor times, p.183-193.....j 942.05 E47
 Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.253-291.....j 940.4 G83
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.86-88.....j 904 T77b
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.299-
 320.....j 820.9 W93

Sidney, Sir Philip. Stories.

- Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.253-319.....j W645s

Sieges.

- Jenks. Book of famous sieges.....j 904 J25
See also Battles.
Also names of sieges, as Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.

Siegfried.

- Baldwin. Story of Siegfried.....j 398.27 B19
 Barber. Wagner opera stories, p.19-152.....j 782.2 B23
 Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold.....j 782.2 C36
 Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.215-342....j 398.2 C46
 Frost. Wagner story book, p.3-94.....j 782.2 F96
 Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.105-171....j 782.2 G95
 McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.3-107.....j 782.2 W13
 Maud. Wagner's heroines, p.11-135.....j 782.2 M48w
 Nibelungenlied. The Nibelungs.....j 398.27 N31n
 Ragozin. Siegfried and Beowulf.....j 398.27 R15
 Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.299-346....j 398.2 T19
 Wheelock. Stories of Wagner operas for children, p.157-
 208.....j 782.2 W61
See also Sigurd.

Sign language.

- Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and sym-
 bols.....j 654.9 B34
 Beard. The boy pioneers, p.153-164.....j 796 B34b
 Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.228-248....j 796.5 S49

Signals.

- Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and sym-
 bols.....j 654.9 B34
 Bond. Scientific American boy, p.144-157.....j 790 B62
 Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.279-298..j 369.2 B66a2
 Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee," p.300-304...j 973.89 D75
 Holden. Our country's flag, p.105-118.....j 929.9 H71
 Hulme. Flags of the world, p.127-140.....j 929.9 H91
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.265-269...j 609 M94
 Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.248-255..j 796.5 S49
See also Buoy.—Flags.—Lighthouses.—Lightships.—Sign language.
—Telegraph.—Wireless telegraphy.

Sigurd.

- Bradish. Old Norse stories, p.121-234.....j 293 B68
 Lang. Red fairy book, p.357-367.....j 398 L23r
 Morris. Story of Sigurd the Volsung.....j 821 M91s
 Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Norse heroes, p.148-209.....j 293 W76
See also Siegfried.

Silk.

- Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.350-
 376.....j 609.4 A42
 Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.105-127.....j 670 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.85-98.....j 670 C35
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.64-76, 223-
 225.....j 670 C38a3
 Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.29-37.....j 677 W78
See also Silkworms.

Silkworms.

- Ambrosi. When I was a girl in Italy, p.129-156.....j 914.5 A49
 Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.103-107..j 808.8 A75r
 Carpenter. Asia, p.166-169.....j 915 C22a
 Duncan. Butterflies and moths, p.72-79.....j 595.78 D89
 George. Little journey to China and Japan, pt.2, p.66-71..j 915.1 G31
 Miller. Outdoor work, p.337-348.....j 630 M69

Silver.

- Carpenter. North America, p.273-280.....j 917 C22a
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.163-
 192.....j 553 R56g
 Samuel. Story of gold and silver.....j S193s
See also Coins.—Metals.—Mines and mining.—Money.

Singapore.

- Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.291-300.....j 915.4 H79

Singers. *See* Lind, Jenny.**Singing.** *See* College songs.—Hymns.—Music.—National songs.—Songs.**Singing games.** *See* Games.—Kindergarten. Games and songs.**Sister Dora.** *See* Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow.**Sitting Bull,** *great medicine chief of the Sioux.*

- Howard. Famous Indian chiefs I have known, p.298-
 312.....j 970.2 H84
 Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.131-152.....j 970.2 S97
 Wade. Ten big Indians, p.219-240.....j 970.2 W11

Skating.

- Beard. American boys' handy book, p.286-295.....j 790 B34w
 Bond. Scientific American boy, p.21-34.....j 790 B62
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments, p.562-588.....j 790 F88
See also Hockey.

Skees. *See* Snow-shoes.

Skis. *See* Snow-shoes.

Skunks.

- Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.48-52....j 599.3 B94
 Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.189-203...j 599 C86m
 Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.209-248.....j 596 I24
 Seton. Wild animals at home, p.97-107.....j 591.5 S49

Slate.

- Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.156-162.....j 553 R56g

Slavery.

- Abbot. Battle-fields of '61, p.1-24.....j 973.7 A12
 Hart. Romance of the Civil war, p.1-115.....j 973.7 H31
 Lincoln. Early speeches.....j 815 L71
 Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.270-281.....j 974.8 W19
 Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.159-178.....j 973 W93
See also Civil war, United States.—Negroes.

Slavery. Stories.

- Pendleton. King Tom and the runaways.....j P391k

Sleds.

- Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.105-111.....j 790 A21
 Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.375-383, 397-422...j 790 B34

Sleight of hand. *See* Magic.

Slessor, Mary Mitchell.

- Parkman. Heroines of service, p.233-264.....j 920.7 P24

Smelting. *See* Metals.

Smith, Capt. John.

- Coe. Founders of our country, p.132-152.....j 973.2 C65
 Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.17-55.....j 975.5 C77
 Hale. Stories of discovery, p.131-144.....j 910.8 H15
 Johnson. Captain John Smith.....j 92 S652j
 Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.15-23.....j 973 J37
 Lindsay. John Smith, gentleman adventurer.....j 92 S652l
 McMurtry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.68-102, 108-121...j 923.9 M21
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.29-39.....j 973 M91a
 Seelye & Eggleston. Pocahontas.....j 975.5 S45
 Smith. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith...j 92 P732s

Smoking. *See* Tobacco.

Smuggling. Stories.

- Fenn. In the king's name.....j F362i
 Harrison. A lad of Kent.....j H2984l
 Masfield. Jim Davis.....j M444j

Snakes.

- Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.110-122.....j 596 B85
 Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers,
 p.73-90.....j 590.4 J37s
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.258-263, 297-302.....j 590.4 J42
 Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.39-43, 149-159.....j 590.4 S53r2
See also Reptiles.

Snow.

- Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.348-353.....j 504 H71w
 Thompson. Water wonders, p.97-161.....j 551.57 T38

Snow-shoes.

- Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.363-373.....j 790 B34
 Bond. Scientific American boy, p.35-43.....j 790 B62
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments, p.547-555.....j 790 F88
 Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.287-294, 302-303...j 796 V28

Soap.

- Lane. Industries of to-day, p.77-83.....j 604 L23
 Williams. How it is made, p.89-92.....j 670 W74

Socrates.

- Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.275-306...j 938 C46
 Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.157-159, 173-179.....j 938 G95
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.186-195...j 920 H113
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.225-230.....j 938 M91a

Sohrab and Rustem. *See* Rustem.**Solar engines.**

- Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.153-172.....j 609 B17b

Solar system. *See* Astronomy.**Soldiers.**

- Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders.....j 923.5 J36
 Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.262-319.....j 920 S84
See also Army life.—Battles.—Military training.—Naval life.—United
 States. Army.—United States. Military Academy.
Also names of soldiers, as Sheridan, Gen. Philip Henry.

Solomon islands.

- Abbott. South seas, p.33-49.....j 919.3 A13

Solon.

- Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.1-13.....j 938 C46
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.8-16...j 920 P72zg
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.118-122....j 920 H113
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.67-76.....j 938 M91a
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.73-87.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.168-202, 226-230.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.51-62.....j 920 P72o

Somers, Richard.

Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.130-144.....j 923.5 S44

Somers, Richard. Stories.

Seawell. Decatur and Somers.....j S442d

Somerset, Lady Henry. See Somerset, Lady Isabel.**Somerset, Lady Isabel.**

Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.250-271....j 920.7 B61fa

Songs.

Bacon. Songs that every child should know.....j 784.8 B12

Bailey. Every child's folk songs and games.....qj 784.8 B15

Bell. The singing circle.....qj 784.8 B41

Bentley. Play songs.....qj 784.8 B44p

Bentley. The song primer.....j 784.8 B44so

Bentley. The song primer; teacher's book.....j 784.8 B44

Bentley. The song series. 2v.....j 784.8 B44s

Carpenter. Improving songs for anxious children....qj 784.8 C22

Chansons de France pour les petits français.....j 784.4 C41

Crane. Baby's bouquet.....j 784.8 C86b

Crane. Baby's opera.....j 784.8 C86ba

Elkin. Old Dutch nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 E48

Everson. Come and sing with me.....qj 784 E95

Everson. The songs I know.....qj 784 E95s

Gomme & Sharp. Children's singing games.....qj 784.8 G59

Hailmann. Songs, games and rhymes.....qj 372.2 H14

Kirk. Rhythmic games and dances.....j 784.8 K28

McLaughlin & Gilchrist. New educational music
course.....qj 784.8 M19

Moffat. Little songs of long ago.....j 784.8 M76l

Moffat. Our old nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 M76

Moore. Nursery song book.....j 784.8 M876

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs....j 784.8 M93

National Conference of Music Supervisors. "I hear
America singing.".....rj 784.8 N15

Neidlinger. Small songs for small singers.....qj 784.8 N21

Pierné. Sonnez les matines.....j 784.8 P56

Poulsson. Holiday songs and every day songs and
games.....qj 784.8 P86

Poulsson. Songs of a little child's day.....qj 784.8 P86s

Reinecke. Fifty children's songs.....qj 784.8 R31

Riley & Gaynor. Playtime songs.....j 784.8 R45p

Riley & Gaynor. Songs of the child-world. 2v.....qj 784.8 R45

St. Nicholas songs.....qj 784.8 S14

Stevenson. Stevenson song-book.....qj 784.8 S84s

Terhune. Chinese child's day.....qj 784.8 T31

Terhune. Dutch ditties for children.....qj 784.8 T31d

Songs—*continued.*

- Tomlins. Children's souvenir song book.....qj 784.8 T59c
 Vieilles chansons pour les cœurs sensibles.....qj 784.8 V31
 Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones....qj 372.2 W16a
 Walter. Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France &
 Russia.....j 784.8 W19
 Whitehead. Folk-songs and other songs.....qj 784.8 W63
 Widor. Old songs and rounds.....j 784.8 W670
 Widor. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants.....j 784.8 W67
 Wollaston. Song play book.....qj 784.8 W84
See also Ballads.—Christmas. Songs.—College songs.—Folk-songs.
 —Hymns.—Kindergarten. Games and songs.—National songs.

Sons of Daniel Boone.

- Beard. The boy pioneers.....j 796 B34b

Soto, Hernando de.

- Abbott. Ferdinand De Soto.....j 92 S718a
 Clay. The treasure finders, p.157-179.....j 973.1 C54
 Coe. Founders of our country, p.52-62.....j 973.2 C65
 Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.94-108.....j 973.1 G66
 Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers,
 p.119-140.....j 973.1 H53
 Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.249-270..j 923.9 J36
 Jhonnot. Stories of our country, p.9-15.....j 973 J37
 Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.126-138.....j 973.1 L96
 McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.202-218..j 977 M21p
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.13-22.....j 973 M91a
 Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.....j 920 P88
 Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.84-91.....j 910.9 S53
 Sparks. Famous explorers, p.145-149.....j 910 S73f
 Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.172-
 198.....j 970 W93

Soudan. *See* Sudan.**Sound.**

- Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.129-153.....j 570.4 B85
 Holden. The sciences, p.110-118.....j 500 H71
 Williams. How it works, p.270-309.....j 604 W74a
See also Music.—Phonograph.—Physics.—Telephone.

(The) South. *See* Ku Klux Klan.—Negroes.—(The) South. Stories.
 —(The) Southwest.—Slavery.

Also names of southern states and cities, as Florida.—New Orleans.

(The) South. Stories.

- Cable. Cable story book.....j C113c
 Harris. On the plantation.....j H2930
 Southern stories.....j S727
See also Negroes. Stories.—Slavery. Stories.

South Africa. *See* Africa, South.

South African war, 1899-1902. *See* Boer war.

South America.

Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.281-449.....j 909 T19

South America. Description and travel.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies: South America.....j 918 A42

Bowman. South America.....j 918 B66

By land and sea, p.67-96.....j 910 B99

Carpenter. South America.....j 918 C22

Coe. Our American neighbors, p.217-324.....j 917 C65

Hale. Stories of adventure, p.194-219.....j 910.8 H15s

Knox. Boy travellers in South America.....j 918 K35

Lane. Strange lands near home, p.44-106.....j 918 L23

Markwick & Smith. South American republics.....j 918 M39

Moncrieff. The world, p.166-170.....j 910 M81w

See also Titicaca, Lake.

Also names of countries, as Brazil.

South America. Geography.

Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.179-186; v.2, p.236-256.....j 910 T21n

South America. History.

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American.....j 972 M91

South America. Manners and customs.

Starr. Strange peoples, p.26-32.....j 572.9 S79

South pole. *See* Antarctic regions.

(The) Southwest.

James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples

in our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16

Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest.....j 917.9 K36

Lummis. Some strange corners of our country.....j 917.8 L97s

Spain.

Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.419-549.....j 909 T19

Spain. Description and travel.

Amicis. Spagna.....j 914.6 A51

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Josefa in Spain.....j 914.6 B52

Browne. Spain.....j 914.6 B79

Coe. Modern Europe, p.278-297.....j 914 C65

Henty. Famous travels, p.366-383.....j 910 H45f

Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.492-544.....j 914 K35b

Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and

Portugal.....j 914.5 W62

See also Alhambra.—Gibraltar.

Also names of cities as, Toledo, Spain.

Spain. History.

- Morris. Historical tales; Spanish.....j 946 M91
See also Moors.—Spanish-American war.—Spanish Armada.
Also (The) Cid.—Ferdinand V, *king of Castile*.—Philip II, *king of Spain*.

Spain. Manners and customs.

- Bates. In sunny Spain.....j 914.6 B31
 Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Josefa in Spain.....j 914.6 B52
 Browne. Spain.....j 914.6 B79

Spain. Stories.

- Seawell. The son of Columbus.....j S442s

Spanish-American war.

- Abbot. Blue jackets of '98.....j 973.89 A12
 Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.839-867.....j 973 A12n
 Abbot. Story of our army, p.648-687.....j 973 A12s
 Austin. Uncle Sam's soldiers.....j 355 A93
 Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.70-106.....j 973 B27p
 Brooks. American sailor, p.292-305.....j 656.8 B77a
 Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee.".....j 973.89 D75
 Long. Famous battles, p.331-390.....j 904 L82
 Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.231-275.....j 973.7 M47
 Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.413-454.....j 973 N32
 Otis. Boys of '98.....j 973.89 O31
See also Cuba.—Philippine islands.
Also Dewey, *Admiral George*.

Spanish-American war. Poetry.

- Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.213-414....j 811.08 K35
 Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.606-649.....j 811.08 S84

Spanish-American war. Stories.

- Drysdale. Cadet Standish.....j D853c
 Otis. When Dewey came to Manila.....j O314wn

Spanish Armada.

- Abbott. Queen Elizabeth, p.222-231.....j 92 E485a
 Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.68-77.....j 973.1 B27
 Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.34-43.....j 923.5 F97
 Hale. Stories of the sea, p.52-78.....j 910.4 H15
 Johnnot. Ten great events in history, p.166-195.....j 904 J37t
 Long. Famous battles, p.94-128.....j 904 L82
 Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.235-245.....j 946 M91
 Tappan. In the days of Queen Elizabeth, p.263-279.....j 92 E485t
 Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.73-84.....j 904 W85
See also England. History.
Also Drake, *Sir Francis*.

Spanish Armada. Stories.

- Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.138-158.....j 904 V18

Spanish succession, War of the. Stories.

- Henty. Bravest of the brave.....j H456bra
 Henty. Cornet of horse.....j H456co

Sparrows. Stories.

- Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.69-92.....j S495k
 Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.109-136.....j S495li

Sparta. See Greece. History. Ancient.**Speakers. See Readers and speakers.****Speeches. See Orations.—Readers and speakers.****Speke, John Hanning.**

- Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.183-208.....j 910.9 J25
 Lucas. Anne's terrible good nature, p.205-215.....j L969a

Spenser, Edmund.

- Elias. In Tudor times, p.226-234.....j 942.05 E47
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.I,
 p.263-298.....j 820.9 W93

Sphinx.

- Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt
 and the Holy Land, p.125-127.....j 916.2 K35

Spices.

- Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.352-358.....j 630 C22
 Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.206-214.....j 630 C35

Spiders.

- Bass. Stories of animal life, p.14-33.....j 590.4 B29a
 Buckley. Life and her children, p.181-200.....j 592 B85
 Duncan. Spiders and scorpions.....j 595.4 D89
 Fabre. Story-book of science, p.108-125.....j 504 F11
 Gibson. Eye spy, p.104-121.....j 570.4 G37e
 Hook. Little people and their homes, p.203-227.....j 595.7 H77
 Johnnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers,
 p.123-135.....j 590.4 J37s
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.197-200, 343-368.....j 590.4 J42
 Kellogg. Insect stories, p.51-62, 83-102.....j 595.7 K16
 Patterson. The spinner family.....j 595.4 P31
 Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.121-144.....j 595.7 S39
 Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.251-270....j 595.7 W42

Spiders. Stories.

- Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.14-21.....j T339s

Spinning.

- Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for
 girls, p.3-13.....j 790 B343i
See also Cloth.

Spinoza, Benedictus de.

- Hosmer. The Jews, p.219-231.....j 296 H82

Sponges.

- Buckley. Life and her children, p.33-49.....j 592 B85
 Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.205-210.....j 504 H71w

Spool knitting.

- McCormack. Spool knitting.....j 646 M14

Sports.

- Adams. Harper's outdoor book.....j 790 A21
 Beard. The boy pioneers.....j 796 B34b
 Beard. Field and forest handy book.....j 790 B34
 Beard. Outdoor handy book.....j 796 B34o
 Bond. Scientific American boy.....j 790 B62
 Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games
 and sports.....rj 790 C35
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments.....j 790 F88
 Graham. Country pastimes for boys.....j 796 G77
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.....j 790 K16
 Miller. Outdoor sports and games.....j 796 M69
 Rice. Boys' book of sports.....j 796 R39
 Tappan. Sports & pastimes.....j 790 T19
 Thompson. Boys' book of sports.....j 796 T38b
 Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book.....j 796 V28
 Withington. Book of athletics.....j 796 W82
See also Aeroplanes.—Amusements.—Archery.—Athletics.—Auto-
 mobiles.—Balloons.—Baseball.—Basket-ball.—Bicycles.—Boats
 and boating.—Boy scouts.—Camping.—Canoes and canoeing.—
 Falconry.—Fish and fishing.—Football.—Games.—Golf.—Hori-
 zontal bar.—Hunting.—Kites.—Motor cycles.—Olympic games.
 —Outdoor life.—Physical culture.—Riding.—Rowing.—Skating.
 —Swimming.—Tennis.—Tracking.—Walking.—Yachts and yacht-
 ing.

Spring.

- Schauffler. Arbor day, p.87-136.....j 808.8 S31a

Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.333-367.....j 920 B61f

Squids. *See* Cuttlefish.**Squirrels.**

- Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.1-14.....j 599.3 B94
 Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.195-261.....j 599 C86
 Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.1-30.....j 596 I24
 Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.166-179.....j 372.4 M97w3
 Seton. Wild animals at home, p.133-143.....j 591.5 S49
 Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars, p.111-122, 137-147....j 590.4 S53b
 Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.79-89, 233-249.....j 590.4 S53r2
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.125-138.....j 504 T19

Staël, *Madame de*.

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.158-179...j 920.7 B61

Stamp act.

Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.152-167.....j 974.4 H36

Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.152-

167.....j 974.4 H36g

Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan, p.127-132.....j 974.71 H43

See also American revolution.—United States. Colonial period.

Stamps.

Armstrong. Boys' book of stamp collecting.....j 383.2 A73

Verrill. Boy collector's handbook, p.267-285.....j 579 V28

Standish, Miles.

Abbott. Miles Standish.....j 92 S785a

Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.30-39.....j 974.4 B77

Coe. Founders of our country, p.153-166.....j 973.2 C65

Jenks. Captain Myles Standish.....j 92 S785j

Tappan. American hero stories, p.59-72.....j 920 T19

Stanley, *Sir Henry Morton*.

Hedin. From pole to pole, p.275-297.....j 910 H39

Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.247-303.....j 910.9 J25

Stanton, *Mrs Elizabeth (Cady)*.

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.226-231.....j 920 M91

Starfish.

Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.49-58.....j 593 A26

Buckley. Life and her children, p.77-93.....j 592 B85

Duncan. The seashore, p.83-98.....j 592 D89

Duncan. The starfish & his relations.....j 593 D89

Stark, *Gen. John*.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.30-37.....j 923.5 M91h

Stars.

Ball. Star-land, p.318-390.....j 523 B21s2

Clarke. Astronomy from a dipper.....j 523.8 C52

Griffith. Stars and their stories.....j 523.8 G89

Hawks. Stars shown to the children.....j 523 H36

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.296-341.....j 504 H71w

Porter. Stars in song and legend.....j 523.8 P83

Pratt. Storyland of stars.....j 523.8 P88

See also Astronomy.—Meteors.

Statesmen.

Baldwin. Four great Americans.....j 923 B19

Bolton. Famous American statesmen.....j 923.2 B61

Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.....j 923 B77

Parkman. Fighters for peace.....j 923.5 P24

Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.41-117.....j 920 S649

Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.169-213.....j 920 S84

See also names of statesmen, as Clay, Henry.

Statues. *See* Liberty, Statue of.—Sculpture.—Venus of Milo.

Steam.

Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.594-606.....j 530.7 P41a
See also Heating.

Steam-engines.

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.34-42.....j 609 B93
 Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.166-183, 195-
 208, 264-273.....j 609 C81
 Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.114-128.....j 620 H66
 Holden. The sciences, p.91-96.....j 500 H71
 Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.169-
 176.....j 680 H78
 Hopkins, N. M. Model engines and small boats.....j 699.1 H78
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.178-184...j 609 M94
 Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.606-628.....j 530.7 P41a
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.24-
 32.....j 670 R56
 Williams. How it works, p.13-86.....j 604 W74a
See also Locomotives.
Also Watt, James.

Steamboats.

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.87-96.....j 609 D75
 Howden. Boys' book of steamships.....j 656.8 H84
 Knox. Life of Robert Fulton.....j 656.8 K35
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation,
 p.65-79.....j 380 R56a
 Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.308-332..j 620 W74r
See also Ship-building.—Warships.
Also Fulton, Robert.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence.

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.121-129.....j 928 R43
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.62-
 71.....j 810.9 W93

Steel.

Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.123-139.....j 620 B62p
 Cooke. A day in an iron-works.....j 669.1 C77
 McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.135-
 163.....j 917.3 M21
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.96-
 101.....j 553 R56g
 Smith. Story of iron and steel.....j 669.109 S65
 Williams. How it is made, p.242-262.....j 670 W74
See also Armor-plate.—Cutlery.—Iron.—Swords.—Tools.
Also Bessemer, Sir Henry.

Steeple-climbers.

- Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.3-39.....j 604 M76
 Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.347-380.....j 590.4 T19

Steiner, Edward Alfred.

- Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.142-167.....j 920 W11

Stencil work.

- Archer. Needlecraft, p.74-82.....j 646 A67
 Beard. Things worth doing, p.426-438.....j 790 B343t
 Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.141-150.....j 790 P23
 Warner. Home decoration, p.108-117.....j 747 W23

Stenography. *See* Shorthand.**Stephen of Cloyes.**

- Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.11-42.....j 920 S97

Stephenson, George.

- Creighton. Stories from English history, p.297-304.....j 942 C8761
 Holland. Historic inventions, p.140-167.....j 926 H72
 Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.163-176.....j 904 J37s
 Mabie. Men who have risen, p.380-389.....j 920 M11
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.141-150.....j 926 T65
 Warren. Stories from English history, p.401-405.....j 942 W24

Stephenson, Robert.

- Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.151-159.....j 926 T65

Stereopticons. *See* Magic lanterns.**Stevenson, Robert Louis.**

- Cruse. Robert Louis Stevenson.....j 92 S848c
 Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.31-66.....j 928 F87
 Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.313-343.....j 920 G38
 Overton. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson.....j 92 S848o
 Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.187-199.....j 928 R43

Stewart, Charles.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.248-259.....j 923.5 M91
 Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.167-181.....j 923.5 S44

Stilts.

- Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.102-114.....j 796 B340

Stockton, Frank Richard.

- Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.111-120.....j 928 R43

Stoddard, Richard Henry.

- Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.19-
 27.....j 810.9 W93

Stone, Lucy.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.212-249.....j 920.7 B61fa

Stone.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.98-122.....j 910 C22h
 Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.124-138.....j 910 C355
See also Geology.—Granite.—Marble.—Precious stones.—Slate.

Stone age.

- Hall. Days before history.....j 571 H17
See also Archæology.—Man. Prehistoric.

Stores. *See* Business.**Stories.** *See* Adventures.—Bible stories.—Ethical stories.—Fables.—Fairy tales.—Ghost stories.—Legends.—Myths.—Sagas.—School stories.—Sea stories.

Also various subjects, persons, places and events, subhead Stories, as Flowers. Stories.—Lincoln, Abraham. Stories.—England. Stories.—War of 1812. Stories.

Storms.

- Johnnot. Geographical reader, p.71-81.....j 910 J37
See also Barometer.—Rain.—Snow.—Weather.—Winds.

Stowe, Mrs Harriet (Beecher).

- Barstow. A new nation, p.203-209.....j 973 B27
 Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.1-17.....j 920.7 B61
 Crow. Harriet Beecher Stowe.....j 92 S892c
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
 p.188-202.....j 810.9 W93

Strafford, Earl of.

- Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.275-296.....j 920 H94

Stratford-on-Avon.

- Finnemore. England, p.51-55.....j 914.2 F51
 Henty. Famous travels, p.176-197.....j 910 H45f
 Irving. Sketch-book, p.361-388.....j 817 I28sk
 Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.406-
 425.....j 914.2 K35
 Rolfe. Shakespeare, the boy, p.24-46.....j 822.33 B1
 Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.138-171..j 914.2 W75

Straus, Nathan.

- Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.211-230.....j 920 W11

Street-railroads.

- Lane. Triumphs of science, p.100-106.....j 609 L23

Stuart, Lady Arabella.

- Greenwood. Merrie England, p.133-148.....j 914.2 G85
 Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.238-252.....j 920 H94
 Morris. Historical tales; English, p.228-240.....j 942 M91a

Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender.

- Lang. Red true story book, p.265-323.....j 904 L23r
 Lang. True story book, p.68-104.....j 904 L23
 Morris. Historical tales; English, p.324-338.....j 942 M91a

Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender. Stories.

- Henty. Bonnie Prince Charlie.....j H456bo
 Scott. Waverley.....j S431w3

Stuart, Gen James Ewell Brown.

Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.277-312.....j 923.5 J36

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.232-240.....j 923.5 M91h

Stuffing of animals and birds. See Taxidermy.**Stuyvesant, Peter.**

Abbott. Peter Stuyvesant.....j 92 S938a

Tappan. American hero stories, p.73-83.....j 920 T19

Submarine boats.

Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.1-39.....j 609 B17

Bishop. Story of the submarine.....j 623.9 B49

Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.232-275.....j 355 B62

Bond. With the men who do things, p.197-213.....j 620 B62

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.190-199.....j 609 B93

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.155-179.....j 609 D75

Gibson. War inventions, p.121-152, 197-209.....j 355 G36

Lane. Triumphs of science, p.69-83.....j 609 L23

Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.389-394.....j 609 M48a

Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.221-240.....j 604 T19

Submarine boats. Stories.

Verne. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.....j V274t

Submarine cable. See Atlantic cable.—Cables.**Success.**

Marden. Choosing a career.....j 174 M37

Marden. Success.....j 170 M37s

Marden. Winning out.....j 170 M37w

See also Business.—Conduct.—Occupations, Choice of.

Sudan. Stories.

Henty. Dash for Khartoum.....j H456d

Henty. With Kitchener in the Soudan.....j H456wk

Suez canal.

Carpenter. Africa, p.109-113.....j 916 C22

Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and
the Holy Land, p.30-37.....j 916.2 K35

White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.235-
242.....j 916.8 W63l

Suffren Saint Tropez, Pierre André de.

Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.163-212.....j 923.5 F97

Sugar.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States,
p.66-80.....j 609.73 A42

Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.328-345.....j 630 C22

Carpenter. North America, p.157-164.....j 917 C22a

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.77-90.....j 630 C35

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.145-169.....j 670 C38a3

Sugar—*continued*.

- Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.61-75.....j 630 K28
 Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.83-89....j 919.69 K42
 McMurtry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S.,
 p.209-217.....j 917.3 M21t
 Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.61-84..j 609 M69
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil,
 p.51-88.....j 633 R56a
 Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.79-90.....j 630 R61
See also Candy.—Maple sugar.

Sulla.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.77-
 84.....j 920 P72zgc
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.162-170....j 920 H113f
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.398-400.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.141-197.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.358-365.....j 920 P72o

Sumatra.

- Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and
 Java, p.326-342.....j 915.9 K35

Sumner, Charles.

- Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.268-306.....j 923.2 B61
 Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.217-223.....j 974.4 B77
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.205-213.....j 920 M91

Sun.

- Ball. Star-land, p.1-73.....j 523 B21s2
 Porter. Stars in song and legend, p.1-12.....j 523.8 P83
See also Astronomy.—Solar engines.

Sun-dials.

- Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.69-78..j 917.3 S87

Surgeons. *See* Physicians and surgeons.**Surveying.**

- Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.110-141....j 620 B62am

Suspension bridges. *See* Bridges.—Brooklyn bridge.**Swallows.**

- Walker. Bird legend and life, p.53-67, 214-215.....j 598.2 W17b

Swallows. Stories.

- Mulets. Bird stories, p.59-73.....j M954b

Sweden.

- Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.111-221.....j 909 T19
See also Charles XII, king of Sweden.—Christina, queen of Sweden.—
 Gustavus I, or Gustavus Vasa, king of Sweden.—Gustavus II,
 Adolphus, king of Sweden.

Sweden. Description and travel.

Coe. Modern Europe, p.113-119.....j 914 C65

Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.506-531.....j 914 K35

Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.....j 914.81 R18

Sweden. Folklore.

Djurklou. Fairy tales from the Swedish.....j 398 D64

Sweden. Manners and customs.

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Gerda in Sweden.....j 914.85 B52

By land and sea, p.53-59.....j 910 B99

Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.78-

128.....j 910 C23c

Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin.....j 914.85 C63

Wide world, p.88-95.....j 910 W67

Sweden. Stories.

Henty. Jacobite exile.....j H456j

Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.3-21.....j T251b2

Swift, Jonathan, dean.

Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.96-114.....j 928 M74

Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.239-

279.....j 820.9 W93

Swimming.

Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.97-105.....j 790 B34

Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.264-278.....j 796 B340

Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.3-16.....j 797 D31

Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.389-397.....j 796 G77

Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.305-330.....j 796 R39

Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.269-276.....j 796 T38b

Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.227-239.....j 796 V28

Withington. Book of athletics, p.401-430.....j 796 W82

Swine. See Pigs.**Switzerland.**

Tappan. World's story, v.7, p.465-605.....j 909 T19

Switzerland. Description and travel.

Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.128-149.....j A355sh

Coe. Modern Europe, p.225-249.....j 914 C65

Finnemore. Switzerland.....j 914.94 F51

George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.....j 914.4 G31

Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.258-400.....j 914 K35b0

Stockton. Personally conducted, p.119-137.....j 914 S86

See also Alps mountains.—St. Bernard pass.

Switzerland. Folklore.

Guerber. Legends of Switzerland.....j 398.2 G95le

Switzerland. History.

Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.59-82.....j 904 J37t

Marshall. Stories of William Tell and his friends.....j 92 T275m

See also Tell, William.—Winkelried, Arnold von.

Switzerland. Manners and customs.

- Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.43-56.....j 910 A56s
 By land and sea, p.42-46.....j 910 B99
 Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.104-
 . III.....j 910 C22a
 Carroll & Jeromie. Around the world; book three, p.129-
 161.....j 910 C23c
 Dutton. In field and pasture, p.158-181.....j 910 D95
 Mirick. Home life around the world, p.33-52.....j 910 M73
 Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.52-59.....j 372.4 M97w3
 Northern Europe, p.78-103, 123-128.....j 914 N45
 Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.77-
 82.....j 390 S53
 Wide world, p.79-87.....j 910 W67

Switzerland. Stories.

- Scott. Anne of Geierstein.....j S431ann
 Spyri. Heidi.....j S772h5
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Spyri. Heimatlos.....j S772r2

Swords.

- Stories of chivalry, p.155-176.....j S884
See also Arms and armor.—Fencing.

Sylla. *See* Sulla.**Symbols.**

- Gulick. Book of symbols for camp fire girls.....j 369.3 G96
 Holden. Our country's flag, p.65-90.....j 929.9 H71

Syracuse, Siege of, 415-413 B. C.

- Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.88-105.....j 904 G42

Syria.

- Miller. Little people of Asia, p.60-96.....j 915 M69

Tableaux.

- Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.281-291.....j 790 B343w
 Campbell. American girl's home book, p.86-101.....j 790 C15
See also Charades.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Plays.

Taft, William Howard.

- Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S., p.229-236..j 923.1 E53a2

Tahiti.

- Henty. Famous travels, p.348-365.....j 910 H45f

Tahoe, Lake.

- Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.365-375.....j 910 J37

Taj Mahal.

- Henty. Famous travels, p.275-278.....j 910 H45f
 Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.277-282.....j 910 J37
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon
 and India, p.393-401.....j 915.4 K35

- Talking-machines.** *See* Phonograph.
- Talmud.**
Isaacs. Stories from the rabbis.....j 296 I29a
- Tamerlane.**
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.234-238.....j 920 H113fa
- Tancred.**
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.100-114.....j 940.4 D75
- Tangier.**
Henty. Famous travels, p.313-325.....j 910 H45f
- Tanning.** *See* Leather.
- Tartars.**
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.203-222.....j 915 M69
See also China. History.
- Tasmania.**
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.74-82....j 910 K16
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.489-503.....j 919.3 K35
- Taxidermy.**
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.232-247.....j 790 B34w
Carter. About animals, p.59-64.....j 590.4 C23
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.548-553.....j 790 K16
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists.....j 579 V28h
- Taylor, Bayard.**
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.13-25...j 920 B61
Cody. Four famous American writers, p.195-256.....j 928 C65f
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.67-85.....j 928 K23
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.84-105.....j 810.9 W93
- Taylor, Bayard. Birthday exercises.**
Roe. American authors, p.52-55.....j 810 R59
- Taylor, Zachary.**
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.142-149.....j 923.5 M91h
- Tea.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia, p.75-87.....j 915 A42
Browne. Tea.....j 633 B79
Carpenter. Asia, p.84-86, 160-162.....j 915 C22a
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.308-316.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.113-119.....j 630 C35
Finnemore. India, p.27-30.....j 915.4 F51
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.45-60.....j 630 K28
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.413-421.....j 915.9 K35
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.273-279.....j 630 R61

Teachers.

Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.343-375.....j 920 S649

See also Education.—Schools.—Teaching.

Also names of teachers, as Mann, Horace.

Teaching.

George. Primary plan book. 3v.....j 372 G31a2

Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.21-31.....j 174 R31

Willis & Farmer. Month by month books. 3v.....j 372 W75

See also Education.—Teachers.

Tecumseh, Indian chief.

Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.309-337.....j 970.2 J36

Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.117-176...j 970.2 W65

Teeth.

Ferguson. Child's book of the teeth.....j 617.6 F38

Telegraph.

Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.190-200.....j 537.81 A21

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.126-139.....j 609 B93

Collins. Book of electricity, p.42-59.....j 537 C69

Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.23-32.....j 537 M55a2

Morgan. Boy electrician, p.150-169.....j 621.3 M89

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.270-277...j 609 M94

Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.143-154.....j 537 S52

Williams. How it works, p.127-136.....j 604 W74a

Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.209-

228.....j 973 W93

See also Atlantic cable.—Cables.—Inventions.—Wireless telegraphy.

Also Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.

Telephone.

Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.156-189.....j 537.81 A21

Bond. With the men who do things, p.240-254.....j 620 B62

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.140-147.....j 609 B93

Collins. Book of electricity, p.60-73.....j 537 C69

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.183-198.....j 609 D75

Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.40-53.....j 537 M55a2

Morgan. Boy electrician, p.175-193, 281-288.....j 621.3 M89

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.286-291...j 609 M94

Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.155-164.....j 537 S52

Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.310-361.....j 604 T19

Verrill. Harper's wireless book.....j 654.1 V28

Williams. How it works, p.147-158.....j 604 W74a

Woodhull. Electricity and its everyday uses, p.274-295...j 621.3 W86

See also Bell, Alexander Graham.

Telescope.

Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.86-109.....j 620 B62am

Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.207-217.....j 680 H78

Williams. How it works, p.257-261.....j 604 W74a

See also Galileo.

Tell, William.

- Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.282-293...j 808.8 A75re
 Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.64-66.....j 904 B19
 Finnemore. Switzerland, p.19-22.....j 914.94 F51
 George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2,
 p.88-93.....j 914.4 G31
 Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.120-138.....j H113b
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.226-
 231.....j 920 H113fa
 Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.60-74.....j 904 J37t
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.227-249.....j 920 M11h
 Marshall. Stories of William Tell and his friends.....j 92 T275m
 Morris. Historical tales; German, p.148-161.....j 943 M91a
 Schmidt. William Tell.....j 92 T275s
 Scudder. Book of legends, p.22-25.....j 398.2 S43

Temperance.

- Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.....j 613 B5202
 Jewett. Town and city, p.23-29, 78-88, 213-227.....j 614 J31
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.171-180.....j 808.8 L63
See also Willard, Frances Elizabeth.

Temperature. *See* Climate.—Weather.**Temples.**

- Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.258-273, 299-302.....j 910 J37

Tennessee.

- McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.84-123...j 977 M21p

Tennessee. Stories.

- Craddock. Down the ravine.....j C858do

Tennis.

- Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.55-69.....j 790 B343
 Campbell. American girl's home book, p.151-174.....j 790 C15
 Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.452-
 467.....j 790 K16
 Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.284-296.....j 796 M69
 Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.273-304.....j 796 R39
 Withington. Book of athletics, p.377-398.....j 796 W82

Tennyson, Alfred, lord.

- Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.173-208.....j 928 F87
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.441-
 454.....j 820.9 W93

Tents.

- Bond. Scientific American boy, p.44-52.....j 790 B62
 Cave. Boy scout's hike book, p.76-95.....j 796 C29
 Cave. Boy's camp book, p.26-37.....j 796.5 C29
See also Camping.

Teresa, St. *See* Theresa, St.

Texas.

- Davis. Under six flags.....j 976.4 D32
 Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.229-
 247.....j 973 W93
See also Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.
Also Houston, *Gen.* Samuel.

Texas. Stories.

- Altsheler. The Texan scouts.....j A466t
 Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie.....j M968wi
 Stoddard. Lost gold of the Montezumas.....j S869l

Textile fabrics. *See* Cloth.**Thackeray, William Makepeace.**

- Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.67-95.....j 928 F87
 Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.169-195.....j 920 G38
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.400-
 405.....j 820.9 W93

Thanksgiving day.

- Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.302-314.....j 790 B343
 Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history,
 p.16-21.....j 973 B52s
 Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.340-380.....qrj 808.8 D37
 Gowdy. Special days in school, p.1-36.....j 808.8 G75
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.343-362.....j 808.8 L63
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.271-288.....j 394 M22
 Patten. The year's festivals, p.211-234.....j 394 P31
 Poulsson. In the child's world, p.90-97.....j 372.2 P86
 Schaffler. Thanksgiving.....j 394 S31
 Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.107-114.....j W688sto
 Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.1, p.206-232,
 238-245.....j 372 W75

Thanksgiving day. Plays.

- Harper's book of little plays, p.121-142.....j 793.1 H28

Thanksgiving day. Poetry.

- Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.59-70.....j 821.08 S84

Thanksgiving day. Stories.

- Alcott. Old-fashioned Thanksgiving, p.7-36.....j A355ol
 Brooks. Storied holidays, p.253-271.....j B773s
 Coolidge. Round dozen, p.47-66.....j C783r
 Dickinson. Children's book of Thanksgiving stories.....j D552ct
 Field. Little book of profitable tales, p.167-181.....j F457l
 Howells. Christmas every day, p.23-47.....j H857ch
 Indian stories, p.136-154.....j I242
 Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.211-231.....j M6942k
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.269-295.....j 394 O23

Thanksgiving day. Stories—*continued.*

- Our holidays, p.23-34.....j 394 O32
 Southern stories, p.18-27.....j S727
 Wilkins. Young Lucretia, p.37-64.....j W728y

Theatricals, Amateur. See Plays.**Themistocles.**

- Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.90-100.....j 938 C46
 Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.23-30..j 920 P72zg
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.139-146....j 920 H113
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.88-105.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.231-268.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.22-44.....j 920 P72l
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.85-98.....j 920 P72o

Theodoric the Great, *king of the Ostrogoths.*

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.55-60.....j 920 H113fa

Theodosius the Great, *emperor of Rome.*

- Lang. Red book of heroes, p.334-351.....j 920 L23

Theresa, St.

- Brooks. Historic girls, p.153-173.....j 920.7 B77

Thermometer.

- Holden. The sciences, p.88-90.....j 500 H71
 See also Barometer.

Thermopylæ, Battle of, 480 B. C.

- Abbott. Xerxes, p.201-223.....j 92 X19a
 Church. Helmet and spear, p.11-20.....j 938 C46h
 Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.41-49.....j 938 C46
 Church. Story of the Persian war, p.159-186.....j 888 H47c
 Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.67-87.....j 904 G42
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.133-138....j 920 H113
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.144-153.....j 938 M91a
 Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.26-37.....j 904 T77b
 White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, p.280-291.....j 888 H47b
 Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.38-48.....j 920 Y29

Thermopylæ, Battle of, 480 B. C. Stories.

- Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.23-44.....j 904 L72

Theseus.

- Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.147-182, 193-208.....j 292 B19
 Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.43-60.....j 292 B94
 Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.126-136.....j 292 C85
 Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.244-263.....j 292 F86a
 Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.250-262.....j 292 G95
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.62-70.....j 920 H113
 Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.9-37.....qj 292 H36t

Theseus—continued.

- Hawthorne. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales, p.176-204.....j 292 H36wo2
 Hawthorne. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales, p.215-250.....j 292 H36wo3
 Kingsley. Heroes, p.225-296.....j 292 K27
 Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.113-124.....j 292 K43
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.33-40.....j 938 M91a
 Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.82-96.....j 292 N33g
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.3-27.....j 920 P72b
 Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.1-38, 78-82.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.7-16.....j 920 P72o
 Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.124-153.....j 292 S88

Thibet. See Tibet.**Thirty years' war.**

- Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.144-150.....j 940 C87
 See also Europe. History.—Germany. History.

Thirty years' war. Stories.

- Henty. Lion of the North.....j H456l
 Henty. Won by the sword.....j H456wo
 Weyman. My lady Rotha.....j W586my

Thomas à Becket, St.

- Creighton. Stories from English history, p.43-49.....j 942 C8761
 Grierson. Children's book of English minsters, p.309-328...j 283 G89
 Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.182-198.....j 922 H66

Thomas, Gen. George Henry.

- Morris. Heroes of the army, p.196-205.....j 923.5 M91h

Thompson, Benjamin. See Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, count.**Thomson, Joseph.**

- Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.304-331.....j 910.9 J25

Thoreau, Henry David.

- Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.5-21.....j 928 K23

Thoroughness.

- Dodge. Land of pluck, p.187-194.....j D671l
 Marden. Success, p.111-139.....j 170 M37s

Thorvaldsen, Albert Bertel.

- Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.65-71.....j 920 B61
 George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.72-76.....j 914.92 G31
 Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.412-416.....j 914 K35
 Scudder. Viking Bodleys, p.159-167.....j 914.8 S43

Tibet.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.306-315.....j 915 C22a
 Dutton. In field and pasture, p.83-101.....j 910 D95
 George. Little journey to China and Japan, pt.1, p.66-70.j 915.1 G31
 Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.97-105.....j 910 G42
 Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.357-370.....j 910.9 J25
 Miller. Little people of Asia, p.189-202.....j 915 M69
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.81-88.....j 572.9 S79
 Synge. Book of discovery, p.511-520.....j 910.9 S99

Tidal waves.

- Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.211-227.....j 504 H71W

Tides.

- Gibson. The stars and their mysteries, p.109-122.....j 523 G369
 Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.212-236.....j 620 H66
See also Astronomy.—Moon.—Ocean.—Physical geography.

Tigers.

- Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon
 and India, p.431-442.....j 915.4 K35

Tigers. Stories.

- Carter. Lion and tiger stories.....j C2371
 Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.242-259.....j C645f

Timber. *See* Forestry.—Lumbering.—Trees.—Wood.

Timoleon.

- Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.101-
 108.....j 920 P72zg
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.271-287.....j 938 M91a
 Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.107-154, 198-200.....j 920 P72
 Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.69-97.....j 920 P721
 Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.195-204.....j 920 P720

Tin.

- Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.173-178.....j 910 C22h
See also Metals.

Titcomb, Timothy, *pseud.* *See* Holland, Josiah Gilbert.

Titian.

- Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.145-186.....j 927 K23g

Titicaca, Lake.

- Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.63-69.....j 910 J37

Titus, *emperor of Rome.*

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.230-235....j 920 H113f

Toads.

- Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.116-134.....j 590.4 S53

Toadstools. *See* Fungi.—Mushrooms.

Tobacco.

- Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.323-328.....j 630 C22
 Carpenter. North America, p.112-116.....j 917 C22a
 Jewett. Town and city, p.141-148.....j 614 J31

Toboggans.

- Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.384-396.....j 790 B34
 Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.305-308.....j 796 T38b

Toledo, Spain.

- By land and sea, p.27-30.....j 910 B99
 Lane. Under sunny skies, p.1-5.....j 914 L23

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count*.

- Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.216-227.....j 920 B48

Tonty, Henry de.

- Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.44-107.....j 977 C28
 Parish. The man with the iron hand.....j 973.2 P23
 Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.55-70.....j 973.2 P24b

Tools.

- Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.169-184, 193-205.....j 684 F81
 Griffith. Essentials of woodworking, p.9-64.....j 684 G89
 Hall. Boy craftsman, p.20-46.....j 790 H16
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.208-216.....j 910 M91
 Noyes. Handwork in wood, p.51-122.....j 684 N48
 Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.9-28, 344-505..j 684 W61
 Williams. How it is made, p.284-293.....j 670 W74
See also Carpentry.—Lathes.—Machinery.—Nails and screws.

Tops.

- Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.37-45.....j 796 B340
 Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.412-416.....j 796 G77

Tornadoes. *See* Storms.**Torpedoes.**

- Gibson. War inventions, p.155-179.....j 355 G36

Tours, Battle of, 732.

- Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.170-182.....j 904 G42

Tourville, Anne Hilarion de Cotentin, *comte de*.

- Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.121-159.....j 923.5 F97

Toussaint L'Ouverture, François Dominique.

- Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.221-231.....j 172 H64
 Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.205-216...j 972 M91

Tower of London.

- George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.1, p.42-47.....j 914.2 G31
 Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London.....j 920 H94
 Mitton. Children's book of London, p.241-269.....j 914.21 M75
 Thorpe. Children's London, p.1-14.....qj 914.21 T41
 Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.50-64....j 914.2 W75

Toys.

- Adams. Toy-making at home.....j 790 A215
 Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15
 Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
 Beard. Jolly book of boxcraft.....j 790 B3432
 Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.227-251.....j 680 C69h
 Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.40-83.....j 684 F81
 Hall. Boy craftsman, p.331-370.....j 790 H16
 Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.129-217.....j 790 H16c
 Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.178-205.....j 790 H16h
 Hall. The handy boy, p.168-192.....j 790 H16ha
 Johnson. Toys and toymaking.....j 684 J36
 Moore. Manual training toys.....j 684 M87
 Polkinghorne. Toy-making in school and home.....j 790 P76
 Stout. Boy's book of mechanical models.....j 684 S88
 Thatcher. Making tin can toys.....j 680 T33
 Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.106-125.....j 684 W61
See also Amusements.—Dolls.—Electric toys.—Games.—Kites.—
 Tops.

Track athletics. *See* Athletics.

Tracking.

- Sharp. Winter, p.1-14.....j 590.4 S53w

Trades. *See* Business.—Industries.—Occupations.

Also names of industries, as Blacksmithing.—Carpentry.

Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805.

- Hale. Stories of the sea, p.147-161.....j 910.4 H15
 Long. Famous battles, p.218-237.....j 904 L82
 Morris. Historical tales; English, p.339-348.....j 942 M91a
 Newbolt. Book of the blue sea, p.189-230.....j 910.4 N26
 Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.130-145.....j 904 W85
See also Nelson, *Admiral* Horatio.

Trailing. *See* Tracking.

Trailing arbutus. *See* Arbutus.

Train stories. *See* Railroads. Stories.

Trajan, emperor of Rome.

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.236-241....j 920 H113f

Transportation.

- Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation..j 380 R56a
See also Aeroplanes.—Air-ships.—Automobiles.—Canals.—Com-
 merce.—Harbors.—Mail service.—Railroads.—Rivers.—Roads.—
 Ships.—Steamboats.—Street-railroads.

Trapping.

- Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.334-349.....j 790 A21
 Beard. American boys' handy book, p.209-222.....j 790 B34w
 Hall. Boy craftsman, p.218-228.....j 790 H16
 Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.65-80.....j 917.19 K36
 Miller. Outdoor work, p.478-512.....j 630 M69
 Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.139-160.....j 796 V28
 Young. Adventures among hunters & trappers.....j 799 Y37
See also Furs.—Hunting.

Trapping. Stories.

- Grinnell. Jack, the young trapper.....j G925jt

Travel.

- By land and sea.....j 910 B99
 Hedin. From pole to pole.....j 910 H39
 Henty. Famous travels.....j 910 H45f
 Johonnot. Geographical reader.....j 910 J37
 Lane. Strange lands near home.....j 918 L23
 Lane. Under sunny skies.....j 914 L23
See also Explorers.—Voyages.

Also names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as
 Spain. Description and travel.

Travel, Means of.

- Chamberlain. How we travel.....j 380 C35
 Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.93-102.....j 571 H69
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.139-179.....j 910 M91
 Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.185-244..j 609 M94
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation..j 380 R56a

Trees.

- Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.5.....j 570.4 B85e
 Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.726-816.....rj 570.7 C73
 Dorrance. Story of the forest.....j 634.9 D74
 Keeler. Our native trees.....j 582 K15
 Lounsberry. Guide to the trees.....j 582 L93
 McFee. Tree book.....j 582 M15
 Mathews. Familiar trees and their leaves.....j 582 M47a
 Moon. Book of forestry.....j 634.9 M87
 Moseley. Trees, stars and birds.....j 581.97 M93
 Quayle. In God's out-of-doors, p.41-67.....j 814 Q21
 Rogers. Tree book.....qrj 582 R61
 Roth. First book of forestry, p.238-281.....j 634.9 R75
 Schauffler. Arbor day.....j 808.8 S31a
 Stokes. Ten common trees.....j 582 S87
 Stone & Fickett. Trees in prose and poetry.....j 808.8 S87
See also Arbor day.—Big trees.—Botany.—Forestry.—Fruit.—Lum-
 bering.—Nuts and nutting.—Plants.—Sawmills.—Wood.

Trees. Stories.

- Austin. The basket woman, p.89-105, 121-140, 163-170....j 398 A93
 Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.95-110.....j 398 C77a
 Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.118-125, 133-135.....j 398 H69

Tricks and puzzles.

- Neil. Modern conjurer.....j 133 N21
See also Charades.—Games.—Magic.—Riddles.

Trojan war.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.136-155....j 904 B19t
 Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses, p.177-224.....j 398 B19w
 Brooks. Story of the Iliad.....j 883 H75ibr
 Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.256-289.....j 292 B87
 Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.262-293.....j 292 B87a
 Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.261-290.....j 292 B87g
 Church. Iliad for boys and girls.....j 883 H75icr
 Church. Stories from Homer.....j 883 H75s
 Church. Stories of the Old World, p.69-182.....j 292 C46
 Church. Story of the Iliad.....j 883 H75ich
 Clarke. Story of Troy.....j 883 H75ic
 Colum. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy..j 883 H75c
 Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.167-199.....j 292 C85
 Gayley. Classic myths, p.269-317.....j 292 G25a
 Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.305-336.....j 292 G95
 Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.71-89.....j 920 H113
 Havell. Stories from the Æneid, p.1-24.....j 873 V34h
 Havell. Stories from the Iliad.....j 883 H75iha
 Homer. Iliad.....j 883 H75i

For other editions *See* Author list.

- Hutchinson. Sunset of the heroes.....j 292 H97s
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.7-22.....j 938 M91a
 Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.154-195.....j 292 S88
 Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.179-273.....j 880.8 T19
 Witt. Tales of Troy.....j 883 W82
See also Greece. History. Ancient.—Ulysses.

Tromp, Martin Harpertzoon.

- Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.47-75.....j 923.5 F97

Trowbridge, John Townsend.

- Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.28-38.....j 928 R43

Troy. *See* Trojan war.**Trudeau, Edward Livingston.**

- Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.131-159.....j 920 P24

Truth.

- Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.69-79.....j 828 G23

Truthfulness.

- Macé. Home fairy tales, p.97-105.....j M151h

Truxtun, Thomas.

- Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.94-103.....j 923.5 M91
 Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.42-52.....j 923.5 S44

Tunnels.

- Bond. On the battle front of engineering.....j 620 B620
 Bond. With the men who do things, p.74-97, 123-158.....j 620 B62
 Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.390-399.....j 914 K35bo
 Lane. Triumphs of science, p.107-119.....j 609 L23
 Our country: East, p.9-15.....j 917.3 O32
 Williams. How it is done, p.376-436.....j 620 W74
 Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.204-244..j 620 W74r
See also Engineering.—Hoosac tunnel.—Mines and mining.

Turbines.

- Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.263-287.....j 609 M48a
 Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.628-645.....j 530.7 P41a
 Williams. How to make things, p.165-186.....j 604 W74h
See also Water-wheels.

Turkey.

- Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.453-583.....j 909 T19

Turkey. Description and travel.

- Carpenter. Asia, p.347-366.....j 915 C22a
 Coe. Modern Europe, p.349-357.....j 914 C65
 George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.84-112.....j 914.96 G31
 Redway. All around Asia, p.286-309.....j 915 R27

Turkey. Folklore.

- Garnett. Ottoman wonder tales.....j 398 G19
 Kúnos. Forty-four Turkish fairy tales.....qj 398 K43f
 Kúnos. Turkish fairy tales.....j 398 K43

Turkey. Manners and customs.

- Lane. Under sunny skies, p.75-98.....j 914 L23
 Miller. Little people of Asia, p.16-58.....j 915 M69
 Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.83-90.....j 372.4 M97w3
 Starr. Strange peoples, p.60-65.....j 572.9 S79

Turkeys. Stories.

- Ramée. Bimbi, p.163-174.....j R175bi2
 Ramée. Child of Urbino, p.39-52.....j R175c

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.

- Conway. Children's book of art, p.176-187.....j 759 C76
 Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.5-67.....j 927 K23g

Turning. *See* Carpentry.—Lathes.**Turpentine.**

- Carpenter. North America, p.134-139.....j 917 C22a
 Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.156-159..j 910 C23d
 Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.197-202.....j 634.9 D74

Turtles.

Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers,
p.24-30.....j 590.4 J37s

Twain, Mark, (*pseud. of Samuel Langhorne Clemens*).

Paine. The boys' life of Mark Twain.....j 92 T897p

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2,
p.265-277.....j 810.9 W93

Twelfth night.

Book of Christmas, p.333-346.....j 394 B63a

Patten. The year's festivals, p.37-64.....j 394 P31

Tyler, Wat.

Abbott. Richard II, p.225-272.....j 92 R398a

Morris. Historical tales; English, p.185-195.....j 942 M91a

Tyndall, John.

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.301-
319.....j 925 W93

Type. See Printing.**Typewriters.**

Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.401-422.....j 620 H66

Tyrol.

George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary,
pt.2, p.126-133.....j 914.7 G31

Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.400-432.....j 914 K35bo

Tyrol. Stories.

Morley. Donkey John of the Toy valley.....j M911d

Ramée. Bimbi, p.177-212.....j R175bi2

Ramée. In the apple-country, p.47-84.....j R175i

Ulysses.

Baldwin. Story of the golden age.....j 292 B19s

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.157-176..j 904 B19t

Brooks. Story of the Odyssey.....j 883 H75obr

Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.290-313.....j 292 B87

Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.294-318.....j 292 B87a

Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.291-316.....j 292 B87g

Burt & Ragozin. Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca.....j 883 H75ob

Church. Odyssey for boys and girls.....j 883 H75ocu

Church. Stories from Homer.....j 883 H75s

Church. Stories of the Old World, p.182-246.....j 292 C46

Church. Story of the Odyssey.....j 883 H75och

Colum. Adventures of Odysseus.....j 883 H75c

Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.199-258.....j 292 C85

Gayley. Classic myths, p.318-345.....j 292 G25a

Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.337-359.....j 292 G95

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.90-109.....j 920 H113

Havell. Stories from the Odyssey.....j 883 H75oh

Ulysses—continued.

- Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.93-122.....qj 292 H36t
 Hawthorne. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales, p.257-
 287.....j 292 H36wo2
 Hawthorne. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales, p.315-
 351.....j 292 H36wo3
 Homer. Odyssey.....j 883 H75obu
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Lamb. Adventures of Ulysses.....j 883 H75o14
 Lang. Stories from the Odyssey.....j 883 H75o1a
 Marvin. Adventures of Odysseus.....j 883 H75om
 Norton. Heart of oak books, v.4, p.113-220.....j 808.8 N46a
 Peabody. Old Greek folk stories, p.94-112.....j 292 P33
 Perry. Boy's Odyssey.....j 883 H75ope
 Shahan. Myths and legends, p.174-267.....j 292 S52m
 Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.224-291.....j 292 S88
 Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.277-392.....j 880.8 T19
See also Trojan war.

Uncle Remus, pseud. *See* Harris, Joel Chandler.

Underground railroad. *See* Slavery.

Uniforms, Military.

- Falls. Army and navy information.....rj 355.973 F19

United States.

- Tappan. World's story, v.12-13.....j 909 T19

United States. Army.

- Abbot. Story of our army.....j 973 A12s
 Austin. Uncle Sam's soldiers.....j 355 A93
 Brooks. American soldier.....j 973 B77a
 Collins. Boys' military manual.....j 355.5 C71
 Falls. Army and navy information.....rj 355.973 F19
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.50-77.....j 910 K26
 Morris. Heroes of the army.....j 923.5 M91h
 Ship of state, p.151-180.....j 353 S55
 Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.139-200.....j 920 S649
 Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.262-319.....j 920 S84
 United States—War department. Infantry drill regula-
 tions.....j 356 U25
See also Army life.—United States. Military Academy.—United
 States. Navy.

Also names of persons, as Grant, Gen. Ulysses Simpson.

United States. Biography.

- Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 6v....qrj 920 A64a
 Baldwin. Four great Americans.....j 923 B19
 Beebe. Four American naval heroes.....j 923 B37
 Bolton. Famous American statesmen.....j 923.2 B61
 Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.....j 923 B77

United States. Biography—*continued*.

- Brooks. Historic Americans.....j 920 B77h
 Burton. Four American patriots.....j 923 B95
 Cody. Four American poets.....j 928 C65
 Cody. Four famous American writers.....j 928 C65f
 Eggleston. Stories of great Americans.....j 923.2 E35
 Johnston. Famous scouts.....j 920 J36
 Keyser. Sketches of American authors. 2v.....j 928 K23
 Mace. Primary history.....j 973 M15
 Macomber. Stories of great inventors.....j 926 M21
 Macomber. Stories of our authors.....j 928 M21
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America.....j 920 M91
 Morris. Heroes of the army.....j 923.5 M91h
 Morris. Heroes of the navy.....j 923.5 M91
 Parton. Famous Americans of recent times.....j 920 P27
 Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers.....j 920 P44
 Roe. American authors.....j 810 R59
 Seawell. Twelve naval captains.....j 923.5 S44
 Smith. One hundred famous Americans.....j 920 S649
 Stevenson. Guide to biography.....j 920 S84
 Stoddard. Men of business.....j 923.8 S86
 Stories of American pioneers.....j 923 S88
 Stories of great men.....j 920 S88
 Tappan. American hero stories.....j 920 T19
 Who's who in America.....rj 920 W66

See also Biography.—United States. Presidents.

Also names of persons, as Franklin, Benjamin.

United States. Colonial period.

- Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution.....j 973.2 B27
 Barstow. Explorers and settlers.....j 973.1 B27
 Brooks. Century book of the American colonies.....j 973.2 B77
 Burton. Story of the Indians of New England.....j 974 B95
 Coe. Founders of our country.....j 973.2 C65
 Dodge. Stories of American history.....j 973 D67
 Drake. The border wars of New England.....j 973.2 D78b
 Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.175-184.....j 904 E35
 Gilman. Colonization of America.....j 973.2 G42
 Griffis. Romance of American colonization.....j 973.2 G89
 Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies.....j 973.2 G95
 Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution.....j 973.3 H31
 Hart. Colonial children.....j 973.2 H31
 Hazard. Indians and pioneers.....j 973.1 H37a
 Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers,
 p.175-361.....j 973.1 H53
 Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.3-66.....j 973 N32
 Parkman. Boys' Parkman.....j 973.2 P24b

United States. Colonial period—*continued*.

- Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v.....j 973.2 P24
 Parkman. Prose passages.....j 973.2 P24p
 Pratt. Stories of colonial children.....j 973.2 P88
 Pumphrey. Stories of the Pilgrims.....j 973.2 P98
 Washington. Rules of conduct, p.13-43.....j 92 W272
See also Bacon's rebellion.—Boston massacre.—Boston tea-party.—
 Charter Oak.—French and Indian war.—King George's war.—
 North America. Discovery and settlement.—Pilgrim Fathers.—
 Stamp act.—Thanksgiving day.
Also names of the American colonies, as Pennsylvania.

United States. Colonial period. Manners and customs.

- Andrews. Ten boys, p.193-232.....j 904 A56
 Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.40-71.....j 910 S39
 Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies.....j 917.3 S87

United States. Colonial period. Poetry.

- Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.36-125.....j 811.08 S84

United States. Colonial period. Stories.

- Barton. When Boston braved the king.....j B283w
 Bennett. Barnaby Lee.....j B439b
 Butterworth. Treasure ship.....j B984tr
 Colonial stories.....j C722
 Cooper. Wept of Wish-ton-wish.....j C787we
 Curtis. Anne Nelson.....j C933a
 Curtis. Little maid of Massachusetts colony.....j C933li
 Curtis. Little maid of Narragansett bay.....j C933lm
 Dix. Blithe McBride.....j D647b
 Hawthorne. Twice told tales, p.21-31, 70-126, 272-342,
 485-494.....j H367t
 Holland. Blue heron's feather.....j H724bl
 Otis. Ezra Jordan's escape.....j O314e
 Otis. An island refuge.....j O314i
 Otis. Neal the miller.....j O314n
 Plympton. Wanolasset.....j P731w
 Price. Lads and lassies of other days.....j P943l
 Sadlier. The talisman.....j S126t
 Singmaster. The long journey.....j S617l
 Wilkins. In colonial times.....j W728i

United States. Constitution.

- Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.120-126.....j 974.8 G57
 Judson. Young American, p.253-256.....j 342.7 J49a
 Macy. Our government, p.193-235.....j 342.7 M22
 Reinsch. Young citizen's reader, p.242-250.....j 353 R32
 Shimmell. Government of the U. S., p.37-129.....j 353.9 S55
 Strong & Schafer. Government of the American people...j 353 S92

United States. Constitution. Text.

- Dawes. How we are governed, p.17-34.....j 353 D32
 Fiske. History of the U. S. for schools, p.511-528.....j 973 F54h4
 Gordy. Elementary history of the U. S., p.314-330.....j 973 G66
 Higby. Government of Pennsylvania and the nation, p.247-
 262.....j 353.9 H53
 Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S., p.361-378...j 973 H53
 McMaster. School history of the U. S., app. p.5-16.....j 973 M21
 Macy. Our government, p.264-289.....j 342.7 M22
 Montgomery. Leading facts of American history, app.
 p.6-23.....j 973 M861
 Mowry. Elements of civil government, p.202-222.....j 353 M94a
 Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.175-185.....j 320 N43a
 Parsons. Land of fair play, p.173-189.....j 353 P26
 Philips. Nation and state, app. p.1-18.....j 353 P49
 Strong & Schafer. Government of the American people,
 p.227-244.....j 353 S92
 Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans, p.180-
 201.....j 815 W38

United States. Description and travel.

- Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.....j 923 B77
 Carpenter. North America.....j 917 C22a
 Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four.....j 910 C23d
 Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 H82
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2-5.....j 910 K26
 Our country: East.....j 917.3 O32
 Our country: West.....j 917.9 O32
 Smith. Our own country.....j 917.3 S65
 Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 S72
See also Mount Vernon.—Niagara falls.—Yellowstone national park.
 —Yosemite valley.
Also names of states, cities and regions, as Massachusetts.—Pitts-
 burgh.—(The) West.

United States. Exploration.

- McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains.....j 917.8 M21
See also Lewis and Clark expedition.—Mississippi valley.—North
 America. Discovery and settlement.—Northwest territory.
Also names of explorers, as Frémont, *Gen.* John Charles.

**United States. Fisheries bureau. Stories. *See* Fish and fish-
ing. Stories.****United States. Forest service. Stories. *See* Forestry. Stories.****United States. Geography.**

- McMurry. Larger types of American geography.....j 917.3 M21
 McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the
 U. S.....j 917.3 M21t
See also Geography.—North America. Geography.

United States. Geological survey. Stories.

Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. survey.....j R656bs

United States. Government.

Alton. Among the law-makers.....j 328.73 A46
 Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets.....j 353 A93
 Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans.....j 342.7 B77
 Brooks, N. How the Republic is governed.....j 353 B77
 Dawes. How we are governed.....j 353 D32
 Dole. The American citizen.....j 172 D69
 Dole. Young citizen.....j 172 D69y
 Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles.....j 353 D93
 Higby. Government of Pennsylvania and the nation....j 353.9 H53
 Hoxie. How the people rule.....j 353 H86
 Judson. Young American.....j 342.7 J49a
 Macy. Our government.....j 342.7 M22
 Marriott. Uncle Sam's business.....j 353 M41
 Mowry. Elements of civil government.....j 353 M94a
 Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans.....j 320 N43a
 Parsons. Land of fair play.....j 353 P26
 Philips. Nation and state.....j 353 P49
 Reinsch. Young citizen's reader.....j 353 R32
 Shimmell. Government of the U. S.....j 353.9 S55
 Ship of state.....j 353 S55
 Strong & Schafer. Government of the American people..j 353 S92
See also Civic readers.—Mail service.—United States. Constitution.
 —United States. Presidents.

United States. History.

Abbot. Naval history of the U. S.....j 973 A12n
 Abbot. Story of our army.....j 973 A12s
 Barnes' popular history of the U. S.....j 973 B25p3
 Barstow. A new nation.....j 973 B27
 Barstow. The progress of a united people.....j 973 B27p
 Blaisdell & Ball. American history for little folks.....j 973 B52am
 Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history..j 973 B52h
 Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history..j 973 B52s
 Blaisdell. Story of American history.....j 973 B52
 Brooks. True story of the U. S. of America.....j 973 B77t3
 Burton. Story of our country.....j 973 B95
 Children's history book.....j 973 C43
 Coffin. Building the nation.....j 973 C66
 Dillon. American anniversaries.....rj 973 D58
 Eggleston. First book in American history.....j 973 E35
 Eggleston. History of the U. S. and its people.....j 973 E35ho2
 Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure.....j 973 E35s
 Ellis. Stories from American history.....j 973 E53
 Fiske. History of the U. S. for schools.....j 973 F54h4
 Fiske. How the U. S. became a nation.....j 973 F54

United States. History—*continued*.

- Gilman. Making of the American nation.....j 973 G42
 Gordy. Elementary history of the U. S.....j 973 G66
 Guerber. Story of the great Republic.....j 973 G95s
 Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S.....j 973 H53h
 Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S.....j 973 H53
 Johannot. Stories of our country.....j 973 J37
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales.....j 973 L76
 Mace. Primary history.....j 973 M15
 McMaster. Primary history of the U. S.....j 973 M21p2
 McMaster. School history of the U. S.....j 973 M21
 Marshall. This country of ours.....j 973 M41
 Montgomery. Leading facts of American history.....j 973 M86l
 Morris. Historical tales; American. 2v.....j 973 M91a
 Mowry. First steps in the history of our country.....j 973 M94a
 Nicolay. Book of American wars.....j 973 N32
 Nicolay. Our nation in the building.....j 973 N320
 Persons. Our country in poem and prose.....j 808.8 P44
 Pratt. America's story for America's children. 5v.....j 973 P88a
 Tappan. American hero stories.....j 920 T19
 Tappan. Our country's story.....j 973 T19
 Wright. Children's stories of American progress.....j 973 W93
See also Declaration of independence.—Indians of America.—Louisiana purchase.—New England.—Northwest territory.—United States. Exploration.

Also names of states, as Pennsylvania.

United States. History. Civil war. *See* Civil war, United States.

United States. History. Colonial period. *See* United States. Colonial period.

United States. History. Discovery. *See* North America. Discovery and settlement.

United States. History. French and Indian war. *See* French and Indian war.

United States. History. Mexican war. *See* Mexican war.

United States. History. Revolution. *See* American revolution.

United States. History. Spanish-American war. *See* Spanish-American war.

United States. History. War of 1812. *See* War of 1812.

United States. Industries. *See* Industries.

United States. Manners and customs.

Hart. How our grandfathers lived.....j 973 H31
See also Independence day.—Memorial day.—Thanksgiving day.—

United States. Colonial period. Manners and customs.

United States. Marine corps.

Abbot. Soldiers of the sea.....j 359.52 A12

United States. Military Academy.

Patriotism and the flag, p.54-67.....j 172 P29

United States. Military Academy. Stories.

King. Cadet days.....j K263ca

Malone. A plebe at West Point.....j M294p

Malone. West Point cadet.....j M294we

Malone. West Point yearling.....j M294w

United States. Mint.

Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.83-98.....j 353 A93

Carpenter. North America, p.59-62.....j 917 C22a

United States. Naval Academy.

Earle. Life at the U. S. Naval Academy.....j 359.071 E17

United States. Naval Academy. Stories.

Allen. Navy blue.....j A432n

Beach. Annapolis youngster.....j B342a

United States. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

Ship of state, p.123-148.....j 353 S55

United States. Navy.

Abbot. Naval history of the U. S.....j 973 A12n

Beebe. Four American naval heroes.....j 923 B37

Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors....j 973 B52he

Brooks. American sailor.....j 656.8 B77a

Codd. With Evans to the Pacific.....j 359 C65

Falls. Army and navy information.....rj 355.973 F19

Jackson & Evans. Marvel book of American ships.....qj 359 J12

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.141-164....j 910 K26

Matthews. Our navy in time of war.....j 973.7 M47

Morris. Heroes of the navy.....j 923.5 M91

Seawell. Twelve naval captains.....j 923.5 S44

Ship of state, p.93-120.....j 353 S55

Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.139-200.....j 920 S649

Soley. Boys of 1812.....j 973.5 S68

Soley. Sailor boys of '61.....j 973.7 S68s

Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.320-381.....j 920 S84

Three years behind the guns.....j 910.4 T42

U. S. navy.....j 359 U25

See also Naval battles.—Naval life.

Also names of persons and of vessels, as Farragut, *Admiral* David Glasgow.—Albemarle (ship).

United States. Politics. *See* United States. Government.**United States. Presidents.**

Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S.....j 923.1 E53a2

Our holidays, p.139-152.....j 394 O32

Pierson. Lives of the presidents of the U. S.....j 923.1 P571

Ship of state, p.3-19.....j 353 S55

Stevenson. Guide to biography.....j 920 S84

United States. Stories.

Mason. Tom Strong, boy-captain.....j M448to

Norton. Soldier of the legion.....j N463s

United States. Travel. See United States. Description and travel.**Uruguay.**

Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.286-

300.....j 918 M39

Useful arts. See Handicraft.—Industries.—Manufactures.**Usefulness.**

Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.253-268; v.2, p.255-260...j 828 G23

Ramée. Bimbi, p.101-109.....j R175bi2

Ramée. Moufflou, p.41-51.....j R175m

Valentine's day.

Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.191-196.....j 790 B15g

Beard. Things worth doing, p.103-112.....j 790 B343t

Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.89-100.....j 790 B343w

McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.37-50.....j 394 M22

Our holidays, p.103-110.....j 394 O32

Patten. The year's festivals, p.65-93.....j 394 P31

Valentine's day. Stories.

Brooks. Storied holidays, p.55-70.....j B773s

Coolidge. Mischiefs' Thanksgiving, p.209-224.....j C783m

Coolidge. Round dozen, p.183-197.....j C783r

Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.41-56.....j 394 O23

Valerius, Publius.

Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.203-230.....j 920 P72

Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.63-74.....j 920 P72o

Valor. See Heroes and heroism.**Vandals.**

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.46-

54.....j 920 H113fa

Vanderbilt, Cornelius.

Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.375-390....j 920 P27

Stoddard. Men of business, p.31-52.....j 923.8 S86

Van Dyck, Anton.

Conway. Children's book of art, p.145-152.....j 759 C76

Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.3-48.....j 927 K23g

Van Eyck, Hubert. See Eyck, Hubert van.**Van Rensselaer, Stephen.**

Brooks. Historic boys, p.242-259.....j 920 B77

Vapors. See Steam.**Vasco da Gama. See Gama, Vasco da.****Vasquez de Coronado, Francisco. See Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de.****Vassals. See Feudal system.**

Vatican.

Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.303-309....j 914 K35b

Vegetables.

Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.197-220.....j 630 C22

Fullerton. Book of the home garden.....j 635 F98

Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.121-191.....j 630 R61

United States—Education bureau. Forty lessons in gardening.....qj 635 U25

See also Cooking.—Gardens and gardening.

Vehmgerichte.

Morris. Historical tales; German, p.138-147.....j 943 M91a

Velasquez.

Conway. Children's book of art, p.153-164.....j 759 C76

Venezuela.

Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.56-94..j 918 M39

See also Bolivar, Simon.

Venice.

By land and sea, p.33-36.....j 910 B99

Finnemore. Italy, p.19-24.....j 914.5 F51

Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.119-142.....j 927 K23g

Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.1-50.....j 914 K35b

Lane. Under sunny skies, p.55-66.....j 914 L23

Luther. Trading and exploring, p.62-87.....j 910 L98

Stockton. Personally conducted, p.106-118.....j 914 S86

Wide world, p.73-78.....j 910 W67

Venus of Milo.

Stories of Greece and Rome, p.83-91.....j 938 S84

Verchères, Mary Madeleine de.

Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.193-203.....j 920.7 S97

Verrazzano, Giovanni da.

Hale. Stories of discovery, p.107-119.....j 910.8 H15

Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers,
p.60-69.....j 973.1 H53

Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.203-215..j 923.9 J36

Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.102-107.....j 910.9 S53

Sparks. Famous explorers, p.126-134.....j 910 S73f

Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.334-339.....j 923.9 V27f

Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.199-
209.....j 970 W93

Vespucci, Amerigo.

Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.43-59....j 923.9 J36

Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.48-53.....j 910.9 S53

Sparks. Famous explorers, p.109-115.....j 910 S73f

Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.79-
92.....j 973.1 W85

Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.65-70..j 970 W93

Vespucius, Americus. *See* Vespucci, Amerigo.

Vesuvius, Mount.

- By land and sea, p.37-41.....j 910 B99
 Finnemore. Italy, p.61-64.....j 914.5 F51
 Henty. Famous travels, p.295-302.....j 910 H45f
 Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes,
 p.58-72.....j 551.21 H83
 Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.350-363....j 914 K35b
 Lane. Under sunny skies, p.30-37.....j 914 L23
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.393-402.....j 920 T19a

Victoria, queen of England.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.304-356....j 920.7 B61fa
 Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.478-495.....j 923.1 F24
 Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.243-252.....j 920.7 H72
 Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.43-65.....j 920.7 S97
 Tappan. In the days of Queen Victoria.....j 92 V312t
 Warren. Stories from English history, p.455-462.....j 942 W24

Victoria falls.

- White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.97-
 102.....j 916.8 W63l

Vienna.

- Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.476-523.....j 914 K35bo

Vikings. *See* Norsemen.

Vincent de Paul, St.

- Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.60-69.....j 904 J37s
 Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.326-337.....j 922 L23
 Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.262-269.....j 920 Y29

Vinci, Leonardo da. *See* Leonardo da Vinci.

Virgil.

- Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.5-17....j 937 B98

Virginia, Roman maiden..

- Church. Stories from Livy, p.150-161.....j 878 L75s
 Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.141-149.....j 904 J37
 Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.75-86.....j 937 M91
 Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.52-62.....j 880.8 T19

Virginia (state).

- Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion.....j 975.5 C77
 Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers,
 p.175-200, 229-265.....j 973.1 H53
 Scudder. George Washington, p.7-20.....j 92 W272s
 Seelye & Eggleston. Pocahontas.....j 975.5 S45
See also Bacon's rebellion. — Mount Vernon. — Natural bridge,
 Virginia.
Also Randolph, John.—Smith, Capt. John.

Volcanoes.

- By land and sea, p.97-101.....j 910 B99
 Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes...j 551.21 H83
 Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.54-96.....j 551 K27
 Lane. Strange lands near home, p.36-43.....j 918 L23
 Tappan. Wonders of science, p.365-386.....j 504 T19w
 Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.103-
 117.....j 550 W77w
See also Earthquakes.—Etna, Mount.—Geology.—Kilauea.—Physical
 geography.—Vesuvius, Mount.

Volsunga saga. *See* Sigurd.**Voyages.**

- Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot.....j 910.4 B87
 Dana. Two years before the mast.....j 910.4 D19a
 Hale. Stories of discovery.....j 910.8 H15
 Hale. Stories of the sea.....j 910.4 H15
 Nordhoff. The merchant vessel.....j 910.4 N43m
 Nordhoff. Whaling and fishing.....j 910.4 N43w
 Three years behind the guns.....j 910.4 T42
 Towle. Magellan.....j 92 M252t
 Towle. Raleigh.....j 92 R168t
 Towle. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama.....j 92 G161t
 Verne. Famous travels and travellers.....j 923.9 V27f
 Verne. Great explorers.....j 923.9 V27g
 Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers.....j 973.1 W85
See also Adventures.—Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.—Dis-
 coveries (in geography).—Explorers.—Geography.—Pirates.—
 Sailors.—Travel.—Whales and whaling.
Also names of persons, as Drake, Sir Francis.

Vultures.

- Walker. Bird legend and life, p.135-144.....j 598.2 W17b

Wagner, Richard.

- Butterworth. Great composers, p.161-165.....j 927.8 B98
 Chapin. Masters of music, p.373-395.....j 927.8 C36
 Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.172-177.....j 943 D95
 Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.297-316....j 927.8 T19

Wagner, Richard. Stories from his operas.

- Barber. Wagner opera stories.....j 782.2 B23
 Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold.....j 782.2 C36
 Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner.....j 782.2 C36w
 Frost. Wagner story book.....j 782.2 F96
 Gayley. Classic myths, p.410-430.....j 292 G25a
 Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera.....j 782.2 G95
 McSpadden. Stories from Wagner.....j 782.2 W13
 Maud. Wagner's heroes.....j 782.2 M48
 Maud. Wagner's heroines.....j 782.2 M48w
 Wheelock. Stories of Wagner operas for children....j 782.2 W61

Waldenses. Stories.

Hale. In His name.....j H159i

Wales.

Tappan. World's story, v.10, p.551-612.....j 909 T19

Wales. Description and travel.George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.2,
p.63-88.....j 914.2 G3JKnox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.325-
360.....j 914.2 K35Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.252-
267.....j 914.2 T59**Wales. Folklore.**Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.....j 398.25 M11
For other editions *see* Author list.

Thomas. Welsh fairy book.....j 398 T37

Walking.

Cave. Boy scout's hike book.....j 796 C29

Wall of China.

Carpenter. Asia, p.136-142.....j 915 C22a

Johannot. Geographical reader, p.332-336.....j 910 J37

Wallace, Sir William.

Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.27-35.....j 920 H94

Morris. Historical tales; English, p.136-148.....j 942 M91a

Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.128-142.....j 808.8 N46a

Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.105-124.....j 904 T77b

Wallace, Sir William. Stories.

Henty. In freedom's cause.....j H456inf

Porter. Scottish chiefs.....j P836s

Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.57-77.....j 904 V18

Wallenstein.

Morris. Historical tales; German, p.252-276.....j 943 M91a

Walrus.

Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.106-110.....j 570.4 W935

Wandering Jew.

Hosmer. The Jews, p.208-214.....j 296 H82

Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.152-
164.....j 398.2 M11

Scudder. Book of legends, p.28-30.....j 398.2 S43

War.

Gibson. War inventions.....j 355 G36

Weapons of modern warfare.....j 355 W35

See also Battles.—Military training.—Naval battles.—Red Cross So-
ciety.*Also* names of wars and battles, as American revolution.—Euro-
pean war, 1914-19.—Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.

War games.

Wells. Little wars.....j 793.9 W491

War of 1812.

Abbot. Story of our army, p.194-240.....j 973 A12s

Barstow. A new nation, p.43-71.....j 973 B27

Coffin. Building the nation, p.142-231.....j 973 C66

Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.55-87, 130-139..j 904 E35

Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.238-255, 274-312....j 973 H31

Johnson. History of the War of 1812-15.....j 973.5 J36

Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.177-211.....j 973 N32

Soley. Boys of 1812.....j 973.5 S68

Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.130-144.....j 973 W93

See also Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.—New Orleans, Battle of, 1815.

Also names of naval and military commanders, as Jackson, Andrew.—McDonough, Thomas.—Perry, Oliver Hazard, *commandore*.

War of 1812. Poetry.

Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.107-145.....j 811.08 E35a

Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.83-96.....j 811.08 K35

Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.285-329.....j 811.08 S84

War of 1812. Stories.

Barnes. A loyal traitor.....j B25611

Barnes. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors.....j B2561y

Eggleston. Captain Sam.....j E3571c

Eggleston. Signal boys.....j E3571s

Mason. Tom Strong, junior.....j M448tm

Strange stories of 1812.....j S897se

Tomlinson. Boy officers of 1812.....j T597b

Tomlinson. Boy soldiers of 1812.....j T597bo

Tomlinson. Boys with Old Hickory.....j T597bw

Tomlinson. Guarding the border.....j T597g

Tomlinson. Search for Andrew Field.....j T597s

Tomlinson. Tecumseh's young braves.....j T597te

War of the Spanish succession. *See* Spanish succession, War of the.**War stories.** *See* names of special wars, as Civil war, United States. Stories.**Warner, Charles Dudley.**

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.178-186.....j 928 R43

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.50-61.....j 810.9 W93

Warships.

Bond. With the men who do things, p.176-196.....j 620 B62

Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.107-154.....j 551.46 I24b

Knox. Life of Robert Fulton, p.458-498.....j 656.8 K35

Warships—*continued*.

- Lane. Triumphs of science, p.84-99.....j 609 L23
 Patriotism and the flag, p.68-84, 112-119.....j 172 P29
 Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships.....j 359 S84
 Stories of Greece and Rome, p.178-198.....j 938 S84
See also Armor-plate.—Naval battles.—Ships.—Submarine boats.—
 United States. Navy.
Also names of individual ships, as Albemarle (ship).—Constitution
 (ship).

Warwick, Earl of.

- Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.263-
 272.....j 920 H113fa

Warwick, Earl of. Stories.

- Lytton. Last of the barons.....j L999la

Warwick castle.

- Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.183-196..j 914.2 W75

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

- Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.335-344.....j 920 M91
 Washington. Up from slavery.....j 92 W2722

Washington, George.

- Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.7-68.....j 923 B19
 Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.138-156...j 973.2 B27
 Barstow. A new nation, p.3-24.....j 973 B27
 Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history,
 p.62-76.....j 973 B52h
 Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.1-37.....j 923.2 B61
 Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.220-232...j 923 B77
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.46-59.....j 920 B77h
 Brooks. True story of George Washington.....j 92 W272b
 Coe. Founders of our country, p.296-309.....j 973.2 C65
 Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.94-122.....j 975.5 C77
 Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.489-521.....qrj 808.8 D37
 Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.151-162.....j 904 E35
 Ellis. Stories from American history, p.92-110, 125-141...j 973 E53
 Harper. Leaders of men, p.231-242.....j 923 H28
 Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.263-277.....j 172 H64
 Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.73-86.....j 920 H72
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.1-15.....j 973 L76
 Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.274-288.....j 920 M11h
 Mace. Primary history, p.159-186.....j 973 M15
 McMurtry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.227-261.....j 923.9 M21
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.9-20.....j 923.5 M91h
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.98-110; v.2,
 p.104-112.....j 973 M91a
 Our holidays, p.111-122.....j 394 O32
 Schauffler. Washington's birthday.....j 92 W272sc

Washington, George—continued.

- Scudder. George Washington.....j 92 W272s
 Seelye. Story of Washington.....j 92 W272se
 Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.76-89.....j 920 S84
 Stories of great men, p.39-64.....j 920 S88
 Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.456-466.....j 920 T19a
 Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.116-125.....j 974.8 W19
 Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.115-132.....j W688sto
See also Mount Vernon.—Washington's birthday.

Washington, George. Stories.

- Seawell. Virginia cavalier.....j S442v

Washington, D. C.

- King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.215-232....j 910 K26
 Our country: East, p.131-135.....j 917.3 O32

Washington's birthday.

- Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.231-254.....j 808.8 L63
 McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.51-68.....j 394 M22
 Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.59-68.....j 394 O23
 Schauffler. Washington's birthday.....j 92 W272sc
 Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.11-18.....j 821.08 S84

Wasp (ship).

- Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.115-126.....j.973 L76
 Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.147-152.....j 923.5 M91

Wasps.

- Bass. Stories of animal life, p.1-14.....j 590.4 B29a
 Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.96-106.....j 595.7 C738
 Duncan. Bees, wasps and ants, p.59-75.....j 595.79 D89
 Hook. Little people and their homes, p.134-147.....j 595.7 H77
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.175-189.....j 590.4 J42
 Kellogg. Insect stories, p.3-34, 51-62.....j 595.7 K16
 Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.229-246.....j 595.7 M91
 Morley. Will o' the wasps.....j 595.79 M91w
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.389-394.....j 504 T19
 Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.147-165....j 595.7 W42
 Weed. Nature biographies, p.102-106.....j 595.7 W42n

Watches. *See* Clocks and watches.**Water.**

- Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.76-128.....j 570.4 B85
 Ewald. The queen bee, p.49-61.....j 570.4 E96
 Frye. Brooks and brook basins.....j 551.48 F97
 Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.90-117.....j 581 H77c
See also Frost.—Geysers.—Ice.—Physical geography.—Rain.—Rivers.
 —Snow.—Steam.—Waves.

Water. Stories.

- Aikin. Eyes and no eyes, p.21-49.....j A291e
 Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.52-58.....j W688sto

Water-color painting. See Painting.**Water-power.**

- Lane. Triumphs of science, p.120-131.....j 609 L23
 Our country: East, p.3-8.....j 917.3 O32
 Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.136-149.....j 604 T19
 Williams. How it is done, p.467-484.....j 620 W74
 Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.11-33....j 620 W74r

Water-supply.

- Bond. With the men who do things, p.123-158.....j 620 B62
 Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.317-331.....j 910 C22h
 Jewett. Town and city, p.89-132.....j 614 J31
See also Aqueducts.—Artesian wells.—Canals.—Dams.—Pumps.—
 Rivers.—Water.

Water-wheels.

- Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures,
 p.13-19.....j 670 R56

Water works. See Water-supply.**Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.**

- Creighton. Stories from English history, p.289-296.....j 942 C8761
 Johnnot. Stories of other lands, p.69-78.....j 904 J37s
 Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.267-290.....j 904 L72
 Long. Famous battles, p.238-255.....j 904 L82
 Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.146-164.....j 904 W85

Waterloo, Battle of, 1815. Stories.

- Gomme. King's story book, p.494-513.....j G597k
 Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.355-374.....j 904 V18

Watt, James.

- Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.50-53....j 904 B19t
 Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.33-45..j 920 B61
 Holland. Historic inventions, p.70-83.....j 926 H72
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.103-112.....j 926 T65

Waves.

- Sea stories, p.163-179.....j S438

Wayland the Smith.

- Lang. Book of romance, p.293-319.....j 398.2 L23

Wayne, Gen. Anthony.

- Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history,
 p.77-89.....j 973 B52h
 Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.79-89.....j 973 L76
 Morris. Heroes of the army, p.57-65.....j 923.5 M91h
 Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.196-205,
 209-216.....j 974.8 W19

Weapons.

- Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.192-204.....j 571 E52
 Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.269-285; v.2, p.189-
 201.....j 910 M91
 Weapons of modern warfare.....j 355 W35
See also Arms and armor.—Guns.—Swords.

Weasels.

- Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.72-89....j 599.3 B94
 Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.65-103.....j 599 C86
 Johnnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers,
 p.144-147.....j 590.4 J37s

Weather.

- Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols,
 p.173-205.....j 654.9 B34
 Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.286-303....j 620 B62am
 Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.857-886.....rj 570.7 C73
 Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.28-41.....j 353 D93
 Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.349-369.....j 620 H66
 Holden. The sciences, p.161-182.....j 500 H71
 Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.187-205.....j 680 H78
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.142-152...j 910 K26
 Marriott. Uncle Sam's business, p.273-280.....j 353 M41
 Thompson. Water wonders.....j 551.57 T38
See also Air.—Barometer.—Climate.—Clouds.—Rain.—Snow.—
 Storms.—Thermometer.—Winds.

Weaving.

- Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for
 girls, p.15-26.....j 790 B343i
 Morris. Home life in all lands; v.2, p.216-227.....j 910 M91
 Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.67-80...j 372 S12
 Warner. Home decoration, p.244-279.....j 747 W23
 Williams. How it is made, p.139-152.....j 670 W74
See also Baskets.—Carpets.—Cloth.—Raffia.—Rugs.
Also Jacquard, Joseph Marie.

Weber, Carl Maria von.

- Chapin. Masters of music, p.212-231.....j 927.8 C36

Webster, Daniel.

- Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.123-184.....j 923 B19
 Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.62-66....j 904 B19t
 Barstow. A new nation, p.138-159.....j 973 B27
 Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.177-229.....j 923.2 B61
 Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.8-9, 37-48..j 923 B77
 Brooks. Historic Americans, p.247-262.....j 920 B77h
 Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.185-192.....j 904 E35
 Johnnot. Grandfather's stories, p.97-99.....j J375g

Webster, Daniel—*continued*.

Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.55-112....j 920 P27

Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans, pref.

p.13-101.....j 815 W38

Weiser, Conrad. Stories.

Singmaster. The long journey.....j S6171

Welding.

Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.224-262.....j 609 M48a

Wellesley, Arthur. *See* Wellington, Duke of.**Wellington, Duke of**.

Harper. Leaders of men, p.287-311.....j 923 H28

Wellington, Duke of. Stories.

Henty. Under Wellington's command.....j H456un

Lever. Charles O'Malley.....j L664c

Wentworth, Thomas. *See* Strafford, Earl of.**Wesley, Mrs Susanna** (Annesley).

Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.105-149.....j 920.7 B61f

West, Benjamin.

Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.133-144.....j 904 C36

Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.16-20.....j 974.8 G57

Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.10-20.....j 920 H36b

Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.234-244.....j 974.4 H36

(The) West.

Barstow. The Westward movement.....j 978 B27

Brooks. First across the continent.....j 917.8 B77

Drake. Making of the great West.....j 978 D78

Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.4-67.....j 910 G42

Grey. Last of the plainsmen.....j 799 G88

Grinnell. Beyond the old frontier.....j 917.8 G92

Hough. Story of the cowboy.....j 917.8 H83

Lummis. Some strange corners of our country.....j 917.8 L97s

Lummis. Tramp across the continent.....j 917.8 L97

McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains.....j 917.8 M21

Our country: West.....j 917.9 O32

Parkman. Oregon trail.....j 917.8 P24

Peck. Wolf hunters.....j 917.8 P36

Pratt. The great West.....j 978 P88

Remington. Pony tracks.....j 917.8 R33

Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.....qj 917.8 R68r

Roosevelt. Stories of the great West.....j 917.8 R68s

Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter.....j 799 R68w

United States—Interior department. National parks port-

folio.....j 711 U25

(The) West—continued.

- Yard. Top of the continent.....j 711 Y15
See also Colorado river.—Frontier life.—Indians of America.—Lewis and Clark expedition.—Northwest territory.—Ranch life.—Rocky mountains.—Yellowstone national park.—Yosemite valley.
Also names of western states, as California.

(The) West. Stories.

- Altsheler. Apache gold.....j A466a
 Altsheler. The horsemen of the plains.....j A466h
 Brooks. Boy emigrants.....j B7732b
 For other editions *see* Author list.
 Garland. Ross Grant, tenderfoot.....j G187r
 Grinnell. Jack in the Rockies.....j G925jac
 Hamp. Treasure of Mushroom rock.....j H228t
 Lummis. The king of the broncos.....j L977k
 Lummis. A New Mexico David.....j L977n
 Munroe. Campmates.....j M968c
 Remington. Crooked trails.....j R333c
 Western frontier stories.....j W567

West Indies.

- Carpenter. Australia, p.319-375.....j 910 C22
 Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.230-
 234.....j 910 C23e
 Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.177-242..j 910 K16
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.288-303....j 910 K26
 Lang. Gibraltar and the West Indies.....j 910.4 L23
 Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.537-576.....j 909 T19
See also Bahama islands.—Cuba.—Porto Rico.

West Indies. Stories.

- Verrill. Cruise of the Cormorant.....j V282c
 Verrill. In Morgan's wake.....j V282i

West Point Military Academy. *See* United States. Military Academy.**Westminster abbey.**

- By land and sea, p.6-11.....j 910 B99
 George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.1, p.47-
 52.....j 914.2 G31
 Greenwood. Merrie England, p.151-160.....j 914.2 G85
 Irving. Sketch-book, p.238-253.....j 817 I28sk
 Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.448-
 455.....j 914.2 K35
 Mitton. Children's book of London, p.332-347.....j 914.21 M75
 Peers. The saints in story, p.95-130.....j 398.2 P36
 Thorpe. Children's London, p.101-114.....qj 914.21 T41
 Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.25-36, 111-
 115.....j 914.2 W75

Wetzel, Lewis.

Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone, p.251-269.....j 92 B631e

Whales and whaling.

Brooks. American sailor, p.208-218.....j 656.8 B77a
 Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot.....j 910.4 B87
 Duncan. Life in the deep sea, p.58-67.....j 597 D89
 Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.66-76.....j 973 E35s
 Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.252-260.....j 551.46 G36r
 Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.190-198.....j 590.4 J37s
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.14-20.....j 910 K26
 Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, p.56-70.....j 915.2 K35
 Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.22-40.....j 917.19 K36
 Nordhoff. Whaling and fishing.....j 910.4 N43w

Whales and whaling. Stories.

Packard. Young ice-whalers.....j P126y

Wheat.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.107-124.....j 609.73 A42
 Bengtson & Griffith. The wheat industry.....j 633.11 B43
 Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.12-43.....j 630 C22
 Carpenter. North America, p.177-184.....j 917 C22a
 Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.7-17.....j 630 C35
 Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.123-141.....j 670 C38a3
 Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.136-166.....j 910 K165
 Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.150-166.....j 633 R56a
 Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.14-27.....j 630 R61
 Sargent. Corn plants, p.75-80.....j 633.13 S24
See also Flour.

Wheeler, Gen. Joseph.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.273-282.....j 923.5 M91h

Wheels. *See* Water-wheels.**Whiskey insurrection.**

Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.243-248.....j 974.8 W19

White mountains.

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.80-89.....j 910 K26

Whitman, Marcus.

Humphreys. Missionary explorers, p.121-183.....j 922 H92

Whitney, Eli.

- Brooks. Historic Americans, p.218-230.....j 920 B77h
 Holland. Historic inventions, p.96-110.....j 926 H72
 Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.41-77.....j 926 M21
 Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.91-95.....j 920 M91
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.185-192.....j 973 M91a
 Perry. Four American inventors, p.71-130.....j 926 P44
 Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.93-102.....j 926 T65

Whittier, John Greenleaf.

- Cody. Four American poets, p.131-192.....j 928 C65
 Keyser. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.111-130....j 928 K23
 Our holidays, p.35-50.....j 394 O32
 Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.92-110.....j 928 R43
 Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1,
 p.96-107.....j 810.9 W93

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Birthday exercises.

- Gowdy. Special days in school, p.103-114, 129-130.....j 808.8 G75
 Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.163-170.....j 808.8 L63
 Roe. American authors, p.15-21.....j 810 R59

Whittington, Sir Richard. Stories.

- Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.140-153.....j 904 B19
 Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.76-89.....j H113b
 Jacobs. English fairy tales, p.174-185.....j 398 J13e
 Johnnot. Grandfather's stories, p.54-58.....j J375g
 Lang. Blue fairy book, p.206-213.....j 398 L23
 Lang. History of Whittington.....j 398 L23hi
 Norton. Heart of oak books, v.2, p.122-137.....j 808.8 N46a
 Norton. The story teller, p.150-163.....j 398 N46s2
 O'Shea. Old World wonder stories, p.1-22.....j 398 O29
 Scudder. Book of folk stories, p.105-118.....j 398 S43
 Scudder. Children's book, p.109-114.....qj 808.8 S43

Wickliffe, John. See Wycliffe, John.**Wild animals. See Animals.****Wild flowers.**

- Britton. Wild plants needing protection.....j 580 B75
 Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.496-595.....rj 570.7 C73
 Dana. According to season.....j 580.4 D19a
 Dana. How to know the wild flowers.....j 580 D19
 Doubleday. Nature's garden.....qj 580 D75
 Keeler. Our early wild flowers.....j 580 K15
 Keeler. Wayside flowers of summer.....j 580 K15w
 Lounsberry. Guide to the wild flowers.....j 580 L93
 Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside.....j 570.4 M47
 Mathews. Field book of American wild flowers.....j 580 M47a
 Stack. Wild flowers every child should know.....j 580 S77

Wildcats. *See* Lynxes.

Willard, Frances Elizabeth.

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.309-316.....j 920 M91

Parkman. Heroines of service, p.87-115.....j 920.7 P24

William I, the Conqueror, king of England.

Abbott. William the Conqueror.....j 92 W741a

Atkinson. European beginnings of American history,
p.111-125.....j 940 A87

Brooks. Historic boys, p.65-82.....j 920 B77

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.167-
172.....j 920 H113fa

Tappan. In the days of William the Conqueror.....j 92 W741t

William of Orange, called the Silent.

Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.74-99.....j 920 B48

Harper. Leaders of men, p.208-230.....j 923 H28

Schupp. William of Orange.....j 92 W7412s

William the Silent. *See* William of Orange, called the Silent.

Williams, Roger.

Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.32-37.....j 973 J37

Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.9-15.....j 920 M91

Willis, Nathaniel Parker.

Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.23-42....j 928 K23

Wilson, Woodrow.

Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S., p.237-240..j 923.1 E53a2

Parkman. Fighters for peace, p.283-311.....j 923.5 P24

Windmills.

Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.20-
24.....j 670 R56

Winds.

By land and sea, p.210-213.....j 910 B99

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.90-98....j 910 K26

See also Storms.—Weather.

Windsor castle.

George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.1, p.72-
76.....j 914.2 G31

Winkelried, Arnold von.

Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.66-68.....j 904 B19

Finnemore. Switzerland, p.31-32.....j 914.94 F51

Morris. Historical tales; German, p.187-197.....j 943 M91a

Winter sports. *See* Hockey.—Ice-boats.—Skating.—Snow-shoes.—
Sports.—Toboggans.

Winthrop, John.

Brooks. Historic Americans, p.1-17.....j 920 B77h

Coe. Founders of our country, p.167-178.....j 973.2 C65

Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans, p.115-152.....j 974.4 T45

Wire rope.

Williams. How it is made, p.429-441.....j 670 W74

Wireless telegraphy.

- Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.201-228.....j 537.81 A21
 Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.79-117.....j 609 B17
 Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.207-253.....j 609 B17b
 Burns. Story of great inventions, p.208-225.....j 609 B93
 Collins, A. F. Book of wireless.....j 654.1 C69
 Collins, F. A. The wireless man.....j 654.1 C71
 Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.3-26.....j 609 D75
 Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.169-176.....j 353 D93
 Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amuse-
 ments, p.179-197.....j 790 F88
 Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.219-255.....j 790 H16h
 Holland. Historic inventions, p.261-272.....j 926 H72
 Jenks. Electricity for young people, p.275-281, 286-289..j 621.309 J25
 Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.332-351.....j 609 M48a
 Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.33-39.....j 537 M55a2
 Morgan. Boy electrician, p.237-280.....j 621.3 M89
 St. John. Things a boy should know about wireless....j 654.1 S14
 Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.362-379.....j 604 T19
 Verrill. Harper's wireless book.....j 654.1 V28
 Williams. How it works, p.137-146.....j 604 W74a
 Woodhull. Electricity and its everyday uses, p.309-323,
 329-332.....j 621.3 W86

Wireless telephony. See Telephone.**Wister, Sarah.**

Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.69-86.....j 920.7 S97

Wit and humor. See Humor.**Wolves.**

- Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.152-203....j 799 G92
 Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.53-64.....j 799 R68
 Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.386-411.....j 799 R68w
 Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.83-93.....j 570.4 W935

Wolves. Stories.

- Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.1-29.....j S495l
 Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.17-54.....j S495w

Women. Biography.

- Bolton. Famous leaders among women.....j 920.7 B61fa
 Bolton. Famous types of womanhood.....j 920.7 B61f
 Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous.....j 920.7 B61
 Brooks. Historic girls.....j 920.7 B77
 Holland. Historic girlhoods.....j 920.7 H72
 Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should
 know.....j 920.7 M11
 Parkman. Heroines of service.....j 920.7 P24
 Sweetser. Ten girls from history.....j 920.7 S97

Women. Biography—*continued.*

See also Biography.—Girls.—Queens.

Also names of famous women, as Alcott, Louisa May.—Anne, queen of England.

Woo How Tsihtien, empress of China.

Brooks. Historic girls, p.79-97.....j 920.7 B77

Wood.

Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.492-497, 510-566....j 684 F81

Griffith. Essentials of woodworking, p.116-149.....j 684 G89

Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools, p.11-23....j 684 G89w

Roth. First book of forestry, p.217-238, 261-281.....j 634.9 R75

Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.29-48, 507-531..j 684 W61

See also Bamboo.—Forestry.—Lumbering.—Trees.

Wood-carving.

Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.38-55.....j 680 A21

Campbell. American girl's home book, p.339-361.....j 790 C15

Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.97-132.....j 684 F81

Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools, p.223-238..j 684 G89w

Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.162-

183.....j 790 K16

Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.88-99.....j 790 P23

See also Fretwork.—Furniture.—Handicraft.

Woodchucks.

Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.92-96.....j 591.5 B94b

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.32-37....j 599.3 B94

Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.85-106....j 599 C86m

Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.251-271.....j 596 I24

Woodcraft Indians.

Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore.....j 796.5 S49

Woodpeckers.

Walker. Bird legend and life, p.187-200, 227-229.....j 598.2 W17b

Woodpeckers. Stories.

Mulets. Bird stories, p.135-151.....j M954b

Woodwork. *See* Carpentry.—Lathes.—Manual training.—Pyrography.

Wood-carving.

Wool.

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States,

p.233-252.....j 609.73 A42

Bassett. Story of wool.....j B296s

Carpenter. Australia, p.24-34.....j 910 C22

Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.73-105.....j 670 C22

Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.59-71.....j 670 C35

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.30-37.....j 670 C38a3

Cooke. A visit to a woollen mill.....j 677.2 C77

Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.7-19.....j 677 W78

See also Cloth.—Dyeing.—Sheep.

Words.

Gilman. Short stories from the dictionary.....j 422 G42
See also Names.

Wordsworth, William.

Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.428-
 432.....j 820.9 W93

World. *See* Earth.**Worms.**

Buckley. Life and her children, p.135-152.....j 592 B85
 Duncan. The seashore, p.64-82.....j 592 D89
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.264-283.....j 590.4 J42
 Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.25-45.....j 595.7 S39
See also Caterpillars.—Silkworms.

Wrecks. *See* Shipwrecks.**Wren, Sir Christopher.**

Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.363-371.....j 926 P27

Wrens.

Walker. Bird legend and life, p.25-40, 207-211.....j 598.2 W17b

Wright, Orville, & Wright, Wilbur. *See* Aeroplanes.**Writers.** *See* Authors.**Writing.**

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.34-48, 102-109.....j 930 A75
See also Alphabet.—Authors.—Books and reading.—Lettering.—
 Paper.—Pens.—Shorthand.—Typewriters.

Wycliffe, John.

Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.234-247.....j 922 H66
 Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.202-
 219.....j 820.9 W93

X rays.

Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.171-203.....j 609 B17
 Jenks. Electricity for young people, p.256-262.....j 621.309 J25

Xavier, St. Francis. *See* Francisco Xavier, St.**Xenophon.**

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.196-202....j 920 H113

Xerxes the Great, king of Persia.

Abbott. Xerxes.....j 92 X19a
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.135-164.....j 938 M91a

Yachts and yachting.

Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.187-199.....j 551.46 I24b
 Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.....j 699.1 N21p
See also Boats and boating.—Sailing.—Ships.

Yellowstone national park.

Carpenter. North America, p.321-326.....j 917 C22a
 Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.144-146. .j 910 C23d

Yellowstone national park—*continued*.

- Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.35-51.....j 910 G42
 Jonhnot. Geographical reader, p.155-158, 352-360.....j 910 J37
 Jordan. Book of natural history, p.303-314.....j 590.4 J42
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.46-57.....j 910 K26
 Our country: West, p.80-85.....j 917.9 O32
 Tappan. Stories of nature, p.517-531.....j 504 T19
 United States—Interior department. National parks port-
 folio.....j 711 U25

Yosemite valley.

- Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.108-111..j 910 C23d
 Jonhnot. Geographical reader, p.158-164.....j 910 J37
 King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.172-182..j 910 K26
 United States—Interior department. National parks port-
 folio.....j 711 U25

Young Pretender. *See* Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender*.**Yucatan.**

- Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico, p.442-528.....j 917.2 K35

Zane, Elizabeth.

- Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.80-92.....j 920 B19
 Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history,
 p.64-71.....j 973 B52s
 Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.219-235.....j 975.5 C77
 Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.128-
 132.....j 973 E35s
 Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.128-137.....j 973 M91a

Zanzibar.

- White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.182-
 197.....j 916.8 W631

Zenobia, queen of Palmyra.

- Brooks. Historic girls, p.1-21.....j 920.7 B77
 Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.95-109.....j 923.1 F24
 Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.351-359.....j 938 M91a

Zeppelins. *See* Air-ships.**Zinc.**

- Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.207-
 213.....j 553 R56g
See also Metals.

Zoölogy. *See* Animals.—Birds.—Evolution.—Fish and fishing.—Fossils.
 —Hibernation.—Insects.—Natural history.—Nature.—Nests.—
 Ocean life.—Reptiles.—Snakes.—Taxidermy.—Worms.
Also names of animals, as Bears.—Dogs.**Zulus.**

- Lang. Blue true story book, p.19-49.....j 904 L23b
 Lang. True story book, p.132-152.....j 904 L23

Publications of the Library Now in Print

Prices. Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

*Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 1907. vol. 1-3. 3,890 pp. \$12.00.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 1908. vol. 4-5. 2,020 pp. \$5.00.

THIRD SERIES, 1907-1911. 1914. vol. 6-8. 3,475 pp. \$8.00.

Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

The same [in pamphlet form].

FIRST SERIES, 1895-1902. 10 parts. 1903-07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.

Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.

Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.

Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-Pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. \$1.00; postpaid, \$1.20.

SECOND SERIES, 1902-1906. 5 parts. 1907-08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.

Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 5. Indexes, Title-Pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

THIRD SERIES, 1907-1911. 10 parts. 1912-14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.

Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.

Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Part 10. Indexes, Title-Pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, \$1.00.

FOURTH SERIES, 1912-1916. 10 parts. 1919-20.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1919. 208 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.

Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1919. 360 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1920. 536 pp. \$1.15; postpaid, \$1.30.

Monthly Bulletin. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

Not published in August and September.

Annual Reports, 1st-24th, 1896-1919. Sent free upon request.

Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society. 1910. 20 pp.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).**

2d edition. 1921. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School; a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Debate Index.** 3d edition. 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy. 1920. 20 pp.

Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 8th edition. 1921. 53 pp.

Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. Second reprint of 2d edition. 1921. 32 pp.

What a Public Library Finds to Do; by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

Reference Lists

History

Books of Interest in Connection with the European War. 1914. 26 pp.

Braddock's Expedition. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)

England and the English; a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12 pp.

Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne. 1908. 20 pp.

Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country, 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

***Letters of General Forbes;** Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.-May 1909.)

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

The Pilgrims; Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

Pittsburgh in 1816. 1916. 75 pp.

Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

The Whiskey Insurrection. 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

Biography

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

Lives and Letters; a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Sociology

- Foreign-born Americans; Their Contribution to American Life and Culture.** 1921. 36 pp.
Housing. 1912. 45 pp.
Immigration. 1918. 12 pp.
Vocational Guidance. Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

Publications of Interest to Engineers

- Air-Brakes.** 1915. 55 pp.
Air Conditioning. 1914. 58 pp.
Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying. 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)
By-Product Coking. 1915. 40 pp.
Case-Hardening. 1918. 10 pp.
Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)
Engineering Ethics. 1917. 17 pp.
Floods and Flood Protection. 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)
Floods and Flood Protection. Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.
The Gyroscope. 1917. 23 pp.
***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. \$1 postpaid.
***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.
Lampblack. 1919. 8 pp.
List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially. 1910. 17 pp.
Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals. 1918. 6 pp.
***Men of Science and Industry; a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Metal Corrosion and Protection. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)
Mica. 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)
Refuse and Garbage Disposal. 1909. 39 pp.
Road Dust Preventives. 1916. 39 pp.
***Sand; its Occurrence, Properties and Uses.** 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.
Scientific and Technical Reference Books. 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)
***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

Smoke Prevention. 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

Steam Turbines. 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index, vol.1-date, March. 1917-date.** 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1-3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4-vol.4, no.4 (July 1917-Dec. 1920), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

Trees and Forestry. 1917. 18 pp.

Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.** 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 2d edition. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. \$1; postpaid, \$1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 327 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

Patriotism Through Literature; by Elva S. Smith.. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

Story-Telling

Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

Stories from the Greek Myths. 1912. 29 pp.

Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1912. 30 pp.

Stories from the Norse; Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey. 1906. 32 pp.

Reading Lists

Famous Royal Women; a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are." 1911. 14 pp.

***Pennsylvania; a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh.** 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents, postpaid, 25 cents.

May 10, 1921.

